

# **Ecological Soil Screening Levels for Manganese**

## **Interim Final**

**OSWER Directive 9285.7-71**



**U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20460**

**April 2007**

**This page intentionally left blank**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	<a href="#">1</a>
2.0	SUMMARY OF ECO-SSLs FOR MANGANESE .....	<a href="#">2</a>
3.0	ECO-SSL FOR TERRESTRIAL PLANTS .....	<a href="#">4</a>
4.0	ECO-SSL FOR SOIL INVERTEBRATES .....	<a href="#">4</a>
5.0	ECO-SSL FOR AVIAN WILDLIFE .....	<a href="#">7</a>
5.1	Avian TRV .....	<a href="#">7</a>
5.2	Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL .....	<a href="#">10</a>
6.0	ECO-SSL FOR MAMMALIAN WILDLIFE .....	<a href="#">10</a>
6.1	Mammalian TRV .....	<a href="#">10</a>
6.2	Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL .....	<a href="#">13</a>
7.0	REFERENCES .....	<a href="#">15</a>
7.1	General Manganese References .....	<a href="#">15</a>
7.2	References for Plants and Soil Invertebrates .....	<a href="#">16</a>
7.3	References Rejected for Use in Deriving Plant and Soil Invertebrate Eco-SSLs .....	<a href="#">16</a>
7.4	References Used in Deriving Wildlife TRVs .....	<a href="#">35</a>
7.5	References Rejected for Use in Derivation of Wildlife TRV .....	<a href="#">40</a>

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Manganese Eco-SSLs (mg/kg dry weight in soil) . . . . .	<a href="#">3</a>
Table 3.1	Plant Toxicity Data - Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">5</a>
Table 4.1	Invertebrate Toxicity Data - Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">6</a>
Table 5.1	Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">8</a>
Table 5.2	Calculation of the Avian Eco-SSLs for Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">10</a>
Table 6.1	Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">11</a>
Table 6.2	Calculation of the Mammalian Eco-SSLs for Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">13</a>

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Typical Background Concentrations of Manganese in U.S. Soils . . . . .	<a href="#">2</a>
Figure 5.1	Avian TRV Derivation for Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">9</a>
Figure 6.1	Mammalian TRV Derivation for Manganese . . . . .	<a href="#">14</a>

## LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 5-1	Avian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Manganese
Appendix 6-1	Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Manganese

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSLs) are concentrations of contaminants in soil that are protective of ecological receptors that commonly come into contact with and/or consume biota that live in or on soil. Eco-SSLs are derived separately for four groups of ecological receptors: plants, soil invertebrates, birds, and mammals. As such, these values are presumed to provide adequate protection of terrestrial ecosystems. Eco-SSLs are derived to be protective of the conservative end of the exposure and effects species distribution, and are intended to be applied at the screening stage of an ecological risk assessment. These screening levels should be used to identify the contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) that require further evaluation in the site-specific baseline ecological risk assessment that is completed according to specific guidance (U.S. EPA, 1997, 1998, and 1999). The Eco-SSLs are not designed to be used as cleanup levels and the United States (U.S.) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) emphasizes that it would be inappropriate to adopt or modify the intended use of these Eco-SSLs as national cleanup standards.

The detailed procedures used to derive Eco-SSL values are described in separate documentation (U.S. EPA, 2003, 2005). The derivation procedures represent the collaborative effort of a multi-stakeholder group consisting of federal, state, consulting, industry, and academic participants led by what is now the U.S. EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response (OSWER).

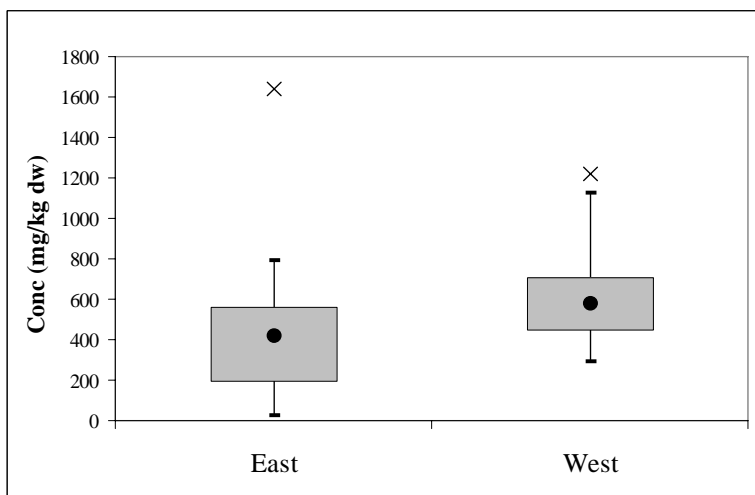
This document provides the Eco-SSL values for manganese and the documentation for their derivation. This document provides guidance and is designed to communicate national policy on identifying manganese concentrations in soil that may present an unacceptable ecological risk to terrestrial receptors. The document does not, however, substitute for EPA's statutes or regulations, nor is it a regulation itself. Thus, it does not impose legally-binding requirements on EPA, states, or the regulated community, and may not apply to a particular situation based upon the circumstances of the site. EPA may change this guidance in the future, as appropriate. EPA and state personnel may use and accept other technically sound approaches, either on their own initiative, or at the suggestion of potentially responsible parties, or other interested parties. Therefore, interested parties are free to raise questions and objections about the substance of this document and the appropriateness of the application of this document to a particular situation. EPA welcomes public comments on this document at any time and may consider such comments in future revisions of this document.

## 2.0 SUMMARY OF ECO-SSLs FOR MANGANESE

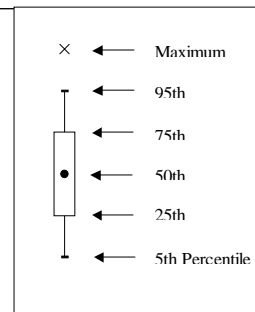
Manganese is one of the most abundant trace elements in the lithosphere and is widely distributed in the environment in over 100 minerals, including various sulfides, oxides, carbonates, silicates, phosphates, and borates (ATSDR, 1998; HSDB). The most common manganese minerals include pyrolusite (manganese dioxide), romanechite, manganite (manganese (III) oxide), and hausmannite (manganese (II, III) oxide)(ATSDR, 1998; HSDB).

The principal uses of manganese are in the manufacturing of steel and alloys (ferromanganese and copper manganese)(Budvari,1996; HSDB). Manganese compounds may also be released to the environment through their use in batteries, electrical coils, ceramics, matches, glass, dyes, fertilizers (manganese sulfate), oxidizing agents, antiseptics (potassium permanganate), catalysts (manganous acetate), pesticides (potassium permanganate), pigments (manganese sulfate), antiknock agents (methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl), and as animal food additives (manganese sulfate, manganese carbonate). Other important anthropogenic sources of manganese include industrial emissions, combustion of fossil fuels, and landfills (Klaassen et al., 1995; Pisarczyk, 1995; Lewis, 1997; Reidies, 1990; Ashford, 1994; ATSDR, 1998; HSDB).

Manganese compounds are important soil constituents. In soils, redox reactions affect the sorption of manganese compounds which in turn have a considerable effect on soil properties such as cation exchange (Kabata-Pendias, 1992). Background concentrations reported for many metals in U.S. soils are described in Attachment 1-4 of the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003). Typical background concentrations of manganese in U.S. soils are plotted in Figure 2.1 for both eastern and western U.S. soils.



**Figure 2.1** Typical Background Concentrations of Manganese in U.S. Soils



Manganese is multi-valent and can exist in the 2+, 3+, 4+, 6+, and 7+ oxidation states, with 2+, 3+, and 4+ being the dominant oxidation states in the environment. Manganese 2+ is the most stable oxidation state in water while manganese 3+ and 4+ compounds are immobile solids. Organic matter may reduce manganese 3+ and 4+ compounds, resulting in the formation of soluble manganese 2+ compounds.

Insoluble manganese compounds are formed under aerobic conditions, and soluble compounds are formed under anaerobic conditions from reduction reactions by microorganisms. Soluble manganese compounds are relatively mobile and may leach into surface or ground water (Bodek et al. 1988; HSDB). Soluble manganese is released from soil through ion exchange when replaced by more strongly binding metals such as copper, zinc, or nickel (Bodek et al., 1988;

HSDB). Reducing soil pH and soil aeration increases the solubility of manganese in the soil (WHO 1981; HSDB). In soils, manganese is known to interact with a handful of other elements. Most prominently, manganese is observed to interfere with the availability of cobalt to plants from soils via a strong affinity of manganese oxides to native cobalt. Also, in acidic soils that contain a large amount of manganese, iron absorption by plants can be affected. Interactions also are known to occur between manganese and other heavy metals including cadmium, lead, zinc, and phosphorous (ATSDR, 1998; HSDB).

Manganese is an essential nutrient for both plants and animals. In animals, manganese is associated with growth, normal functioning of the central nervous system, and reproductive function. Specifically, manganese is associated with the formation of connective tissue and bone, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism, and embryonic development of the inner ear (WHO, 1981; HSDB). Manganese deficiency in animals is demonstrated by a reduced growth rate, skeletal abnormalities and abnormal reproductive function (NAP, 1980). Manganese nutritional requirements and typical concentrations in animal feed are discussed in Attachment 4-3 of the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003). High levels of manganese may produce neurotoxic responses such as hypoactivity, nervousness, tremors, and ataxia. Other reported effects include liver damage and decreased growth (Clayton and Clayton, 1981-82;1993-94; Venugopal and Luckey, 1978; HSDB).

Manganese is essential in plant nutrition for the oxidation-reduction process. Specifically, manganese participates in the oxygen-evolving system of photosynthesis and in the photosynthetic electron transport system. In the soluble form, manganese is easily taken up from soils by plants and is rapidly translocated throughout the plant. Manganese deficient plants exhibit decreased growth, interveinal chlorosis, necrotic spots on leaves, and browning of roots. Manganese toxicity is demonstrated in plants by iron chlorosis, leaf puckering, necrotic brown spots, and an uneven distribution of chlorophyll in older leaves (Kabata-Pendias, 1992).

The Eco-SSL values derived to date for manganese are summarized in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Manganese Eco-SSLs (mg/kg dry weight in soil)			
Plants	Soil Invertebrates	Wildlife	
		Avian	Mammalian
220	450	4,300	4,000

Eco-SSL values were derived for all receptor groups. The Eco-SSL values for manganese range from 220 mg/kg dry weight (dw) for plants to 4,300 mg/kg dw for avian wildlife. The Eco-SSL for plants is less than the 5<sup>th</sup> percentile of reported background soil concentrations of manganese in western U.S. soils and less than the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile for eastern U.S. soils (Figure 2.1). The Eco-SSL for soil invertebrates is less than the 50<sup>th</sup> percentile for western U.S. soils and less than the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile for eastern U.S. soils (Figure 2.1). The Eco-SSLs for avian and mammalian wildlife are higher than reported range of background concentrations in both western and eastern U.S. soils.

### **3.0 ECO-SSL FOR TERRESTRIAL PLANTS**

Of the papers identified from the literature search process, 407 papers were selected for acquisition for further review. Of those papers acquired, 20 met all 11 Study Acceptance Criteria (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-1). Each of these papers were reviewed and the studies were scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). Six study results received an Evaluation Score greater than ten (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-1). These studies are listed in Table 3.1.

The studies in Table 3.1 are sorted by bioavailability score. There are four studies eligible for Eco-SSL derivation. These results are used to derive the plant Eco-SSL for manganese (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). The Eco-SSL is the geometric mean of the maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) values for three species under different test conditions (pH and % organic matter (OM)) and is equal to 220 mg/kg dw.

### **4.0 ECO-SSL FOR SOIL INVERTEBRATES**

Of the papers identified from the literature search process, 18 papers were selected for acquisition for further review. Of those papers acquired, three met all 11 Study Acceptance Criteria (U.S. EPA 2003; Attachment 3-1). Each of these papers were reviewed and the studies were scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). Three studies received an Evaluation Score greater than ten. These studies are listed in Table 4.1 and were used to derive the soil invertebrate Eco-SSL for manganese (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 3-2). The Eco-SSL is the geometric mean of the  $EC_{20}$  values for three test species under different test conditions (pH and OM%) and is equal to 450 mg/kg dw. The studies reported in Table 4.1 were completed specifically for the purpose of Eco-SSL derivation. These studies were conducted under conditions of high bioavailability and represent conservative estimates of toxicity.



**Table 3.1 Plant Toxicity Data - Manganese**

Reference	IP Number	Test Organism		Soil pH	OM %	Bio-availability Score	ERE	Tox Parameter	Tox Value-Soil Conc. (mg/kg dw)	Total Evaluation Score	Eligible for Eco-SSL Derivation?	Used for Eco-SSL?
Reid, 1965	55992	Barley	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	4.6	0.78	2	GRO	MATC	71	16	Y	Y
Reid, 1965	55992	Barley	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	7.3	0.78	1	GRO	MATC	71	15	Y	Y
Rehab and Wallace, 1978	46710	Cotton	<i>Gossypium spp.</i>	6.6	2.4	1	GRO	MATC	707	14	Y	Y
Foy et al., 1998	11629	Nile grass	<i>Heroceras macrum</i>	4.62-5.16	0.017 - 4.24	1	GRO	MATC	707	11	Y	Y
Geometric Mean									220			
<b>Data Not Used to Derive Plant Eco-SSL</b>												
Korcak, 1988	13731	Highbush Blueberry	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	4.1	1.8	2	GRO	NOAEC	1.5	16	N	N
Gonzalez and Lynch, 1999	18987	Common bean	<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>	5.4	1.9	2	REP	LOAEC	80	15	N	N

ERE = Ecologically relevant endpoint

GRO = Growth

LOAEC = Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

MATC = Maximum acceptable toxicant concentration. Geometric mean of NOAEC and LOAEC.

N = No

NOAEC = No observed adverse effect concentration

OM = Organic matter content

REP = Reproduction

Y = yes

Bioavailability Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S. EPA, 2003)

Total Evaluation Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S. EPA, 2003)

**Table 4.1 Invertebrate Toxicity Data - Manganese**

Reference	IP Number	Test Organism		Soil pH	OM%	Bio-availability Score	ERE	Tox Parameter	Tox Value (Soil Conc at mg/kg dw)	Total Evaluation Score	Eligible for Eco-SSL Derivation?	Used for Eco-SSL?
Kuperman et al., 2002	62344	Potworm	<i>Enchytraeus crypticus</i>	4.86 - 5.39	1.2	2	REP	EC <sub>20</sub>	116	17	Y	Y
Phillips et al., 2002	62345	Springtail	<i>Folsomia candida</i>	4.56 - 5.29	1.2	2	REP	EC <sub>20</sub>	1209	18	Y	Y
Simini et al., 2002	62343	Earthworm	<i>Eisenia fetida</i>	4.58 - 5.29	1.2	2	REP	EC <sub>20</sub>	629	16	Y	Y
Geometric Mean									450			

EC<sub>20</sub> = Effect concentration for 20% of test population

ERE = Ecologically relevant endpoint

OM = Organic matter content

REP = Reproduction

Y = Yes

Bioavailability Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S.EPA, 2003)

Total Evaluation Score described in *Guidance for Developing Eco-SSLs* (U.S. EPA, 2003)

## **5.0 ECO-SSL FOR AVIAN WILDLIFE**

The derivation of the Eco-SSL for avian wildlife was completed as two parts. First, the toxicity reference value (TRV) was derived according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5). Second, the Eco-SSL (soil concentration) was back-calculated for each of three surrogate species representing different trophic levels based on the wildlife exposure model and the TRV (U.S. EPA, 2003).

### **5.1 Avian TRV**

The literature search completed according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-1) identified 3,618 papers with possible toxicity data for either avian or mammalian species. Of these studies, 3,539 were rejected for use as described in Section 7.5. Of the remaining studies, 21 contained data for avian test species. These papers were reviewed and the data were extracted and scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-3 and 4-4). The results of the data extraction and review are provided as Table 5.1. The complete results are included as Appendix 5-1.

Within the reviewed papers, there are 40 results for biochemical (BIO), behavior (BEH), physiology (PHY), pathology (PTH), reproduction (REP), growth (GRO), and survival (MOR) effects that meet the Data Evaluation Score of >65 for use to derive the TRV (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-4). These data are plotted in Figure 5.1 and correspond directly with the data presented in Table 5.1. The no-observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) results for growth and reproduction are used to calculate a geometric mean. This result is examined in relationship to the lowest bounded lowest-observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) for reproduction, growth, and survival to derive the TRV according to procedures in the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5).

A geometric mean of the NOAEL values for reproduction and growth was calculated at 179 mg manganese/kg bw/day. This value is lower than the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, or survival. Therefore, the TRV is equal to the geometric mean of the NOAEL values for reproduction and growth and is equal to 179 mg manganese/kg bw/day.

**Table 5.1**  
**Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Manganese**

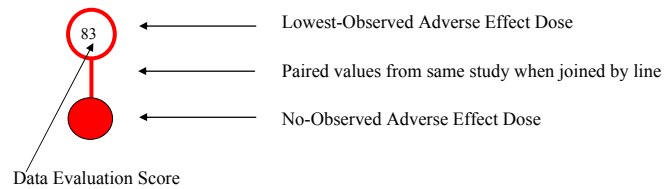
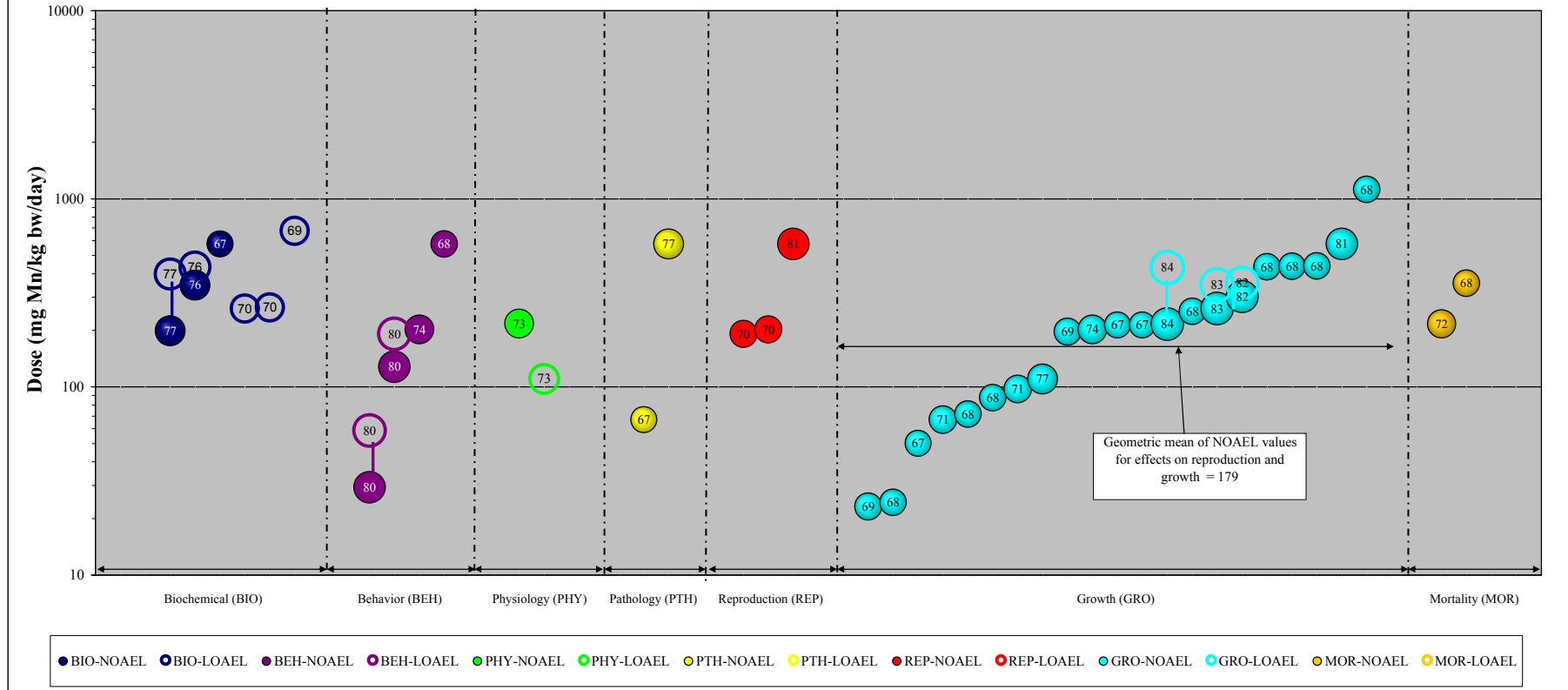
Result #	Reference	Ref No.	Test Organism	# of Conc/ Doses	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day)	LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day)	Total
<b>Biochemical (BIO)</b>																		
1	Martinez and Diaz, 1996	5345	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	1	d	JV	M	CHM	HMGL	BL	199	398	77
2	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	14	d	JV	M	CHM	HMGL	BL	347	434	76
3	Laskey and Edens, 1985	8426	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	2	U	FD	10	w	1	d	JV	M	HRM	TSTR	SR	575		67
4	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	CHM	HMGL	BL		261	70
5	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	CHM	HMGL	BL		264	70
6	Edens and Laskey, 1990	7710	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	2	U	FD	10	w	0	d	JV	M	CHM	GLUC	SR		674	69
<b>Behavior (BEH)</b>																		
7	Martinez and Diaz, 1996	5345	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	42	d	1	d	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	29.3	58.6	80
8	Black et al., 1985	6195	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	3	w	1	d	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	128	192	80
9	Black et al., 1984	6305	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	202		74
10	Laskey and Edens, 1985	8426	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	2	U	FD	75	d	1	d	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	575		68
<b>Physiology (PHY)</b>																		
11	Black et al., 1984	6305	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	PHY	FDCV	WO	217		73
12	Brown and Southern, 1985	6215	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	14	d	4	d	JV	M	PHY	FDCV	WO		110	73
<b>Pathology (PTH)</b>																		
13	Halpin et al., 1986	6054	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	3	U	GV	14	d	8	d	JV	M	ORW	ORWT	TB	67.0		67
14	Laskey and Edens, 1985	8426	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	2	U	FD	70	d	1	d	JV	M	ORW	ORWT	LI	575		77
<b>Reproduction (REP)</b>																		
15	Sazzad et al., 1994	5474	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	12	w	23	w	LB	F	REP	PROG	WO	191		70
16	Sazzad et al., 1994	5474	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	12	w	23	w	LB	F	REP	PROG	WO	202		70
17	Laskey and Edens, 1985	8426	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	2	U	FD	75	d	1	d	JV	M	REP	TEWT	TE	575		81
<b>Growth (GRO)</b>																		
18	Spulkamy et al., 1976	6772	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	5	U	FD	7	w	1	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	23.1		69
19	Settle et al., 1969	7191	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	3	U	FD	4	w	1	d	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	24.3		68
20	Wedekind and Baker, 1990	5728	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	3	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	50.2		67
21	Halpin et al., 1986	6054	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	3	U	GV	14	d	8	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	67.0		71
22	Henry et al., 1986	6087	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	71.8		68
23	Baker and Halpin, 1991	5700	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	87.7		68
24	De Rosa et al., 1980	44196	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	1	w	2	w	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	97.6		71
25	Brown and Southern, 1985	6215	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	U	FD	14	d	4	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	110		77
26	Black et al., 1985	6195	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	3	w	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	197		69
27	Black et al., 1984	6305	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	202		74
28	Wong-Valle et al., 1989	5788	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	213		67
29	Wong-Valle et al., 1989	5788	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	213		67
30	Martinez and Diaz, 1996	5345	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	215	431	84
31	Southern and Baker, 1983	6382	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	3	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	252		68
32	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	261	348	83
33	Vohra and Kratzer, 1968	14404	Turkey ( <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> )	9	U	FD	21	d	NR	NR	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	302	356	82
34	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	435		68
35	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	437		68
36	Southern and Baker, 1983	6363	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	439		68
37	Laskey and Edens, 1985	8426	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	2	U	FD	75	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	575		81
38	Leeson and Summers, 1982	2196	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	5	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	1120		68
<b>Survival (MOR)</b>																		
39	Black et al., 1984	6252	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	U	FD	26	d	4	d	JV	B	MOR	MORT	WO	216		72
40	Vohra and Kratzer, 1968	14404	Turkey ( <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> )	9	U	FD	21	d	NR	NR	JV	B	MOR	MORT	WO	356		68

B = both; BDWT = body weight changes; BEH = behavior; BIO = biochemical; BL = blood; bw = body weight; CHM = chemical changes; d = day; DR = drinking water; ENZ = enzyme level changes; F = female; FCNS = food consumption; FD = food; FDB = feeding behavior; FDCV = food conversion efficiency; GLUC = glucose; GRO = growth; GV = gavage; HIS = histological changes; HMGL = hemoglobin; ITX = intoxication; JV = juvenile; kg = kilograms; LB = egg laying bird; LI = liver; LOAEL = lowest observed adverse effect level; mg = milligrams; mo = months; M = male; M = measured; MOR = effects on mortality and survival; MORT = mortality; NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level; NR = Not reported; OR = other oral; ORW = organ weight changes; ORWT = organ weight changes; OTHR = Other; PHY = physiology; PROG = progeny counts/numbers; PTH = pathology; REP = reproduction; SR = serum; TB = tibia; TE = testes; TEWT = testes weight; TSTR = testosterone; U = unmeasured; UX = measured but values not reported; w = weeks; WCON = water consumption; WO = whole organism; yr = year.

\*NOAEL and LOAEL values that are equal and from the same reference represent different experimental designs.

These are designated with different Phase numbers in Appendix 5.1.

Figure 5.1 Avian TRV Derivation for Manganese



**Wildlife TRV Derivation Process**

- 1) There are at least three results available for two test species within the growth, reproduction, and mortality effect groups. There are enough data to derive a TRV.
- 2) There are at least three NOAEL results available within the growth and reproduction effect groups for calculation of a geometric mean.
- 3) The geometric mean is equal to 179 mg manganese/kg bw/d and is lower than the lowest bounded LOAEL for results within the reproduction, growth, and survival (MOR) effect groups.
- 4) The avian wildlife TRV for manganese is equal to 179 mg manganese /kg bw/day which is the geometric mean of NOAEL values for effects on reproduction and growth.

## 5.2 Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL

Three separate Eco-SSL values were calculated for avian wildlife, one for each of three surrogate receptor species representing different trophic levels. The avian Eco-SSLs were calculated according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003) and are summarized in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 Calculation of the Avian Eco-SSLs for Manganese					
Surrogate Receptor Group	TRV for Manganese (mg dw/kg bw/d) <sup>1</sup>	Food Ingestion Rate (FIR) <sup>2</sup> (kg dw/kg bw/d)	Soil Ingestion as Proportion of Diet (P) <sup>2</sup>	Concentration of Manganese in Biota Type (i) <sup>2,3</sup> (B <sub>i</sub> ) (mg/kg dw)	Eco-SSL (mg/kg dw) <sup>4</sup>
Avian herbivore (dove)	179	0.190	0.139	B <sub>i</sub> = 0.079 * Soil <sub>j</sub> where i = plants	4300
Avian ground insectivore (woodcock)	179	0.214	0.164	ln(B <sub>i</sub> ) = 0.682 * ln(Soil <sub>j</sub> ) - 0.809 where i = earthworms	4300
Avian carnivore (hawk)	179	0.0353	0.057	B <sub>i</sub> = 0.0205 * Soil <sub>j</sub> where i = mammals	65000

<sup>1</sup> The process for derivation of wildlife TRVs is described in Attachment 4-5 of U.S. EPA (2003).  
<sup>2</sup> Parameters (FIR, P<sub>s</sub>, B<sub>i</sub> values, regressions) are provided in U.S. EPA (2003) Attachment 4-1 (revised February 2005).  
<sup>3</sup> B<sub>i</sub> = Concentration in biota type (i) which represents 100% of the diet for the respective receptor.  
<sup>4</sup> HQ = [FIR \* (Soil<sub>j</sub> \* P<sub>s</sub> + B<sub>i</sub>)] / TRV solved for HQ=1 where Soil<sub>j</sub> = Eco-SSL (Equation 4-2; U.S. EPA, 2003).

## 6.0 ECO-SSL FOR MAMMALIAN WILDLIFE

The derivation of the Eco-SSL for mammalian wildlife was completed as two parts. First, the TRV was derived according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5). Second, the Eco-SSL (soil concentration) was back-calculated for each of three surrogate receptor species based on the wildlife exposure model and the TRV (U.S. EPA, 2003).

### 6.1 Mammalian TRV

The literature search was completed according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-2) and identified 3,618 papers with possible toxicity data for manganese for either avian or mammalian species. Of these studies, 3,539 were rejected for use as described in Section 7.5. Of the remaining papers, 58 contained data for mammalian test species. These papers were reviewed and the data were extracted and scored according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-3 and 4-4). The results of the data extraction and review are summarized in Table 6.1. The complete results are provided as Appendix 6-1.

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)  
Manganese  
Page 1 of 2

Result #	Reference	Ref No.	Test Organism	# of Conc/ Doses	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day)	LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day)	Total
<b>Biochemical (BIO)</b>																		
1	Deskin, et al, 1980	34921	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	24	d	1	d	JV	M	HRM	GHRM	BR	1.00	10.0	81
2	Mohamed et al, 1986	36002	Water buffalo ( <i>Bubalus carabensis</i> )	3	M	FD	90	d	13-19	mo	JV	M	CHM	CALC	SR	1.81		66
3	Bhoot et al, 1981	35470	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	3	U	FD	66	d	1	yr	JV	F	CHM	HMGL	BL	7.05		69
4	Lipe, et al, 1999	33403	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	GV	30	d	90	d	AD	M	CHM	TTAA	BR	10.0	20.0	79
5	Bonilla and Prasad, 1984	35707	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	DR	8	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	HRM	NORE	BR	11.4	114	69
6	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	36045	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	GV	21	d	1	d	JV	B	HRM	DOPA	BR	13.8		70
7	Lipe, et al, 1999	33403	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	GV	30	d	30	d	JV	M	CHM	TTAA	BR	20.0		75
8	Cunningham et al, 1966	14461	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	4	U	FD	100	d	10	w	JV	M	CHM	HMGL	BL	24.2	48.3	77
9	Desole, et al, 1995	33573	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	7	d	20	mo	AD	M	HRM	DOPA	BR	43.7	87.3	79
10	Rehnberg et al, 1980	57	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	20	d	1	d	JV	B	CHM	HMGL	BL	71.0	214	81
11	Laskey et al, 1985	34755	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	21	d	0	d	JV	M	HRM	TSTR	SR	71.0		73
12	Reid, et al, 1947	14471	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	U	FD	5	mo	NR	NR	LC	F	CHM	CALC	PL	84.8		67
13	Svensson et al, 1985	34740	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	20	d	2	d	JV	B	CHM	CALC	SR	129		68
14	Seth et al, 1977	34791	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	30	d	NR	NR	LC	F	ENZ	SCDH	BR		4.17	77
15	Magour et al, 1983	34849	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	3	w	3	w	JV	F	CHM	PRTL	BR		6.60	69
16	Derevenco et al, 1988	1282	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	FD	13	w	NR	NR	NR	M	ENZ	GENZ	BR		8.60	74
17	Hartman et al., 1955	14465	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	3	U	FD	11	w	66-69	d	JV	B	CHM	HMGL	BL		36.7	69
18	Halacheva and Nikolova, 1975	35114	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	60	d	NR	NR	JV	M	CHM	ATPT	BR		75.0	77
19	Desole, et al, 1995	33573	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	7	d	3	mo	JV	M	HRM	DOPA	BR		87.3	77
20	Hastings and Llewellyn, 1987	34586	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	2	U	FD	10	w	NR	NR	JV	M	CHM	CHOL	SR		120	69
21	Kristensson et al, 1986	34674	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	12	d	3	d	JV	M	HRM	GHRM	BR		150	77
22	Rana et al, 1985	13236	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	30	d	90	d	JV	M	CHM	GLYC	LI		250	77
23	Bonilla and Diez-Ewald, 1974	35173	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	7	mo	NR	NR	JV	F	HRM	DOPA	BR		255	66
24	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	CHM	RBCE	BL		262	71
25	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	CHM	TWBC	BL		270	71
26	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	CHM	RBCE	BL		284	66
27	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	CHM	TWBC	BL		284	71
28	Bonilla, 1978	34677	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	2	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	ENZ	GENZ	BR		492	66
29	Chandra and Shukla, 1981	34922	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	15	d	NR	NR	JV	M	CHM	TYRO	SR		533	66
30	Bonilla, 1980	35583	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	1	mi	NR	NR	JV	M	ENZ	GENZ	BR		1224	66
<b>Behavior (BEH)</b>																		
31	Gershbein et al 1983	136	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	FD	80	d	44	d	JV	M	BEH	NMVM	WO	5.89		66
32	Bhoot et al, 1981	35470	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	3	U	FD	66	d	1	yr	JV	F	FDB	FCNS	WO	7.05		74
33	Cunningham et al, 1966	14461	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	4	U	FD	84	d	10	w	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	21.7	65.0	80
34	Black et al, 1985	35824	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	5	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	59.4	119	80
35	Cunningham et al, 1966	14461	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	4	U	FD	100	d	10	w	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	73.8		74
36	Black et al, 1985	35824	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	4	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	112	223	80
37	Black et al, 1985	35826	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	4	U	FD	21	d	NR	NR	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	151	226	80
38	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	34752	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	DR	21	d	NR	NR	GE	F	FDB	WCNS	WO	162	271	75
39	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	262		67
40	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	270		70
41	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	284		70
42	Gaillard, et al, 1996	33511	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	11	w	3	w	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO	554		69
43	Derevenco et al, 1988	1282	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	FD	13	w	NR	NR	NR	B	BEH	GBHV	WO		8.60	77
44	Bonilla, 1984	34806	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	DR	1	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	BEH	ACTV	WO		11.4	68
45	Ali et al., 1981	34892	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	90	d	40	d	JV	M	BEH	RSPT	WO		24.3	67
46	Black et al, 1985	35826	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	4	U	OR	7	d	NR	NR	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO		76.0	77
47	Nachtman et al, 1986	34669	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	5	w	6	w	JV	M	BEH	ACTV	WO		109	68
48	Chandra, 1983	34850	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	30	d	NR	NR	JV	M	BEH	AGGT	WO		114	68
49	Bonilla, 1978	34677	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	2	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	FDB	FCNS	WO		492	69
<b>Physiology (PHY)</b>																		
50	Black et al, 1985	35824	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	5	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	PHY	FDCV	WO	31.6	63.2	80
51	Cunningham et al, 1966	14461	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	4	U	FD	100	d	10	w	JV	M	PHY	FDCV	WO	73.8		74
52	Black et al, 1985	35824	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	4	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	PHY	FDCV	WO	112	223	80
<b>Pathology (PTH)</b>																		
53	Kayongo-Male et al, 1977	34702	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	M	FD	10	w	NR	NR	JV	B	HIS	GHS	BO	1.85		68
54	Deskin et al, 1981	34921	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	24	d	1	d	JV	M	ORW	SMIX	BR	20.0		78
55	Rehnberg et al, 1980	57	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	11	d	1	d	JV	B	ORW	ORWT	BR	21.0	71.0	84
56	Svensson et al, 1985	34740	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	20	d	2	d	JV	M	ORW	ORWT	TB	129		71
57	Derevenco et al, 1988	1282	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	FD	13	w	NR	NR	NR	M	HIS	GHS	BR		8.60	77
58	Chandra and Imam, 1973	14460	Guinea pig ( <i>Caviidae cavia</i> )	2	U	GV	30	d	NR	NR	JV	M	HIS	NCRO	IN		10.0	80
59	Wassermann and Wassermann, 1977	35046	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	10	d	2	mo	JV	M	HIS	GHS	LI		22.9	67
60	Rana et al, 1985	13236	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	30	d	90	d	JV	M	ORW	SMIX	LI		250	80

Table 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Manganese

Page 2 of 2

Result #	Reference	Ref No.	Test Organism	# of Conc/ Doses	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	NOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day)	LOAEL Dose* (mg/kg bw/day)	Total
<b>Reproduction (REP)</b>																		
61	Grummer, et al, 1950	14464	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	U	FD	124	d	9	w	GE	F	REP	PROG	WO	2.83		71
62	Rehnberg et al, 1980	57	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	20	d	1	d	JV	B	REP	RHIS	TE	21.0	71.0	90
63	USDA, 1973	35143	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	5	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PROG	WO	78.3		77
64	USDA, 1973	35143	Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )	5	U	GV	12	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PROG	WO	112		77
65	USDA, 1973	35143	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	5	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PROG	WO	125		77
66	USDA, 1973	35143	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	5	U	GV	4	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PROG	WO	136		77
67	Pappas, et al, 1997	33496	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	DR	30	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PRWT	WO	153	620	82
68	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	34752	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	DR	21	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PRWT	WO	276	415	81
69	Laskey et al, 1982	56	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	FD	43	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PRWT	WO	291		78
70	Leung, et al, 1982	34895	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	DR	26	d	NR	NR	GE	F	REP	PRWT	WO	1069	2139	79
71	Becker and McCollum, 1938	14459	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	5	U	FD	730	d	NR	NR	JV	M	REP	TEDG	TE	1996		77
72	Bataineh et al., 1998	1717	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	12	w	NR	NR	AD	M	REP	TEWT	TE		26.4	67
73	Laskey et al, 1985	34755	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	21	d	0	d	JV	M	REP	TEWT	TE		71.0	86
<b>Growth (GRO)</b>																		
74	Ivan and Grieve, 1975	34990	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	U	FD	10	w	22-28	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	1.30		68
75	Mohamed et al, 1986	36002	Water buffalo ( <i>Bubalus carabensis</i> )	3	M	FD	90	d	13-19	mo	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	1.86		73
76	Svajgr et al., 1969	34656	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	2.74		69
77	Grummer, et al, 1950	14464	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	U	FD	124	d	NR	NR	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	2.83		69
78	Gershbein et al 1983	136	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	FD	80	d	44	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	5.89		68
79	Bhoot et al, 1981	35470	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	3	U	FD	66	d	1	yr	JV	F	GRO	BDWT	WO	7.05		71
80	Lee and Johnson, 1988	34504	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	FD	2	w	NR	NR	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	7.37		68
81	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	36045	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	GV	21	d	1	d	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	13.8		75
82	Leibholz et al, 1962	14468	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	4	U	FD	10	w	2	w	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	14.4	144	81
83	Lipe, et al, 1999	33403	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	GV	30	d	30	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	20.0		75
84	Deskin et al, 1981	34921	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	24	d	1	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	20.0		75
85	Rehnberg et al, 1980	57	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	5	d	1	d	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	21.0	71.0	88
86	Cunningham et al, 1966	14461	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	4	U	FD	84	d	10	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	21.7	65.0	84
87	Black et al, 1985	35824	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	5	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	59.4	119	84
88	Laskey et al, 1985	34755	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	GV	21	d	0	d	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	71.0		84
89	Cunningham et al, 1966	14461	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	4	U	FD	100	d	10	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	73.8		69
90	USDA, 1973	35143	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	5	U	GV	9	d	NR	mo	GE	F	GRO	BDWT	WO	78.3		75
91	Leibholz et al, 1962	14468	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	6	U	FD	6	w	2	w	JV	B	GRO	BDWT	WO	86.3		68
92	Nachtman et al, 1986	34669	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	65	w	6	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	102		72
93	Black et al, 1985	35824	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	4	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	112	223	84
94	USDA, 1973	35143	Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )	5	U	GV	12	d	NR	NR	GE	F	GRO	BDWT	WO	112		75
95	USDA, 1973	35143	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	5	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	GRO	BDWT	WO	125		75
96	USDA, 1973	35143	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	5	U	GV	4	d	NR	NR	GE	F	GRO	BDWT	WO	136		75
97	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	34752	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	DR	21	d	NR	NR	GE	F	GRO	BDWT	WO	162	271	79
98	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	262		69
99	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	270		69
100	Johnson and Kies, 1987	34574	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	FD	56	d	NR	NR	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	394		68
101	Gaillard, et al, 1996	33511	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	U	DR	11	w	3	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO	554		73
102	Lipe, et al, 1999	33403	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	3	U	GV	24	d	90	d	AD	M	GRO	BDWT	WO		10.0	80
103	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	30	d	6	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO		284	73
104	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	33786	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	2	U	FD	30	d	6	w	JV	M	GRO	BDWT	WO		284	78
<b>Survival (MOR)</b>																		
105	Rehnberg et al, 1980	57	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	U	GV	17	d	1	d	JV	B	MOR	SURV	WO	21.0	71.0	89
106	USDA, 1973	35143	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	5	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	MOR	SURV	WO	78.3		76
107	USDA, 1973	35143	Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )	5	U	GV	12	d	NR	NR	GE	F	MOR	SURV	WO	112		85
108	USDA, 1973	35143	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	5	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	MOR	SURV	WO	125		85
109	USDA, 1973	35143	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	5	U	GV	4	d	NR	NR	GE	F	MOR	SURV	WO	136		80

ACTV = activity, general; AGGT = aggression; ATPT = adenosine triphosphate; B = both; BDWT = body weight changes; BEH = behavior; BIO = biochemical; BL = blood; BO = bone; BR = brain; bw = body weight; CALC = calcium; CHM = chemical changes; CHOL = cholesterol; CRKI = creatine kinase; d = day; DOPA = dopamine; DR = drinking water; ENZ = enzyme level changes; F = female; FCNS = food consumption; FD = food; FDB = feeding behavior; FDCV = food conversion efficiency; GBHV = general behavioral changes; GCHM = general biochemical changes; GE = gestation; GENZ = general enzyme changes; GGRO = general growth; GHIS = general histology; GHRM = general hormonal changes; GLYC = glycine; GRO = growth; GV = gavage; HIS = histological changes; HMGL = hemoglobin; IN = intestinal tract; ITX = intoxication; JV = juvenile; kg = kilograms; LC = lactation; LI = liver; LOAEL = lowest observed adverse effect level; mg = milligrams; mo = months; M = male; M = measured; MOR = effects on mortality and survival; NCRO = necrosis; NMVM = number of movements; NOAEL = No Observed Adverse Effect Level; NORE = norepinephrine; NR = Not reported; OR = other oral; ORW = organ weight changes; ORWT = organ weight changes; OTHR = Other; PHY = physiology; PL = plasma; PROG = progeny counts/numbers; PRTL = protein, total; PRWT = progeny weight; PTH = pathology; RBCE = red blood cell count; REP = reproduction; RHIS = reproductive organ histology; RSPT = response time to stimulus; SCDH = succinate dehydrogenase; SK = skin; SM = sexually mature; SMIX = weight relative to body weight; SP = spleen; SR = serum; SURV = survival; TB = tibia; TE = testes; TEDG = testes degeneration; TEWT = testes weight; TSTR = testosterone; TTAA = amino acids, total; TWBC = white blood cell count, total; TYRO = tyrosine; U = unmeasured; UX = measured but values not reported; w = weeks; WCON = water consumption; WO = whole organism; yr = year.

\*NOAEL and LOAEL values that are equal and from the same reference represent different experimental designs.

These are designated with different Phase numbers in Appendix 5.1.



Within the reviewed papers there are 109 results for biochemical (BIO), behavior (BEH), physiology (PHY), pathology (PTH), reproduction (REP), growth (GRO), and survival (MOR) endpoints with a total Data Evaluation Score >65 that were used to derive the TRV (U.S. EPA 2003; Attachment 4-4). These data are plotted in Figure 6.1 and correspond directly with the data presented in Table 6.1. The NOAEL results for growth and reproduction are used to calculate a geometric mean NOAEL. This geometric mean is examined in relationship to the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, and survival to derive the TRV according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA 2003; Attachment 4-5).

A geometric mean of the NOAEL values for reproduction and growth was calculated at 51.5 mg manganese/kg bw/day. This value is lower than the lowest bounded LOAEL for reproduction, growth, or mortality results. Therefore, the TRV is equal to the geometric mean of the NOAEL values for reproduction and growth and is equal to 51.5 mg manganese/kg bw/day.

## **6.2 Estimation of Dose and Calculation of the Eco-SSL**

Three separate Eco-SSL values were calculated for mammalian wildlife, one for each of three surrogate receptor groups representing different trophic levels. The mammalian Eco-SSLs derived for manganese were calculated according to the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA, 2003; Attachment 4-5) and are summarized in Table 6.2.

<b>Table 6.2 Calculation of the Mammalian Eco-SSLs for Manganese</b>					
<b>Surrogate Receptor Group</b>	<b>TRV for Manganese (mg dw/kg bw/d) <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Food Ingestion Rate (FIR)<sup>2</sup> (kg dw/kg bw/d)</b>	<b>Soil Ingestion as Proportion of Diet (P)<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Concentration of Manganese in Biota Type (i)<sup>2,3</sup> (B<sub>i</sub>) (mg/kg dw)</b>	<b>Eco-SSL (mg/kg dw)<sup>4</sup></b>
Mammalian herbivore (vole)	51.5	0.0875	0.032	B <sub>i</sub> = 0.079 * Soil <sub>j</sub> where i = plants	5300
Mammalian ground insectivore (shrew)	51.5	0.209	0.030	ln(B <sub>i</sub> ) = 0.682 * ln(Soil <sub>j</sub> ) - 0.809 where i = earthworms	4000
Mammalian carnivore (weasel)	51.5	0.130	0.043	B <sub>i</sub> = 0.0205 * Soil <sub>j</sub> where i = mammals	6200

<sup>1</sup> The process for derivation of wildlife TRVs is described in Attachment 4-5 of U.S. EPA (2003).  
<sup>2</sup> Parameters (FIR, P<sub>s</sub>, B<sub>i</sub> values, regressions) are provided in U.S. EPA (2003) Attachment 4-1 (revised February 2005).  
<sup>3</sup> B<sub>i</sub> = Concentration in biota type (i) which represents 100% of the diet for the respective receptor.  
<sup>4</sup> HQ = [FIR \* (Soil<sub>j</sub> \* P<sub>s</sub> + B<sub>i</sub>)] / TRV solved for HQ=1 where Soil<sub>j</sub> = Eco-SSL (Equation 4-2; U.S. EPA, 2003).



## 7.0 REFERENCES

### 7.1 General Manganese References

- Ashford, R. D. 1994. *Ashford's Dictionary of Industrial Chemicals*. London, England: Wavelength Publ, Ltd pp. 550.
- ATSDR. 1998. *Toxicological Profile for Manganese (Draft for Public Comment)*. Research Triangle Institute 205-93-0606 pp. 129-31 (1998)
- Bodek, I. et al. (eds.). 1988. *Environmental Inorganic Chemistry*. New York, NY: Pergamon Press.
- Budavari, S. (ed). 1996. *The Merck Index*. 12th Edition. Whitehouse Station, New Jersey: Merck & Co., Inc. p. 444-449.
- Clayton, G. D. and F. E. Clayton (eds.) 1981-82. *Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology: Volume 2A, 2B, 2C: Toxicology*. 3rd ed. New York: John Wiley Sons.
- Clayton, G.D., F.E. Clayton (eds.) 1993-94. *Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology*. Volumes 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F: Toxicology. 4th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- Hazardous Substances Database (HSBD). <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov>. National Library of Medicine.
- Kabata-Pendias, A. and H. Pendias. 1992. *Trace Elements in Soils and Plants*, 2nd ed. CRC Press, Boca Raton. 365 p.
- Klaassen, C.D., M.O. Amdur, and Doull J. (eds.). 1995. *Casarett and Doull's Toxicology. The Basic Science of Poisons*. 5th ed. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Pisarczyk, K. 1995. *Kirk-Othmer Encycl Chem Technol*. 4th ed. NY, NY: John Wiley and Sons.
- Lewis R.J. 1997. (ed) *Hawley's Condensed Chem Dict*. 13th ed NY, NY: John Wiley and Sons, Inc.
- Reidies, A.H. 1990. *Ullmann's Encycl Indust Chem 5th ed*. Gerhartz W, ed. Weinheim, Germany.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 2003. *Guidance for Developing Ecological Soil Screening Levels*. November. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency and Remedial Response. OSWER Directive 92857-55. Revised February 2005.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1999. *Ecological Risk Assessment and Risk Management Principles for Superfund Sites*. Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC. OSWER Directive 9285.7-28.P.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1998. *Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment*. Risk Assessment Forum. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC. EPA/630/R-95/002F. April. May 14, 1998 Federal Register 63(93): 26846-26924.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA). 1997. *Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund: Process for Designing and Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments*. Interim Final. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Response Team (Edison, NJ). June 5, 1997.
- Venugopal, B. and Luckey, T. D. 1978. *Metal Toxicity in Mammals, 2*. New York: Plenum Press.
- World Health Organization (WHO). 1981. *Environ Health Criteria: Manganese*.

## **7.2 References for Plants and Soil Invertebrates**

- Foy, C. D., Farina, M. P. W., and Oakes, A. J. 1998. Iron-Manganese Interactions Among Clones of Nilegrass. *J. Plant Nutr.* 21(5): 987-1009.
- Gonzalez, A. and Lynch, J. 1999. Tolerance of Tropical Common Bean Genotypes to Manganese Toxicity: Performance Under Different Growing Conditions. *J. Plant Nutr.* 22(3): 511-525.
- Korcak, R. F. 1988. Response of Blueberry Species to Excessive Manganese. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 113(2): 189-193.
- Kuperman, R. G., Checkai, R. T., Phillips, C. T., and Simini, M. 2002. *Toxicity Assessments of Antimony, Barium, Beryllium, and Manganese for Development of Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSL) Using Enchytraeid Reproduction Benchmark Values.* Technical Report No. ECBC-TR-324. U.S. Army Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.
- Phillips, C. T., Checkai, R. T., Kuperman, R. G., and Simini, M. 2002. *Toxicity Assessment of Antimony, Barium, Beryllium, and Manganese for Development of Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSL) Using Folsomia Reproduction Benchmark Values.* Technical Report No. ECBC-TR-326. U.S. Army Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.
- Rehab, F. I. and Wallace, A. 1978. Excess Trace Metal Effects on Cotton: 2. Copper, Zinc, Cobalt and Manganese in Yolo Loam Soil. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 9(6): 519-527.
- Reid, W. S. 1965. The Effect of Several Factors on the Response of Barley (*Hordeum vulgare L.*) to Excess Soil Manganese in an Acid Terrace Soil. Ph.D.Thesis, Mississippi State Univ., State College, MS , 157 p.
- Simini, M., Checkai, R. T., Kuperman, R. G., and Phillips, C. T. 2002. *Toxicity Assessments of Antimony, Barium, Beryllium, and Manganese for Development of Ecological Soil Screening Levels (Eco-SSL) Using Earthworm Eisenia fetida Benchmark Values.* Technical Report No. ECBC-TR-325. U.S. Army Edgewood Chemical Biological Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD.

## **7.3 References Rejected for Use in Deriving Plant and Soil Invertebrate Eco-SSLs**

These references were reviewed and rejected for use in derivation of the Eco-SSL. The definition of the codes describing the basis for rejection is provided at the end of the reference sections.

- OM, pH** Adams, F. and Wear, J. I. 1957. Manganese Toxicity and Soil Acidity in Relation to Crinkle Leaf of Cotton. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 21: 305-308 (1957).
- Mix** Adarve, M. J., Hernandez, A. J., Gil, A., and Pastor, J. 1998. Boron, zinc, iron, and manganese content in four grassland species. *J. Environ. Qual.* 27(6): 1286-1293 (1998).
- OM, pH** Agarwala, S. C., Bisht, S. S., and Sharma, C. P. 1977. Relative Effectiveness of Certain Heavy Metals in Producing Toxicity and Symptoms of Iron Deficiency in Barley. *Can. J. Bot.* 55: 1299-1307 (1977)
- OM, pH** Ahmed, M. B. and Twyman, E. S. 1953. The Relative Toxicity of Manganese and Cobalt to the Tomato Plant. *J. Exp. Bot. (London).* 4(11): 164-172 (1953)
- OM, pH** Al Fatesh, Ibrahim Yahya. 1990. Toxic levels of aluminum and manganese and variation of nitrogen content in grape leaves. PhD Thesis, University of Arizona : 190 (1990)

- OM, pH** Allison, R. V., Bryan, O. C., and Hunter, J. H. 1927. The Stimulation of Plant Response on the Raw Peat Soils of the Florida Everglades Through the Use of Copper Sulphate and Other Chemicals. *Fla. Univ. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* No.190 : 33-80 (1927)
- Nut** Ahangar, A. G., Karimian, N., Abtahi, A., Assad, M. T., and Emam, Y. 1995. Growth and Manganese Uptake by Soybean in Highly Calcareous Soils as Affected by Native and Applied Manganese and Predicted by Nine Different Extractants. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 26(9/10): 1441-1454.
- OM, pH,** Hamid and Pineau, Rene. 1998. Effects of metals on the germination and growth of fungal isolates from new caledonian ultramafic soils. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry.* 30(14): 2043-2054 (1998)
- OM, pH** Anderson, I. and Evans, H. J. 1956. Effect of Manganese and Certain Other Metal Cations on Isocitric Dehydrogenase and Malic Enzyme Activities in Phaseolus vulgaris. *Plant Physiol.* 31: 22-28 (1956)
- ERE** Anderson, O. E. and Boswell, F. C. 1968. Boron and Manganese Effects on Cotton Yield, Lint Quality, and Earliness of Harvest. *Agron. J.* 60: 488-493 (1968)
- OM, pH** Andrew, C. S. and Hegarty, M. P. - Comparative Responses to Manganese Excess of Eight Tropical and Four Temperate Pasture Legume Species. *Aust.J.Agric.Res.* 20: 687-696 (1969)
- OM, pH** Andrew, C. S. and Pieters, W. H. J. 1970. Manganese Toxicity Symptoms of One Temperate and Seven Tropical Pasture Legumes. Div.Trop.Pastures Tech.Pap.No.4, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia : 2-8 (1970)
- Rev** Andrew, C. S. 1976. Screening Tropical Legumes for Manganese Tolerance. In: M.J.Wright (Ed.), *Plant Adaptation to Mineral Stress in Problem Soils*, Cornell Univ.Agric.Exp.Stn., Ithaca : 329-340 (1976)
- OM, pH** Aoba, K. 1986. Excess Manganese Disorder in Fruit Trees. *Jpn. Agric. Res. Q.* 20: 38-47 (1986)
- OM, pH** Arines, J., Porto, M. E., and Vilarino, A. 1992. Effect of Manganese on Vesicular-Arbuscular Mycorrhizal Development in Red Clover Plants and on Soil Mn-Oxidizing Bacteria. *Mycorrhiza* 1(3): 127-131 (1992)
- OM, pH** Aso, K. 1902. On the Physiological Influence of Manganese Compounds on Plants. *Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo.* 2: 177-185 (1902)
- OM, pH** Bakardzhieva, N. and Nikolova, R. 1988. Light-dependent changes in the activity and in the isoenzyme spectra of the superoxide dismutase and peroxidase in young pea sprouts grown at higher level of manganese and zinc ions. *Dokl. Bulg. Akad. Nauk.* 41(5): 101-104 (1988)
- OM, pH** Bansal, R. L. and Nayyar, V. K. 1998. Screening of Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) Varieties Tolerant to Manganese-Deficiency Stress. *Indian J. Agric. Sci.* 68(2): 66-69 (1998)
- Nut** Bansal, R. L. and Chahal, D. S. 1997. Zinc-manganese relationships in berseem (*Trifolium alexandrinum*) grown on an alkaline soil in a pot experiment. *Acta Agron. Hung.* 45(4): 449-454.
- Nut** Bansal, R. L. and Nayyar, V. K. 1998. Determination of critical limit with built-up levels of manganese for oats (*Avena sativa*) grown on loamy sand. *Acta Agron. Hung.* 46(1): 71-76.
- Nut** Bansal, R. L. and Nayyar, V. K. 1996. Critical deficiency level of manganese for cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) grown on loamy sand. *Acta Agron. Hung.* 44(2): 191-195.

- OM, pH** Barnette, R. M. and Warner, J. D. 1935. A Response of Chlorotic Corn Plants to the Application of Zinc Sulfate to the Soil. *Soil Sci.* 39: 145-159 (1935)
- OM, pH** Bartosova, M., Pavel, J., and Koch, M. - Relations between heavy metal levels in soil, detritophagous and phytophagous invertebrates. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.* 52(1-4): 13-23 (1995)
- OM, pH** Benac, R. 1976. Effect of Manganese Concentration in the Nutrient Solution on Groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea* (L.)). *Oleagineax* 31: 539-543 (1976)
- OM, pH** Berg, W. A. and Vogel, W. G. 1968. *Manganese Toxicity of Legumes Seeded in Kentucky Strip-Mine Soil*. Paper No. NE-119, U.S. Dep. Agric., Forest Serv., Northeast. Forest Exp. Sta. 1-12 (1968)
- Media** Berry, W. L. 1978. Comparative Toxicity of VO<sub>3</sub>, CrO<sub>2</sub>-4, Ni<sup>2+</sup>, Cu<sup>2+</sup>, Zn<sup>2+</sup>, and Cd<sup>2+</sup> to Lettuce Seedlings. In: D.C. Adriano and I.L. Brisbin, Jr. (Eds.), *Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes*, Proc. Symp. Held at Augusta, Georgia, April 18-May 1, 1976, Tech. Info. Center, U.S. Dep of Energy (U.S. NTIS CONF-760429) : 582-589 (1978)
- OM, pH** Bethlenfalvay, G. J. and Franson, R. L. 1989. Manganese Toxicity Alleviated by Mycorrhizae in Soybean. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12(8): 953-970 (1989)
- OM, pH** Bhatt, K. C., Vaishnav, P. P., Singh, Y. D., and Chinoy, J. J. 1976. Reversal of Gibberellic Acid-Induced Inhibition of Root Growth by Manganese. *Biochem. Physiol. Pflanz. (BPP)*. 170: 453-455 (1976)
- OM, pH** Bilski, J. J. and Foy, C. D. 1988. Differential Tolerances of Weed Species to Aluminum, Manganese and Salinity. *J. Plant Nutr.* 11(1): 93-105 (1988)
- OM, pH** Bittell, J., Koeppe, D. E., and Miller, R. J. 1974. Sorption of Heavy Metals Cations by corn Mitochondria and the Effects on Electron and Energy Transfer Reactions. *Physiol Plant.* 30: 226-230 (1974)
- OM, pH** Blamey, F. P. C., Joyce, D. C., Edwards, D. G., and Asher, C. J. 1986. Role of Trichomes in Sunflower Tolerance to Manganese Toxicity. *Plant Soil.* 91: 171-180 (1986)
- OM, pH** Borkert, C. M. and Cox, F. R. 1999. Effects of Acidity at High Soil Zinc, Copper and Manganese on Peanut, Rice and Soybean. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 30(9/10): 1371-1384 (1999)
- OM, pH** Bortner, C. 1935. Toxicity of Manganese to Turkish Tobacco in Acid Kentucky Soils. *Soil Sci.* 39: 15-33 (1935)
- OM, pH** Bowen, J. E. 1972. Manganese-Silicon Interaction and Its Effect on Growth of Sudan Grass. *Plant Soil.* 37: 577-588 (1972)
- OM, pH** Boyd, H. W. 1971. Manganese Toxicity to Peanuts in Autoclaved Soil. *Plant Soil.* 34: 133-144 (1971)
- ERE** Brown, J. C. and Jones, W. E. 1975. Heavy-Metal Toxicity in Plants: 1. A Crisis in Embryo. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 6: 421-438 (1975)
- OM, pH** Brown, J. C. and Jones, W. E. 1977. Manganese and Iron Toxicities Dependent on Soybean Variety. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 8(1): 1-15 (1977)

- OM, pH** Brown, P. H., Graham, R. D., and Nicholas, D. J. D. 1984. The Effect of Manganese and Nitrate Supply on the Levels of Phenolics and Lignin in Young Wheat Plants. *Plant Soil*. 81: 437-440 (1984)
- OM, pH** Burke, D. G., Watkins, K., and Scott, B. J. 1990. Manganese Toxicity Effects on Visible Symptoms, Yield, Manganese Levels, and Organic Acid Levels in Tolerant and Sensitive Wheat Cultivars. *Crop Sci.* 30: 275-280 (1990)
- OM, pH** Burkhardt, J. and Drechsel, P. 1997. The Synergism Between SO<sub>2</sub> Oxidation and Manganese Leaching on Spruce Needles - A Chamber Experiment. *Environ. Pollut.* 95(1): 1-11 (1997)
- OM, pH** Camargo, Carlos Eduardo de Oliveira, Rocha Junior, Laercio Soares, and Ferreira Filho, Antonio Wilson Penteado. 1991. Wheat breeding: XXVI. Evaluation of inbred lines with tolerance to aluminum, manganese and iron toxicities in nutrient solutions. *Bragantia* . 50(2): 247-260 (1991)
- ERE** Cataldo, D. A. and Wildung, R. E. 1978. Soil and Plant Factors Influencing the Accumulation of Heavy Metals by Plants. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 27: 149-159 (1978)
- OM, pH** Chaney, R. L., White, M. C., and Simon, P. W. 1975. Plant Uptake of Heavy Metals from Sewage Sludge Applied to Land. In: Proc.2nd Natl.Conf.Munic.Sludge Manage., Information Transfer, Rockville, MD : 169-178 (1975)
- Rev** Checkai, R., Kuperman, R., Simini, M., Phillips, C., Speicher, J., and Barclift, D. 2001. Developing Soil Invertebrate Benchmarks for Barium (Ba), Beryllium (Be), Manganese (Mn), and Antimony (Sb) as Ecological Soil Screening Levels. Presented at SETAC, Nov.11-14, 2001, Baltimore, MD : 1 p. (2001)
- Media** Cheng, B. T. and Ouellette, G. J. 1968. Effect of Various Anions on Manganese Toxicity in *Solanum tuberosum*. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 48: 109-115 (1968)
- OM, pH** Cheung, Y. H., Wong, M. H., and Tam, N. F. Y. 1989. Root and Shoot Elongation as an Assessment of Heavy Metal Toxicity and 'Zn Equivalent Value' of Edible Crops. *Hydrobiologia*. 188/189: 377-383 (1989)
- OM, pH** Chung, R. S., Lee, B. L., and Lin, H. C. 1993 Manganese Toxicity Alleviation by Silicon, Magnesium, Iron or Zinc in Soybean Plant. *J. Chin. Agric. Chem. Soc.* 31(3): 412-419 (1993)
- OM, pH** Clements, H. F. 1974. Soil Toxicities as Causes of Sugarcane Leaf Freckle, Macadamia Leaf Chlorosis (Keaau) and Maui Sugarcane Growth Failure. *Hawaii Agric Exp Stn Tech Bull.* 88: 52 (1974)
- OM, pH** Coll, J. J., Schomberg, H. H., and Weaver, R. W. 1989. Effectiveness of Rhizobial Strains on Arrowleaf Clover Grown in Acidic Soil Containing Manganese. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 21(6): 755-758 (1989)
- OM, pH** Cooper, A. 1984. A Comparative Study of the Tolerance of Salt Marsh Plants to Manganese. *Plant Soil.* 81(1): 47-59 (1984)
- OM, pH** Coorts, G. D. 1958. Excess Manganese Nutrition of Ornamental Plants. Missouri. Agric. Exp. Stn. Res. Bull. 669 : 35 p. (1958)
- Nut** Dahiya, D. J., Singh, J. P., and Kumar, V. 1995. Manganese Nutrition of Wheat as Affected by Nitrogen and Phosphorus Application. *Crop Res.* 9(1): 42-49.

- Score** Dahdoh, M. S. A. 1997. Iron-Manganese-Zinc Relationships in Broad Bean Grown in Sandy Soils. *Egypt. J. Soil Sci.* 37(4): 499-510.
- OM, pH** DeKock, P. C. 1956. Heavy Metal Toxicity and Iron Chlorosis. *Ann. Bot.* 20(77): 133-141 (1956)
- ERE** Denduluri, S. 1994. Reduction of Manganese Accumulation by Ethylenediamine Tetraacetic Acid and Nitriilo Triacetic Acid in Okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* L.) Grown in Sewage-Irrigated Soil. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 52(3): 438-443 (1994)
- OM, pH** Dessureaux, L. and Ouellette, G. J. 1958. Tolerance of Alfalfa to Manganese Toxicity in Sand Culture. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 38: 8-13 (1958)
- OM, pH** Dessureaux, L. 1959. Heritability of Tolerance to Manganese Toxicity in Lucerne. *Euphytica.* 8: 260-265 (1959)
- OM, pH** Dessureaux, L. 1960. The Reaction of Lucerne Seedlings to High Concentrations of Manganese. *Plant Soil.* 13(2): 114-122 (1960)
- No Dur** DeWalle, D. R., Swistock, B. R., Sayre, R. G., and Sharpe, W. E. 1991. Spatial Variations of Sapwood Chemistry with Soil Acidity in Appalachian Forests. *J. Environ. Qual.* 20(2): 486-491 (1991)
- ERE** Dobreiner, J. 1966. Manganese Toxicity Effects on Nodulation and Fixation in Beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*, L.) in Acid Soils. *Plant Soil.* 24: 153-166 (1966)
- OM, pH** Dokiya, Y., Owa, N., and Mitsui, S. 1968. Comparative Physiological Study of Iron, Manganese and Copper Absorption by Plants. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 14(5): 169-174 (1968)
- No Dose** Edreva, A. and Apostolova, E. 1989. Manganese Toxicity in Tobacco: A Biochemical Investigation. *Agrochimica.* 33(6): 441-451 (1989)
- OM, pH** Edwards, D. G. and Asher, C. J. 1982. Tolerance of Crop and Pasture Species to Manganese Toxicity. In: E.A. Scalfé (Ed.), *Proc. 9th Plant Nutrition Colloqu., Warwick 1982, Commonwealth Agric Bureaux* : 145-150 (1982)
- OM, pH** El Baz, Farouk K., Maier, Peter, Wissemeier, Alexander H., and Horst, Walter J. 1990. Uptake and distribution of manganese applied to leaves of *Vicia faba* (cv. Herzfrefya) and *Zea mays* (cv. Regent) plants. *Z. Pflanzenernahr. Bodenkd.* 153(4): 279-282 (1990)
- OM, pH** Elamin, O. M. and Wilcox, G. E. 1986. Effect of Magnesium and Manganese Nutrition on Watermelon Growth and Manganese Toxicity. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 111(4): 588-593 (1986)
- OM, pH** Elamin, O. M. and Wilcox, G. E. 1986. Manganese Toxicity Development in Muskmelons as Influenced by Nitrogen Form. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 111(3): 323-327 (1986)
- OM, pH** Elamin, O. M. and Wilcox, G. E. 1986. Effect of Magnesium and Manganese Nutrition on Muskmelon Growth and Manganese Toxicity. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 111(4): 582-587 (1986)
- OM, pH** Engler, R. M. and Patrick, W. H. 1975. Stability of Sulfides of Manganese, Iron, Zinc, Copper, and Mercury in Flooded and Non-flooded Soil. *Soil Sci.* 119: 217-221 (1975)
- Media** Fargasova, A. 1988. Root Growth Inhibition, Photosynthetic Pigments Production, and Metal Accumulation in *Sinapis alba* as the Parameters for Trace Metals Effect Determination. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 61(6): 762-769 (1988)



- OM, pH** Feigin, A., Bielorai, H., Shalhevet, J., Kipnis, T., and Dag, J. 1979. The Effectiveness of Some Crops in Removing Minerals from Soils Irrigated with Sewage Effluent. *Prog Water Technol* 11(4/5): 151-162 (1979)
- OM, pH** Fergus, I. F. 1954. Manganese Toxicity in an Acid Soil. Queensland. *J. Agric .Sci.* 11: 15-27 (1954)
- OM, pH** Ferree, D. C. and Thompson, A. H. 1970. Internal Bark Necrosis of the Apple as Influenced by Calcium Placement and Soil Manganese. *Univ. of Maryland, Agric. Exp. Stn., Bull .A-166* : 51 p. (1970)
- OM, pH** Fleming, A. L. 1989. Enhanced Mn Accumulation by Snapbean Cultivars Under Fe Stress. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12(6): 715-731 (1989)
- OM, pH** Foy, C. D., Fleming, A. L., and Armiger, W. H. 1969. Differential Tolerance of Cotton Varieties to Excess Manganese. *Agron .J.* 61: 690-694 (1969)
- Media** Foy, C. D., Fleming, A. L., and Schwartz, J. W. 1973. Opposite Aluminum and Manganese Tolerance in Two Wheat Varieties. *Agron .J.* 65: 123-126 (1973)
- Media** Foy, C. D., Weil, R. R., and Coradetti, C. A. 1995. Differential manganese tolerances of cotton genotypes in nutrient solution. *Journal Of Plant Nutrition.* 18(4): 685-706 (1995)
- OM, pH** Gallagher, P. H. and Walsh, T. 1943. The Influence of Manganese on the Growth of Cereals. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 49B: 187-200 (1943)
- OM, pH** Garten, C. T. J. 1990. Multispecies Methods of Testing for Toxicity: Use of the Rhizobium-Legume Symbiosis in Nitrogen Fixation and Correlations Between Responses by Algae and Terrestrial Plants. In: W.Wang, J.W.Gorsuch, and W.R.Lower (Eds.), *Plants for Toxicity Assessment*, ASTM STP 1091, Philadelphia, PA : 69-84 (1990)
- OM, pH** Ghazali, N. J. and Cox, F. R. 1981. Effect of Temperature on Soybean Growth and Manganese Accumulation. *Agron .J.* 73: 363-367 (1981)
- Species** Gimeno-Garcia, E., Andreu, V., and Boluda, R. 1995. Distribution of heavy metals in rice farming soils. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29(2): 476-483 (1995)
- Dup** Gonzalez-Mejia, Alonso. 1996. Identification of manganese tolerance and manganese toxicity mechanisms in common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris L.*). PhD Thesis, Pennsylvania State University , 195
- OM, pH** Goransson, A. 1994. Growth and Nutrition of Small Betula pendula Plants at Different Relative Addition Rates of Manganese. *Tree Physiol.* 14: 375-388 (1994)
- OM, pH** Goss, M. J. and Carvalho, M. J. G. P. 1992. Manganese toxicity. The significance of magnesium for the sensitivity of wheat plants. *Plant Soil.* 139(1): 91-98 (1992)
- OM, pH** Graven, E. H., Attoe, O. J., and Smith, D. 1965. Effects of Liming and Flooding on Manganese Toxicity in Alfalfa. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* 29: 702-706 (1965)
- OM, pH** Gupta, U. C., Chapman, E. W., and MacKay, D. C. 1970. Influence of Manganese and pH on Chemical Composition, Bronzing of Leaves, and Yield of Carrots Grown on Acid Sphagnum Peat Soil. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* 34: 762-764 (1970)

- OM, pH** Gupta, U. C. 1972. Effects of Manganese and Lime on Yield and on the Concentration of Manganese, Molybdenum, Boron, Copper and Iron in the Boot Stage Tissue of Barley. *Soil Sci.* 144(2): 131-136 (1972)
- OM, pH** Guven, K., Duce, J. A., and De Pomerai, D. I. 1994. Evaluation of a Stress-Inducible Transgenic Nematode Strain for Rapid Aquatic Toxicity Testing. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 29: 119-137 (1994)
- Media** Hackett, C. 1964. Ecological Aspects of the Nutrition of *Deschampsia flexuosa* (L.) Trin. I. The Effect of Aluminium, Manganese and pH on Germination. *J. Ecol.* 52: 159-167 (1964)
- OM, pH** Halsall, D. M. 1977. Effects of Certain Cations on the Formation and Infectivity of Phytophthora Zoospores. 2. Effects of Copper, Boron, Cobalt, Manganese, Molybdenum and Zinc Ions. *Can. J. Microbiol.* 23(8): 1002-1010 (1977)
- OM, pH** Handreck, K. A. 1997. Low Iron Supply Aggravates Manganese Toxicity in Zonal Geraniums Growing in Soilless Potting Media. *J. Plant Nutr.* 20(11): 1593-1605 (1997)
- OM, pH** Hara, T. and Sonoda, Y. 1979. Comparison of the Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Cabbage Growth. *Plant Soil.* 51: 127-133 (1979)
- OM, pH** Heenan, D. P. and Carter, O. G. 1975. Response of Two Soya Bean Cultivars to Manganese Toxicity as Affected by pH and Calcium Levels. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 26: 967-974 (1975)
- Media** Heenan, D. P. and Carter, O. G. 1976. Tolerance of Soybean Cultivars to Manganese Toxicity. *Crop Sci.* 16: 389-391 (1976)
- OM, pH** Heenan, D. P. and Carter, O. G. 1977. Influence of Temperature on the Expression of Manganese Toxicities by Two Soybean Varieties. *Plant Soil* 47: 219-227 (1977)
- Media** Heenan, D. P. and Campbell, L. C. 1981. Influence of Potassium and Manganese on Growth and Uptake of Manganese by Soybeans (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr. Cv. Bragg). *Plant Soil.* 61: 447 (1981)
- OM, pH** Heenan, D. P. and Campbell, L. C. 1983. Manganese and Iron Interactions on Their Uptake and Distribution in Soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.). *Plant Soil.* 70: 317-326 (1983)
- OM, pH** Heenan, D. P. and Campbell, L. C. 1990. The Influence of Temperature on the Accumulation and Distribution of Manganese in Two Cultivars of Soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.). *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 41(5): 835-843 (1990)
- OM, pH** Hernandez-Medina, E. and Lugo-Lopez, M. A. 1958. Observations on the Boron-Manganese Relationships in Soybean and Corn Plants. *J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico.* 42: 27-34 (1958)
- OM, pH** Hewitt, E. J. 1947. The Resolution of the Factors in Soil Acidity: The Relative Effects of Aluminium and Manganese Toxicities on Farm and Market Garden Crops. *Annu.Rep.Agric.Hortic.Res.Sta., Long Ashton, Bristol, England* : 82-96 (1947)
- OM, pH** Hewitt, E. J. 1948. The Resolution of Factors in Soil Acidity. IV. The Relative Effects of Aluminium and Manganese Toxicities on Some Farm and Market Garden Crops. *Ann.Rep.Long Ashton Agric.Hortic.Res.Stn.* 58-65 (1948)
- OM, pH** Horiguchi, T. and Morita, S. 1987. Mechanism of Manganese Toxicity and Tolerance of Plants: VI. Effect of Silicon on Alleviation of Manganese Toxicity of Barley. *J. Plant Nutr.* 10(17): 2299-2310 (1987)

- OM, pH** Horiguchi, T. 1987. Mechanism of Manganese Toxicity and Tolerance of Plants. II. Deposition of Oxidized Manganese in Plant Tissues. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 33(4): 595-606 (1987)
- OM, pH** Horiguchi, T. 1988. Mechanism of manganese toxicity and tolerance of plants. VII. Effect of light intensity on manganese-induced chlorosis. *J. Plant Nutr.* 11(3): 235-246 (1988)
- OM, pH** Horst, W. J. and Marschner, H. 1978. Effect of Excessive Manganese Supply on Uptake and Translocation of Calcium in Bean Plants (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). *Z. Pflanzenphysiol. Bodenkd.* 87: 137-148 (1978)
- OM, pH** Howard, B. and Simkiss, K. 1981. Metal Binding by *Helix aspersa* Blood.. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 70A: 559-561 (1981)
- ERE** Howeler, R. H. 1973. Iron-Induced Oranging Disease of Rice in Relation to Physiochemical Changes in a Flooded Oxisol. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* 37: 898-903 (1973)
- OM, pH** Hoyle, M. C. 1972. Manganese Toxicity in Yellow Birch (*Betula alleghaniensis* Britton) Seedlings. *Plant Soil.* 36: 229-232 (1972)
- ERE** Hoyt, P. B. and Nyborg, M. 1971. Toxic Metals in Acid Soils. II. Estimation of Plant-Available Manganese. *Soil Sci Am Proc.* 35: 241-244 (1971)
- OM, pH** Hylander, L. 1995. Changes in Plant Nutrient Content of Barley as a Result of Lime, Phosphorus, Manganese, Copper and Zinc Supplies on Three Swedish Mineral Soils in a Pot Experiment. *Swed. J. Agric. Res.* 25(3): 93-107 (1995)
- Mix** Ibekwe, A. M., Angle, J. S., Chaney, R. L., and Van, Berkum P. 1997. Enumeration and N-2 fixation potential of rhizobium *Leguminosarum* biovar *trifolii* grown in soil with varying pH values and heavy metal concentrations. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 61: 103-111 (1997)
- OM, pH** Imai, I. and Siegel, S. M. 1973. A Specific Response to Toxic Cadmium Levels in Red Kidney Bean Embryos. *Physiol. Plant.* 29: 118-120 (1973)
- OM, pH** Ishizuka, Y. and Ando, T. 1968. Interaction Between Manganese and Zinc in Growth of Rice Plants. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 14(5): 201-206 (1968)
- OM, pH** Iyer, J. G., Slayton, S. H., and Wood, W. B. 1972. Maneb Fungicide Its Effect on Soils and Tree Growth. *Adv. Front Plant Sci.* 29: 223-246 (1972)
- OM, pH** Jacobs, E. E., Jacob, M., Sanandi, D. R., and Bradley, L. B. 1956. Uncoupling of Oxidative Phosphorylation by Cadmium Ion. *J. Biol. Chem.* 223: 147-156 (1956)
- OM, pH** Jauregui, M. A. and Reisenauer, H. M. 1982. Calcium Carbonate and Manganese Dioxide as Regulators of Available Manganese and Iron. *Soil Sci.* 134(2): 105-110 (1982)
- OM, pH** Jaworska, M., Gorczyca, A., Sepiol, J., and Tomasik, P. 1997. Effect of Metal Ions on the Entomopathogenic Nematode *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* Poinar (Nematode: Heterorhabditidae) Under Laboratory Conditions. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 93: 157-166 (1997)
- OM, pH** Jucker, E. I., Foy, C. D., DePaula, J. C., and Centeno, J. A. 1999. Electron Paramagnetic Resonance Studies of Manganese Toxicity, Tolerance and Amelioration with Silicon in Snapbean. *J. Plant Nutr.* 22(4/5): 769-782 (1999)

- Species** Jugsujinda, A., Lindau, C. W., DeLaune, R. D., and Patrick, W. H. J. 1998. Effect of soil oxidants KNO<sub>3</sub>, MNO<sub>2</sub>, and air on methane production in flooded rice soil suspension. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 105(3/4): 677-684 (1998)
- OM, pH** Kalbhor, H. B., Rasal, P. H., and Patil, P. L. 1988. Effects of Zn and Mn on Nodulation and Yield of Gram. *J. Maharashtra Agric. Univ.* 13(2): 213-214 (1988)
- ERE** Kang, B. T. and Fox, R. L. 1980. A Methodology for Evaluating the Manganese Tolerance of Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) and Some Preliminary Results of Field Trials. *Field Crops Res.* 3(3): 199-210 (1980)
- OM, pH** Karamanos, R. E., Fradette, J. G., and Gerwing, P. D. 1985. Evaluation of Copper and Manganese Nutrition of Spring Wheat Grown on Organic Soils. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 65: 133-148 (1985)
- OM, pH** Karamanos, R. E., Hodge, N., and Stewart, J. W. B. 1989. The Effect of Sulfur on Manganese and Copper Nutrition of Canola. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 69(1): 119-125 (1989)
- Media** Kenten, R. H. and Mann, P. J. G. 1956. Manganese Oxidation in the Pea Plant (*Pisum sativum* L.) Grown Under Conditions of Manganese Toxicity. *Biochem. J.* 65: 179-185 (1956)
- OM, pH** Khalil, Z., El Daly, F. A., and Khalil, M. S. 1989. Effect of Zinc Sulphate and Manganese Chloride on Chlorophyll Content, Carbohydrate Components and Mineral Composition of Roselle Leaves (*Hibiscus sabdariffa* L.). *Egypt. J. Bot.* 32(1-2): 31-41 (1989)
- OM, pH** Khan, A. A. and McNeilly, T. - Variability in Aluminium and Manganese Tolerance Among Maize Accessions. *Genet. Resear. Crop Evol.* 45(6): 525-531 (1998)
- OM, pH** Kitao, M., Lei, T. T., and Koike, T. 1997. Comparison of Photosynthetic Responses to Manganese Toxicity of Deciduous Broad-Leaved Trees in Northern Japan. *Environ. Pollut.* 97(1/2): 113-118 (1997)
- OM, pH** Kitao, Mitsutoshi, Mori, Shigeta, and Maruyama, Yutaka. 1996. Studies on dynamics of heavy metals in woody plants on acid soils. *Global Environ. Res. Jpn.*, NPt.2 : 82-89 (1996)
- OM, pH** Kliever, W. M. 1961. *The Effects and Interactions of Various Combinations of Molybdenum, Aluminum, Manganese, Phosphorus, Nitrogen, Calcium, Hydrogen Ion Concentrations, Lime, and Rhizobium Strain on Growth, Composition and Nodulation of Several Legumes.* Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY : 197 p. (1961)
- OM, pH** Kohno, Y. and Foy, C. D. 1983. Manganese Toxicity in Bush Bean as Affected by Concentration of Manganese and Iron in the Nutrient Solution. *J. Plant Nutr.* 6(5): 363-386 (1983)
- OM, pH** Kohno, Y., Foy, C. D., Fleming, A. L., and Krizak, D. T. 1984. Effect of Mn Concentration on the Growth and Distribution of Mn and Fe in Two Bush Bean Cultivars Grown in Solution Culture. *J. Plant Nutr.* 7(1-5): 547-566 (1984)
- OM, pH** Kong, F. X. 1995. Influence of Copper, Manganese and pH on the Growth and Several Enzyme Activities in Mycorrhizal Fungus *Amanita muscaria*. *Chemosphere* 30(1): 199-207 (1995)
- OM, pH** Kummerova, M. and Buresova, I. 1989. Manganese effect on the growth of root and hypocotyl of *Lactuca sativa* L. *Scr Fac Sci Nat Univ Purkynianae Brun.* 19(1/2): 55-61 (1989)
- OM, pH** Kummerova, M. and Buresova, I. 1989. The effect of manganese on biomass formation and the content of assimilation pigments in maize. *Scr. Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Purkynianae Brun.* 19(1/2): 63-70 (1989)

- OM, pH** Kuo, S. and Mikkelsen, D. S. 1981. Effect of P and Mn on Growth Response and Uptake of Fe, Mn and P by Sorghum. *Plant Soil*. 62: 15-22 (1981)
- No Dur** Laivins, M., Henina, E., Kraukle, M., and Ventins, I. 1993. The Impact of the Saulkalne Lime Processing Facilities on the Biotic Diversity of Pine Forests. *Latv. Zinat. Akad. Vestis B.* 7(552): 63-69 (1993)
- OM, pH** Langeinrich, U., Tischner, R., and Godbold, D. L. 1992. Influence of High Mn Supply on Norway Spruce [*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.] Seedlings in Relation to the Nitrogen Source. *Tree Physiol.* 10: 259-271 (1992)
- OM, pH** Langheinrich, U., Tischner, R., and Godbold, D. L. 1992. Influence of a high manganese supply on norway spruce *Picea-abies* l. Karst. Seedlings in relation to the nitrogen source. *Tree Physiol.* 10(3): 259-271 (1992)
- Media** Lebot, J., Kirkby, E. A., and Van Beusichem, M. L. 1990. Manganese Toxicity in Tomato Plants: Effects on Cation Uptake and Distribution. *J. Plant Nutr.* 13(5): 513-525 (1990)
- ERE** Lee, C. R. 1972. Interrelationships of Aluminum and Manganese on the Potato Plant. *Agron. J.* 64: 546-549 (1972)
- OM, pH** Lee, Choong Hwa, Izuta, Takeshi, Aoki, Masatoshi, and Totsuka, Tsumugu. 1997. Effects of Al and Mn, alone and in combination, on growth and nutrient status of red pine seedlings hydroponically grown in nutrient culture solution. *Taiki Kankyo Gakkaishi* . 32(5): 371-382 (1997)
- ERE** Lee, Yong Beom, Kweon, Ji Seon, Bae, Gong Young, and Shin, Kun Chul. 1991. Effects of silicon on mineral nutrient uptake, growth and manganese toxicity of cucumber plants in hydroponics. *Han'guk Wonye Hakhoechi*. 32(2): 146-156 (1991)
- OM, pH** Liao, Z. W., Lin, D. J., Wang, W. H., Jiang, D. R., and Wen, Z. P. 1994. Combined Application of Si and Mn for Correcting Fe Toxicity to Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) on a Red Earth. *Pedosphere*. 4(4): 307-310 (1994)
- OM, pH** Lin, Z. Q., Barthakur, N. N., Schuepp, P. H., and Kennedy, G. G. 1996. Uptake and Translocation Studies in Balsam Fir Seedlings with 54Mn and 65 Zn Radioisotopes Applied to Soil Surfaces. *J. Environ. Qual.* 25: 92-96 (1996)
- OM, pH** Loew, O. and Sawa, S. 1902. On the Action of Manganese Compounds on Plants. *Bull. College of Agric., Tokyo Imperial Univ.* 5: 161-172 (1902)
- OM, pH** Lohnis, M. P. 1951. Manganese Toxicity in Field and Market Garden Crops. *Plant Soil*. 3(3): 193-222 (1951)
- OM, pH** Longnecker, Nancy E. and Uren, Nick C. 1990. Factors influencing variability in manganese content of seeds, with emphasis on barley (*Hordeum vulgare*) and white lupines (*Lupinus albus*). *Aust.J.Agric.Res.* 41(1): 29-37 (1990)
- OM, pH** Lui, Donghua, Jiang, Wusheng, Wang, Wei, and Zhai, Lin. 1970. Evaluation of metal ion toxicity on root tip cells by the allium test. *Israel Journal of Plant Sciences*. 43: 125-133 (1995)
- OM, pH** Lunt, O. R. and Kofranek, A. M. 1970. Manganese and Aluminum Tolerance of Azalea, cv. Sweetheart Supreme. *Int. Colloq. Plant Anal. Fert. Probl.* 6(2): 559-573 (1970)
- No Control** Luwe, Michael W. F., Nilsson, L. O., Huttli, R. F., and Johansson, U. T Eds. 1995. Distribution of nutrients and phytotoxic metal ions in the soil and in two forest floor plant species of a beech (fagus

sylvatica l.) Stand. <Book> developments in plant and soil sciences; nutrient uptake and cycling in forest ecosystems. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.* 168-169: 195-202 (1995)

- OM, pH** MacDonald, G. E., Peck, N. H., and Barnard, J. 1990. Snap Bean Plant Responses to Zinc Sulfate and Manganese Sulfate Fertilization on Tile-drained Calcareous glacial till Soils. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 115(4): 540-546 (1990)
- OM, pH** Macfie, S. M., Taylor, G. J., Briggs, K. G., and Hoddinott, J. 1989. Differential Tolerance of Manganese Among Cultivars of *Triticum aestivum*. *Can. J. Bot.* 67: 1305-1308 (1989)
- OM, pH** Macfie, Sheila M. and Taylor, Gregory J. 1989. The effects of pH and ammonium on the distribution of manganese in *Triticum aestivum* grown in solution culture. *Can. J. Bot.* 67(11): 3394-3400 (1989)
- No Control** Marr, K., Fyles, H., and Hendershot, W. 1999. Trace Metals in Montreal Urban Soils and the Leaves of *Taraxacum officinale*. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 79(2): 385-387 (1999)
- OM, pH** Marsh, K. B., Peterson, L. A., and McCown, B. H. 1989. A Microculture Method for Assessing Nutrient Uptake II. The Effect of Temperature on Manganese Uptake and Toxicity in Potato Shoots. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12(2): 219-232 (1989)
- OM, pH** Marsh, K. B. and Peterson, L. A. 1990. Gradients in Manganese Accumulation and Changes in Plant form for Potato Plants Affected by Manganese Toxicity. *Plant Soil.* 121(2): 157-163 (1990)
- FL** Mascarenhas, H. A. A., Tanaka, R. T., De Miranda, M. A. C., De Carmello, Q. A., and De Oliveira, F. A. 1994. Soybean Breeding Line Tolerant to High Manganese Concentration (Linhagem de Soja Tolerante a Alto Teor de Manganes). *Bragantia.* 54(2): 267-271 (SPA) (1994)
- No Data** Mascagni, Jr. H. J. and W. H. Baker. 1992. Evaluation of Manganese Inorganic Fertilizer Sources and Mehlich-3 Extractant for Prediction of Manganese Deficiency in Soybeans on a Sharkey Silty Clay. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 23(5-6): 527-539.
- OM, pH** Mascarenhas, H. A. A., Tanaka, R. T., Miranda, M. A. C., Nagai, V., and Carmello, Q. A. 1995. Performance of soybean cultivars at different concentrations of manganese in nutrient solution. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.*, V64, NPlant-Soil Interactions at Low pH: Principles and Management : 371-373 (1995)
- OM, pH** Masui, M. and Ishida, A. 1975. Studies on Manganese Excess in Muskmelon. IV. Manganese Excess in Relation to Steam Sterilization, Soil pH, and Organic Matter. *J. Jpn. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 44(1): 41-46 (1975)
- OM, pH** McCain, Douglas C., Marsh, Kenneth B., and Peterson, Lloyd A. 1990. Excess Manganese Accumulates in the Vacuoles of Potato Leaves. *Potato Res.* 33(3): 389-397 (1990)
- OM, pH** McHargue, J. S. 1919. The Effect of Manganese on the Growth of Wheat: A Source of Manganese for Agricultural Purposes. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 11(4): 332-335 (1919)
- OM, pH** McKenzie, R. M. 1978. The Effect of Two Manganese Dioxides on the Uptake of Lead, Cobalt, Nickel, Copper and Zinc by Subterranean Clover. *Aust. J. Soil Res.* 16(2): 209-214 (1978)
- OM, pH** Medappa, K. C. and Dana, M. N. 1970. Tolerance of Cranberry Plants to Mn, Fe, and Al. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 95(1): 107-110 (1970)
- OM, pH** Medeiros, C. A. B., Clark, R. B., and Ellis, J. R. 1995. Effects of Excess Manganese on Mineral Uptake in Mycorrhizal Sorghum. *J. Plant Nutr.* 18(2): 201-217 (1995)

- OM, pH** Mehlhorn, Horst and Wenzel, Andrea A. 1996. Manganese Deficiency Enhances Ozone Toxicity in Bush Beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L. cv. Saxa). *J. Plant Physiol.* 148(1/2): 155-159 (1996)
- Nut** Mehra, R. K., Baser, B. L., Gaffar, A., and Singh, N. 1991. Effect of soil application of manganese on dry matter yield and uptake of manganese and iron by wheat *Triticum-aestivum* l. *Crop Res.* 4(1): 76-83.
- OM, pH** Memon, A. R., Chino, M., Hidaka, H., Hara, K., and Yatazawa, M. 1981. Manganese Toxicity in Field Grown Tea Plants and the Microdistribution of Manganese in the Leaf Tissues as Revealed by Electron Probe X-Ray Micrography. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.* 27(3): 317-328 (1981)
- OM, pH** Memon, A. R. and Yatazawa, M. 1984. Nature of Manganese Complexes in Manganese Accumulator Plant - *Acanthopanax sciadophylloides*. *J. Plant Nutr.* 7(6): 961-974 (1984)
- OM, pH** Mgema, W. G., Clark, R. B., and Barrow, N. J Ed. 1993. Screening sorghum for tolerance to excess manganese in solution culture. <Book> *developments in plant and soil sciences; plant nutrition from genetic engineering to field practice.* *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.* 727-730 (1993)
- OM, pH** Mgema, W. G. and Clark, R. B. 1995. Sorghum Genotype Differences in Tolerance to Excess Manganese. *J. Plant Nutr.* 18(5): 983-993 (1995)
- OM, pH** Mikula, W. and Indeka, L. 1997. Heavy metals in allotment gardens close to an oil refinery in plock. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 96(1/4): 61-71 (1997)
- OM, pH** Millikan, C. R. 1949. Effects of Flax of a Toxic Concentration of Boron, Iron, Molybdenum, Aluminum, Copper, Zinc, Cobalt, or Nickel in the Nutrient Solution. *R Soc Victoria Proc* 61: 25-42 (1949)
- OM, pH** Mishra, M., Widianarko, B., Vink, K., and Van Straalen, N. M. 1994. Growth Performance of Soybean on Soils Treated with Metal Based Fungicides. *Environ. Toxicol. South East Asia* : 167-174 (1994)
- OM, pH** Misra, A. 1996. Genotypic Variation of Manganese Toxicity and Tolerance of Japanese Mint. *J. Herbs Spices Med. Plants.* 4(3): 3-13 (1996)
- No ERE** Miyazawa, M., Payan, M. A., de A.Machado, P. L. O., Oliveira, E. L., and Yamashita, M. 1996. Manganese Dynamic in Acid Soil and Uptake by Maize Seedlings. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 27(9/10): 2349-2359 (1996)
- No ERE** Mohammadi, O., Yli-Halla, M., and Mantylahti, V. 1991. Determination of plant-available manganese from soils by acid ammonium acetate edta extraction. *J Agric Sci Finl.* 63(2): 85-92 (1991)
- No Dose** Moraghan, J. T. 1979. Manganese Toxicity in Flax Growing on Certain Calcareous Soils Low in Available Iron. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.* 43: 1177-1180 (1979)
- OM, pH** Morgan, P. W., Joham, H. E., and Amin, J. V. 1966. Effect of Manganese Toxicity of the Indole-Acetic Acid Oxidase System of Cotton. *Plant Physiol.* 41: 718-724 (1966)
- OM, pH** Morgan, P. W., Taylor, D. M., and Joham, H. 1976. Manipulations of IAA-Oxidase Activity and Auxin Deficiency Symptoms in Intact Cotton Plants with Manganese Nutrition. *Physiol Plant.* 37: 149-156 (1976)
- OM, pH** Morris, H. D. and Pierre, W. H. 1949. Minimum Concentration of Manganese Necessary for Injury to Various Legumes in Culture Solution. *Agron. J.* 41: 107-112 (1949)

- OM, pH** Morrison, I. K. and Armson, K. A. 1968. Influence of Manganese on Growth of Jack Pine and Black Spruce Seedlings. *For. Chron.* 44(8): 32-35 (1968)
- OM, pH** Mortley, D. G. 1993. Manganese Toxicity and Tolerance in Sweet Potato. *Hortscience.* 28(8): 812-813 (1993)
- OM, pH** Munns, D. N., Johnson, C. M., and Jacobson, L. 1963. Uptake and Distribution of Manganese in Oat Plants. III. An Analysis of Biotic and Environmental Effects. *Plant Soil.* 19(3): 285-295 (1963)
- OM, pH** Nable, R. O. and Loneragan, J. F. 1984. Translocation of Manganese in Subterranean Clover (*Trifolium subterraneum L.* cv. Seaton Park). I. Redistribution During Vegetative Growth. *Aust. J. Plant Physiol.* 11: 101-111 (1984)
- OM, pH** Nable, R. O., Houtz, R. L., and Cheniae, G. M. 1988. Early Inhibition of Photosynthesis During Development of Mn Toxicity in Tobacco. *Plant Physiol.* 86(4): 1136-1142 (1988)
- OM, pH** Nath, S., Das, P. K., and Banerjee, S. K. 1991. Evaluation of Soil Test Methods for Available Manganese in Lateritic Soils Under *Acacia nilotica*. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci.* 39(2): 332-337 (1991)
- OM, pH** Nelson, L. E. 1983. Tolerances of 20 Rice Cultivars to Excess Al and Mn. *Agron. J.* 75: 134-138 (1983)
- OM, pH** Nhung, M. T. M. and Ponnampereuma, F. N. 1966. Effects of Calcium Carbonate, Manganese Dioxide, Ferric Hydroxide, and Prolonged Flooding, Chemical and Electrochemical Changes and Growth of Rice in a Flooded, Acid Sulfate Soil. *Soil Sci.* 102: 29-41 (1966)
- Score** Nicholas, D. J. D. 1950. Some Effects of Metals in Excess on Crop Plants Grown in Soil Culture. I. Effects of Copper, Zinc, Lead, Cobalt, Nickel and Manganese on Tomato Grown in an Acid Soil. Bristol *Agric. Hortic. Res. Stn. Annu. Rep.* 1950, 96-108
- OM, pH** Nottrot, F., Joosse, E. N. G., and Van Straalen, N. M. 1987. Sublethal Effects of Iron and Manganese Soil Pollution on *Orchesella cincta* (Collembola). *Pedobiologia.* 30: 45-53 (1987)
- OM, pH** Ohki, K. 1984. Manganese Deficiency and Toxicity Effects on Growth, Development and Nutrient Composition in Wheat. *Agron. J.* 76: 213-218 (1984)
- OM, pH** Okamoto, K., Suzuki, M., Fukanim, M., Toda, S., and Fuwa, K. 1977. Heavy Metal Tolerance of *Penicillium Ochro-Chloron* II. Uptake of Heavy Metals by Copper Tolerant Fungus *Penicillium Ochro-Chloron*. *Agric. Biol. Chem.* 41: 17-22 (1977)
- OM, pH** Olechowicz, E. and Mochnacka-Lawacz, H. 1986. Chemical Composition Of Invertebrates Related To Taxonomic Position Trophic Conditions And Environmental Impact. *Ekol. Pol.* 33(1): 123-142 (1986)
- Media** Olsen, C. 1936. Absorption of Manganese by Plants. II. Toxicity of Manganese to Various Plant Species. *C.R. Trav. Lab. Carlsberg.* 21: 129-143 (1936)
- OM, pH** Osawa, T. 1976. Heavy Metal Toxicities in in Vegetable Crops. I. The Effect of Iron concentration in the Nutrient Solution on Manganese Toxicities in Vegetable Crops. *J Jpn Soc Hortic Sci.* 45: 50-58 (1976)
- OM, pH** Ouellette, G. J. and Dessureaux, L. 1958. Chemical Compositioin of Alfalfa as Related to Degree of Tolerance to Manganese and Aluminium. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 38: 206-214 (1958)



- OM, pH** Parker, M. B., Harris, H. B., Morris, H. D., and Perkins, H. F. 1969. Manganese Toxicity of Soybeans as Related to Soil and Fertility Treatments. *Agron. J.* 61: 515-518 (1969)
- Nut** Parker, M. B. and Walker, M. E. 1986. Soil pH and Manganese Effects on Manganese Nutrition of Peanut. *Agron. J.* 78: 614-620.
- No Dose** Patil, J. D. and Patil, N. D. 1981. Effect of Calcium Carbonate and Organic Matter on the Growth and Concentration of Iron and Manganese in Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*). *Plant Soil.* 60: 295-300 (1981)
- OM, pH** Piha, M. I., Vallack, H. W., Reeler, B. M., and Michael, N. 1995. A Low Input Approach to Vegetation Establishment on Mine and Coal Ash Wastes in Semi-Arid Regions. I. Tin Mine Tailings in Zimbabwe. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 372-381 (1995)
- OM, pH** Polson, D. E. and Adams, M. W. 1970. Differential Reponse of Navy Beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris L.*) to Zinc. I. Differential Growth and Elemental Composition at Excessive Zn Levels. *Agron. J.* 62: 557-560 (1970)
- No Control** Posta, K. and Marschner, H. 1994. Manganese Reduction in the Rhizosphere of Mycorrhizal and Nonmycorrhizal Maize. *Mycorrhiza.* 5(2): 119-124 (1994)
- ERE** Premi, P. R. and Cornfield, A. H. 1969. Effects of Addition of Copper, Manganese, Zinc and Chromium Compounds on Ammonification and Nitrification During Incubation of Soil. *Plant Soil.* 31(2): 345-352 (1969)
- OM, pH** Putrament, A., Baranowska, H., Ejchart, A., and Jachymczyk, W. 1977. Manganese Mutagenesis in Yeast. VI. Mn<sup>2+</sup> Uptake, Mitochondrial DNA Replication and Er Induction comparison with Other Divalent Cations. *Mol Gen Genet.* 151: 69-76 (1977)
- OM, pH** Quartin, V., Ramalho, J. C., and Nunes, M. A. 1998. Responses of Biomass and Several Photosynthetic Indicators to Manganese Excess in Triticale. *J. Plant Nutr.* 21(8): 1615-1629 (1998)
- Mix** Ramachandran, V. and D'souza, T. J. 1998. Plant uptake of cadmium, zinc, and manganese in soils amended with sewage sludge and city compost. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 61(3): 347-354 (1998)
- OM, pH** Reddy, K. S. and Mills, H. A. 1991. Interspecific responses of marigold to manganese as influenced by nitrogen source. *Hortscience.* 26(10): 1281-1282 (1991)
- OM, pH** Reddy, M. R., Ronaghi, A., and Bryant, J. A. 1991. Differential responses of soybean genotypes to excess manganese in an acid soil. *Plant Soil.* 134(2): 221-226 (1991)
- OM, pH** Reddy, T. and Vaidyanath, K. 1978. Mutagenic Potentiating and Antimutagenic Activity of Certain Metallic Ions in the Rice Genetic System. *Curr Sci.* 47(14): 513-515 (1978)
- OM, pH** Rees, W. J. and Sidrak, G. H. 1961. Inter-Element Relationship of Aluminium and Manganese Toxicities Towards Plants. *Plant Soil.* 14(2): 101-117 (1961)
- OM, pH** Rees, W. J. and sidrak, G. M. 1961. Interrelationship of Aluminum and Manganese Toward Plants. *Plant Soil.* 14(2): 101-117 (1961)
- Mix** Reeve, N. G. and Sumner, M. E. 1970. Effects of Aluminum Toxicity and Phosphorus Fixation on Crop Growth in Oxisols in Natal. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Proc.* 34(2): 263-267 (1970)

- Media** Reinecke, A. J. and Reinecke, S. A. 1996. The Influence of Heavy Metals on the Growth and Reproduction of the Compost Worm *Eisenia fetida* (Oligochaeta). *Pedobiologia* . 40(5): 439-448 (1996)
- Media** Reinecke, S. A. and Reinecke, A. J. 1997. The Influence of Lead and Manganese on Spermatozoa of *Eisenia fetida* (Oligochaeta). *Soil Biology & Biochemistry*. 29(3/4): 737-742 (1997)
- ERE** Rhodes, R. C. 1977. Studies with Manganese [<sup>14</sup>C]Ethylenebis(dithiocarbamate) ([<sup>14</sup>C]Maneb) Fungicide and [<sup>14</sup>C]Ethylenethiourea ([<sup>14</sup>C]ETU) in Plants, Soil, and Water. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 25(3): 528-533 (1977)
- Mix** Rida, A. and Bouche, M. B. 1997. Heavy Metal Linkages With Mineral, Organic And Living Soil Compartments. *Soil Biol Biochem.* 29(3-4): 649-655 (1997)
- Media** Riedell, W. E. and Schmid, W. E. 1986. Physiological and Cytological Aspects of Manganese Toxicity in Barley Seedlings. *J. Plant Nutr.* 9(1): 57-66 (1986)
- OM, pH** Ring, S. M., Fisher, R. P., Poile, G. J., Helyar, K. R., Conyers, M. K., Morris, S. G., and Barrow, N. J Ed. 1993. Screening species and cultivars for their tolerance to acidic soil conditions. <Book> developments in plant and soil sciences; plant nutrition from genetic engineering to field practice. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.* 767-770 (1993)
- Mix** Robinson, B. H., Leblanc, M., Petit, D., Brooks, R. R., Kirkman, J. H., and Gregg, P. E. H. 1998. The potential of *Thlaspi caerulescens* for phytoremediation of contaminated soils. *Plant Soil.* 203(1): 47-56 (1998)
- OM, pH** Robinson, D. B. and Hodgson, W. A. 1961. The Effect of Some Amino Acids on Manganese Toxicity in Potato. *Can. J. Plant. Sci.* 41: 436-437 (1961)
- Media** Robson, A. D. and Loneragan, J. F. 1970. Sensitivity of Annual Medicago Species to Manganese Toxicity as Affected by Calcium and pH. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 21: 223-232 (1970)
- OM, pH** Rodenkirchen, H. 1998. Evidence for a nutritional disorder of oxalis acetosella l. On acid forest soils: ii. Diagnostic field experiments and nutrient solution studies. *Plant Soil.* 199(1): 153-166 (1998)
- OM, pH** Romney, E. M. and Toth, S. J. 1954. Plant and Soil Studies with Radioactive Manganese. *Soil Sci.* 77: 107-117 (1954)
- OM, pH** Rufty, T. W., Miner, G. S., and Raper, C. D., Jr. 1979. Temperature Effects on Growth and Manganese Tolerance in Tobacco. *Agron. J.* 71: 638-644 (1979)
- OM, pH** Sachdev, P., Deb, D. L., and Rastogi, D. K. 1988. Effect of Varying Levels of Zinc and Manganese on Drymatter Yield and Mineral Composition of Wheat Plants at Maturity. *J. Nucl. Agric. Biol.* 17(3): 137-143 (1988)
- Media** Sarada, R. L. and Polasa, H. 1992. Effect of Manganese, Copper and Cobalt on the In Vitro Growth of *R. leguminosarum*-2001 and on the Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixation in Lentil Plants. *Indian J. Agric. Res.* 26(4): 187-194 (1992)
- Score** Sawan, Z. M., Mahmoud, M. H., and Gregg, B. R. 1993. Effect of Foliar Application of Chelated Copper and Manganese on Yield Components and Fiber Properties of Egyptian Cotton (*Gossypium barbadense*). *J. Agric. Sci.* 121(1): 199-204.

- OM, pH** Schomberg, H. H. and Weaver, R. W. 1991. Growth and nitrogen fixation response of arrowleaf clover to manganese and pH in solution culture. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.*, V45, NPlant-Soil Interact.Low pH 45: 641-647 (1991)
- OM, pH** Schotz, A. H., Asher, C. J., Blamey, F. P. C., and Basford, K. E. 1990. Manganese toxicity in sunflower lines. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci.*, V42, NGenet.Aspects Plant Miner.Nutr. 42: 231-236 (1990)
- OM, pH** Sharma, C. P., Khurana, N., Chatterjee, C., and Agarwala, S. C. 1988. Response of Pigeon Pea to Variable Levels of Manganese. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Plant Sci.* 98(4): 283-290 (1988)
- OM, pH** Shelton, J. E. and Zeiger, D. C. 1970. Distribution of Manganese-54 in 'Delicious' Apple Trees in Relation to the Occurrence of Internal Bark Necrosis (IBN). *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 95(6): 758-762 (1970)
- OM, pH** Sheppard, S. C., Evenden, W. G., and Cornwell, T. C. 1997. Depuration and Uptake Kinetics of I, Cs, Mn, Zn and Cd By The Earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*) In Radiotracer- Spiked Litter. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 16(10): 2106-2112 (1997)
- OM, pH** Shinonaga, Taeko and Ambe, Shizuko. 1998. Multitracer study on absorption of radionuclides in atmosphere-plant model system. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 10(1-4): 93-103 (1998)
- In Vit** Siegel, S. M. 1977. The Cytotoxic Response of Nicotiana Protoplast to Metal Ions: A Survey of the Chemical Elements. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 8(1-4): 293-304 (1977)
- OM, pH** Singer, C. E. and Havill, D. C. 1993. Resistance to divalent manganese of salt-marsh plants. *J. Ecol.* 81(4): 797-806 (1993)
- OM, pH** Singh, B. R. and Steenberg, K. 1974. Plant Response to Micronutrients III. Interaction Between Manganese and Zinc in Maize Barley Plants. *Plant Soil.* 40: 655-667 (1974)
- ERE** Singh, G. P. and Singh, V. 1995. Effect of Molybdenum and Manganese on Their Uptake and Yield in Pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Indian J. Plant Physiol.* 38(1): 85-87 (1995)
- OM, pH** Singh, M. and Pathak, A. N. 1968. Effects of Manganese and Iron Application on Their Solubility, Absorption and Growth of Oat Plants. *Agrochimica.* 12(4): 382-388 (1968)
- OM, pH** Sirkar, S. and Amin, J. V. 1974. The Manganese Toxicity of Cotton. *Plant Physiol.* 54: 539-543 (1974)
- Media** Smith, P. F. and Specht, A. W. 1953. Mineral Composition of Valencia Orange Seedlings Grown in Solution with Varying Amounts of Copper, Zinc, Manganese, and Iron. *Proc. Fla. State Hortic. Soc.* 66: 85-89 (1953)
- OM, pH** Smith, P. F. and Specht, A. W. 1953. Heavy Metal Nutrition and Iron Chlorosis of Citrus Seedlings. *Plant Physiol.* 28: 371-382 (1953)
- OM, pH** Smith, P. F. 1956. Effects of High Levels of Copper, Zinc and Manganese on Tree Growth and Fruiting of Valencia Orange in Sand Culture. *Proc. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* 67: 202-209 (1956)
- OM, pH** Sonneveld, C. and Voogt, S. J. 1975. Studies on the Manganese Uptake of Lettuce on Steam-Sterilised Glasshouse Soils. *Plant Soil.* 42: 49-64 (1975)
- OM, pH** Stienen, H. and Bauch, J. 1988. Element content in tissues of spruce seedlings from hydroponic cultures simulating acidification and deacidification. *Plant Soil.* 106(2): 231-238 (1988)

- OM, pH** Stonier, T., Rodriguez-Tormes, F., and Yoneda, Y. 1968. Studies on Auxin Protectors. IV. The Effect of Manganese on Auxin Protector I of the Japanese Morning Glory. *Plant Physiol.* 43: 69-72 (1968)
- OM, pH** Struckmeyer, B. E. and Berger, K. C. 1950. Histological Structure of Potato Stems and Leaves as Influenced by Manganese Toxicity. *Plant Physiol.* 25: 114-119 (1950)
- OM, pH** Suresh, R., Foy, C. D., and Weidner, J. R. 1989. Effects of Water Deficit and Manganese Toxicity on Two Cultivars of Soybeans (*Glycine max* (L.) Merr.: Possible Applications in Remote Sensing. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12(9): 995-1003 (1989)
- OM, pH** Sutton, C. D. and Hallsworth, E. G. 1958. Studies on the Nutrition of Forage Legumes. I. The Toxicity of Low pH and High Manganese Supply to Lucerne, as Affected by Climatic Factors and Calcium Supply. *Plant Soil.* 9(4): 305-317 (1958)
- Nut def** Swietlik, D. and Laduke, J. V. 1991. Productivity, Growth and Leaf Mineral Composition of Orange and Grapefruit Trees Foliar-sprayed with Zinc and Manganese. *J. Plant Nutr.* 14(2): 129-142.
- OM, pH** Tan, K., Keltjens, W. G., and Findenberg, G. R. 1992. Acid Soil Damage in Sorghum Genotypes Role of Magnesium Deficiency and Root Impairment. *Plant Soil.* 132(2): 149-156 (1992)
- OM, pH** Tanaka, Maria A. S., Masceraenhas, A. A., Ito, Margarida F., and Tanaka, Roberto T. 1995. Tolerance to manganese toxicity and resistance to powdery mildew in a soybean line selected from IAC-Foscarin-31. *Summa Phytopathol.* 21(3-4): 225-228 (1995)
- OM, pH** Taylor, Gregory J., Blamey, F. P. C., and Edwards, D. G. 1998. Antagonistic and synergistic interactions between aluminum and manganese on growth of *Vigna unguiculata* at low ionic strength. *Physiol. Plant.* 104(2): 183-194 (1998)
- OM, pH** Terry, N., Evans, P. S., and Thomas, D. E. 1975. Manganese Toxicity Effects on Leaf Cell Multiplication and Expansion and on Dry Matter Yield of Sugar Beets. *Crop Sci.* 15: 205-208 (1975)
- OM, pH** Thompson, G. W. and Medve, R. J. 1984. Effects of Aluminum and Manganese on the Growth of Ectomycorrhizal Fungi. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 48(3): 556-560 (1984)
- OM, pH** Tichy, V. 1989. Wood Decomposition Products Inducing Changes in Manganese Toxicity. *Drev.Vysk.* 122: 1-11 (1989)
- OM, pH** Tichy, V. 1991. Manganese and macromolecular humus substances interaction in plant growth. *Scr. Biol.* 21: 11-17 (1991)
- OM, pH** Tichy, V. 1991. Low-molecular humus substances and manganese sulfate interaction in plant growth. *Scr. Biol.* 21: 19-25 (1991)
- OM, pH** Tiffin, L. O. 1967. Translation of Manganese, Iron, Cobalt and Zinc in Tomato. *Plant Physiol.* 42: 1427-1432 (1967)
- OM, pH** Tolle, D. A., Arthur, M. F., Chesson, J., and Van Voris, P. 1985. Comparison of Pots Versus Microcosms for Predicting Agroecosystem Effects due to Waste Amendment. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 4(4): 501-509 (1985)
- No Control** Torres-Martin, M. and Gallardo-Lara, F. 1998. Chemical and Physical Fractions of Manganese in Soil During Intensive Ryegrass Cropping. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 29(1/2): 97-105 (1998)

- ERE** Trocme, S., Barbier, G., and Chabannes, J. 1950. Chlorosis, Caused by Lack of Manganese, of Crops Irrigated with Filtered Water from Paris Sewers (Recherches sur la Chlorose, par Carence de Manganese des Cultures Irriguees a l'eau D'Egout). *Ann.Agron.Ser.A* 1: 663-685 (FRE) (1950)
- No Dose** Tu, S. and G. J. Racz. 1994. Effect of KCl on Bioavailability of Manganese. *Can. J. Soil Sci.* 74(1): 93-98 (1994)
- Media** Unni, P. N., Santhakumar, G., and Nair, S. R. 1995. Metal Toxicity in Acid Soils of Kerala - Effect of Manganese on Growth and Physiology of Rice (*Oryza sativa L.*) cv. Jaya. *Int .J. Environ. Stud. Sect. B* . 47(2): 151-158 (1995)
- No Conc** Uribe, E., Martens, D. C., and Brann, D. E. 1988. Response of corn (*Zea mays L.*) to manganese application on Atlantic Coastal Plain soils. *Plant Soil.* 112(1): 83-88.
- OM, pH** Van Hai, T., Nga, T. T., and Laudelout, H. 1989. Effect of Aluminium on the Mineral Nutrition of Rice. *Plant Soil.* 114: 173-185 (1989)
- OM, pH** Von Rosen, G. 1964. Mutations Induced by the Action of Metal Ions in Pisum. II. Further Investigations on the Mutagenic Action of Metal Ions and Comparison with the Activity of Ionizing Radiation. *Hereditas.* 51: 89-134 (1964)
- OM, pH** Vose, P. B. and Jones, D. G. 1963. The Interaction of Manganese and Calcium on Nodulation and Growth in Varieties of *Trifolium repens*. *Plant Soil.* 18(3): 372-385 (1963)
- OM, pH** Wallace, A., Alexander, G. V., and Chaudgry, F. M. 1977. Phytotoxicity and Some Interactions of the Essential Trace Metals Iron, Manganese, Molybdenum, Zinc, Copper, and Boron. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 8(9): 741-750 (1977)
- OM, pH** Wang, W. 1987. Root Elongation Method for Toxicity Testing of Organic and Inorganic Pollutants. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 6(5): 409-414 (1987)
- Media** Wang, W. 1994. Rice Seed Toxicity Tests for Organic and Inorganic Substances. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 29: 101-107 (1994)
- OM, pH** Ward, G. M. 1977. Manganese Deficiency and Toxicity in Greenhouse Tomatoes. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 57: 107-115 (1977)
- OM, pH** Watanabe, H., Fukumoto, N., and Kobayashi, Y. 1988. Transport of Inorganic Elements in Living Leaves of Lotus corniculatus L. as Affected by Manganese Excess Observed with X-ray Fluorescence Element Mapping Spectrometry. *Jpn. J. Soil Sci. Plant Nutr.(Nippon Dojo Hiriyogaku Zasshi)* 59(5): 478-485 (1988)
- OM, pH** Watson, G. A. 1960. The Effect of Soil pH and Manganese Toxicity upon the Growth and Mineral Composition of the Hop Plant. *J. Hortic. Sci.* 35: 136-145 (1960)
- OM, pH** Wettlaufer, S. H., Osmelowski, J., and Weinstein, L. H. 1991. Response of polyamines to heavy metal stress in oat seedlings. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 10(8): 1083-1088 (1991)
- OM, pH** Wheeler, D. M., Power, I. L., and Edmeades, D. C. 1993. Effect of Various Metal Ions on Growth of Two Wheat Lines Known to Differ in Aluminium Tolerance. In: Barrow,N.J.(Ed.), *Developments in Plant and Soil Sciences, Plant Nutrition from Genetic Engineering to Field Practice* : 723-726 (1993)

- OM, pH** Wheeler, D. M., Power, I. L., and Edmeades, D. C. 1993. Effect of Various Metal Ions on Growth of Two Wheat Lines Known to Differ in Aluminum Tolerance. *Plant Soil*. 155/156: 489-492 (1993)
- OM, pH** Whelan, A. M. and Alexander, M. 1986. Effects of Low pH and High Al, Mn and Fe Levels on the Survival of *Rhizobium trifolii* and the Nodulation of Subterranean Clover. *Plant Soil*. 92: 363-371 (1986)
- OM, pH** Wilhelm, N. S., Graham, R. D., and Rovira, A. D. 1988. Application of Different Sources of Manganese Sulphate Decreases Take-All (*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*) of Wheat Grown in a Manganese Deficient Soil. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 39: 1-10 (1988)
- OM, pH** Wilkinson, R. E. and Duncan, R. R. 1989. - H<sup>+</sup>, Ca<sup>++</sup>, and Mn<sup>++</sup> Influence on Sorghum Seedling Shoot Growth. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12(11): 1395-1407 (1989)
- OM, pH** Wilkinson, R. E. and Duncan, R. R. 1989. Sorghum Seedling Root Growth as Influenced by H<sup>+</sup>, Ca<sup>++</sup>, and Mn<sup>++</sup> Concentrations. *J. Plant Nutr.* 12(11): 1379-1394 (1989)
- OM, pH** Wilkinson, R. E. and Duncan, R. R. 1993. Interaction of Hydrogen (H<sup>+</sup>) and Manganese (Mn<sup>2+</sup>) Concentrations on the Shoot Growth of Sorghum Cultivars. *J. Plant Nutr.* 16(6): 983-998 (1993)
- OM, pH** Wilkinson, Robert E. and Ohki, Kenneth. 1988. Influence of manganese deficiency and toxicity on isoprenoid syntheses. *Plant Physiol.* 87(4): 841-846 (1988)
- OM, pH** Wissemeier, A. H. and Horst, W. J. 1991. Simplified methods for screening cowpea cultivars for manganese leaf-tissue tolerance. *Crop Sci.* 31(2): 435-439 (1991)
- OM, pH** Wissemeier, A. H., Hergenroeder, A., Mix-Wagner, G., and Horst, W. J. 1993. Induction of callose formation by manganese in cell suspension culture and leaves of soybean (*Glycine max* L.). *J. Plant Physiol.* 142(1): 67-73 (1993)
- OM, pH** Wissemeier, A. H., Diening, A., Hergenroeder, A., Horst, W. J., and Mix-Wagner, G. 1993. Callose Formation as Parameter for Assessing Genotypical Plant Tolerance of Aluminium and Manganese. In: P.J.Randall, et al.(Eds.), *Genetic Aspects of Plant Mineral Nutrition*, Kluwer Acad.Publ., Netherlands : 81-89 (1993)
- OM, pH** Wong, M. H. and Bradshaw, A. D. 1982. A Comparison of the Toxicity of Heavy Metals, Using Root Elongation of Rye Grass, *Lolium perenne*. *New Phytol.* 91: 255-261 (1982)
- No Control** Wright, R. J., Baligar, V. C., and Wright, S. F. 1988. Estimation of Plant Available Manganese in Acidic Subsoil Horizons. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* 19(6): 643-662 (1988)
- FL** Yagodin, B. A. and Romanova, L. P. 1982. Yield and Quality of Chinese Cabbage is Seed Treatment with Trace Elements. *Izv. Timiryazev.S-Kh. Akad.* 2: 98-104 (1982)
- Nut** Yanni, Y. G. 1990. Response of symbiotic interrelationship between soybean and the indigenous or inoculated microsymbiont, *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*, to soil application of manganese and molybdenum. *World J. Microbiol. Biotechnol.* 6(3): 289-294.
- OM, pH** Zaharieva, T., Kasabov, D., and Romheld, V. 1988. Responses of Peanuts to Iron-Manganese Interaction in Calcareous Soil. *J. Plant Nutr.* 11(6-11): 1015-1024 (1988)
- OM, pH** Zhang, Yi, Gu, Weilian, Dai, Junying, and Su, Zhengshu. 1991. Effects of chemicals on superoxide dismutase activity of maize under chilling stress in the middle and late period of growth. *Zhiwu Shenglixue Tongxun.* 27(2): 105-107 (1991)

## **7.4 References Used in Deriving Wildlife TRVs**

- Ali, M., Murthy, R. C., Saxena, D. K., and Chandra, S. V. 1983. effects of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: ii. brain gaba and seizure susceptibility. *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol.* 5 (3): 385-389. Ref ID: 35726
- Ali, M. Mohamed, Saxena, D. K., Shukla, G. S., and Chandra, S. V. 1981. behavioral ysfuctions and central neurotransmitters in manganese exposed rats. *J. Environ. Biol.* 2(4): 29-39. Ref ID: 34892
- Baker, D. H. and Halpin, K. M. 1991. manganese and iron interrelationship in the chick. *Poult. Sci.* 70(1): 146-52. Ref ID: 5700
- Bataineh, H., Al-Hamood, M. H., and Elbetieha, A. M. 1998. assessment of aggression, sexual behavior and fertility in adult male rat following long-term ingestion of four industrial metals salts. *Hum Exp Toxicol.* 17(10): 570-6. Ref ID: 1717
- Becker, JE and McCollum, EV. 1938. toxicity of mnc12 4h2o when fed to rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* 38: 740. Ref ID: 14459
- Bhoot, S. R., Bedi, S. P. S., Khan, S. A., and Sawhney, P. C. 1981. effect of manganese supplementation on the digestibility of proximate principles balances of nutrients and blood constituents in growing cow calves. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 51 (8). 1981. 752-755. Ref ID: 35470
- Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Henry, P. R. 1985. effect of quantity and route of administration of manganese monoxide on feed intake and serum manganese in ruminants. *Journal of Dairy Science* 68(2): 433-436. Ref ID: 35826
- Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Henry, P. R. 1985. effects of high dietary manganese as manganese oxide or manganese carbonate in sheep. *Journal of Animal Science* 60(3): 861-866. Ref ID: 35824
- Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Miles, R. D. 1984. biological availability of manganese sources and effects of high dietary manganese on tissue mineral composition of broiler-type chicks. *Poult. Sci. (1984)* 63(10): 1999-2006. Ref ID: 6252
- Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Miles, R. D. 1985. effect of dietary manganese and age on tissue trace mineral composition of broiler-type chicks as a bioassay of manganese sources. *Poult. Sci. (1985)* 64(4): 688-93. Ref ID: 6195
- Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Miles, R. D. 1984. tissue manganese uptake as a measure of manganese bioavailability. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1984)* 29(4): 807-14. Ref ID: 6305
- Bonilla, E. 1978. increased gaba content in caudate nucleus of rats after chronic manganese chloride administration. *J Neurochem;* 31 (2). 551-552 Ref ID: 34677
- Bonilla, E. 1980. l-tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the rat brain after chronic oral administration of manganese chloride. *Neurobehavioral Toxicology* 2(1): 37-41. Ref ID: 35583
- Bonilla, E. and Diez-Ewald, Maria. 1974. effect of l-dopa on brain concentration of dopamine and homovanillic acid in rats after chronic manganese chloride administration. *J. Neurochem. (1974)* 22(2): 297-9. Ref ID: 35173
- Bonilla, E. and Prasad, A. L. 1984. effects of chronic manganese intake on the levels of biogenic amines in rat brain regions. *Neurobehavioral Toxicology and Teratology* 6(5): 341-4. Ref ID: 35707
- Bonilla, E. 1984. chronic manganese intake induces changes in the motor activity of rats. *Exp. Neurol. (1984)* 84(3): 696-700. Ref ID: 34806

- Brown, D. R. and Southern, L. Lee. 1985. effect of eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed excess dietary cobalt and/or manganese. *J. Nutr.* 115(3): 347-51. Ref ID: 6215
- Carter, S. D., Hein, J. F., Rehnberg, G. L., and Laskey, J. W. 1980. chronic manganese oxide ingestion in rats: hematological effects. *J Toxicol Environm Health.* 6: 207-216. Ref ID: 55
- Chan, A.W. K., Minski, M. J., Lim, L., and Lai, J. C. K. 1992. changes in brain regional manganese and magnesium levels during postnatal development : modulations by chronic manganese administration. *Metab. Brain Dis. (1992)* 7(1): 21-33. Ref ID: 33705
- Chandra, S. V. 1983. psychiatric illness due to manganese poisoning. *Acta Psychiatr. Scand. Suppl.* 303: 49-54. Ref ID: 34850
- Chandra, S. V. and Shukla, G. S. 1981. concentrations of striatal catecholamines in rats given manganese chloride through drinking water. *J. Neurochem. (1981)* 36(2): 683-7. Ref ID: 34922
- Chandra, SV and Imam, Z. 1973. manganese induced histochemical and histological alterations in gastrointestinal mucosa of guinea pigs. *Acta. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 33: 449. Ref ID: 14460
- Cunningham, GN, Wise, MB, and Barrick, ER. 1966. effect of high dietary levels of manganese on the performance and blood constituents of calves. *J. Anim. Sci.* 25: 532. Ref ID: 14461
- de Rosa, G., Keen, C. L., Leach, R. M., and Hurley, L. S. 1980. regulation of superoxide dismutase activity by dietary manganese. *Journal of Nutrition* 110(4): 795-804. Ref ID: 44196
- Derevenco, P., Vaida, A., Stoica, N., Gabor, S., Ivanof, L., Botoc, M., Alexa, L., and Baciui, I. 1988. neurobehavioral and biochemical response to manganese and selenium exposure in rats. *Physiologie.* 25(3): 111-8. Ref ID: 1282
- Deskin, Randy, Bursian, S. J., and Edens, F. W. 1981. neurochemical alterations induced by manganese chloride in neonatal rats. *Neurotoxicology (Park Forest South Ill.)* 2(1): 65-73. Ref ID: 34921
- Desole, M. S., Esposito, G., Migheli, R., Fresu, L., Sircana, S., Zangani, D., Miele, M., and Miele, E. 1995. cellular defense mechanisms in the striatum of young and aged rats subchronically exposed to manganese. *Neuropharmacology (1995)* 34(3): 289-95. Ref ID: 33573
- Edens, F. W. and Laskey, J. W. 1990. serum chemistries of coturnix coturnix japonica given dietary manganese oxide (mn3o4). *Comparative Biochemistry And Physiology : C : Comparative Pharmacology And Toxicology.* 97(1): 139-142. Ref ID: 7710
- Eriksson, H., Lenngren, S., and Heilbronn, E. 1987. effect of long-term administration of manganese on biogenic amine levels in discrete striatal regions of rat brain. *Arch. Toxicol. (1987)* 59(6): 426-31. Ref ID: 34621
- FDA, Food and Drug Research Labs. I. 1973. teratologic evaluation of fda 71-71 (manganese sulfate, monohydrate). *NTIS PB REPORT (PB-223 813):57 PP,1973* Ref ID: 35143
- Freundt, K. J. and Ibrahim, H. A. 1990. growth of rats during a subchronic intake of the heavy metals pb, cd, zn, mn, cu, hg, and be. *Pol. J. Occup. Med.* 3(2): 227-232. Ref ID: 2640
- Gaillard, E., Laurant, P., Robin, S., and Berthelot, A. 1996. effects of long term high manganese intake on magnesium metabolism in rats. *Magnesium Res. (1996)* 9(2): 119-122. Ref ID: 33511
- Gershbein, L. L., Gershbein, J. D., and French, R. 1983. behavior of male rats fed low levels of metallic salts. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol.* 39(3): 507-510. Ref ID: 136



- Grummer, R.H., Bently, O.G., Phillips, P.H., and Bohstedt, G. 1950. the role of manganese in growth, reproduction and lactation in swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 9: 170. Ref ID: 14464
- Halacheva, L. and Nikolova, P. 1975. changes in free adenosine tri-, di- and monophosphate concentrations in the brain of white rats fed normal and protein-rich diets in experimental manganese treatment. *Scr. Sci. Med. (1975)* 12(1): 173-6. Ref ID: 35114
- Halpin, K. M., Chausow, D. G., and Baker, D. H. 1986. efficiency of manganese absorption in chicks fed corn-soy and casein diets. *J. Nutr. (1986)* 116(9): 1747-51. Ref ID: 6054
- Hartman, R. H., Matrone, G, and Wise, G. H.. 1955. effects of high dietary manganese on hemoglobin formation. *J. Nutr.* 57: 429. Ref ID: 14465
- Hastings, C. E. Jr. and Llewellyn, G. C. 1987. reduced aflatoxicosis in livers of hamsters fed a manganese sulfate supplement. *Nutr. Cancer (1987)* 10(1-2): 67-77. Ref ID: 34586
- Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Miles, R. D. 1987. bioavailability of manganese monoxide and manganese dioxide for broiler chicks. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1987)* 36(2): 425-33. Ref ID: 5983
- Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Miles, R. D. 1986. influence of virginiamycin and dietary manganese on performance, manganese utilization, and intestinal tract weight of broilers. *Poult. Sci. (1986)* 65(2): 321-4. Ref ID: 6087
- Hietanen, E., Kilpioe, J., and Savolainen, H. 1981. neurochemical and biotransformational enzyme responses to manganese exposure in rats. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (1981)* 10(3): 339-45. Ref ID: 34916
- Ho, S. Y., Miller, W. J., Gentry, R. P., Neathery, M. W., and Blackmon, D. M. 1984. effects of high but nontoxic dietary manganese and iron on their metabolism by calves. *Journal of Dairy Science.* 67 (7). 1984. 1489-1495. Ref ID: 35742
- Ivan, M. and Grieve, C. M. 1975. effects of zinc, copper, and manganese supplementation of high-concentrate ration on digestibility, growth, and tissue content of holstein calves. *Journal of Dairy Science* 58(3): 410-415. Ref ID: 34990
- Ivan, M. and Hidioglou, M. 1980. effect of dietary manganese on growth and manganese metabolism in sheep. *Journal of Dairy Science.* 63 (3). 1980. 385-390. Ref ID: 35501
- Johnson, Jan M. and Kies, C. 1987. manganese and lipid metabolism as affected by dietary manganese and fat. *ACS Symp. Ser. (1987)* 354(Nutr. Bioavailability Manganese): 123-35. Ref ID: 34574
- Kayongo-Male, H., Ullrey, D. E., Miller, E. R., and Keahey, K. K. 1977. manganese calcium and phosphorus interactions in the diet of the growing pig. *Ghana Journal of Agricultural Science.* 0 (10). 1977 (Recd. 1980). 39-46. Ref ID: 34702
- Komura, J. and Sakamoto, M.. 1991. short-term oral administration of several manganese compounds in mice : physiological and behavioral alterations caused by different forms of manganese. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (1991)* 46(6): 921-8. Ref ID: 33786
- Kontur, P. J. and Fechter, L. D. 1988. brain regional manganese levels and monoamine metabolism in manganese-treated neonatal rats. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology* 10(4): 295-303. Ref ID: 36045
- Kontur, Paul J. and Fechter, Laurence D. 1985. brain manganese, catecholamine turnover, and the development of startle in rats prenatally exposed to manganese. *Teratology (1985)* 32(1): 1-11. Ref ID: 34752

Kristensson, K., Eriksson, H., Lundh, B., Plantin, L. O., Wachtmeister, L., El Azazi, M., Morath, C., and Heilbronn, E. effects of manganese chloride on the rat developing nervous system. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.* (1986) 59(5): 345-8. Ref ID: 34674

Laskey, J. W. and Edens, F. W. 1985. effects of chronic high-level manganese exposure on male behavior in the japanese quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *Poultry Science*. Mar 1985. v. 64 (3) p. 579-584. ill. Ref ID: 8426

Laskey, J. W., Rehnberg, G. L., Hein, J. F., and Carter, S. D. 1982. effects of chronic manganese (mn3o4) exposure on selected reproductive parameters in rats. *J Toxicol Environm Health*. 9: 677-687. Ref ID: 56

Laskey, John W., Rehnberg, Georgia L., Hein, Joy F., Laws, Susan C., and Edens, Frank W. 1985. assessment of the male reproductive system in the preweanling rat following manganese oxide (mn3o4) exposure. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* (1985) 15(2): 339-50. Ref ID: 34755

Lee, D. Y. and Johnson, P. E. 1988. factors affecting absorption and excretion of manganese-54 in rats. *J. Nutr.* (1988) 118(12): 1509-16. Ref ID: 34504

Leeson, S. and Summers, J. D. 1982. effect of high dietary levels of supplemental zinc manganese copper or iron on broiler performance to 3 weeks of age and accumulation of these minerals in tissue and excreta. *Nutr Rep Int.* 25(3): 591-599. Ref ID: 2196

Leibholz, JM, Speer, VC, and Hays, VW. 1962. effects of dietary manganese on baby pig performance and tissue manganese levels. *J. Anim. Sci.* 21: 772. Ref ID: 14468

Leung, T. K. C. J. C. K. Lai and L. Lai. 1982. the effects of chronic manganese feeding on the activity of monamine oxidase in various organs of the developing brain. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 71C(2): 223-228. Ref ID: 34895

Lipe, George W., Duhart, Helen, Newport, Glenn D., Slikker, William Jr., and Ali, Syed F. 1999. effect of manganese on the concentration of amino acids in different regions of the rat brain. *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part B* (1999): B34(1), 119-132. Ref ID: 33403

Magour, S., Maeser, H., and Steffen, I. 1983. effect of daily oral intake of manganese on free polysomal protein synthesis of rat brain. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.* (1983) 53(2): 88-91. Ref ID: 34849

Martinez, D. A. and Diaz, G. J. 1996. effect of graded levels of dietary nickel and manganese on blood hemoglobin content and pulmonary hypertension in broiler chickens. *Avian Pathol.* (1996) 25(3): 537-549. Ref ID: 5345

Mercado, R. C. and Bibby, B. G. 1973. trace element effects on enamel pigmentation incisor growth and molar morphology in Rats. *Arch Oral Biol.* 18(5): 629-635. Ref ID: 757

Mohamed, O. E., Attia, A. N., Awadalla, S. A., Esmail, E. Y., and Hady, M. M. 1987. role of some microelements in nutrition of water buffalo and its relation to production. 3. effect of manganese supplementation. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal* 18(35): 101-110. Ref ID: 36002

Nachtman, J. P., Tubben, R. E., and Commissaris, R. L. 1986. behavioral effects of chronic manganese administration in rats : locomotor activity studies. *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol.* (1986) 8(6): 711-15. Ref ID: 34669

Pappas, B. A., Zhang, D., Davidson, C. M., Crowder, T., Park, G. A. S., and Fortin, T. 1997. perinatal manganese exposure: behavioral, neurochemical, and histopathological effects in the rat. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* (1997) 19(1): 17-25. Ref ID: 33496

Rana, S. V. S., Prakash, R., Kumar, A., and Sharma, C. B. 1985. a study of glycogen in the liver of metal-fed rats. *Toxicol Lett.* 29(1): 1-4. Ref ID: 13236

- Rehnberg, G. L., Hein, J. F., Carter, S. D., and Laskey, J. W. 1980. chronic manganese oxide administration to preweaning rats: manganese accumulation and distribution. *J Toxicol Environm Health.* 6: 217-226. Ref ID: 57
- Reid, JT, Pfau, OK, Salisbury, RL, Bender, CB, and Ward, GM. 1947. mineral metabolism studies in dairy cattle. i. the effect of manganese and other trace elements on the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus during early lactation. *J. Nutr.* 34: 661. Ref ID: 14471
- Sazzad, H. M., Bertechini, A. G., and Nobre, P. T. C. 1994. egg production, tissue deposition and mineral metabolism in two strains of commercial layers with various levels of manganese in diets. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* (1994) 46(3-4): 271-5. Ref ID: 5474
- Seth, P. K., Husain, R., Mushtaq, M., and Chandra, S. V. 1977. effect of manganese on neo natal rat manganese concentration and enzymatic alterations in brain. *Acta Pharmacologica Et Toxicologica.* 40 (5). 1977 553-560. Ref ID: 34791
- Settle, E. A., Mraz, Frank R., Douglas, C. Roberto, and Bletner, James K. 1969. effect of diet and manganese level on growth, perosis, and manganese-54 uptake in chicks. *J. Nutr.* (1969) 97(1): 141-6. Ref ID: 7191
- Southern, L. Lee and Baker, D. H. 1983. eimeria acervulina infection in chicks fed deficient or excess levels of manganese. *J. Nutr.* (1983) 113(1): 172-7. Ref ID: 6382
- Southern, L. Lee and Baker, D. H. 1983. excess manganese ingestion in the chick. *Poult. Sci.* (1983) 62(4): 642-6. Ref ID: 6363
- Spulkamy, M. T., Abdel-Salam, F. E., El-Gamalt, S. A., and Seoud, A. A. 1976. a study on manganese supplement in chick diet. *Agric. Res. Rev.* (1976) 54(6): 63-9. Ref ID: 6772
- Svajgr, A. J., Peo, E. R. Jr, and Vipperman, P. E. Jr. 1969. effects of dietary levels of manganese and magnesium on performance of growing finishing swine raised in confinement and on pasture. *Journal of Animal Science.* 29 (3). 1969 439-443. Ref ID: 34656
- Svensson, Olle, Hjerpe, Anders, Reinholt, Finn P., and Engfeldt, Bengt. 1985. the effect of manganese ingestion, phosphate depletion, and starvation on the morphology of the epiphyseal growth plate. a stereologic study. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* (1985) : 197, 286-94. Ref ID: 34740
- Vohra, P and Kratzer, FH. 1968. zinc, copper and manganese toxicities in turkey poults and their alleviation by edta. *Poult. Sci.* 47: 699. Ref ID: 14404
- Wassermann, Dora and Wassermann, M. 1977. the ultrastructure of the liver cell in subacute manganese administration. *Environ. Res.* (1977) 14(3): 379-90. Ref ID: 35046
- Wedekind, Karen J. and Baker, David H. 1990. manganese utilization in chicks as affected by excess calcium and phosphorus ingestion. *Poult. Sci.* 69(6): 977-84. Ref ID: 5728
- Wong-Valle, J., Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., Rao, P. V., and Miles, R. D. 1989. bioavailability of manganese from feed grade manganese oxides for broiler chicks. *Poult. Sci.* (1989) 68(10): 1368-73. Ref ID: 5788

## **7.5 References Rejected for Use in Derivation of Wildlife TRV**

These references were reviewed and rejected for use in derivation of the Eco-SSL. The definition of the codes describing the basis for rejection is provided at the end of the reference sections.

<b>Unrel</b>	addition of calcium ions for enhancing the safety of metal-ligand chelates as magnetic resonance imaging agents and x-ray contrast agents. <i>PCT Int. Appl.</i> 10 pp.
<b>Diss</b>	adriamycin cardiotoxicity and essential trace metal homeostasis in the in vivo rat heart (doxorubicin, cardiomyopathy, manganese, iron). 901491 ORDER NO: AAD85-26534
<b>In Vit</b>	1992.AFRRI Reports, First Quarter 1992. <NOTE> Technical Rept. AFRRI-SR92-1; AFRRI-SR92-2
<b>No Oral</b>	amino acid-chelated compositions and method for delivery of divalent metal cations to specific biological tissue sites. <i>PCT Int. Appl.</i> 42 pp.
<b>Not Avail</b>	amino acid metal complexes using hydrolyzed protein as the amino acid source and methods re same. U.S. 11 pp.
<b>No dose</b>	animal feed containing carboxylic acids. <i>PCT Int. Appl.</i> 36 pp.
<b>Abstract</b>	1973. annual report of the secretary for agricultural technical services for the period 1 july 1971 to 30 june 1972. <i>Department of Agricultural Technical Services, South Africa</i> : 270pp.
<b>Diss</b>	an approach to direct imaging of brain activation with mri by activity-induced manganese dependent, "aim", contrast. 01618836 ORDER NO: AAD98-13840
<b>Mix</b>	aqueous feed additive comprising lactic acid, organic acid and chelated trace elements. <i>PCT Int. Appl.</i> 15 pp.
<b>Diss</b>	arsenic: an analytical procedure to determine its total content in biological samples and signs of its deprivation in rats and chicks. 788794 ORDER NO: AAD82-20750
<b>No Oral</b>	251.Assessment of Toxicity of Automotive Metallic Emissions. Volume II. <NOTE> Final Rept  AU- Holbrook, D. J.   CS- North Carolina Univ.,
<b>FL</b>	birds and fowls fodder additive prescription and its prepn. <i>Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu</i> : 10 pp.
<b>No Oral</b>	central nervous system toxicity of manganese: mechanism of manganese concentration in the ventral mesencephalon (choroid plexus, dopamine reuptake). 01565449 ORDER NO: AAD97-20597
<b>Diss</b>	characterization of a deaf, vertiginous mutant rat (recessive mutation, waltzing, rodent). 905356 ORDER NO: AAD85-29709
<b>Diss</b>	chromium-nutrient interactions affecting tissue chromium, vitamin c metabolism, and cholesterol synthesis. 01135479 ORDER NO: AAD90-35204
<b>Diss</b>	a comparative study: magnetic resonance imaging (mri) of normal kidney and renal pathologies using paramagnetic contrast agents. 01117130 ORDER NO: AAD90-22181

- Unrel** NTIS. 1969. Technical Report. Contemporary Agriculture. Volume 16, Number 4, 1968.SFCSI-AGR(TT-68-50058/4); NTIS TT-68-50058/4/XAB. 105 pp.
- Not Avail** 1969.*Contemporary Agriculture, Volume 16, Number 4, 1968. SFCSI-AGR(TT-68-50058/4)*
- Diss** development of metallacrowns and structural characterization of manganese chain structures. 01170796 ORDER NO: AAD91-24039
- Diss** diabetes teratogenicity: role of altered mineral metabolism. 1070710 ORDER NO: AAD89-10542
- Diss** effect of a direct-fed microbial on performance of single comb white leghorn chickens|. 01367290 ORDER NO: AAD94-22171
- Diss** the effect of chemical modulation of the cytochrome p-450 monooxygenase system on the activation of systemic lung toxins. 01235817 ORDER NO: AADDX-96678
- Diss** the effect of chromium depletion and streptozotocin-induced diabetes in pregnancy. 01593456 ORDER NO: AAD97-30469
- Diss** the effect of manganese on the histology and organ weights of cattle and the rat. 196716 ORDER NO: AAD00-09899
- Diss** effect of manganese oxide administration on male reproductive development and function (hormones, behavior, testes). 871743 ORDER NO: AAD85-00238
- Diss** the effect of zinc deficiency on immune function. 01173644 ORDER NO: AAD91-18419
- Diss** effects of dietary fatty acids, polyunsaturated/saturated ratios, and fat levels on growth and mineral deposition in young male rats (fatty acids). 01156306 ORDER NO: AAD91-05922
- Diss** the effects of dietary manganese deficiency on arterial glycosaminoglycan metabolism and structure in the sprague-dawley rat. 01593028 ORDER NO: AAD97-29636
- Nut def** the effects of dietary manganese deficiency on superoxide dismutase activity, lipid peroxidation and membrane stability. 881281 ORDER NO: AAD85-01790
- Diss** effects of dietary manganese on cholesterol and lipid metabolism in some avian and mammalian species. 781146 ORDER NO: AAD82-13321
- Diss** the effects of dietary sodium zeolite a on growth and mineral utilization of chickens. 01295923 ORDER NO: AAD93-17007
- Alt** *Effects of Manganese and Their Modification by Hexametaphosphate| TI-*
- Nut def** effects of manganese deficiency on dietary adaptation of the exocrine pancreas in the rat (amylase, lipase, trypsin, chymotrypsin). 950860 ORDER NO: AAD13-29547
- Diss** effects of manganese on carbohydrate metabolism. 862971 ORDER NO: AAD84-24974
- Mix** electrolyte feed supplement for poultry hatchlings. U.S.S.R. From: *Izobreteniya* 1992 (7): 14.
- Diss** etude de l'evolution des systemes antioxydants au cours du developpement de l'insuffisance cardiaque experimentale chez le rat original title: study of antioxidant systems during the

development of experimental cardiac failure in rat (mrna, ischemia, superoxide dismutase, manganese, copper-zinc). 01476944 ORDER NO: AADAA-IC484409

- Rev** 1991. excess phosphorus impairs manganese utilization in chicks. *Nutrition Reviews* 49(4): 125-7.
- Diss** expression of antioxidant enzymes in copper deficient rat brain, heart, and liver. 01452581 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9543281
- Diss** factors affecting manganese homeostasis in the chick. 920649 ORDER NO: AAD86-10932
- Unrel** 1974. fresh herbage. <Document Title> *Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, UK: UK, ADAS: ADAS Science Arm Annual Report 1972.* 90-91.
- Diss** functional assessment of manganese status (superoxide dismutase, biliary excretion). 01447018 ORDER NO: AADAA-I9527297
- Meth** glucaric acid-containing formula and method for the prevention and treatment of hypercholesterolemia and cellular hyperproliferative disorders. *PCT Int. Appl.* 45 pp.
- Diss** heavy metal bioaccumulation in great basin submersed aquatic macrophytes. 01363274 ORDER NO: AAD94-18488
- Diss** high field nmr studies of static ordering and spin-energy coupling in manganese-fluoride. 763588 ORDER NO: AAD81-26872
- Diss** interactions among zinc, copper, iron, manganese, and ascorbic acid in the japanese quail (dietary supplements, toxicity, perosis, trace elements, anemia). 887582 ORDER NO: AAD85-14498
- Diss** intracellular distribution of manganese and the effect of dietary manganese on rat liver arginase. 219135 ORDER NO: AAD59-01610
- Diss** investigation of dietary zinc and linoleic acid interactions in the sprague-dawley rat (rat). 1076906 ORDER NO: AAD89-21281
- Diss** involvement of cations in temperature regulation in chickens . 694062 ORDER NO: AAD80-20524
- FL** 1968. *Journal for Scientific Agricultural Research, Volume 21, Number 73, 1968.* SFCSI-AGR(TT-68-50057/2)
- Diss** kinetic modelling of iron-52/manganese-52m-citrate in brain by positron emission tomography (pet) (blood brain barrier). 01654257 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
- Drug** low phosphorus animal feed containing 1.alpha.-hydroxylated vitamin d compounds and method of preparing. U.S. 8 pp.
- Diss** manganese absorption: studies in humans with special reference to infant diets. 01132607 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
- Diss** manganese metabolism as affected by dietary calcium and phosphorus (calcium, phosphorus). 1079758 ORDER NO: AAD89-22450

- Diss** manganese toxicity in the developing rat brain: the involvement of monoamine systems (catecholamines, amphetamine, neurotoxicology). 847139 ORDER NO: AAD84-14290
- Diss** manganese utilization as affected by excess calcium and phosphorus. 01157849 ORDER NO: AAD91-14455
- Diss** melanin binding of mptp and related substances, and manganese: possible connection with parkinsonism. 01215314 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
- Diss** the metabolism and toxicology of manganese. 873743 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
- Diss** metabolism of zinc, iron, copper and manganese of men and rats as affected by dietary protein, calcium and phosphorus. 799169 ORDER NO: AAD82-24068
- Nut def** metal propionates for use as animal feed supplements. U.S. 6 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 315,557, abandoned.
- Nut** metallic complexes of streptogramin-b, their preparation and their use in animal food. Eur. Pat. Appl. 12 pp.
- Nut** method of increasing amino acids content in grains of cereals and legumes by treatment with ammonia or urea. Czech. 5 pp.
- Meth** method to accelerate the color forming reaction between an enzyme and an indolyl derivative by adding a free radical and/or chelate to the reaction medium and its application for immunoassays and immunochromatography. Ger. Offen. 16 pp.
- Gene** methods for generating doubled haploid plants from microspores. PCT Int. Appl. 43 pp.
- Drug** methods using manganese superoxide dismutase-deficient mouse for testing compounds for use as therapeutic antioxidants. PCT Int. Appl. 47 pp.
- Urel** methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl teratology study in rats with attached appendices and cover letter dated 031480. EPA/OTS; Doc #88-7900211
- Diss** novel molecules useful for biological and medical applications: part i. toward the development of free radical based photoaffinity labels. part ii. new nitroxide formulations as contrast-enhancing agents for magnetic resonance imaging. part iii. mammalian brain sigma receptor specific ligands: structures and molecular mechanics calculations. 0991651 ORDER NO: AAD88-08702
- Diss** nutrient availability of wheat feed screenings in broiler diet (chicken). 808758 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
- Diss** part i. phosphorus requirements of range beef cattle. part ii. effects of high levels of manganese supplementation on reproduction and lactation of beef cattle, and rabbits, and on the fecal excretion of calcium and phosphorus by steers. 088045 ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.
- Diss** phospholipase c (pi-plc) in adipose tissue of the ob/ob mouse. 01209355 ORDER NO: AAD92-08517

- Diss** phosphorylase phosphatase: interconversion of active and inactive forms (manganese). 844929  
*ORDER NO: AAD84-12371*
- Diss** the physiology of the calcium leak channel and calcium regulation in muscle and nervous tissue of the dystrophic mdx mouse (muscular dystrophy, dystrophin). 01456561 *ORDER NO: AADAA-19602450*
- No Oral** plant cell preparation for stimulating fermentation and other physiological functions. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* : 10 pp.
- Diss** pneumotoxic properties of the fuel additive methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (mmt): part i. the role of the sympathetic nervous system in mmt-induced pneumotoxicity and mortality. part ii. mmt-induced pneumotoxicity and lethality which is independent of sympathetic nervous system activity. 954509 *ORDER NO: AAD87-11210*
- No Org** preparation of biologic inorganic composite feed additive for animals and fowls. *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* : 48 pp.
- Unrel** protein-based thermoplastic chewable pet toy. *PCT Int. Appl.* 30 pp.
- Diss** regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase activity in x-irradiated mouse heart (induction). 866065 *ORDER NO: AAD84-28257*
- Diss** a role for the mitochondrion in manganese toxicity. 01178926 *ORDER NO: AAD91-32404*
- Diss** role of copper in the phenotypic expression of scoliosis. 849880 *ORDER NO: AAD84-16905*
- Org Met** a segment ii teratology study on methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in rats with attachment and cover letter dated 100378| so- numbers not reported) fed methylcyclopentadienylmanganesetricarbonyl (mmt), by gavage (dose levels and dosing period not reported). the authors concluded that the data did not support a conclusion that mmt was a teratogen. however, high dose levels produced high maternal and embryonal toxicity, which may have obscured potential teratogenic effects. the document summarizes this study, and no further information is available regarding experimental method or results.
- Org Met** a segment ii teratology study on methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in rats with cover letters dated 110579 and 100379. *EPA/OTS; Doc #88-7900211*
- Meth** somatotropin-transition metal complexes as animal growth stimulants and a method for their preparation. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* 10 pp. C.
- Diss** studies on the muscarinic receptors in neuroblastoma cells. 750140 *ORDER NO: AAD81-14988*
- Diss** studies on the relation of manganese to the nutrition of the mouse. the effect of diet on the manganese content of milk|<sup>□</sup>. 013359 *ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.*
- Diss** a study of membrane proteins and ion transport processes in red blood cells of the spontaneously hypertensive and wistar-kyoto rats. 938942 *ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.*
- Diss** a study of the chemistry and mutagenicity of welding fume. 910380 *ORDER NO: NOT AVAILABLE FROM UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT'L.*



- Nut** therapeutic diet for dogs with lymphoma. *PCT Int. Appl.* 25 pp.
- Nut** trace element deficiencies and fertility in ruminants: a review. | au-. 62(8): 1195-1206.
- Drug** treatment of septic shock with transition metal complexes. *PCT Int. Appl.* 13 pp.
- Not Avail** vitamin-mineral mixture for improving the quality of egg shells. *Czech.* 6 pp.
- Diss** zinc and calcium effects on nickel dermatitis in the guinea pig. 0961875 ORDER NO: AAD87-17748
- FL** Abashidze, U. E. and Volkov, D. T. 1974. effect of various ration levels of zinc and magnesium on calcium-dependent atpase activity in hen liver. *Byull. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.* 8(2): 32-4.
- FL** Abd El-Fadil Ibrahim Hassan, H. 1988. *Influence of the Heavy Metals Lead, Cadmium, Zinc, Manganese, Copper, Mercury and Beryllium on the Glutathione S-Transferases in the Rat Liver.* <Original> *Einfluss Der Schwermetalle Pb, Cd, Zn, Mn, Cu, Hg Und Be Blei, Cadmium, Zink, Mangan, Kupfer, Quecksilber Und Beryllium Auf Die Glutathion-S-Transferasen Der Rattenleber*
- Nut def** Abdallah, Abdou G., Harms, R. H., Wilson, H. R., and El-Husseiny, O. effect of removing trace minerals from the diet of hens laying eggs with heavy or light shell weight. *Poult. Sci.* (1994) 73(2): 295-301.
- Surv** Abdel-Ghaffar, A. E., Abou-Salem, M. E., and Ashoub, M. M. 1994. relationship between environmental pollution and incidence of repeat breeder in buffalo cows. *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor.* 32(3): 1715-1726.
- FL** Abdel-Hakim, N. F. Azhar Univ. Cairo Egypt Faculty of Agriculture, Amer, A. A., Attia, F. M., Aly, M. M. M., and Omera, M. I. 1985. performance of growing chicks as affected by zinc level in the diet egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research.* V. 4 P. 217-230
- Phys** Abdel-Rahim, A. G. 1980. dietary factors affecting selenium utilization by animals. 169pp.
- Surv** Abdel Rahim, A. G., Arthur, J. R., and Mills, C. F. 1986. effects of dietary copper, cadmium, iron, molybdenum and manganese on selenium utilization by the rat. *J Nutr.* 116(3): 403-11.
- CP** Abdelrahman, M. M. and Kincaid, R. L. 1993. deposition of copper, manganese, zinc and selenium in bovine fetal tissue. *FASEB Journal* 7(3-4): A306.
- Bio Acc** Abdelrahman, M. M. and Kincaid, R. L. 1993. deposition of copper, manganese, zinc, and selenium in bovine fetaltissue at different stages of gestation. *Journal of Dairy Science* 76(11): 3588-3598.
- No Oral** Abe Reishi, Shimosegawa Tooru(A), Moriizumi Shigeki, Kikuchi Yoshifumi, Kimura Kenji, Satoh Akihiko, Koizumi Masaru, and Toyota Takayoshi. 1995. lipopolysaccharide induces manganese superoxide dismutase in the rat pancreas: its role in caerulein pancreatitis. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 217(3): 1216-1222.
- Unrel** Abete Pasquale, Napoli Claudio, Santoro Giuseppe, Ferrara Nicola, Tritto Isabella, Chiariello Massimo, Rengo Franco, and Ambrosio Giuseppe(A). 1999. age-related decrease in cardiac tolerance to oxidative stress. *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology* 31(1): 227-236.

- No Dose** Abrams, E., Lassiter, J. W., and Miller, W. J. effect of dietary manganese as a factor affecting manganese-54 absorption in rats. *Nutr. Rep. Int.* (1976) 14(5): 561-5 .
- Bio Acc** Abrams, E., Lassiter, J. W., Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, P., and Blackmon, D. M. 1977. effect of normal and high manganese diets on the role of bile in manganese metabolism of calves. *Journal of Animal Science* 45(5): 1108-1113.
- Abstract** Abrams, E., Lassiter, J. W., Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., and Gentry, R. P. variable absorption as a regulator of manganese-54 turnover and tissue concentration over a wide range of dietary manganese levels. *FED PROC. Federation Proceedings.* 32 (3 Part 1). 1973 929
- No Dose** Abrams, E., Lassiter, J. W., Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., and Scarth, R. D. absorption as a factor in manganese homeostasis. *J. Anim. Sci.* (1976) 42(3): 630-6 .
- Abstract** Abrams, E., Lassiter, J. W., Neathery, M. W., Miller, W. J., and Gentry, R. P. dietary manganese as a factor affecting manganese-54 absorption in rats. *Journal of Animal Science.* 42 (1). 1976 243
- Abstract** Abrams, E., Lassiter, J. W., Neathery, M. W., Miller, W. J., Kincaid, R. L., Hampton, D. L., and Gentry, R. P. role of bile in manganese absorption and excretion by calves/ role of bile in manganese absorption and excretion by calves. *FED PROC. Federation Proceedings.* 35 (3). 1976 256
- No Oral** Acuna-Castillo Claudio, Morales Bernardo, and Huidobro-Toro, J. Pablo(A). 2000. zinc and copper modulate differentially the p2x4 receptor. *Journal of Neurochemistry.* 74(4): 1529-1537.
- No Oral** Adachi, Shuichi, Takemoto, Kazuo, Hirouse, Toshiko, and Hosogai, Yuutarō. spontaneous and 2-nitropropane induced levels of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in liver dna of rats fed iron-deficient or manganese- and copper-deficient diets. *Carcinogenesis (London)* (1993) 14(2): 265-8.
- HHE** Adachi, T., Hirano, K., Hayashi, K., Muto, Y., and Okuno, F. 1990. a one-step enzyme immunoassay for human manganese superoxide dismutase with monoclonal antibodies. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 8(1): 25-31.
- No COC** Adachi, T., Nagae, T., Ito, Y., Hirano, K., and Sugiura, M. 1983. superoxide dismutase levels following liver and kidney intoxication. *Journal of Pharmacobio-Dynamics* 6(6): 433-7.
- Bio Acc** Adam, J. and Pinta, M. 1982. comparative pathology studied by atomic absorption spectrophotometry.ii. tibial dyschondroplasia. *Bulletin De L'Academie Veterinaire De France* 55(1): 67-70.
- Bio Acc** Adam, J. and Pinta, M. 1986. tibial dyschondroplasia of broilers. syndrome of s-shaped tibias. *Bulletin Mensuel De La Societe Veterinaire Pratique De France* 70(7): 425-428.
- No Dose** Adam, J., Pinta, M., and Viel, M. 1981. hyaena disease in cattle and nickel deficiency. *Bulletin De L'Academie Veterinaire De France* 54(3): 329-335.
- No Oral** Adamis, Z., Tatrai, E., Honma, K., Karpati, J., and Ungvary, G. 1997. a study on lung toxicity of respirable hard metal dusts in rats. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.* (1997) 41(5): 515-526 .
- Abstract** Abplanalp, H., Lowry, D., Ali, N. M., Krueger, W. F., Fanguy, R. C., Bradley, J. W., Andrews, L. D., Morrow, D., Becker, W. A., Spencer, J. V., Verstrate, J. A., Mirosh, L. W., Bernier, P. E., Arscott, G. H., Dorminey, R. W., Alaiya, Y. A., Fatokun, G. O., Parker, J. E., Birrenkott, G. P.,

McGibbon, W. H., Burke, W. H., Wentworth, B. C., Briggs, D. M., Williams, C. M., Briles, W. E., Schelling, E. P., Brown, K. I., Bacon, W. L., Nestor, K. E., Musser, M. A., Long, D. W., Buss, E. G., Carson, J. R., Berry, J., Adams, R. L., Choudhury, H., Srivastava, L., Murthy, L., Petering, H., Christensen, V. L., Johnston, N. P., Classen, H. L., Smyth, J. R. Jr., Coleman, M. A., McDaniel, G. R., Neely, W. C., Ivey, W. D., Coleman, T. H., Ringer, R. K., Chang, T. S., Dodson, D. L., Crawford, R. D., Doerr, D. C., Law, G. R. J., Quarles, C. L., Edens, F. W., Benton, E., Morgan, G. W., Bursian, S. J., Thaxton, P., Enos, H. L., Monsi, A., Moreng, R. E., Garwood, V. A., Lowe, P. C., Gavora, J. S., Gleaves, E. Q., Mather, F. B., Ahmad, M. M., Goldrosen, A., Buckland, R. B., Gyles, N. R., Test, P., and Patterson, L. T. 1975. abstracts of papers presented at the 64th annual meeting of the poultryscience association, inc. *Poultry Science* 54(5): 1724-1831.

- FL** Angelovski, T., Auslender, D., Bacic, M., Belcic, I., Beljin-Korac, V., Bogdanovic, S., Bokorov, T., Brlek, S., Brundza, V., Caput, P., Causevic, Z., Dozet, N., Dukic, D., Durdev, V., Gajic, I., Gradasevic, H., Handzic, R., Jerkovic, U., Jovanovic, D., Jovic, M., Knezevic, I., Koncar, L., Kovacevic, K., Madzirov, Z., Maksimovic, D., Maslovaric, B., Masnic, H., Mihal, L., Milic, M., Milojevic, M., Miskovic, M., Mitic, N., Mitrasinovic, B., Nikolic, M., Pajanovic, R., Parijez, S., Pavlic, S., Perkucin, R., Petkov, K., Pobric-Galijasevic, S., Pogacar, J., Sijacki, N., Simic, M., Simic, R., Simovic, B., Skvorcov, M., Sreckovic, A., Stanisic, M., Steiner, Z., Sucic, B., Sumenic, S., Telalbasic, R., Vukovic, S., Vuleta-Prohic, M., Zdravkovic, J., Zintzen, H., and Zivkovic, S. 1974. third yugoslavian animal breeding conference - "pula 74", held at pula, 25-27 april 1974. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* (31 (41)): 538 pp.
- CP** Bohnen, K., Siegle, H., Locher, F., Jackson, D., Wainwright, A., Rollett, A. C., Morris, D. B., Birchmore, R. J., Wells, W. H., Copping, L. G., Kusaka, T., Suetomi, K., Iwasa, T., and Harada, S. 1979. session 10: new compounds and formulations. 533-601.
- CP** Foley, P., Linkswiler, H., Kim, Y., Wolinsky, I., Guggenheim, K., Simkin, A., Brown, E. D., Howard, M. P., Smith, J. C. Jr., Rayton, J. K., Harris, E. D., O'Neal, R. M., Abrahams, O. G., Paulsen, D. S., Lorah, E. J., Eklund, D. L., Dowdy, R. P., Anderson, R. A., Brantner, J. H., Polansky, M. M., Anderson, R. A., Liu, V. J. K., Nordstrom, J., Kohrs, M. B., Lorah, E., Dowdy, R., Nielsen, F. H., Uthus, E. O., Coupain, J. G., Beecher, G. R., Robbins, B., Carlisle, E. M., Tripp, M. J., Black, R. S., Christman, D., Whanger, P. D., Porta, E. A., Ching, B. K. F., Joun, N. S., Freeland, J. H., Ebangit, M. L., Bodzy, P. W., Vaughan, L. A., Weber, C. W., Kemberling, S. R., Miller, J., O'Hanlon, P., Eklund, D., Johnson, P. E., Evans, G. W., Martin, P. G., Kuemmerle, N. B., King, J. F., Chen, N., Johnson, R. J., Dyer, I. A., Nichols, B. L., Soriano, H. A., Kimzey, S., Mizrahi, L., Hazlewood, C. F., Schwartz, R., Spencer, H., Wentworth, R. A., Greger, J. L., Bennett, O. A., Abernathy, R. P., Kramer, L., Lesniak, M., Osis, D., Norris, C., Johnson, H. L., Consolazio, C. F., Schnakenberg, D. D., Ghumman, M., Schwenneker, B. W., Buck, D. R., Mahoney, A. W., Hendricks, D. G., Johnson, R. M., Chang, Y. O., Pan, M. J. F., Varnell, T. R., Sifri, M., Kratzer, F. H., Norris, L. C., Garlich, J. D., Edens, F. W., Parkhurst, C. R., Garg, R. C., Powanda, M. C., Powers, J. D., and Powers, T. E. 1977. federation of american societies for experimental biology; 61st annual meeting, chicago, illinois april 1 - 8, 1977. minerals. *Federation Proceedings* 36(3): 1122-1125, 1130-1131.
- CP** Pichova, D., Picha, J., Nguuyen Bich Ngoc, Bauchner, M., Temmplova, B., Ledec, M., Adamec, O., Kosutsky, J., Bobakova, E., Kirchmayerova, J., Fort, M., Lautner, V., Machalek E., Hudsky, Z., Satava, M., Frcck, M., Skoda, J., Duben, Z., Tesar, O., Paskova, I., Zahradnikova, W., Kyselovic, J., and Karlubik, M. 1974. summaries of papers from the 7th national conference on poultrybreeding, prague, 3-4 september, 1974. *Biologizace a Chemizace Vyzivy Zvirat* 13(4): 297-301.
- CP** Adeleye, B. O. and Stoecker, B. J. 1993. effects of heat stress and dietary manganese in rats. *FASEB Journal* 7(3-4): A79.

- Mineral** Adeola, O. 1995. digestive utilization of minerals by weanling pigs fed copper- and phytase-supplemented diets. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 75(4): 603-610.
- FL** Admina, L. 1983. trace element requirements of young pigs. *Svinovodstvo*(4): 28-29.
- Unrel** Agata, N., Tanaka, H., and Shigenobu, K. 1992. effect of  $Mn^{2+}$  on neonatal and adult rat heart: initial depression and late augmentation of contractile force. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 222(2-3): 223-6.
- Phys** Agata, Naoki, Tanaka, Hikaru, and Shigenobu, Koki. effect of manganese( $2+$ ) on neonatal and adult rat heart: initial depression and late augmentation of contractile force. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* (1992) 222(2-3): 223-6.
- Unrel** Agata Naoki(A), Tanaka Hikaru, and Shigenobu Koki. 1992. effect of manganese on neonatal and adult rat heart: initial depression and late augmentation of contractile force. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 222(2-3): 223-226.
- Mix** Agrawal, A. K., Hussain, T., Chandra, S. V., and Seth, P. K. 1986. effects of coexposure of lead and manganese on neurotransmitter uptake and binding in subcellular-fractions of rat-brain. *Biochemical Archives* 2(4): 279-285.
- Nut** Aguilera, J. F., Molina, E., and Prieto, C. 1985. digestibility and energy value of sweet lupin seed (*Lupinus albus* var. *multolupa*) in pigs. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 12(3): 171-178.
- FL** Agunbiade, S. O. and Longe, O. G. 1998. african yam bean hull chemical composition and its effects on rat 's mineral retention, serum biochemical components and enzymic activities. *Nahrung* (1998) 42(2): 89-93.
- No Oral** Ahmad, M., Mathew, B. M., Salahuddin, Jameel, S. A., Seth, T. D., Hasan, M. Z., and Kumar, S. 1979. a temporal profile of changes in myocardial manganese after isoprenaline induced cardiac necrosis in albino rats. *Archivum Immunologiae Et Therapiae Experimentalis*. 27 (3). 1979. 383-388.
- Unrel** Ahmad, S., Duval, D. L., Weinhold, L. C., and Pardini, R. S. 1991. cabbage looper antioxidant enzymes tissue specificity. *Insect Biochemistry*. 21 (5). 1991. 563-572.
- Soil** Ahn S-B, Ryu I-S, and Yuk C-S. 1991. effects of percolation and soil amendments on the changes of physico-chemical properties and rice yield in paddy soil. *Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration (Suweon)*. 33 (2 Soil Fert.). 1991. 24-47.
- Diss** Ahasri Chaigool. 1985. genotoxicity of some heavy metals on chick embryos. <original> phit khong loha nak bangchanit to san phanthukam nai embryo kai. *83 Leaves*
- Alt** Aickin, C. C., Brading, A. F., and Burdyga, T. V. evidence for sodium calcium exchange in the guinea-pig ureter. *Journal of Physiology (London)*. 347 (0). 1984. 411-430.
- No Oral** Aioun, Josiane and Larras-Regard, Eliane. 1990. effects of slight manganese overload on thyroid function in mice : a comprehensive study by means of secondary ion mass spectrometry and electron probe microanalysis. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* (1990) 3(2): 91-109.
- No COC** Akita Hiroshi, Matsuyama Tomohiro(A), Iso Hiroyuki, Sugita Minoru, and Yoshida Shigetaka. 1997. effects of oxidative stress on the expression of limbic-specific protease neuropsin and avoidance learning in mice. *Brain Research* 769(1): 86-96.

- FL** Akkilic, M. 1971. effect of edta in fodder on manganese absorption in the chick part 1 effect of the absorption of small amounts of manganese with 3.2 percent edta on chick growth and occurrence of perosis. *Ankara Universitesi Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi*. 18 (2). 1971 310-326.
- FL** Al-Awadi, F. M., Khan, I., Dashti, H. M., and Srikumar, T. S. 1998. colitis-induced changes in the level of trace elements in rat colon and other tissues. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.* (1998) 42(5): 304-310.
- Unrel** Al-Bader, A. A., Mathew, T. C., Abul, H., Al-Mosawi, M., Dashti, H. M., Kumar, D., and Singal, P. K. 1999. thioacetamide-induced changes in trace elements and kidney damage. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* (1999) 12(1): 1-14.
- No COC** Al-Bader A(A), Mathew, T. C., Khoursheed, M., Asfar, S., Al-Sayer, H., and Dashti, H. M. 2000. thioacetamide toxicity and the spleen: histological and biochemical analysis. *Anatomia Histologia Embryologia* 29(1): 3-8.
- Nut** Al-Bader, A. A., Mosawi, M. H., Hussain, T. A., and Dashti, H. M. 1997. effect of dietary selenium, zinc and allopurinol supplements on plasma and tissue manganese levels in rats with thioacetamide-induced liver cirrhosis. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* (1997) 173(1&2): 121-125.
- Mix** Al-Bader, A. A. a, Mosawi, M. H., Hussain, T. A., and Dashti, H. M. 1997. effect of dietary selenium, zinc and allopurinol supplements of plasma and tissue manganese levels in rats with thioacetamide-induced liver cirrhosis. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry*. 173(1-2): 121-125.
- Aquatic** Albers, Peter H. and Camardese, Michael B. 1993. effects of acidification on metal accumulation by aquatic plants and invertebrates. 2. wetlands, ponds, and small lakes. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* (1993) 12(6): 969-76 .
- FL** Alekseev, V. I. 1982. trace elements in blood of sheep fed differently. <document title>voprosy geografii i okhrany prirody severnogokazakhstana. 113-116.
- CP** Aletta, J. M., Pacheco, M., Roth, J., and Larsen, K. 1993. manganese-induced neurite outgrowth is accompanied by elevated levels of map1b. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 19(1-3): 1081.
- Nut def** Ali, M. Mohamed, Murthy, R. C., Saxena, D. K., and Chandra, S. V. 1983. effect of low-protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: ii. brain gaba and seizure susceptibility. *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol.* (1983) 5(3): 385-9 .
- Nut def** Ali, M. Mohamed, Murthy, R. C., Saxena, D. K., Srivastava, R. S., and Chandra, Satya V. 1983. effect of low-protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: i. developmental and biochemical changes. *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol.* (1983) 5(3): 377-83.
- FL** Alimbekov, S. S. 1984. utilization of dietary protein by sheep. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (12): 38-39.
- Alt** Allain, P., Krari, N., Chaleil, D., Balanant, Y., Bled, F., and Girault, M. 1989. the distribution of elements in the tissues of watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1989) 19(3): 153-60 .
- Unrel** Allen, V. G., Fontenot, J. P., and Rahnema, S. H. 1991. influence of aluminum-citrate and citric acid on tissue mineral composition in wether sheep. *Journal of Animal Science* 69(2): 792-800.
- Dead** Allen, V. G., Robinson, D. L., and Hembry, F. G. 1980. aluminum in the etiology of grass tetany in cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 51(Suppl 1): 44.

- CP** Allen, W. M. 1984 . use and misuse of minerals and trace elements in cattle diets. *British Cattle Veterinary Association Proceedings for 1983-1984*. 47-52.
- Drug** Alonso, M. T., Sanchez, A., and Garcia-Sancho, J. 1990. arachidonic acid-induced calcium influx in human platelets comparison with the effect of thrombin. *Biochemical Journal*. 272 (2). 1990. 435-444.
- Unrel** Alva, A. K. 1994. possible utilization of flue-gas desulfurization gypsum and fly ash for citrus production: evaluation of crop growth response. *Waste Manage. (N. Y.)* 14(7): 621-7.
- No Oral** Amano, Ryohei, Oishi, Shigeo, Enomoto, Shuichi, and Ambe, Fumitoshi. 1996. comparative uptake behavior of trace elements in normal, al-overloaded and cd-overloaded mice. *RIKEN Rev.* 13, 29-30.
- No Dose** Amano, Ryohei, Oishi, Shigeo, Lit, B., Enomoto, Shuichi, and Ambe, Fumitoshi. 1996. biodistribution of trace elements in normal, aluminum-overloaded and cadmium-overloaded mice. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci. (1996)* 26(6): 531-541.
- FL** Amboulou, D. and Lamand, M. 1977. variations in the digestibility of trace elements (cu, zn and mn)during the first cycle of cocksfoot growth. *Annales De Recherches Veterinaires* 8(3): 241-249.
- Nut def** Amemiya Tsugio(A). 1999. the eye and nutrition. *Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi* 103(12): 829-850.
- Nut def** Amer, A. A. Azhar, Abdel-Hakim, N. F., Attia, F. M., Aly, M. M. M., and Omerra, M. I. 1985. influence of dietary zinc; manganese and calcium levels for hens on some blood parameters and certain tissues egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research. V. 4 P. 233-251*
- Nut** Amer, A. A. Azhar Univ. Cairo Egypt Faculty of Agriculture, Abdel-Hakim, N. F., Attia, F. M., and El-Gallad, T. T. 1985. studies on dietary manganese requirements of growing chicks egypt. *Al-Azhar Journal of Agricultural Research. V. 4 P. 201-214*
- CP** Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., Black, J. R. , Margolin, J. E., Echevarria, M. G., and Miles, R. D. 1985. tissue uptake of trace minerals as a measure of their bioavailability in ruminants and poultry. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5 Proc. Int. Symp., 5th : Meeting Date 1984, 699-702*. Editor(s): Mills, C. F.; Bremner, I.; Chesters, J. K. Publisher: CAB, Farnham Royal, Slough, UK.
- Fate** Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Miles, R. D. tissue mineral uptake as a measure of supplemental inorganic trace mineral bioavailability in livestock and poultry. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem. (1989)* 72(Nutr. Availability: Chem. Biol. Aspects): 276-80 .
- Rev** Ammerman, C. B. and Miller, S. M. 1972. biological availability of minor mineral ions: a review. *J. Anim. Sci.* 35(3): 681-694.
- CP** Ammerman, Clarence B., Henry, Pamela R., and Miles, Richard D. 1997. bioavailability of supplemental sources of manganese and copper for chicks and lambs estimated from high dietary additions. *Trace Elem. Man Anim.--9 Proc. Int. Symp., 9th : Meeting Date 1996, 308-309*. Editor(s): Fischer, Peter W. F. Publisher: National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa, Ont.
- Mix** Amrith Kumar, M. N., Bhaskar, B. V., Nagarcenkar, R., and Sampath, S. R. 1973. study on the effect of supplementation of copper, cobalt and liv-52 in the ration of heifers. *Indian Journal of Nutrition and Dietetics.* 10(3): 139-147.

- FL** An, W. 1992. effects of different sources of fibre on performance of, and tibiamineral content in, broilers. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 23(1): 28-33.
- IMM** Anand, D. Joseph Alex and Oommen, A. 1995. ontogeny, glycosylation and modulation by dialysis, sodium and nucleotides of the rat brain delta opioid receptor studied with anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-leucine enkephalin. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.* (1995) 32(2): 84-8.
- FL** Anca, Z., Gabor, S., Ossian, A., Olinic, A., and Pascu, L. 1986. some toxic aspects of manganese. *Igiena* 35(4): 255-260.
- FL** Anca, Zoe and Gabor, Silvia. toxic action of manganese on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat brain. *Stud. Cercet. Biochim.* (1986) 29(1): 24-7.
- FL** Anca, Zoia, Gabor, Silvia, Ossian, A., Olinic, Adriana, and Pascu, Livia. 1986. experimental results on some toxic aspects of manganese. *Rev. Ig. Bacteriol., Virusol., Parazitol., Epidemiol., Pneumoftiziol., Ig.* 35(4): 255-60.
- CP** Andon, M., Luhrsen, K., Kanerva, R., and Chatzidakis, C. 1992. effects of dietary copper and manganese restriction on serum mineral concentrations and femoral shaft bone density in rats. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 11(5): 600.
- Nut def** Andres, J. M., Hurd, R. W., Van Rinsvelt, H. A., Small, P. A., Maenhaut, W., and Vandenhoute, J. 1987. PIXE analysis of trace metals in selenium and copper deficient mice exposed to influenza virus and salicylate. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. Sect. B* B22(1-3): 217-22.
- FL** Angelico, R., Manganaro, M., Maggiore, L. M., and Quintiliani, M. 1965. [influence of the inorganic components of the diet on sensitivity to ionizing radiations and radiomimetic compounds]. <original> influenza dei costituenti inorganici della dieta sulla sensibilita alle radiazioni ionizzanti e alle sostanze radiomimetiche. *Annali Dell'Istituto Superiore Di Sanita* 1(11): 689-97.
- FL** Angelov, A., Khristev, Kh., and Zhlelyazkova, V. Rajonen Veterinarnomeditsinski Institut Plovdiv Bulgaria. 1994. effect of different manganese concentrations in the ration of remounted pigs on the reproduction and exchange of some microelements in sows, newly born and suckling piglets. <original> vliyanie na razlichni kontsentratsii mangan v dazhbata na remontni praseto v"rkhu reproduktsiyata i obmyanata na nyakoi mikroelementi pri svine majki, novoradeni i bozaeshchi praseto. *Veterinarnomeditsinski Nauki.* <Subtitle>Veterinary Science. V. 28(3) P. 10-14
- FL** Angelovski, T., Vaskov, B., Madzirov, Z., Petkov, K., and Nesovski, P. 1972. (manganese and zinc values of the blood of pigs, and their relevance in reproduction). *Veterinarski Glasnik* 26(No.3): 167-172.
- Rev** Anke, M., Dorn, W., Gunstheimer, G., Arnhold, W., Gleis, M., Anke, S., and Losch, E. 1998. effect of trace and ultratrace elements on the reproduction performance of ruminants. *Veterinari Medicina.* 43(9): 272-282.
- FL** Anke, M., Flachowsky, G., and Partschefeld, M. effect of the trace element content of dried pig manure on the trace element status and reproductive performance of female ruminants. | ti-schweinegullefeststoffe auf den spurenelementstatus und die fortpflanzungsleistung weiblicher wiederkauer. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* | PY- 1977 | VO- 27 | IS- 9 | PG- P.577-578 | LA- Dried Pig Manure. Compared With Controls Not Fed the Pellets, the Experimental Females Had Significantly More Abortions and Produced Significantly Fewer Young/ Female (0.78 v 1.8). Similar Results Were Obtained With Heifers.

- Nut def** Anke, M., Groppe, B., and Grun, M. 1973. manganese deficiency in ruminants. 5. effect of manganese deficiency on major and trace element contents of adult male and female goats. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 23(6): 483-500.
- Rev** Anke, M., Groppe, B., Kronemann, H., and Grun, M. 1984. nickel--an essential element. *IARC Scientific Publications* (53): 339-65.
- FL** Anke, M., Groppe, B., Ludke, H., Felkl, H., and Kleemann, J. 1972. the trace element supply of dairy cows in the german democratic republic. 1. manganese supply. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 22(4): 233-248.
- Nut def** Anke, M., Groppe, B., Reissig, W., Ludke, H., Grun, M., and Dittrich, G. 1973. manganese deficiency in ruminants. 3. disorders of reproduction, skeleton and nerves caused by manganese deficiency in female ruminants and their progeny. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 23(3): 197-211.
- Nut def** Anke, M., Groppe, B., Reissig, W., Luedke, H., Gruen, M., and Dittrich, G. manganese deficiency in ruminants part 3 manganese deficiency stimulated reproductive disturbances skeletal disturbances and nervous disturbances in female ruminants and their offspring. *ARCH TIERERNAEHR. Archiv Fuer Tierernaehrung. 23 (3). 1973 197-211.*
- Nut def** Anke, M., Gruen, M., Groppe, B., Luedke, H., and Partschfeld, M. the use of mineral mixtures specific to the locality for ruminants in the manganese zinc and copper deficiency areas of east germany. *Hennig, A. and J. Kielanowski (Ed.). Tierernaehrung Und Fuetterung. Erfahrungen, Ergebnisse, Entwicklungen, (9). (Animal Nutrition and Feeding, Experiments, Results, Developments, (9)). (In Ger. With Engl. Summ.). 404p. Illus. Veb Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag: Berlin, East Germany. 1975 (Recd 1977) 18-27*
- FL** Anke, M., Hennig, A., Hoffmann, G., Groppe, B., Ludke, H., and Grun, M. 1972. absorption, excretion and incorporation of 54manganese from manganese ammonium phosphate by poultry and ruminants. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 22(5): 347-356.
- No COC** Anke, M., Masaoka, T., Arnhold, W., Krause, U., Groppe, B., and Schwarz, S. 1989. the influence of a sulphur, molybdenum or cadmium exposure on the trace element status of cattle and pigs. *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 39(7): 657-666.
- CP** Anke, M., Salchert, E., <Editors> Anke, M., Groppe, B., Gurtler, H., Grun, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. influence of trace elements on growth and reproduction of mink. *Mengen- Und Spurenelemente. 11. Arbeitstagung, Leipzig, 12/13 Dezember 1991* : 196-203.
- Nut** Anke, M., Salchert, E., <Editors> Anke, M., Groppe, B., Gurtler, H., Grun, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. influence of trace elements on growth and reproduction of mink. <document title>mengen- und spurenelemente. 11. arbeitstagung, leipzig, 12./13. dezember 1991. 196-203.
- FL** Anke, M., Schaeller, G., Arnhold, W., Knorre, D. von, Mueller, M., Glei, M. and others. 1992. effects of emissions in the middle valley of the saale on the composition of flora and fauna, 5: trace element content (zinc, lithium, copper manganese, cadmium) of several species of mice and shrewmice: <original> die auswirkungen der emissionen eines phosphatwerkes im mittleren saaleal auf die zusammensetzung der flora und fauna, 5: der spurenelementgehalt (mangan, zink, kupfer, lithium, kadmium) verschiedener maus- und spitzmausarten. *Macro and Trace Elements: <Original> Mengen- Und Spurenelemente* : 483-491.
- CP** Anke, M. a, Salchert, E., Anke, M., Groppe, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. effect of trace elements on growth and reproduction in minks. *Macro and Trace Elements* : 196-203.



- CP** Anke, M. a, Schaeller, G., Arnhold, W., Knorre, D. von, Mueller, M., Glei, M., Kraemer, K., Anke, M., Groppe, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1992. effects of emissions in the middle valley of the saale on the composition of flora and fauna, 5: trace element content (zinc, lithium, copper manganese, cadmium) of several species of mice and shrew mice . *Macro and Trace Elements* : 483-491.
- FL** Anke, M. Jena Univ. Germany Biologisch-Pharmazeutische Fakultae. Inst. fuer Ernaehrung und Umwelt, Groppe, B., and Glei, M. 1994. the influence of cutting time on macro and trace element contents of forage. <original> der einfluss des nutzungszeitpunktes auf den mengen- und spurenelementgehalt des gruenfutters. *Wirtschaftseigene Futter. V. 40(2-3) P. 304-319*
- FL** Anke, M. Jena Univ. Germany Biologische Fakultae, Salchert, E., Anke, M., Groppe, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. effect of trace elements on growth and reproduction in minks. <original> der einfluss von spurenelementen auf wachstum und fortpflanzung beim nerz. [macro and trace elements]. <original> mengen- und spurenelemente. *P. 196-203*
- FL** Anke, M. Jena Univ. Germany Biologische Fakultae. Inst. fuer Ernaehrung und Umwelt, Schaeller, G., Arnhold, W., Knorre, D. von, Mueller, M., Glei, M., Kraemer, K., Anke, M., Groppe, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1992. effects of emissions in the middle valley of the saale on the composition of flora and fauna, 5: trace element content (zinc, lithium, copper manganese, cadmium) of several species of mice and shrewmice. <original> die auswirkungen der emissionen eines phosphatwerkes im mittleren saaletal auf die zusammensetzung der flora und fauna, 5: der spurenelementgehalt (mangan, zink, kupfer, lithium, kadmium) verschiedener maus- und spitzmausarten. macro and trace elements. <original> mengen- und spurenelemente. *P. 483-491*
- No Dose** Anke, S., Gurtler, H., Anke, M., and Dobroschke, R. P. 1996. manganese status of the european short hair cat depending on sex, age and health status. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 16th* : 610-618. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- FL** Anokhin, B. M., Murzagulov, K. K., and Kondrat'ev, Yu. N. 1984. prevention of nutritional anaemia in lambs. *Veterinariya, Moscow, USSR (12)*: 51-53.
- No Dose** Ansell, G. B. and Metcalfe, R. F. 1971. studies on the cdp-ethanolamine-1,2-diglyceride ethanolaminephosphotransferase of rat brain. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 18(4): 647-65.
- FL** Anshan, S. et al. 1992. effects of fiber treated with different methods on utilizations of dietary nutrients in chicks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 23(4): 324-329.
- Bio Acc** Anthony, Robert G., Miles, A. Keith, Estes, James A., and Isaacs, Frank B. 1999. productivity, diets, and environmental contaminants in nesting bald eagles from the aleutian archipelago. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18(9): 2054-2062 .
- FL** Antipova, N. I. 1973. biosynthesis of riboflavin in pigs and the value of supplements of synthetic riboflavin. < Document Title > *Vitaminnoe Pitanie Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh.* 162-173.
- FL** Antonova, M. V. 1978. effect of different amounts of manganese in the daily ration on the growth and development of white rat offspring. *Vopr. Pitan. (1978) (1)*: 65-8.
- FL** Antonova, M. V. 1978. effect of manganese in daily food rations on blood formation. *Gig. Sanit. (1978) (1)*: 100-1.

- FL** Antonova, M. V. 1968. the effect of the trace element manganese contained in the food ration on the immunobiological reactivity of animals. *Vop. Pitan. (1968)* 27(3): 36-41.
- FL** Antonova, M. V. 1978. <translated> the influence of different amounts of manganese in the daily ration on the growth and development of albino rat offsprings. *Voprosy Pitaniia* Jan/Feb 1978. Jan/Feb 1978. (1) p. 65-68. ill.
- Unrel** Aomine Masahiro(A) and Fukui Hisae. 1993. the negative inotropic effects of amiodarone on isolated guinea pig heart: a possible role of sodium-calcium exchange. *General Pharmacology* 24(2): 305-310.
- Nut** Aoyagi, Seiji, Hiney, Kristina M., and Baker, David H. 1995. copper bioavailability in pork liver and in various animal byproducts as determined by chick bioassay. *J. Anim. Sci. (1995)* 73(3): 799-804
- Nut def** Apgar, Jean. 1968. comparison of the effect of copper, manganese, and zinc deficiencies on parturition in the rat. *Amer. J. Physiol. (1968)* 215(6): 1478-81 .
- FL** Apsite, M. 1968. effect of the trace elements cobalt, copper, zinc, and manganese on the blood of chicks. *Mikroelem. Organizme Ryb Ptits* 63-83. Editor: 63-83. Editor(s): Bermane, S.. Publisher: Izd. "Zinatne", Riga, USSR.
- In Vit** Apsite, M. 1969. effect of the trace elements manganese, cobalt, and copper on the luminescence of chick leukocytes. *Vop. Biol. Mater. Konf.* Meeting Date 1968, 165-71. Editor(s): Maurina, H. Publisher: Izd. "Zinatne", Riga, USSR.
- Mix** Apsite, M. 1971. effect of trace nutrients and amino acid mixture on the blood system of chicks. *Regul. Rosta Metab. Zhivotn. (1971)* 169-79. Editor: 169-79. Editor(s): Valdmanis, A. Publisher: "Zinatne", Riga, Latv. SSR.
- CP** Apsite, M., Atlavins, A., and Svilane, A. 1975. assimilation of trace elements by liver and changes in blood composition depending on the content of molybdenum and copper salts in the ration during growth. *Vsasyvanie Obmen Pitatel'Nykh Veshchestv Org. Zhivotn. (1975)* : 124-36. Editor(s): Shmit, A. A. Publisher: "Zinatne", Riga, USSR.
- Bio Acc** Apsite, M., Atlavins, A., and Svilane, A. 1975. molybdenum and copper in subcellular fractions of chicken liver. *Vsasyvanie Obmen Pitatel'Nykh Veshchestv Org. Zhivotn. (1975)* : 137-43. Editor(s): Shmit, A. A. Publisher: "Zinatne", Riga, USSR.
- FL** Apsite, M. R., Atlavin, A. B., and Svilane, A. B. 1982. functional relation between cadmium and selenium in chickens. <Document Title>*Biokhimiya Vsasyvaniya Pitatel'Nykh Veshchestv Uzhivotnykh.* 116-123.
- FL** Apsite, M. R., Atlavin, A. B., and Svilane, A. B. 1982. *Functional Relation Between Cadmium and Selenium in Chickens.*: <Document Title>*Biokhimiya Vsasyvaniya Pitatel'Nykh Veshchestv Uzhivotnykh.* 116-123.
- FL** Ar'kov, A. 1991. don limestones. *Ptitsevodstvo* (10): 16-17.
- BioP** Arakawa, Y., Kuriyama, T., Kunitomo, Y., Morita, A., Iwasaki, T., Nakashima, H., and Hori, S. 1992. movement of trace elements in the thymus and membrane surface antigens of t cells. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1992)* 3(2): 271-2.

- Abstract** Arce, M. J(A), Lopez, C. C., Avila, G. E., Johnson, A. B., and Fakler, T. M. 1999. use of complexed trace minerals and restricted feeding on performance and ascites mortality in broilers. *Poultry Science* 78(SUPPL. 1): 114.
- Species** Archibald, F. 1986. manganese - its acquisition by and function in the lactic-acid bacteria. *Crc Critical Reviews In Microbiology* 13(1): 63-109.
- Gene** ARIAS, E. 1988. sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in chick embryos after treatment with the fungicide maneb. *MUTAT RES; 206 (2). 1988. 271-274.*
- CP** Arkhipova, O. G., Demokidova, N. K., Medved, T. Ya., and Rudomino, M. V. 1972. biological action of organophosphorus complexons. *Khim. Primen. Fosfororg. Soedin. Tr. Vses. Konf., 3rd : Meeting Date 1965, 497-502.* Editor(s): Kabachnik, M. I. Publisher: "Nauka", Moscow, USSR.
- In Vit** Armbrecht, H. J., Terepka, A. R., and Gunter, T. E. 1976. energy dependent manganese ion and calcium ion uptake by the embryonic chick chorio allantoic membrane. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta.* 426 (3). 1976 547-556.
- In Vit** Armour, J. A. 1984. physiological studies of small mediastinal ganglia in the cardiopulmonary nerves of dogs. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 62(9): 1244-8.
- Rev** Armstrong, W. D., Featherston, W. R., and Rogler, J. C. 1973. influence of methionine and other dietary additions on the performance of chicks fed bird resistant sorghum grain diets. *Poultry Science.* 52 (4). 1973 1592-1599.
- Nut def** Arnhold, W., Anke, M., Krauter, U., <Editors> Anke, M., Groppe, B., Gurtler, H., Grun, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. influence of lithium deficiency on trace element status of animals. <document title>mengen- und spurenelemente. 11. arbeitstagung,leipzig, 12.13. dezember 1991. 627-634.
- In Vit** Arnold, Dieter, Hommel, Erika, and Risse, Hans J. 1976. cell surface glycosyl transferase activities in liver cells of developing chicken embryos. *Mol. Cell. Biochem. (1976)* 10(2): 81-95
- Fate** Aruna Chhabra, Atreya, P. P., and Prasad, T. 1991. effect of dietary manganese on 65zn kinetics in goats. *Journal of Nuclear Agriculture and Biology* 19(4): 261-266.
- Abstract** Arvat, V., Vandepopuliere, J. M., and Walton, H. V. 1977. effect of dietary changes upon bone strength of cage layers. *Poultry Science.* 56 (5). 1977 1695
- Meth** Asakura Masahiro, Nagahashi Yumiko, Hamada Michiko, Kawai Misa, Kadobayashi Kusumi, Narahara Masanori, Nakagawa Shinsaku, Kawai Yuichi, Hama Takao, and Miyake Masaharu(A). 1995. purification and properties of beta-citryl-l-glutamate-hydrolysing enzyme from rat testis particulate. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 1250(1): 35-42.
- In Vit** Asatryan, R. M., Badalyan, R. B., and Simonyan, A. A. 1986. anion-sensitive atpase in the subcellular fractions of hen brain in ontogenesis. *Neirokhimiya (1986)* 5(2): 194-9 .
- Unrel** Asayama, K., Dobashi, K., Hayashibe, H., and Kato, K. 1989. effects of beta-adrenergic blockers with different ancillary properties of lipid peroxidation in hyperthyroid rat cardiac muscle. *Endocrinologia Japonica.* 36 (5). 1989. 687-694.

- No COC** Asayama, K., Dobashi, K., Hayashibe, H., and Kato, K. 1989. effects of beta-adrenergic blockers with different ancillary properties on lipid peroxidation in hyperthyroid rat cardiac muscle. *Endocrinologia Japonica* 36(5): 687-94.
- Alt** Asayama, K., Hayashibe, H., Dobashi, K., and Kato, K. 1990. differential development of antioxidant enzymes in liver of female and castrated and non-castrated male rats. *Journal of Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition*. 9 (2). 1990. 87-92.
- Alt** Asayama, K., Hayashibe, H., Dobashi, K., Niitsu, T., Miyao, A., and Kato, K. 1989. antioxidant enzyme status and lipid peroxidation in various tissues of diabetic and starved rats. *Diabetes Research* 12(2): 85-91.
- Unrel** Asayama, K., Hayashibe, H., Dobashi, K., Uchida, N., and Kato, K. 1992. effect of dexamethasone on antioxidant enzymes in fetal rat lungs and kidneys. *Biology of the Neonate* 62(2-3): 136-44.
- Phys** Asayama, K., Hayashibe, H., Dobashi, K., Uchida, N., Kobayashi, M., Kawaoi, A., and Kato, K. 1991. immunohistochemical study on perinatal development of rat superoxide dismutases in lungs and kidneys. *Pediatric Research* 29(5): 487-91.
- In Vit** Ashizawa, Koji, Ozawa, Yoko, and Okauchi, Keizo. 1988. changes of elemental concentrations around and on the surface of fowl sperm membrane during maturation in the male reproductive tract and after in vitro storage. *Gamete Res. (1988)* 21(1 ): 23-8.
- Nut def** Ashraf, M. and Zafar, Z. U. 1998. pattern of accumulation of some major and trace elements in salt-tolerant and salt-sensitive lines of lentil under nitrogen deficiency. *J. Plant Nutr. (1998)* 21(6): 1067-1081.
- Nut def** Asling, C. W., Hurley, L. S., and Wooten, E. 1960. abnormal development of the otic labyrinth in young rats following maternal dietary manganese deficiency. *ANAT REC* 136:157,1960
- In Vit** Aspberg, A. and Totmar, O. 1992. development of antioxidant enzymes in rat brain and in reaggregation culture of fetal brain cells. *Brain Research. Developmental Brain Research* 66(1): 55-8.
- FL** Asriyan, M. A. 1969. effect of various mineral supplements on the level of vitamin a and carotene in the yolk of chicken eggs. *Tr. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Tekhnol. Inst. Ptitsevodstva (1969)* : 33, 110-13.
- Food** Astawan, Made, Wahyuni, Mita, Yamada, Kazuhiro, Tadokoro, Tadahiro, and Maekawa, Akio. 1994. effect of high salt content of indonesian dried-salted fish on rats. *J. Agric. Food Chem. (1994)* 42(10): 2265-9.
- Nut** Atkinson, Robert L., Bradley, John W., Couch, James R., and Quisenberry, John H. 1967. effect of various levels of manganese on the reproductive performance of turkeys. *Poult. Sci. (1967)* 46(2): 472-5 .
- Fate** Atkinson, S. A., Shah, J. K., Webber, C. E., Gibson, I. L., and Gibson, R. S. 1993. a multi-element isotopic tracer assessment of true fractional absorption of minerals from formula with additives of calcium, phosphorus, zinc, copper and iron in young piglets. *Journal of Nutrition* 123(9): 1586-1593.
- Acu** Atreja, P. P., Chhabra, A., and Prasad, T. 1988. 54mn kinetics in goats fed at two dietary zn levels. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition* 5(4): 314-318.

- Rev** ATSDR. 1992.
- No COC** Atteh, J. O., Leeson, S., and Julian, R. J. 1983. effects of dietary levels and types of fat on performance and mineral metabolism of broiler chicks. *Poultry Science* 62(12): 2403-11.
- Nut** Attia, F. M., Alsobayel, A. A., Kriadees, M. S., Al-Saiady, M. Y., and Bayoumi, M. S. 1997. nutrient composition and feeding value of salicornia bigelovii torr meal in broiler diets. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* (1997) 65(1-4): 257-263.
- Mix** Atuahene, C. C., Donkoh, A., and Asante, F. 1998. value of sheanut cake as a dietary ingredient for broiler chickens. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* (1998) 72(1-2): 133-142.
- Meth** Aumailley, M., Drouillet, F., and Bricaud, H. 1976. galactosyl transferase assay. application to experimental atherosclerosis. *Pathologie-Biologie* 24 Suppl: 33-6.
- FL** Autissier, N. 1974. [mn<sup>2+</sup> uptake by mitochondria after liver infusion in normal and thyroidectomized rats]. <original> captation de mn<sup>2+</sup> par les mitochondries apres perfusion du foie de rat normal et thyroidectomise. *Comptes Rendus Des Seances De La Societe De Biologie Et De Ses Filiales*
- In Vit** Avakyan, A. Kh. effect of camposan on the content of cytochrome p-450 and manganese in rat liver microsomes and lipid per oxidation. *Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii.* 33 (11). 1980 (Recd. 1981). 1234-1236.
- HHE** Avtsyn, A. P., Zhavoronkov, A. A., and Strochkova, L. S. 1986. [disorders of reproductive functions in microelement imbalance]: <original> narusheniia reproduktivnykh funktsii pri nekotorykh mikroelementozakh. *Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR.*(1): 9-15.
- Food** Awad, Els. T., Ibrahim, Janett M., and Ahmed, R. M. 1994. the effect of modulation of prolactin secretion in hens on cholesterol, phospholipids and mineral elements of egg yolk. *Bull. Natl. Res. Cent. (Egypt)* (1994) 19(3): 165-76.
- No COC** Awad, Els. T., Ibrahim, Janette M., and Ahmed, R. M. 1996. spectroscopic study and the effect of modulation of prolactin on cholesterol, phospholipids and certain mineral elements in hen's egg yolk. *Pak. J. Biochem. Mol. Biol.* (1996) 29(1-2): 6-13 .
- Surv** Baars, A. J., Van Beek H, Spierenburg, T. J., Beeftink, W. G., Nieuwenhuize, J. , Pekelder, J. J., and Boom, J. 1988. environmental contamination by heavy metals and fluoride in the saeftinge salt marsh the netherlands and its effect on sheep. *VET Q.* 10(2): 90-98.
- FL** Babadzhyanov, S. N. 1973. effect of feeding cholesterol on the distribution of manganese in the organs of rabbits. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzb. SSR* (1973) 30(11): 57-9.
- Alt** Babedzhyanov, S. N. 1973. balance of iron, vanadium, manganese, nickel and copper in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis. *Med. Zh. Uzb.* (1973) (10): 18-21.
- Prim** Babiak, J., Nichols, A. V., Gong, E. L., McMahan, C. A., Kuehl, T. J., Mott, G. E., and McGill, H. C. Jr. 1985. effects of dietary polyunsaturated and saturated fats on lipoproteins in the baboon. *Atherosclerosis* 57(1): 1-17.
- No COC** Babiak, J., Nichols, A. V., Gong, E. L., McMahan, C. A., Kuehl, T. J., Mott, G. E., and McGill, H. C. Jr. 1985. effects of dietary polyunsaturated and saturated fats on lipoproteins in the baboon papio-cynocephalus. *Atherosclerosis.* 57 (1). 1985. 1-18.

- FL** Babin, Ya. A. 1973. bacterial and tissue synthesis of b vitamins in pigs. <Document Title> *Vitaminnoe Pitanie Sel'Skokkhozaistvennykh Zhivotnykh.* 93-105.
- FL** Babin, Ya. A., Latyshev, V. I., and Vasyunin, V. V. 1982. paired combinations of trace element salts in diets for chickens. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* (2): 44-47.
- FL** Babushkina, L. G., Blokhin, V. A., and Kislitsina, N. S. 1982. combined effect of manganese and chromium oxides on indexes of lipid metabolism and development of pneumofibrosis in white rats. *Kombinir. Deistvie Fiz. i Khim. Faktorov Proizv. Sredy, M.:* 74-7.
- Phys** Bacic, G., Niesman, M. R., Magin, R. L., and Swartz, H. M. 1990. nmr and esr study of liposome delivery of mn<sup>2+</sup> to murine liver. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 13(1): 44-61.
- Surv** Badawy, E. M., Edriss, B. M., and Al-Wakeel, A. M. 1987. the relationship between quality, egg constituents and hatchability of the eggs of hubbard broiler breeders. a field study. *Veterinary Medical Journal, Egypt.* 35(1): 105-115.
- Nut** Baghel, R. P. S. and Pradhan, K. 1990. effect of age and season on retention of nutrients in broilers. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 67(8): 724-728.
- Nut** Baghel, R. P. S. and Pradhan, K. 1990. effect of energy and protein levels on mineral retention in broilers. *Indian Journal of Poultry Science* 25(4): 261-268.
- No Dose** Baghel, R. P. S. and Pradhan, K. 1990. influence of dietary energy and protein levels, on the retention of calcium, phosphorus, manganese and zinc in broilers. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 67(2): 177-179.
- Nut** Baghel, R. P. S. and Pradhan, K. 1990. influence of dietary energy, protein and limiting amino acids on retention of calcium, phosphorus, manganese and zinc in broilers during winter season. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition* 7(1): 75-78.
- No COC** Bai, Yisheng and Hunt, Curtiss D. 1996. dietary boron enhances efficacy of cholecalciferol in broiler chicks. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med. (1996)* 9(3): 117-132..
- FL** Baiturin, M. A. and Tanatarov, A. B. determination of effective doses of the trace elements cobalt and manganese during the raising of chicks. *Tr. Alma-At. Zoovet. Inst. (1968).* 15(3): 87-90.
- FL** Baiturin, M. A. and Tanatarov, A. B. 1972. determination of optimum doses of a combination of trace elements for ducklings. *Tr. Alma-At. Zoovet. Inst.* 24: 135-8.
- FL** Baiturin, M. A. and Tanatarov, A. B. 1968. effect of the trace elements cobalt and manganese on the growth and development of chicks. *Tr. Alma-At. Zoovet. Inst.* 15(3): 91-3.
- Abstract** Bakalli, R. I. and Pesti, G. M. 1997. influence of high dietary supplementation of cu, fe, zn, ni, mn and mg on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in domestic chickens. *FASEB Journal* 11(3): A588.
- Nut** Bakanov, V. N., Ovsishcher, B. R., Lepeshkin, V. V., and Alimzhanov, B. O. 1976. effect of trace elements copper zinc cobalt manganese on the efficiency of grass protein utilization by dairy cows on cultivated irrigated pastures. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokkhozaistvennoi Akademii.* (2). 1976 161-167.
- Nut def** Baker, D. H. and Halpin, K. M. 1987. efficacy of a manganese-protein chelate compared with that of manganese sulfate for chicks. *Poult. Sci. (1987)* 66(9): 1561-3 .

- Mineral** Baker, David H. and Oduho, George W. 1994. manganese utilization in the chick: effects of excess phosphorus on chicks fed manganese-deficient diets. *Poult. Sci.* (1994) 73(7): 1162-5 .
- Unrel** Baker, K., Marcus, C. B., Huffman, K., Kruk, H., Malfroy, B., and Doctrow, S. R. 1998. synthetic combined superoxide dismutase/catalase mimetics are protective as a delayed treatment in a rat stroke model: a key role for reactive oxygen species in ischemic brain injury. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 284(1): 215-21.
- Unrel** Bakhiet, A. O. and Adam, S. E. 1995. an estimation of citrullus colocynthis toxicity for chicks. *Veterinary and Human Toxicology* 37(4): 356-8.
- Nut** Balakhontseva, V., Dubinskaya, A., and Rozhkova, M. 1986. products of microbiological synthesis - paprin. *Mukomol'No-Elevatornaya i Kombikormovaya Promyshlennost'* (10): 41-42.
- FL** Balayan, D. E. 1982. the effect of helminthiasis on the amounts of trace elements (copper, molybdenum, manganese, iron) in the tissues and organs of sheep. *Zoologicheskii Sbornik, Akademiya Nauk Armyanskoi SSR, Institut Zoologii (Fauna Parazitov Zivotnykh i Vyzvaemye Imi Zabolevaniya)* (No.18): 46-56.
- CP** Bales, C. W., Freelandgraves, J. H., Lin, P. H., Stone, J. M., and Dougherty, V. 1987. plasma uptake of manganese - influence of dietary factors. *Acs Symposium Series* 354: 112-122.
- Nut def** Balevska, P. S., Russanov, E. M., and Kassabova, T. A. 1981. studies on lipid peroxidation in rat liver by copper deficiency. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 13(4): 489-93.
- Plant** Baligar, V. C., Wright, R. J., Fageria, N. K., and Foy, C. D. 1988. differential responses of forage legumes to aluminum. *J. Plant Nutr.* (1988) 11(5): 549-61.
- No Dose** Ballarini, G. and Maletto, S. 1983. hyena disease and mineral deficiencies in cattle. *Bulletin D'Academie Veterinaire De France* 56(2): 227-234.
- Acu** Ballatori, Nazzareno, Miles, Ellen, and Clarkson, Thomas W. 1987. homeostatic control of manganese excretion in the neonatal rat. *Am. J. Physiol.* (1987) 252(5, Pt. 2): R842-R847.
- Nut def** Baly, D. L. effect of manganese deficiency on glucose transport and insulin binding in rat adipocytes. *Trace Elements In Man And Animals 6 / Edited By Lucille S. Hurley, ... [Et Al.].* p. 49-50.
- Nut def** Baly, D. L., Keen, C. L., and Hurley, L. S. effect of dietary manganese deficiency on pyruvate carboxylase activity. *74th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Biological Chemists, San Francisco, Calif., USA, JUNE 5-9, 1983. FED PROC.* 42 (7). 1983. Abstract 1289.
- Nut def** Baly, D. L., Keen, C. L., and Hurley, L. S. 1985. pyruvate carboxylase ec-6.4.1.1 and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase ec-4.1.1.32 activity in developing rats effect of manganese deficiency. *Journal of Nutrition.* 115 (7). 1985. 872-879.
- Nut def** Baly, Deborah L., Curry, Donald L., Keen, Carl L., and Hurley, Lucille S. 1985. dynamics of insulin and glucagon release in rats : influence of dietary manganese. *Endocrinology (Baltimore)* (1985) 116(5): 1734-40 .
- Nut def** Baly, Deborah L., Curry, Donald L., Keen, Carl L., and Hurley, Lucille S. 1984. effect of manganese deficiency on insulin secretion and carbohydrate homeostasis in rats. *J. Nutr.* (1984) 114(8): 1438-46 .

- Nut def** Baly, Deborah L., Keen, Carl L., and Hurley, Lucille S. 1985. pyruvate carboxylase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase activity in developing rats : effect of manganese deficiency. *J. Nutr. (1985)* 115(7): 872-9 .
- Nut def** Baly, Deborah L., Schneiderman, Joanna S., and Garcia-Welsh, Adrienne L. 1990. effect of manganese deficiency on insulin binding, glucose transport and metabolism in rat adipocytes. *J. Nutr. (1990)* 120(9): 1075-9.
- Nut def** Baquer, N Z, Hothersall, J S, Greenbaum, A L, and McLean, P. 1975. the modifying effect of manganese on the enzymic profiles and pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue during development [dietary regulation]. *Biochemical and Biophys Res Commun* Feb 3, 1975 62 (3): 634-641. Ref.
- Nut** Baquer, Najma Z., Hothersall, John S., Greenbaum, A. L., and McLean, Patricia. 1975. modifying effect of manganese on the enzymic profiles and pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in rat liver and adipose tissue during development. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1975)* 62(3): 634-41 .
- Nut** Baquer, Najma Zaheer, Hothersall, John S., Sochor, Milena, and McLean, Patricia. bioinorganic regulation of pathways of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. 1. effect of iron and manganese on the enzyme profile of pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in adipose tissue during development. *Enzyme (1982)* 27(2): 61-8 .
- Unrel** Barak, A. J., Beckenhauer, H. C., and Kerrigan, F. J. 1967. zinc and manganese levels in serum and liver after alcohol feeding and development of fatty cirrhosis in rats. *Gut* 8(5): 454-7.
- Unrel** Barak, Anthony J., Beckenhauer, Harriet C., and Kerrigan, Felix J. 1967. zinc and manganese levels in serum and liver after alcohol feeding and development of fatty acids cirrhosis in rats. *Gut (1967)* 8(5): 454-7.
- Nut def** Barak, Anthony J., Keefer, R. C., and Tuma, Dean J. 1971. possible role of manganese in hepatic lipid transport. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1971)* 3(4): 243-6 .
- Prim** Baranczyk-Kuzma A(A), Barszczewska I(A), Borchardt, R. T., and Audus, K. L. 1995. sulfate conjugation of catecholamines and their derivatives in monkey brain. *Biogenic Amines* 11(4): 281-293.
- Drug** Baranowski, P., Baranow-Baranowski, S., Klata, W., and Kmiec, M. 1998. influence of polfamix o and vitazol ad3e on blood concentrations of ca,p and mg during the second week of lactation. *Zycie Weterynaryjne* 73(11): 431-433.
- Rev** Barbeau, A. and Donaldson, J. 1974. zinc, taurine, and epilepsy. *Archives of Neurology* 30(1): 52-8.
- Gene** Barbiroli, B., Moruzzi, M. S., Monti, M. G., and Tadolini, B. 1973. diurnal rhythmicity of mammalian dna-dependent rna polymerase activities i and ii: dependence on food intake. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 54(1): 62-8.
- Nut def** Barhoum, S. 1989. influence of a moderate phosphorus deficiency on the ash content and mineral status of different parts of the body of goats. 595-602.
- Nut** Barker, Dayna, Fitzpatrick, Marianne P., and Dierenfeld, Ellen S. 1998. nutrient composition of selected whole invertebrates. *Zoo Biol. (1998)* 17(2): 123-134.



- FL** Barkhatov, N. A. 1974. effect of cobalt, manganese and zinc salts on ovarian function and prolificacy in pigs. <Document Title> *Materialy Dokladov Vsesoyuznoi Nauchnoi Konferentsii, Posvyashchennoi 100-Letiyu Kazanskogo Ordena Lenina Veterinarnogo Instituta. Tom 2.* 11-12.
- FL** Barkhatov, N. A. 1978. the effect of trace elements on metabolism and reproductive function. *Veterinariya, Moscow, USSR* (1): 76-79.
- FL** Barkhatov, N. A. 1978. trace elements for restoring normal reproductive function in swine (cobalt, zinc, manganese). *Veterinariya, Moscow, USSR*. (No.8): 75-78.
- FL** Barnouin, J., Paccard, P., Fayet, J. C., Brochart, M., and Bouvier, A. 1983. continuous eco-pathological survey. 2. management characteristics of dairy herds with high and low fertility. *Annales De Recherches Veterinaires* 14(3): 253-264.
- Bio Acc** Baruah Anubha(A), Baruah, R. N., Baruah, K. K., Goswami, J. N., Baruah, K. K(A), Baishya, N., and Goswami, R. N. 1999. effect of seasons and locations on serum microminerals in prepuberal jersey heifers. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 69(1): 59-60.
- Plant** Basiouny, F. M. and Powell, A. A. 1985. effects of high temperature, fertilization, and irrigation on growth and leaf elemental contents of newly established rabbiteye blueberries. *Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society* 98: 155-158.
- Meth** Basketter, D. A., Lea, L. J., Cooper, K., Stocks, J., Dickens, A., Pate, I., Dearman, R. J., and Kimber, I. 2000. threshold for classification as a skin sensitizer in the local lymph node assay: a statistical evaluation. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* Volume Date 1999, 37(12): 1167-1174 .
- Mix** Bastien, R. W., Bradley, J. W., Pennington, B. L., and Ferguson, T. M. 1979. effect of dietary mineral supplements on radius breaking strength and egg characteristics of caged layers. *Poultry Science* 58(1): 90-92.
- FL** Bataeva, A. P., Kuznetsov, S. G., and Pustovoi, V. V. 1989. biological availability of manganese in piglets from various natural compounds. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (1/93): 43-47.
- FL** Bataeva, A. P., Polyakova, Zh. V., and Volkov, D. T. 1977. activity of redox enzymes in the organs and tissues of hens and their productivity in relation to various levels of magnesium, manganese, and zinc in their rations. *Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-kh. Zhivotn.* (1977): 17, 104-13.
- No Org** Batinic-Haberle, I., Liochev, S. I., Spasojevic, I., and Fridovich, I. 1997. a potent superoxide dismutase mimic: manganese beta-octabromo-meso-tetrakis-(n-methylpyridinium-4-yl) porphyrin. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 343(2): 225-33.
- Nut** Batterham, E. S. 1979. lupinus-albus cultivar ultra and lupinus-angustifolius cultivar unicrop as protein concentrates for growing pigs. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research.* 30 (2). 1979. 369-376.
- Herp** Baudo, Renato. 1976. heavy metals concentrations (chromium, copper, manganese, and lead) in tadpoles and adults of rana esculenta l. *Mem. Ist. Ital. Idrobiol. Dott. Marco De Marchi.* 33: 325-44.
- Gene** Bearden, S. W. and Perry, R. D. 1999. the yfe system of yersinia pestis transports iron and manganese and is required for full virulence of plague. *Molecular Microbiology* 32(2): 403-14.

- Mix** Beaudouin, J., Shirley, R. L., and Hammell, D. L. 1980. effect of sewage sludge diets fed (to) swine on nutrient digestibility, reproduction, growth and minerals in tissues. *Journal of Animal Science* 50(4): 572-580.
- Alt** Bechem, M., Glitsch, H. G., and Pott, L. 1981. facilitation of acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic nerve endings. effect of stimulation pattern and manganese ions. *Pflugers Arch. (1981)* 391(2): 105-11.
- In Vit** Bechem, M., Glitsch, H. G., and Pott, L. 1981. facilitation of acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic nerve endings. effect of stimulation pattern and Mn ions. *Pflugers Archiv* 391(2): 105-11.
- No COC** Becker, G., Osterloh, K., Schaefer, S., Forth, W., Paskins-Hurlburt, A. J., Tanaka, G., and Skoryna, S. C. 1981. influence of fucoidan on the intestinal absorption of iron, cobalt, manganese and zinc in rats. *Digestion (1981)* 21(1): 6-12 .
- In Vit** Beckman, R. A., Mildvan, A. S., and Loeb, L. A. 1985. on the fidelity of dna-replication - manganese mutagenesis invitro. *Biochemistry* 24(21): 5810-5817.
- No Oral** Bedino, S. and Testore, G. 1979. kinetic properties and regulation by l-ornithine of chicken liver arginase induced by insulin. *Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift Fur Physiologische Chemie* 360(12): 1713-20.
- Nut def** Beer, Albert E. 1968. requirement of the breeding hen for manganese and zinc. *Feed Forum (1968)* 3(4): 34-7.
- Alt** Begin-Heick, Nicole and Deeks, Josephine R. 1987. hypercorticism and manganese metabolism in brown adipose tissue of the obese mouse. *J. Nutr. (1987)* 117(10): 1708-14 .
- No COC** Behari, Jai Raj, Mengel, K., and Friedberg, K. D. 1981. zinc, copper and manganese in the organs of rats after sublethal cyanide intoxication. *Arch. Toxicol. (1981)* 48(1): 41-50 .
- Unrel** Behrisch, H. W. and Galster, W. A. 1981. regulation of enzyme activity in the hibernator effect of cations on liver pyruvate kinase ec-2.7.1.40 in the arctic ground squirrel citellus-undulatus. *Journal of Thermal Biology. 6 (1). 1981. 31-34.*
- Unrel** Beighton, David. 1982. the influence of manganese on carbohydrate metabolism and caries induction by streptococcus mutans strain ingbritt. *Caries Res. (1982)* 16(2): 189-92.
- Nut** Beker, V. F., Urtane, M. S., Vasil'eva, S. V., Krauze, R. Yu., Apsite, M. R., and Kalntsiema, V. Kh. 1984. composition and biological value of biomass from mycelium of the fungus polyporus squamosus a-42. <. *Document Title>Transportnye i Obmennye Protsessy v Kishchechnikezhivotnykh.* 183-194.
- FL** Bel'kov, G. I., Chernikov, V. A., and Zhukov, N. S. 1983. increasing the nutritive value of diets during fattening of cattle. *Zhivotnovodstvo (9):* 51-52.
- Diss** Bell, D. E., Bradley, G., and Hooge, D. 1989. an evaluation of broiler chick manganese requirements as measured by toe ash toe manganese and bird performance. *78th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poult Sci. 68 (Suppl. 1). 1989. 11.*
- In Vit** Bell, Janet G., Keen, Carl L., and Lonnerdal, Bo. 1989. higher retention of manganese in suckling than in adult rats is not due to maturational differences in manganese uptake by rat small intestine. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health (1989)* 26(4): 387-98.

- Nut def** Bell, L. T. and Hurley, L. S. 1974. histochemical enzyme changes in epidermis of manganese-deficient fetal mice. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 145(4): 1321-1324.
- Nut def** Bell, L. T. and Hurley, L. S. 1973. ultrastructural effects of manganese deficiency in liver, heart, kidney, and pancreas of mice. *Laboratory Investigation* 29(6): 723-736.
- In Vit** Bellorin-Font, E., Tamayo, J., and Martin, K. J. 1984. uncoupling of the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney during dietary phosphorus deprivation. *Endocrinology* 115(2): 544-9.
- Nut** Ben-Ghedalia, D., Hasdai, A., and Josef, E. 1983. availability of macro elements and micro elements from edible domestic waste fed to sheep. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 66 (6). 1983. 1298-1302.
- Mineral** Ben-Ghedalia, D., Miron, J., and Yosef, E. 1996. apparent digestibility of minerals by lactating cows from a total mixed ration supplemented with poultry litter. *Journal of Dairy Science* 79(3): 454-458.
- Phys** Benau, D. A., McGuire, E. J., and Storey, B. T. 1990. further characterization of the mouse sperm surface zona-binding site with galactosyltransferase activity. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 25(4): 393-9.
- No Oral** Bencko, V., Arbetova, D., and Skupenova, V. 1981. use of domesticated rabbit tissues for monitoring of environmental pollution by toxic metals (mn, pb, cr, cd, ni). *Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology, and Immunology* 25(2)
- Bio Acc** Bendell-Young, L. I(a) and Bendell, J. F. 1999. grit ingestion as a source of metal exposure in the spruce grouse, *dendragapus canadensis*. *Environmental Pollution*. 106(3): 405-412.
- Mix** Bengoumi, M., Essamadi, A. K., Tressol, J. C., Chacornac, J. P., and Faye, B. a. 1998. comparative effects of selenium supplementation on the plasma selenium concentration and erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase activity in cattle and camels. *Animal Science* . 67(3): 461-466.
- Mix** Bengoumi, M., Essamadi, A. K., Tressol, J. C., and Faye, B. a. 1998. comparative study of copper and zinc metabolism in cattle and camel. *Biological Trace Element Research*. 63(2): 81-94.
- No Dose** Benson, J. E. and Schwartz, K. J. 1998. ischemic myelomalacia associated with fibrocartilaginous embolism in multiple finishing swine. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 10(3): 274-277.
- Org Met** Benya, T. J., Ter Haar G, Goldenthal, E. I., and Rodwell, D. E. 1981. teratogenic evaluation of methyl cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (mmt) in rats. *Toxicologist* 1:148,1981
- Phys** Beri, R. and Chandra, R. 1991. hepatic membranolytic stability alteration by metalloporphyrins in rats. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry* 43(4): 759-70.
- In Vit B** erkovic, S. F. and Mauritzen, C. M. 1977. acetylation of histones in isolated avian erythroid nuclei. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 475(1): 160-7.
- No Oral** Bernao, A., Laborda, J. M., Mateos, C. J., Para, M. C. Martinez, Aguilar, M. V., Meseguer, I., and Munoz, M. J. Gonzalez. 1998. influence of diabetes mellitus and the evolution period on tissue

content of mn in wistar rats. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 5th* : 476-480. Editor(s): Collery, Phillipe. Publisher: Libbey Eurotext, Montrouge, Fr.

- CP** Bernard, C. 1975. establishment of ionic permeabilities of the myocardial membrane during embryonic development of the Rat. *Lieberman, Melvyn and Toyomi Sano (Ed.). Perspectives in Cardiovascular Research, Vol. 1. Developmental and Physiological Correlates of Cardiac Muscle. Symposium. Tokyo, Japan, Oct. 14-17, 1974. Xiii+322p. Illus. Raven Press: New York, N.Y., U.S.A. ISBN 0-89004-027-3. 1975 (1976) 169-184*
- FL** Bernard, C. and Gargouil, Y. M. 1968. [the permeabilities of embryonic rat myocardial membrane; study of their development during embryoniogenesis by means of inhibitors: tetrodotoxin, manganese, tetraethylammonium]. <original> les permeabilites de la membrane myocardique embryonnaire de rat; etude de leurs evolution au cours de l'embryogenese a l'aide d'inhibiteurs: tetrodotoixen, manganese, tetraethylammonium. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires Des Seances De L'Academie Des Sciences.*
- Unrel** Bernardi, P., Vassanelli, S., Veronese, P., Colonna, R., Szabo, I., and Zoratti, M. 1992. modulation of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore effect of protons and divalent cations. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 267 (5). 1992. 2934-2939.
- In Vit** Bernat, B. A., Laughlin, L. T., and Armstrong, R. N. 1999. elucidation of a monovalent cation dependence and characterization of the divalent cation binding site of the fosfomycin resistance protein (fosa). *Vol. 38, No. 23, Pp. 7462-7469 Biochemistry (Washington)*
- In Vit** Berruti Giovanna. 1994. biochemical characterization of the boar sperm 42 kilodalton protein tyrosine kinase: its potential for tyrosine as well as serine phosphorylation towards microtubule-associated protein 2 and histone h 2b. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 38(4): 386-392.
- Unrel** Bertone, A. L., Van Soest P J, and Stashak, T. S. 1989. digestion fecal and blood variables associated with extensive large colon resection in the horse. *American Journal of Veterinary Research.* 50 (2). 1989. 253-258.
- Nut** Bertoni, G. and Marzoli, A. L. 1975. trace elements and relative deficiencies. *Rivista Di Zootecnia e Veterinaria* (1): 61-78.
- FL** Beseda, I., Rippel, A., Kovac, J., and Monisova, M. 1977. [microelements in the liver and kidney of laying hens kept on large-capacity poultry farms under normal and increased supply to the organism]. <original> mikroelementy v peceni a oblicke nosnic v sucasnych podmienkach velkochovov pri ich normalnom, ako aj zvyšenom privode do organizmu. *Veterinarni Medicina* 22(10): 613-20.
- Surv** Beyer, W. N., Day, D., Morton, A., and Pachepsky, Y. 1998. relation of lead exposure to sediment ingestion in mute swans on the chesapeake bay, usa. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry.* 17(11): 2298-2301.
- Bio Acc** Bhatti Mohammad S. 1995. protein, energy and mineral analyses of pigeon's milk. *Poultry Science* 74(SUPPL. 1): 33.
- Unrel** Bhavsar, B. K., Vadodaria, V. P., Dharni, A. J., and Kodagali, S. B. 1989. seminal trace elements with reference to freezability and fertility of mehsana buffalo Bulls. *Indian J Anim Sci.* 59(5): 566-569.
- Herp** Bhosale, S. M., Patil, S., and Kanase, A. 1994. ovarian acid phosphatases from rana cyanophlyctis (schn.). *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology.* 14(1): 37-41.

- Rev** Biagini, Giuseppe, Ferraguti, Francesco, Ponzoni, Silvia, Zoli, Michele, Alboni, Luca, Toffano, Gino, Fuxe, Kjell, and Agnati, Luigi F. 1994. neurochemical and behavioral studies on l-dopa toxicity in the model of manganese lesioned nigrostriatal pathway in the rat : evidence for a protective effect of the gm1 lactone siagoside. *Wenner-Gren Int. Ser. (1994)* 62(Trophic Regulation of the Basal Ganglia): 381-407 .
- Nut** Bialkowski, Z. 1983. the influence of micro climate the mineral elements copper manganese and zinc and vitamins a plus d-3 added on selected blood indices and effects of piglet rearing. *Polskie Archiwum Weterynaryjne.* 23 (4). 1983. 23-36.
- FL** Bialkowski, Z. 1983. the influence of microclimate, supplements of copper, manganese and zinc and vitamin a + cholecalciferol on some blood values and results of rearing piglets. *Polskie Archiwum Weterynaryjne* 23(4): 23-35.
- Unrel** Bicanin, M. 1975. contribution to the knowledge of quality of grassland herbage on the western sides of mount sara with special reference to essential trace elements in the diet of sheep. *Veterinaria, Yugoslavia.* 24(2): 199-207.
- FL** Bicanin, M. 1979. effect of different altitudes and nutrition on haematological values the offspring of merinized sarplanina ewes. *Veterinaria, Yugoslavia* 28(1): 27-38.
- FL** Bicanin, M. 1975. the proportions of manganese excreted in faeces and urine with different concentrations in the diet. *Veterinaria, Yugoslavia* 24(1): 69-72.
- No COC** Biehl, R. R., Baker, D. H., and DeLuca, H. F. 1995. 1 alpha -hydroxylated cholecalciferol compounds act additively with microbial phytase to improve phosphorus, zinc and manganese utilization in chicks fed soy-based diets. *Journal of Nutrition* 125(9): 2407-2416.
- FL** Bineev, R. G., Dunyavin, A. V., Kazakov, Kh. Sh., Grigor'yan, B. R., and Loginov, V. V. 1983. effect of copper sulphate and copper methioninate on the distribution of metals and amino acids in fractionated rumen contents. <document title>vosproizvodstvo i bolezni molodnyaka krupnogo rogotogskota. 99-105.
- Chem Meth** Binnerts, W. T. and Wassenaar, J. E. 1977. assay of somatomedin c in bovine plasma. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskunde VO-* 102 (23): 1366-1375.
- Prim** Bird, Edward D., Grant, Louis G., and Ellis, William Hobert. 1967. measurement of the effect of phenothiazine on the manganese concentration in the basal ganglia of subhuman primates by activation analysis. *Nucl. Act. Tech. Life Sci. Proc. Symp.* (May): 491-9.
- FL** Bires, J., Bartko, P., Weissova, T., Michna, A. Univerzita Veterinarskeho Lekarstva Kosice Slovakia, and Matisak, T. 1996. goat iodopenia as a cause of congenital struma in kids. <original> jodopenia koz pricinou kongenitalnej strummy u kozliat. *Veterinarni Medicina - UZPI.* V. 41(5) P. 133-138
- Diss** Bishara, N. B. 1985. placental transfer of some trace elements in rats [egypt]. 249 P.
- No Org** Bishop Philip Keith(A), Lerner David Nicholas, Jakobsen Rasmus, Gosk Edmund, Burston Mark William, and Chen Tong. 1993. investigation of a solvent polluted industrial site on a deep sandstone-mudstone sequence in the uk: part 2. contaminant sources, distributions, transport and retardation. *Journal of Hydrology (Amsterdam)* 149(1-4): 231-256.
- Carcin** Bize, I. B., Oberley, L. W., and Morris, H. P. 1980. super oxide dis mutase ec-1.15.1.1 and super oxide radical in morris hepatomas. *Cancer Research.* 40 (10). 1980. 3686-3693.

- Carcin** Bize, I. B., Oberley, L. W., and Morris, H. P. 1980. superoxide dismutase and superoxide radical in morris hepatomas. *Cancer Research* 40(10): 3686-93.
- Unrel** Blaauwgeers, H. G., Vianney de Jong, J. M., Verspaget, H. W., van den Berg, F. M., and Troost, D. 1996. enhanced superoxide dismutase-2 immunoreactivity of astrocytes and occasional neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 140(1-2): 21-9.
- Diss** Black, J. R. 1984. bioavailability and toxicity of manganese in ruminants and poultry. *Dissertation Abstracts International, B* 45(6): 1633.
- Abstract** Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Henry, P. R. 1982. high dietary manganese for sheep. *Annual Meeting of the American Society of Animal Science and Canadian Society of Animal Science, Ontario, Aug. 8-11, 1982. J Anim Sci.* 55 (Suppl. 1). 1982 (Recd. 1983). 407-408.
- No Control** Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Littell, R. C. 1985. influence of dietary manganese on tissue trace elemental accumulation and depletion in sheep. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 65(3): 653-658 .
- Diss** Black, J. R., Ammerman, C. B., Henry, P. R., and Miles, R. D. 1984. effect of age on tissue uptake of manganese in chicks. *73rd Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poult Sci.* 63 (Suppl. 1). 1984. 65-66.
- Unrel** Black, S. C., Schasteen, C. S., Weiss, R. H., Riley, D. P., Driscoll, E. M., and Lucchesi, B. R. 1994. inhibition of in vivo myocardial ischemic and reperfusion injury by a synthetic manganese-based superoxide dismutase mimetic. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 270(3): 1208-15.
- No Org** Blackman, C. F., Blanchard, J. P., Benane, S. G., and House, D. E. 1994. empirical test of an ion parametric resonance model for magnetic field interactions with pc-12 cells [published erratum appears in bioelectromagnetics 1995;16(2):145] [see comments]. *Bioelectromagnetics* 15(3): 239-60.
- FL** Blagova, S. I. 1973. effect of different manganese levels in the ration of broilers on the alkaline phosphatase activity in blood and bones. *Aktual. Probl. Razvit. Ptitsevod. (1973)* : 6, 142-4 .
- FL** Blagova, S. I. and Petrukhin, I. V. 1972. effect of different manganese levels in the diet of broilers on vitamin and c content in their liver. *Mater. Vses. Nauch. Soveshch. Konf. Vses. Nauch.-Issled. Tekhnol. Inst. Ptitsevod. (1972)*: No. 5, 211-14.
- No COC** Blazak, W. F., Brown, G. L., Denny, K. H., Gray, T. J., and Treinen, K. A. 1996. developmental toxicity study of mangafodipir trisodium in new zealand white rabbits. *Toxicologist 1996 Mar;30(1 Pt 2):196*
- Bio Acc** Blomqvist, Sven, Frank, Adrian, and Petersson, Lars R. 1987. metals in liver and kidney tissues of autumn-migrating dunlin calidris alpina and curlew sandpiper calidris ferruginea staging at the baltic sea. *Mar. Ecol.: Prog. Ser. (1987)* 35(1-2): 1-13 .
- In Vit** Bocanera Laura V(A), Martinetto Horacio, Flawia Mirta M, and Pisarev Marioa. 1999. partial characterization of guanylyl cyclase activity in calf thyroid. *Endocrine Research* 25(2): 215-228.
- Nut def** Bodai, J. 1976. the effect of phosphorus and trace element deficiency on reproduction and newborn calves. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja* 31(9): 589-593.

- FL** Boechko, F. F. 1973. effect of manganese on changes in neutral fats and lipoproteins inserum in dietary hypercholesterolaemia. *Voprosy Pitaniya* 32(1): 57-60.
- FL** Boechko, F. F. 1971. effect of manganese on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and aortal lipoidosis. *Vop. Pitan. (1971)* 30(4): 21-3.
- FL** Boechko, F. F. 1971. effect of manganese on the development of dietary hyper cholesteremia and aortic lipoidosis. *Voprosy Pitaniya. 30 (4). 1971* 21-23.
- FL** Boechko, F. F. 1973. effect of manganese on the dynamics of the level of neutral fats and lipoproteins in alimentary hypercholesterolemia. *Vop. Pitan. (1973)* (1): 57-60.
- FL** Boechko, F. F. and Sizonenko, G. S. 1991. the effect of manganese on the transketolase activity and content of total pentoses in rabbits. *Ukrainskii Biokhimicheskii Zhurnal. 63 (6). 1991.* 104-107.
- Chem Meth** Boerma, D. O., Smit, E. P., and Roosnek, N. 1989. pixe trace-element determination and its accuracy in the analysis of bile. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. Sect. B* B36(1): 60-73.
- Unrel** Boettiger David and Wang Zhi Hong. 1995. affinity modulation of integrin alpha-5-beta-1 by v-src. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry Supplement* 0(19A): 85.
- No COC** Bogden, J. D., Al-Rabiai, S., and Gilani, S. H. 1984. effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on the metabolism of copper, iron, manganese, selenium, and zinc in an animal model of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health* 14(2-3): 407-17.
- Mix** Bogden, J. D., Chung, H. R., Kemp, F. W. , Holding, K., Bruening, K. S., and Naveh, Y. 1986. effect of selenium and molybdenum on methylbenzyl nitrosamine-induced esophageal lesions and tissue trace metals in the rat. *J Nutr.* 116(12): 2432-42.
- Alt** Bogden, John D., Al-Rabiai, Suad, and Gilani, Shamshad H. 1984. effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on the metabolism of copper, iron, manganese, selenium, and zinc in an animal model of alcoholic cardiomyopathy. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health (1984)* 14(2-3): 407-17 .
- Drug** Bohdiewicz, P. J., Lavalley, D. K., Fawwaz, R. A., Newhouse, J. H., Oluwole, S. F., and Alderson, P. O. 1990. mn (iii) hematoporphyrin. a potential mr contrast agent. *Investigative Radiology* 25(7): 765-70.
- FL** Boiadzhieva, A., Iotov, M., and Dilov, P. 1975. [experimental study of a combination preparation of a ferrodextran complex, gamma-globulin, trace elements and vitamins]. <original> eksperimentalno prouchvane v'rkhu poluchavane na kombiniran preparat ot zheliazo-dekstranov kompleks, gamma-globulin, mikroelementi i vitamini. *Veterinarno-Meditsinski Nauki* 12(8): 45-51.
- Nut** Boila, R. J. 1987. supplementary trace minerals for the feedlot finishing of beef Steers. *Can J Anim Sci.* 67(3): 765-774.
- Mineral** Boila, R. J., Kennedy, A. D., and Belluk, B. M. 1990. effects of exogenous somatotropin on the concentration of minerals inthe tissues of growing ram lambs. *Journal of Animal Science* 68(1): 206-213.
- No COC** Boila, R. J., McBride, B. W., Early, R. J., and Ball, R. O. 1991. effects of somatotropin on the concentration of minerals in the heart liver kidneys and carcass of steers. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 71 (2). 1991. 593-598.

- Unrel** Boila, R. J. and Wittenberg, K. M. 1990. carryover effects of supplemental copper, molybdenum and sulfur in growing cattle. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 70(2): 735-738.
- Mix** Boitor, I., Muntean, M., Groza, I., Moise, D., Musca, M., Kadar, L., and Ghitulescu, C. 1988. investigations on the stimulating effect of minerals in heifers with acquired utero-ovarian hypoplasia: <original> cercetari privind efectul stimulativ al unui complex mineral asupra unui lot de tineret bovin cu hipoplazie utero-ovariana dobindita. *Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca: Seria Zootehnie Si Medicina Veterinara* 42: 91-94.
- Alt** Boitor, I., Muntean, M., Groza, I., Moise, D., Musca, M., Kadar, L., and Ghitulescu, C. 1988. investigations on the stimulating effect of minerals on young female cattle with acquired utero-ovarian hypoplasia. *Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca Seria Zootehnie Si Medicina Veterinara*. 42 (0). 1988. 91-94.
- Nut** Boitor, I., Munteanu, M., Groza, I., Moise, D., Musca, M., Kadar, L., and Ghitulescu, C. 1988. the stimulating effect of a mineral complex on young cattle with acquired utero-ovarian hypoplasia. *Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnica Si Medicina Veterinara* 42: 91-94.
- FL** Bokori, J., Fekete, S., Kadar, I., Vetesi, F., and Albert, M. 1993. complex study of the physiological role of aluminum. ii. aluminum tolerance tests in broiler chickens. *Acta Vet. Hung.* (1993) 41(3-4): 235-64.
- Meth** Bol, C. J., IJzerman, A. P., Danhof, M., and Mandema, J. W. 1997. determination of dexmedetomidine in rat plasma by a sensitive [3h]clonidine radioreceptor assay. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 86(7): 822-6.
- In Vit** Bolger, G. T., Triggle, C. R., and Triggle, D. J. 1983. the action of the ionophore ionomycin in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 61(5): 535-8.
- FL** Bolotnikov, I. A., Malazhaev, E. D., Nikol'skii, V. M., and Smirnova, T. I. 1988. use of complex of trace elements and iminodisuccinic acid in poultry husbandry. <Document Title>3 *Vsesoyuznoe Soveshchenie Po Khimii i Primeneniyu kompleksonov i Kompleksonatov Metodov. Tezisy Dokladov*. 258-259.
- Diss** Bolze, M. S., Reeves, R. D., Lindbeck, R., and Elders, M. J. 1984. influence of manganese and zinc on growth somatomedin and glycosaminoglycan Metabolism. *68th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, St. Louis, MO., USA, APR. 1-6, 1984 FED PROC.* 43 (4). 1984. Abstract 4494.
- Nut def** Bolze, M. Sue, Reeves, Robert D., Lindbeck, Frederick E., Kemp, Stephen F., and Elders, M. Joycelyn. 1985. influence of manganese on growth, somatomedin and glycosaminoglycan metabolism. *J. Nutr.* (1985) 115(3): 352-8.
- Alt** Bomb, B. S., Kumawat, D. C., Bomb, P., Taly, A. B., Bedi, T., and Bedi, H. K. 1988. "effect of manganese on regression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed rabbits". *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India* 36(2): 149-50.
- Diss** Bond, P. L., Sullivan, T. W., Douglas, J. H., Robeson, L. G., and Baier, J. G. 1989. effects of trace mineral supplementation and bird density on growth and bone strength of turkeys. *78TH Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poult Sci.* 68 (Suppl. 1). 1989. 16.
- No Oral** Bonilla, Ernesto, Diez-Ewald, Maria, and Finol Medrano, Jose. 1974, effect of l-dopa in manganese-54 incorporation by tissues. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.* (1974) 26(4): 261-4.



- FL** Bonomi, A. 1999. effect of manganese content of feeds on the effects of zinc deficiency in dairy cows. *Rivista Di Scienza Dell'Alimentazione* 28(3): 321-332.
- FL** Bonomi, A., Quarantelli, A., Sabbioni, A., Superchi, P., and Lucchelli, L. 1985. chelated trace element complexes in the feeding of ducks. (experimental contribution). *Annali Della Facolta Di Medicina Veterinaria, Universita Di Parma* 5: 153-166.
- FL** Bonomi, A., Quarantelli, A., Superchi, P., Sabbioni, A., and Bolsi, D. 1982. chelated trace element complexes in the feeding of meat turkeys. *Annali Della Facolta Di Medicina Veterinaria Di Parma* 2: 103-125.
- Mix** Bonomi, A., Quarantelli, A., Superchi, P., Sabbioni, A., Lucchelli, L., and Ashmead, H. D. 1993. *The Dynamics of Feeding Amino Acid Chelates to Broilers.: The Roles of Amino Acid Chelates in Animal Nutrition* : 302-317.
- Nut** Bonomi, Alberto, Quarantelli, Afro, Superchi, Paola, Sabbioni, Alberto, and Lucchelli, Luigina. 1993. the dynamics of feeding amino acid chelates to broilers. *Roles Amino Acid Chelates Anim. Nutr. (1993)* 302-17. Editor: 302-17. Editor(s): Ashmead, H. DeWayne. Publisher: Noyes, Park Ridge, N. J.
- No Dose** Borch-Iohnsen, Berit a, Nilssen, Kjell J, and Norheim, Gunnar. 1996. influence of season and diet on liver and kidney content of essential elements and heavy metals in svalbard reindeer. *Biological Trace Element Research*. 51(3): 235-247.
- No COC** Borodaikevich, D. T. 1972. dynamics of copper and manganese levels in mice subjected to pulsed magnetic fields. *Mikroelem. Med. (1972)* : No. 3, 113-16 .
- Nut def** Borrello, S., De Leo, M. E., and Galeotti, T. 1992. transcriptional regulation of mnsod by manganese in the liver of manganese-deficient mice and during rat development. *Biochemistry International* 28(4): 595-601.
- BioAcc** Bortolotti, G. R. and Barlow, J. C. 1988. some sources of variation in the elemental composition of bald eagle Feathers. *Can J Zool*. 66(9): 1948-1951.
- Surv** Bortolotti, G. R., Szuba, K. J., Naylor, B. J., and Bendell, J. F. 1988. stability of mineral profiles of spruce grouse feathers. *J Wildl Manage*. 52(4): 736-743.
- No Oral** Boshnakova, E. 1989. effect of mercury dichloride and manganese dichloride on the dominant lethal mutations of laboratory animals. *Genet. Sel. (1989)* 22(1): 71-5.
- In Vit** Boshnakova, E. and Karev, G. 1989. the effect of subacute manganese intoxication of bone marrow cells in mice. *Genetika i Seleksiya*. 22 (4). 1989. 346-353.
- FL** Bosi, P., Tedeschi, M., Casini, L., and Macchioni, P. 1985. digestibility in vivo of grape skin residues from oenocyanine extraction. *Atti Della Societa Italiana Delle Scienze Veterinarie* 39(2): 459-462.
- In Vit** Bourassa, C., Nguyen, L. T., Durocher, Y., Roberts, K. D., and Chevalier, S. 1991. prostatic epithelial cells in culture: phosphorylation of protein tyrosyl residues and tyrosine protein kinase activity. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry* 46(4): 291-301.
- Phys** Bourre, J. M. 1991. protection against peroxidation by free radicals in capillaries and microvessels during aging of the brain. *Comptes Rendus Des Seances De La Societe De Biologie Et De Ses Filiales* 185(1-2): 5-13.

- Ecol**      Bowell, R. J(A) and Ansah, R. K. 1993. trace element budget in an african savannah ecosystem. *Biogeochemistry (Dordrecht)* 20(2): 103-126.
- Drug**      Bowen, T. E., Sullivan, T. W., and Grace, O. D. 1970. effect of manganese zinc and ferric sulfates on the prophylactic efficacy of 4 nitrophenyl arsonic-acid. *Poultry Sci.* 49 (5): 1370
- FL**          Boyadjiev, V. and Khalatcheva, L. 1970. [variations in the succinate dehydrogenase activity of albino rats fed protein-rich diet during manganese poisoning]. <original> variations dans l'activite de la dehydrogenase succinique des rats albinos nourris d'une ration riche en protides lors d'une intoxication par le manganese. *Annales De La Nutrition Et De L'Alimentation* 24(2): 11-9.
- No Dose**    Boyadzhiev, VI. and Khalacheva, L. 1972. cystathionase activity of albino rats fed a rich protein diet and experimentally poisoned with manganese. *Scr. Sci. Med. (1972)* 10(1): 9-14 .
- FL**          Boyadzhiev, Vladimir and Khalacheva, L. 1970. changes in the activity of cytochrome oxidase in white rats , fed with enriched protein ration during experimental manganese poisoning. *Khig. Zdraveopazvane (1970)* 13(4): 376-82.
- FL**          Boyadzhiev, Vladimir and Khalacheva, L. 1970. variations in the succinic dehydrogenase activity of albino rats fed on a protein-rich diet and subjected to manganese intoxication. *Ann. Nutr. Aliment. (1970)* 24(2): 11-19 .
- Meth**      Boyardzhiev, Vladimir. 1970. biological prophylaxis for experimental manganese poisoning. *J. Eur. Toxicol. (1970)* 3(2): 123-8 .
- Drug**      Braddock-Wilking, J., Nosco, D. L., Hynes, M. R., Galen, K. P., Dorshow, R. B., and Adams, M. D. 1994. manganese hydroxylapatite as a potential magnetic resonance contrast agent for liver imaging. *Investigative Radiology* 29 Suppl 2: S251-4.
- Nut**        Bradley, G. L. and Savage, T. F. 1995. the effect of autoclaving a yeast culture of saccharomyces cerevisiae on turkey poult performance and the retention of gross energy, and selected minerals. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 55(1/2): 1-7.
- In Vit**     Brandt, Martin and Schramm, Vern L. 1986. mammalian manganese metabolism and manganese uptake and distribution in rat hepatocytes. *Manganese Metab. Enzyme Funct. (1986)* 3-16. Editor: 3-16. Editor(s): Schramm, Vern L.; Wedler, Frederick C. Publisher: Academic, Orlando, Fla.
- Abstract**   Brannon, P. M., Collins, V. P., and Korc, M. 1986. evidence for dietary regulation of the exocrine pancreas by manganese. *Annual Meeting of the American Federation for Clinical Research (Western Section), Carmel, Calif., USA, FEB. 4-7, 1986. Clin Res.* 34 (1). 1986. 71a.
- Nut def**    Brannon, Patsy M., Collins, Victoria P., and Korc, Murray. 1987. alterations of pancreatic digestive enzyme content in the manganese-deficient rat. *J. Nutr. (1987)* 117(2): 305-11 .
- FL**          Bratov, V. I., Motovilov, K. Ya., and Speshilova, M. A. 1987. role of natural minerals in poultry metabolism. *S-Kh. Biol. (1987)* (7): 98-102.
- In Vit**     Braun, T. and Dods, R. F. 1975. development of a manganese ion sensitive soluble adenylate cyclase ec-4.6.1.1 in rat testis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America.* 72 (3). 1975 1097-1101.
- Not Avail**   Braun, T. and Dods, R. F. 1975. development of a mn-2+-sensitive, "soluble" adenylate cyclase in rat testis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of*

- In Vit** Braun, T., Frank, H., Dods, R., and Sepsenwol, S. 1977. manganese sensitive soluble adenylate cyclase ec-4.6.1.1 in rat testis differentiation from other testicular nucleotide cyclases. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta*. 481 (1). 1977 227-235.
- In Vit** Braun, T., Frank, H., Dods, R., and Sepsenwol, S. 1977. mn<sup>2+</sup>-sensitive, soluble adenylate cyclase in rat testis. differentiation from other testicular nucleotide cyclases. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 481(1): 227-35.
- Mineral** Brenes, A., Diez, M. V., Yuste, P., and Rubio, L. A. 1988. effect of sodium chloride and sodium bicarbonate on abdominal fat and bone mineral contents in chicks. *Arch. Zootec. (1988)* 37(138): 105-13.
- Plant** Bressemer, U. 1998. promotion of natural regeneration of beech. *AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift Fur Waldwirtschaft Und Umweltvorsorge* 53(18): 933-936.
- Bio Acc** Britton, A. A. and Cotzias, G. C. 1966. dependence of manganese turnover on intake. *American Journal of Physiology* 211(1): 203-6.
- CP** Broad, L. M., Powis, D. A., and Taylor, C. W. 1995. differentiation of mouse bc-3h-1 smooth muscle cells changes the bivalent cation selectivity of the capacitative ca-<sup>2+</sup> entry pathway. *Journal of Physiology (Cambridge)* 487P(0): 22P-23P.
- No COC** Broaddus, William C. and Bennett, James P. Jr. 1990. postnatal development of striatal dopamine function. i. an examination of d1 and d2 receptors, adenylate cyclase regulation and presynaptic dopamine markers. *Dev. Brain Res. (1990)* 52(1-2): 265-71 .
- No COC** Broaddus, William C. and Bennett, James P. Jr. 1990. postnatal development of striatal dopamine function. ii. effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatments on d1 and d2 receptors, adenylate cyclase activity and presynaptic dopamine function. *Dev. Brain Res. (1990)* 52(1-2): 273-7 .
- Nut def** Brock, Amy A., Chapman, Scott A., Ulman, Edward A., and Wu, Guoyao. 1994. dietary manganese deficiency decreases rat hepatic arginase activity. [erratum to document cited in ca120:215805]. *J. Nutr. (1994)* 124(6): 913.
- Nut def** Brock, Amy A., Chapman, Scott A., Ulman, Edward A., and Wu, Guoyao. 1994. dietary manganese deficiency decreases rat hepatic arginase activity. *J. Nutr. (1994)* 124(3): 340-4.
- Plant** Browaldh Mikael. 1992. influence of organic and inorganic fertilizers on common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.) grown in a phosphorus-fixing mollic andosol. *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture* 9(1): 87-104.
- No COC** Brown, John C. W. and Strain, John J. 1990. effect of dietary homocysteine on copper status in rats. *J. Nutr. (1990)* 120(9): 1068-74 .
- CP** Brown S.S., Savory, J. (eds.), Magour, S., Maser, H., and Steffen, I. 1983. effect of manganese on cerebral rna polymerase and free ribosomal protein synthesis: a possible mechanism of the retardation in learning and memory. *Chemical Toxicology and Clinical Chemistry of Metals. Proceedings of 2nd International Conference Held in Montreal, Canada, 19-22 July 1983* : pp. 287-292.
- Plant** Bruce, R. C. 1978. a review of the trace element nutrition of tropical pasture legumes in northern australia. *Tropical Grasslands*. 12 (3). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 170-183.

- In Vit** Bruemmer, J. E(A), Rueda, B. R., Hawkins, D. E(A), Ross, T. T(A), Hallford, D. M. A, Botros, I. W., Renner, R. A(A), and Hoyer, P. B. 1996. steady state levels of mrna encoding manganese superoxide dismutase (mnsod), copper/zinc superoxide dismutase (cu/znsod), catalase (cat) and glutathione peroxidase (gshpx) in the bovine corpus luteum (bcl) throughout the estrous cycle. *Journal of Animal Science* 74(SUPPL. 1): 304.
- Surv** Brum, P. a Rd, Sousa, J. D., Comastri Filho Ja, and Almeida, I. LD. 1987. mineral deficiencies of cattle in paiaguas region in pantanal mato-grossense brazil ii. copper zinc manganese and iron. *Pesqui Agropecu Bras; 22 (9-10). 1987. 1049-1060.*
- No Dose** Bryson, J. M. and Baxter, R. C. 1987. high-affinity receptor for insulin-like growth factor ii in rat liver: properties and regulation in vivo. *J. Endocrinol. (1987) 113(1): 27-35 .*
- In Vit** Buchthal, S. D. and Bell, R. G. 1983. vitamin k dependent carboxylation of glutamate residues to gamma-carboxyglutamate in microsomes from spleen and testes: comparison with liver, lung, and kidney. *Biochemistry 22(5): 1077-82.*
- FL** Bugdaev, I., Kokorev, V., and Arylov, A. 1988. effect of different amounts of manganese in the diet on the growth and development of bull calves. *Molochnoe i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo (2): 56-57.*
- FL** Bugdaev, I., Kokorev, V., and Arylov, A. 1988. the effect of manganese levels in rations on the growth and development of bull calves young beef cattle. <original> vliyanie raznykh urovnj margantsa v ratsionakh na rost i razvitie bychkov. *Molochnoe i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo. (No.2) P. 56-57*
- FL** Bugdaev, I. E., Kokorev, V. A., and Arilov, A. N. 1986. manganese in the diet for cattle. *Zhivotnovodstvo (5): 42-44.*
- No COC** Bui, L. M., Keen, C. L., and Dubick, M. A. 1994. influence of 12-week nicotine treatment and dietary copper on blood pressure and indices of the antioxidant system in male spontaneous hypertensive rats. *Biological Trace Element Research. 46(1/2): 67-78 .*
- No COC** Bui, Linh M. University of California Davis, Keen, Carl L., and Dubick, Michael A. comparative effects of 6-week nicotine treatment on blood pressure and. *Toxicol. V98, N1-3, P57(9)*
- Species** Bujacz, G., Alexandratos, J., Wlodawer, A., Merkel, G., Andrade, M., Katz, R. A., and Skalka, A. M. 1997. binding of different divalent cations to the active site of avian sarcoma virus integrase and their effects on enzymatic activity. *The Journal Of Biological Chemistry. 272(29): 18161-18168.*
- Nut** Bularga, I. A. and Vranchan, V. G. 1982. effect of the energy content of diet on metabolism and productivity of pigs in relation to trace element availability. <document title>puty, povysheniya effektivnosti kormleniyasel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh. 8-12.
- FL** Bull, R. J. paradoxical decrease in corpus striatal manganese concentrations with manganese load. *Communications in Psychopharmacol. (1978) 2(1): 17-20 .*
- No Oral** Bull, Richard J. 1977. effects of manganese and their modification by hexametaphosphate. *U. S. NTIS PB-272264 Avail.: NTIS From: Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U. S.) 1977, 77(25), 87 : 29 pp.*

- Nut def** Burch, R. E., Williams, R. V., Hahn, H. K. J., Jetton, M. M., and Sullivan, J. F. 1975. serum and tissue enzyme activity and trace-element content in response to zinc deficiency in the pig. *Clinical Chemistry* 21(4): 568-577.
- Fate** Burch, R. E., Williams, R. V., Hahn, H. K. J., Jetton, M. M., and Sullivan, J. F. 1975. tissue trace element and enzyme content in pigs fed a low manganese diet part 1 a relationship between manganese and selenium. *J Lab Clin Med* . 86(1): 132-139.
- Nut def** Burch, R. E., Williams, R. V., Hahn, H. K. J., Jetton, M. M., and Sullivan, J. F. 1975. tissue trace element and enzyme content in pigs fed a low manganese diet. 1. a relationship between manganese and selenium. *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine* 86(1): 132-139.
- Alt** Burch, Robert E. and Hahn, Henry K. J. 1982. the effect of aging on rat tissue content of moisture, protein, zinc, copper, and manganese with partial food deprivation: ii. middle stages of aging. *Age (Omaha Nebr.)* 5(3): 80-6 .
- No COC** Burchard, J. F(A), Nguyen, D. H., and Block E(A). 1999. macro- and trace element concentrations in blood plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of dairy cows exposed to electric and magnetic fields. *Bioelectromagnetics* 20(6): 358-364.
- Nut** Burdelev, T. E., Kokorina, E. K., and Ivanova, L. Ya. the growth and development of calves in addition of vitamins and poly salt trace elements to the feed. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii.* 0 (5). 1979. 137-144.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. 1996. heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of franklin's gulls in interior north america. *AUK.* 113(2): 399-407.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. 1997. heavy metals and selenium in herring gulls (*larus argentatus*) nesting in colonies from eastern long island to virginia. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* . 48(3): p285-296.
- Surv** Burger, J. 1994. heavy metals in avian eggshells: another excretion Method. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health* 41(2): 207-220.
- Herp** Burger, J. and Gibbons, J. W. 1998. trace elements in egg contents and egg shells of slider turtles (*trachemys scripta*) from the savannah river site. *Arch. Environ Contam Toxicol.* 34(4): 382-386.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1997. age differences in metals in the blood of herring gull (*larus argentatus*) and franklin's (*larus pipixcan*) gulls. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol.* 33(4): 436-440.
- Surv** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1997. age differences in metals in the blood of herring (*larus argentatus*) and franklin's (*larus pipixcan*) gulls. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 33(4): 436-440.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1995. biomonitoring of heavy metals in the pacific basin using avian feathers. *Environ Toxicol Chem.* 14(7): p1233-1239.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1995. correction of previews 98416034. biomonitoring of heavy metals in the pacific basin using avian feathers. addition and deletion of keyword. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 14(7): 1233-1239.

- No Oral** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1995. growth and behavioral effects of early postnatal chromium and manganese exposure in herring gull (*larus argentatus*) chicks [see comments]. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry, and Behavior* 50(4): 607-12.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1995. heavy metal and selenium concentrations in eggs of herring gulls (*larus argentatus*): temporal differences from 1989 to 1994. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol.* 29(2): p192-197.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1997. heavy metal and selenium concentrations in feathers of egrets from bali. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 32(2): p217(5).
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. and Gochfeld, M. 1996. heavy metal and selenium levels in franklin's gull (*larus pipixcan*) parents and their eggs. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol.* 30(4): p487-491.
- Surv** Burger, J., Marquez, M., and Gochfeld, M. 1994. heavy metals in the hair of opossum from palo verde, costa rica. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 27(4): 472-6.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J., Parsons, K., Benson, T., Shukla, T., Rothstein, D., and Gochfeld, M. 1992. heavy metal and selenium levels in young cattle egrets from nesting colonies in the northeastern united states, puerto rico, and egypt. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 23(4): 435-9.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J., Rodgers, J. A. Jr, and Gochfeld, M. 1993. heavy metal and selenium levels in endangered wood storks *mycteria americana* from nesting colonies in florida and costa rica. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 24(4): 417-20.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J., Woolfenden, G. E., and Gochfeld, M. 1999. metal concentrations in the eggs of endangered florida scrub-jays from central florida. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 37(3): 385-388.
- Bio Acc** Burger, J. Rutgers University Piscataway NJ and Gochfeld, M. Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences Institute Piscataway NJ. heavy metal and selenium levels in franklin's gull (*Larus pipixcan*). *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 30(4): 487.
- Not Avail** Burgess, S. L. the response of swine to different amounts of dietary manganese. *Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations Research Report.* 250. 1977 3-10
- Alt** Burnett, Keith R., Goldstein, Edward J., Wolf, Gerald L., Sen, Swapan, and Mamourian, Alex C. 1984. the oral administration of manganese chloride: a potential alternative to iv injection for tissue contrast enhancement in magnetic resonance imaging. *Magn. Reson. Imaging (1984)* 2(4): 307-14.
- Surv** Butler, D. L., Krueger, R. P., Osmundson, B. C., and Thompson, A. J. 1993. *Reconnaissance Investigation of Water Quality, Bottom Sediment, and Biota Associated With Irrigation Drainage in the Pine River Project Area, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Southwestern Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico, 1988-89* : 105 pp.
- Phys** Butterworth Roger F(A). 2000. the astrocytic ("peripheral-type") benzodiazepine receptor: role in the pathogenesis of portal-systemic encephalopathy. *Neurochemistry International.* 36(4-5): 411-416.
- CP** Byalik, R. I. 1967. effect of fluorine and manganese in the drinking water on the phosphatase activity in the tooth buds of newborn rats. *Mikroelem. Biosfere Ikh Primen. Sel. Khoz. Med. Sib. Dal'Nego Vostoka Dokl. Sib. Konf., 2nd* : Meeting Date 1964, 590-1. Editor(s): Makeev, O. V.. Publisher: Buryat. Khizhn. Izd., Ulan-Ude, USSR..

- FL** Byalik, R. I. 1966. effect of various concentrations of fluorine and manganese in the drinking water on the tooth enamel and weight of rats. *Nauch. Tr. Omsk. Med. Inst. (1966)* : No. 69, 35-7
- Species** Caballero-Cordoba, Glenys M., Pacheco, Maria Teresa B., and Sgarbieri, Valdemiro C. 1997. chemical composition of yeast biomass (*saccharomyces* sp.) and protein nutritive value of integral or mechanically ruptured cells. *Cienc. Tecnol. Aliment.* 17(2): 102-106.
- In Vit** Cable, E. E(A), Pepe, J. A., Gildemeister, O. S., Lambrecht, R. W., and Bonkovsky, H. L. 1994. induction of heme oxygenase by metalloporphyrins in primary chick embryo liver cells: evidence for a protein- but not a stress-dependent response. *Hepatology* 20(4 PART 2): 179A.
- In Vit** Cable Edward E, Gildemeister Otto S, Pepe Joyce A, Lambrecht Richard W, and Bonkovsky Herbert L(A). 1997. mechanism of induction of heme oxygenase by metalloporphyrins in primary chick embryo liver cells: evidence against a stress-mediated response. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 169(1-2): 13-20.
- Acu** Cahill, Daniel F., Bercegeay, Mark S., Haggerty, Richard C., Gerding, Jerome E., and Gray, L. Earl. 1980. age-related retention and distribution of ingested manganese oxide (mn3o4) in the rat. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. (1980)* 53(1): 83-91.
- FL** Cai Hong and Feng ZeGuang. 1997. pathology of experimental manganese (mn) deficiency and the effects of a phosphorus supplement on manganese deficiency in broiler ducks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 28(4): 342-348.
- In Vit** Calderwood, D. A., Tuckwell, D. S., Eble, J., Kuhn, K., and Humphries, M. J. 1997. the integrin alpha1 a-domain is a ligand binding site for collagens and laminin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 272(19): 12311-7.
- Mineral** Calhoun, M. C., Baldwin, B. C. Jr, and Wolfrom, G. W. 1988. effect of the polyether antibiotic lysocellin on performance of growing-finishing lambs. *Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Progress Report. 0 (4565-4591). 1988.* 39-42.
- Unrel** Calvet, H., Friot, D., and Chambon, J. 1972. effect of mineral supplements on growth and on some biochemical indicators of mineral metabolism in tropical cattle. *Revue D'Elevage Et De Medecine Veterinaire Des Pays Tropicaux* . 25(3): 397-408.
- Plant** Camargo, Carlos Eduardo De Oliveira, Felicio, Joao Carlos, Guilherme De Freitas, Jose, and Ferreira Filho, Antonio Wilson Penteado. 1995. durum wheat: tolerance to aluminum, manganese and iron toxicities in nutrient solutions. *Bragantia (1995)* 54(2): 371-383.
- Abstract** Campbell, M. H. and Miller, J. K. 1997. effect of additional zinc, copper, manganese, and cobalt on reproduction and milk production of lactating dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin. *Journal of Animal Science* 75(SUPPL. 1): 250.
- Mix** Campbell, M. H., Miller, J. K., and Schrick, F. N. 1999. effect of additional cobalt, copper, manganese, and zinc on reproduction and milk yield of lactating dairy cows receiving bovinesomatotropin. *Journal of Dairy Science* 82(5): 1019-1025.
- No Oral** Cano, G., Suarez-Roca, H., Gomez, G., Arcaya, J. L., Aversano, C., Latan, J. C., and Bonilla, E. 1996. alterations of animal motor activity in early stages of experimental manganese poisoning. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 4th* : 472-474. Editor(s): Collery, Philippe. Publisher: Libbey Eurotext, Montrouge, Fr..

- Nut def** Cao, J. and Chavez, E. R. 1995. the effects of low dietary copper intake during pregnancy on physiological fluids and reproductive performance of first-litter gilts. *Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology* 9(1): 18-27.
- Phys** Cao, L. Q. and Banks, R. O. 1990. cardiovascular and renal actions of endothelin: effects of calcium-channel blockers. *American Journal of Physiology* 258(2 Pt 2): F254-8.
- FL** Cao, S., Ye, C., and Chen, X. 1990. effects of dietary manganese on lactic dehydrogenase activity and sperm concentration in male fowls. *Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College* 8(2): 93-100.
- FL** Cao, S. F., Ye, C. L., Chen, X. Y., Chen, G. G., and Gu, Y. Y. 1990. the effect of manganese on the level of cholesterol and the activity of adenosine triphosphatase in breeding cockerels. *Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College* 8(4): 291-296.
- FL** Cao, S. F., Ye, C. L., Chen, X. Y., Chen, G. G., and Gu, Y. Y. 1991. effects of manganese on succinic dehydrogenase activities and the sperm concentration in seminiferous tubules in fowls. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 27(2): 8-12.
- Rev** Capitani, S., Caramelli, E., Matteucci, A., Santi, P., Mottola, M. R., and Manzoli, F. A. 1987. influence of phosphatidylserine on endogenous rna synthesis in isolated rat liver nuclei. *Basic and Applied Histochemistry* 31(3): 389-412.
- Phys** Carbone, G. M. R(A), Clair, D. K. S., Xu, Y. Anne, and Rose, J. C. 1994. expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in ovine kidney cortex during development. *Pediatric Research* 35(1): 41-44.
- Unrel** Carl, G. F., Blackwell, L. K., Barnett, F. C., Thompson, L. A., Rissinger, C. J., Olin, K. L., Critchfield, J. W., Keen, C. L., and Gallagher, B. B. 1993. manganese and epilepsy: brain glutamine synthetase and liver arginase activities in genetically epilepsy prone and chronically seized rats. *Epilepsia* 34(3): 441-6.
- Nut** Carneiro, H., Peixoto, R. R., Santos, P. F., and Cunha, A. A. V. 1985. the value of thomas waste as a calcium and phosphorus supplement for laying hens. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Zootecnia*. 14 (5). 1985 (Recd. 1986). 515-521.
- No Oral** Carter, J. C. Jr., Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., Stake, P. E., and Blackmon, D. M. 1974. manganese metabolism with oral and intravenous 54mn in young calves as influenced by supplemental manganese. *Journal of Animal Science* 38(6): 1284-1290.
- CP** Carter, S. B. 1965. problems in interpreting teratogenic effects in eggs. *Proc Eur Soc Study Drug Toxic* 5:142-149,1965
- Mix** Casati, Rodoleo Mario, Vazhapilly, Paul, Cappa, Vittorio, and Tonna, Mauro. 1988. effects of heavy metal-supplemented diets on the mineral contents in rabbits. *Ann. Fac. Agrar. (Univ. Cattol. Sacro Cuore) (1988)* 28(2): 241-69.
- CP** Caskey, C. D. and Norris, L. C. 1940. micromelia in adult fowl caused by manganese deficiency during embryonic development. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 44:332-335,1940
- Nut def** Caskey, C. D., Norris, L. C., and Heuser, G. f. 1944. chronic congenital ataxia in chicks due to manganese deficiency in the maternal Diet. *Poult Sci*. 23:516-520
- CP** Cavalheiro, A. C. L., Trindade, D. S., Rodrigues, C. O., Costanzi, A. R., and Castagna, M. the mineral supplementation effects for growth of grazing lambs. *Combined Meeting of the American*



*Dairy Science Association and the American Society of Animal Science, Lexington, Kentucky, USA, JULY 31-AUGUST 4, 1989. J Dairy Sci. 72 (Suppl. 1). 1989. 481-482.*

- No Org** Cave, A., Saint-Yves, A., Parello, J., Sward, M., Thulin, E., and Lindman, B. 1982. nmr studies on parvalbumin phylogeny and ionic interactions. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 44(3): 161-72.
- Gene** Cellier Mathieu(A) and Gros Philippe. 1997. the nramp1 gene: resistance to intracellular infections and antimicrobial activity of phagocytes. *M-S (Medecine Sciences)* 13(4): 501-508.
- No COC** Cerdan, S., Lusty, C. J., Davis, K. N., Jacobsohn, J. A., and Williamson, J. R. 1984. role of calcium as an inhibitor of rat liver carbamyl phosphate synthetase i. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 259 (1). 1984. 323-331.
- Abstract** Chah, C. C., Britton, W. M., and Jensen, L. S. 1976. effects of dietary lead on broiler performance and development of perosis and hypertension . *Poultry Science.* 55 (5). 1976 2017-2018
- Nut** Chairatanayuth, P. inclusion of amaranth crop residues in diet for cattle. *Food Reviews International.* 8 (1). 1992. 159-164.
- Nut** Chairatanayuth, P. and <Editors> Dixon, R. M. 1986. inclusion of amaranth crop residue in diets for cattle. 131-135.
- FL** Chairerk Suwannarat, Amnat Suwanarit, and Chamchan Vijarnsorn (Kasetsart Univ., Bangkok Thailand Faculty of Agriculture. Dept. of Soil Science. 1984. studies on soils and fertilizers for peanut production. <original> ngan wichai din lae pui phua kan phalit thualisong. research reports 1984. <original> raingan khonkhwa wichai prachampi 2527. P. 37-39
- Phys** Chaki, H., Kataoka, M., Isegawa, J., Kokuba, Y., Sato, M., and Fujibayashi, Y. 1996. influence of manganese on dopamine receptor in brain of rats receiving long-term total parenteral nutrition. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1996)* 7(3): 219-220..
- Unrel** Chan, P. H(A), Epstein, C. J., Li, Y., Huang, T. T., Carlson, E., Kinouchi, H., Yang, G., Kamii, H., Mikawa, S., Kondo, T., Copin J-C, Chen, S. F., Chan, T., Gafni, J., Gobbel, G., and Reola, E. 1995. transgenic mice and knockout mutants in the study of oxidative stress in brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma* 12(5): 815-824.
- Unrel** Chandolia, R. K. and Verma, S. K. 1987. blood plasma trace elements in anoestrous buffalo heifers. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 57(3): 201-203.
- No Oral** Chandra, S. V., Imam, Z., and Nagar, N. 1974. significance of serum calcium, inorganic phosphates and alkaline phosphatase in experimental manganese toxicity. *Ind Health; 11 (1-2). 1973 (RECD 1974) 43-47*
- No Oral** Chandra, S. V., Murthy, R. C., Saxena, D. K., and Lal, B. 1983. effects of prenatal and postnatal combined exposure to lead and manganese on brain development in rats. *Ind Health; 21 (4). 1983 (RECD. 1984). 273-280.*
- No Oral** Chandra, S. V. and Saxena, D. K. 1975. manganese induced hepatic lesions in carbon tetrachloride pretreated rats. *Exp Pathol (JENA); 10 (5-6). 1975 285-288*
- Nut def** Chandra, S. V. and Shukla, G. S. 1978. manganese encephalopathy in growing rats. *Environm Res.* 15: 28-37.

- Nut def** Chandra, S. V. and Tandon, S. K. 1973. enhanced manganese toxicity in iron-deficient rats. *Environmental Physiology and Biochemistry* 3(5): 230-235.
- Mix** Chandra, Satya V., Ali, M. M., Saxena, D. K., and Murthy, R. C. 1981. behavioral and neurochemical changes in rats simultaneously exposed to manganese and lead. *Arch. Toxicol.* (1981) 49(1): 49-56.
- No Oral** Chandra, Satya V., Imam, Z., and Nagar, Neeti. 1973. significance of serum calcium, inorganic phosphates, and alkaline phosphatase in experimental manganese toxicity. *Ind. Health* (1973) 11(1-2): 43-7 .
- No Oral** Chandra, Satya V., Murthy, R. C., Saxena, D. K., and Lal, Bachchu. 1983. effects of pre- and postnatal combined exposure to lead and manganese on brain development in rats. *Ind. Health* (1983) 21(4): 273-9 .
- CP** Chandra, Satya V. and Shukla, G. S. 1977. effect of manganese administration on morphology and enzymes of brain in iron deficient rats. *Environ. Pollut. Hum. Health Proc. Int. Symp., 1st* : Meeting Date 1975, 772-83. Editor(s): Zaidi, S. H. Publisher: Ind. Toxicol. Res. Cent., Lucknow, India.
- No Oral** Chandra, Satya V. and Shukla, Girja S. 1976. role of iron deficiency in inducing susceptibility to manganese toxicity. *Arch. Toxicol.* (1976) 35(4): 319-23.
- No Dose** Chandra, Satya V., Shukla, Girja S., and Saxena, D. K. 1979. manganese-induced behavioral dysfunction and its neurochemical mechanism in growing mice. *J. Neurochem.* (1979) 33(6): 1217-21 .
- No Oral** Chandra, Satya V. and Srivastava, R. S. 1972. histological and histochemical changes in experimental manganese encephalopathy in rabbits. *Arch. Toxikol.* (1972) 29(1): 29-38 .
- Nut def** Chandra, Satya V. and Srivastava, Ratan S. 1978. effect of manganese on rats fed casein deficient diet. *Ind. Health* (1978) 16(1): 23-8
- FL** Chang Cuiqing, Su Yin, Wang Zhongbo, Lu Xuesong, and Zhang Jing. 1993. an experimental study of the pathogenic effects of multielement contents and its patterns in feeds from keshan disease area in rats. *Acta Nutrimenta Sinica* 15(3): 245-255.
- In Vit** Chang Ling-Yi(A), Kang Bor-Hwang, Slot Jan W, Vincent Renaud, and Crapo James D. 1995. immunocytochemical localization of the sites of superoxide dismutase induction by hyperoxia in rat lungs. *Laboratory Investigation* 73(1): 29-39.
- Nut def** Chang, S. C., Brannon, P. M., and Korc, M. effects of dietary manganese deficiency on rat pancreatic amylase mrna levels. *The Journal Of Nutrition.* Oct 1990. v. 120 (10) p. 1228-1234. ill.
- Unrel** Chappell, S. P., Lewis, M. J., and Henderson, A. H. 1985. myocardial reoxygenation damage. can it be circumvented? *Advances in Myocardiology* 6: 585-92.
- No Oral** Charash, B., Placek, E., Sos, T. A., and Kligfield, P. 1982. dose-related effects of manganese on the canine electrocardiogram. *Journal of Electrocardiology* 15(2): 149-52.
- Unrel** Chashchukhin, V. A. 1992. the content of traced elements in the liver and kidneys of muskrats from different habitats. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 97(2): 36-38.

- Surv** Chauhan, F. S(A) and Nderingo, N. E. 1997. seasonal variations in mineral elements of soil pasture and blood serum in different phases of normal reproduction in dairy cattle. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 74(1): 32-34.
- Unrel** Chauhan, H. V. S., Gupta, B. S., Teli, A. A., and Sinha, R. P. 1988. arthritis in poultry possibly caused by reovirus. *Vol. 65, No. 12, Pp. 1070-1073* Indian Vet. J.
- Not Avail** Chavez, E. R. 1987. nutritional and reproductive response of first-litter gilts fed a practical diet without trace mineral supplementation during gestation and lactation. <document title>research report, department of animal science. mcgill university. 67-72.
- Mineral** Chavez, E. R., Gallo, G. F., Algire, J. E., Downey, B. R., <Editors> Anke, M., Meissner, D., and Mills, C. F. 1993. variation in trace mineral content of semen collected from young dairy bulls on a progeny-testing program. 445-448.
- Alt** Cheek, D. B. and Graystone, J. E. 1969. changes in enzymes glutamic oxalic transaminase and glutamic dehydrogenase and metals zinc manganese and magnesium in liver of rats during endocrine imbalance and caloric restriction. *Pediat Res.* 3 (5). 1969 433-440.
- Bio Acc** Cheek, Donald B., Powell, Geraldine K., Reba, Richard C., and Feldman, Milton H. manganese, copper, and zinc in rat muscle and liver cells and in thyroid and pituitary insufficiency. *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. (1966)* 118(4): 338-48 .
- Soil** Chen, Jie and Blume, H. P. behaviours 1999. of main elements in soil-forming processes of fildes peninsula, the maritime antarctic. *Pedosphere (1999)* 9(2): 113-122.
- Drug** Chen, L. H., Xi, S., and Cohen, D. A. 1995. liver antioxidant defenses in mice fed ethanol and the ain-76a diet. *Alcohol; 12 (5). 1995. 453-457.*
- Nut** Chen, M. C., Lee, C. F., Lee, S. J., Chen, C. P., Shiao, T. F., Shiao, T. W., Yang, S. P., and Liang, Y. 1991. the effect of high dietary copper, manganese or zinc supplementation on their contents in milk. *Journal of Chinese Society of Animal Science* 20(2): 135-144.
- No Oral** Chen, M. T., Yiin, S. J., Sheu, J. Y., and Huang, Y. L. 2002. brain lipid peroxidation and changes of trace metals in rats following chronic manganese chloride exposure. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health. Part a, 2002 Feb, 65(3-4):305-16.*
- Abstract** Chen, N., Chen, N., Johnson, R. J., and Dyer, I. A. 1977. effects of ethanol and diet on trace element levels in rat tissues. *Fed Proc; 36 (3). 1977 1125*
- FL** Chen, X. Y., Ye, C. L., Cao, S. F., Chen, G. G., and Gu, Y. Y. 1990. the effects of dietary manganese on the mn concentrations in serum, testis and small intestine of breeding cockerels. *Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College* 8(4): 313-317.
- FL** Chen Xiyu, Ye Chenliang, Cao Shengfeng (Shanghai Agricultural Coll. (China)), and Chen Guigen. 1990. the effect of dietary manganese on the mn concentrations in serum, testis and small intestine of the stud-cocks. *Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College. V. 8(4) P. 313-317*
- Unrel** Cheng, B. T. 1987. sawdust as a greenhouse growing medium. *J. Plant Nutr. (1987)* 10(9-16): 1437-46.
- Meth** Cheng, Jiann-Jang and Wu, Jenn-Ming. 1997. effect of mn on the electrical properties of (ba, bi, nb)-added tio2 ceramics prepared by the sol-precipitation method. *Mater. Chem. Phys. (1997)* 48(2): 129-135.

- In Vit** Cheng, Nancy and Sahyoun, Naji. 1990. neuronal tyrosine phosphorylation in growth cone glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.* (1990) 265(5): 2417-20.
- Nut** Chernikov, M. P., Nikolaevskaya, V. R., Tsupak, L. E., Aleshko-Ozhevskii, Yu. P., Makhova, N. N., and Shevyakova, L. V. 1991. nutritional value of modified casein. *Vopr. Pitan.* (1991) (3): 27-9.
- In Vit** Cheton, P. L-B and Archibald, F. S. 1988. manganese complexes and the generation and scavenging of hydroxyl free radicals. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine.* 5 (5-6). 1988. 325-334.
- No Oral** Chhabra, A., Atreja, P. P., and Prasad, T. 1990. effect of dietary manganese on zinc-65 kinetics in goats. *Journal of Nuclear Agriculture and Biology.* 19 (4). 1990 (1991). 261-266.
- Phys** Chhatry Usha(A), Pandit, R. K., and Agrawal, R. G. 1999. fertility following progesterone induced estrus in murrah buffaloes. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 69(9): 672-675.
- Alt** Chiba, S. 1976. different chronotropic and inotropic effects of pento barbital in the blood perfused isolated dog atrium. *European Journal of Pharmacology.* 38 (1). 1976 89-94.
- Unrel** Chinoy, N. J. and Seethalakshmi, L. 1978. preliminary studies on manganese free radical in vasectomy. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology.* 16 (12). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 1318-1320.
- Mix** Chirase, N. K. and L. W. Greene. 2001. *Dietary Zinc and Manganese Sources Administered From the Fetal Stage Onwards Affect Immune Response of Transet Stressed and Virus Infected Offspring Steer Calves Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 93: 217-228.
- No Oral** Cho, Y. H. and Lim, S. K. 1986. protective effect of several metals against cadmium injury to mouse Testicle. *J Cathol Med Coll.* 39(4): 1391-1403.
- Phys** Choi Jin-Ho(A), Kim Dae-Ik(A), Park Soo-Hyun(A), Kim Dong-Woo(A), and Koo Jae-Geun. 1999. effects of sea tangle (laminaria japonica) and fucoidan components on the attack of oxygen radicals in kidney. *Journal of the Korean Fisheries Society.* 32(6): 758-763.
- Unrel** Chou Denise K H and Jungalwala Firoze B(A). 1993. n-acetylglucosaminyltransferase regulates the expression of neolactoglycolipids including sulfoglucuronylglycolipids in the developing nervous system. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 268(29): 21727-21733.
- Unrel** Chowdhury, N. and Rajvir Singh. 1993. distribution of some elements in hydatid cysts of echinococcus granulosus from buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*). *Journal of Helminthology.* V. 67(2) P. 112-114
- Unrel** Chrisman, T. D., Garbers, D. L., Parks, M. A., and Hardman, J. G. 1975. characterization of particulate and soluble guanylate cyclases from rat lung. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 250(2): 374-81.
- CP** Christianson, S. L., Peo, E. R. Jr, and Lewis, A. J. 1989. effects of dietary manganese levels on reproductive performance of sows. *Combined Meeting of the American Dairy Science Association and the American Society of Animal Science, Lexington, Kentucky, Usa, July 31-august 4, 1989. J Dairy Sci.* 72 (Suppl. 1). 1989. 251-252.
- Unrel** Chu, Z. M. and Beilin, L. J(A). 1993. mechanisms of vasodilatation in pregnancy: studies of the role of prostaglandins and nitric oxide in changes of vascular reactivity in the in situ blood perfused mesentery of pregnant rats. *British Journal of Pharmacology* 109(2): 322-329.

- Nut def** Chua, Anita C. G. and Morgan, Evan H. 1996. effects of iron deficiency and iron overload on manganese uptake and deposition in the brain and other organs of the rat. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1996) 55(1/2): 39-54.
- FL** Chubukov, A., Tyurin, A., Pliskina, L., and Suvorkin, A. 1972. mineral supplement in feeds for pigs. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow, USSR* (No.6): 32.
- FL** Chudik, I. and Mankovska, B. 1989. industrial air pollution and wildlife. *Lesnictvi (Prague)*. 35(1): 65-76.
- In Vit** Chukhlovin, A. B., Tokalov, S. V., Yagunov, A. S., and Zharskaya, V. D. 1996. acute effects of copper, chromium, and manganese upon immature blood cells and macrophages. *Trace Elem. Electrolytes (1996)* 13(1): 37-41.
- Soil** Chukhlovin, A. B., Yagunov, A. S., Tokalov, S. V., Reshchikov, A. M., and Zharskaya, V. D. 1996. acute effects of metal-enriched soil samples upon immature blood cells and macrophages. *Trace Elem. Electrolytes (1996)* 13(3): 151-154 .
- Mix** Chumachenka, U. Ya. and Zharkina, T. A. 1983. changes in the activity of transaminases in the liver of pigs given diets with different vitamin and mineral mixtures. *Vesti Akademii Nauk BSSR, Sel'Skagaspardarchykh Navuk.*(1): 108-111, 127.
- CP** Chung, D., Massaro, D., and Clerch, L. B. 1995. developmental difference in lung manganese superoxide dismutase (mnsod) mrna-binding protein activity resides in the polysomal fraction. *FASEB Journal* 9(4): A971.
- In Vit** Chung, David J. and Clerch, Linda Biadasz. 1997. rna in polysomes is an inhibitor of manganese superoxide dismutase rna-binding protein activity. *Am. J. Physiol.* (1997) 272(4, Pt. 1): L714-L719.
- No Dur** Chung, K. H., Suk, Y. O., and Kang, M. H. 1985. the toxicity of chromium and its interaction with manganese and molybdenum in the chicks. *Korean J Anim Sci.* 27(6): 391-395.
- Nut** Chung, T. K., Erdman, J. W. Jr., and Baker, D. H. 1990. hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate: effects on zinc, manganese, vitamin a, and riboflavin utilization. *Poult. Sci.* (1990) 69(8): 1364-70 .
- FL** Churina, S. K., Ianushkene, T. S., Samoilov, M. O., Semenov, D. G., Kuznetsov, S. R., Didenko, A. V., and Puz'ko, I. u. O. 1991. [a paradoxical increase in the ca<sup>2+</sup>-binding capacity of the aortic wall in wistar-kyoto rats on a low ca<sup>2+</sup> content in the drinking water]. <original> paradoksal'noe uvelichenie ca<sup>2+</sup>-svyazyvaiushchei sposobnosti stenki aorty kryis linii vistar--kioto pri nizkom sodержanii ca<sup>2+</sup> v pit'evoi vode. *Fiziologicheskii Zhurnal SSSR Imeni I. M. Sechenova* 77(4): 41-4.
- FL** Cibulka, J., Sova, Z., Muzikar, V., Bernatzik, K., Sevcikova, I., and Nemeč, Z. 1981. influence of addition of dried activated mud from town waste waterpurification station on copper, chromium, iron, zinc and manganese contents in liver, kidneys and muscles of broilers. *Sbornik Vysoke Skoly Zemedelske v Praze, Fakulta Agronomicka, B* (35): 127-140.
- FL** Cid, Jose Antonio, Petenatti, Elisa, Arellano, Mirta, Muzaber, Jorge, and de Mucciarelli, Sara L. 1991. protein biological value from atriplex suberecta leaves. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.* (1991) 41(3): 421-7

- HHE** Cigarroa, F. G., Coughlin, J. P., Donahoe, P. K., White, M. F., Uitvlugt, N., and MacLaughlin, D. T. 1989. recombinant human mullerian inhibiting substance inhibits epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase. *Growth Factors* 1(2): 179-91.
- Mix** Cikrt, M., Lepsi, P., Lukas, E., Sperlingova, I., Horakova, L., and Jones, M. M. 1987. the effect of some chelating agents on the biliary and urinary excretion of manganese in rats. *Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology, and Immunology* 31(1)
- No COC** Cikrt, Miroslav, Klimentova, Gabriela, and Lepsi, Pavel. 1984. effect of calcium edta, desferrioxamine and sodium diethanolaminedithiocarbamate on the elimination and distribution of manganese in rats. *Prac. Lek. (1984)* 36(8): 306-9 .
- Fate** Ciravolo, T. G., Martens, D. C., Hallock, D. L., Collins, E. R. Jr, Kornegay, E. T., and Thomas, H. R. 1979. pollutant movement to shallow ground water tables from anaerobic swine waste lagoons . *Journal of Environmental Quality*. 8 (1). 1979. 126-130.
- Mineral** Clark, C. K., Ansotegui, R. P., and Paterson, J. A. 1995. the relationship between mineral nutrition of the beef cow and reproductive performance. *Bovine Practitioner* (29): 38-42.
- Unrel** Clarke, J. T. and Mulcahey, M. R. 1976. cytidine-5'-monophospho-n-acetylneuraminic acid galactosyl-n-acetylgalactosaminyl-(n-acetylneuraminyl)-galactosyl-gluco sylceramide sialyltransferase in the neurohypophysis of the rabbit. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 441(1): 146-54.
- CP** Clawson, A. J., Southern, L. L., and Armstrong, W. D. 1980. effect of excessive dietary minerals on performance of weanling and growing finishing Pigs. *Meeting of the American Society of Animal Science, Southern Section, Hot Springs, Arkansas, USA, FEB. 3-6, 1980. J ANIM SCI. 51 (Suppl. 1). 1980 (Recd. 1981). 48.*
- Bio Acc** Clegg, M. S., Casey, S. M., and Keen, C. L. 1986. waterborne copper toxicity in sheep. *Agri-Practice*. 7(1): 19-22.
- CP** Clegg, M. S., Donovan, S. M., Monaco, M. H., Baly, D. L., Ensunsa, J. L., and Keen, C. L. 1998. the influence of manganese deficiency on serum igf-1 and igf binding proteins in the male rat. *Proceedings Of The Society For Experimental Biology And Medicine*. 219(1): 40-47.
- Nut def** Clegg, M. S(A), Donovan, S. M., Monaco, M. H., Baly, D. L., Ensunsa, J. L., and Keen, C. L. 1996. manganese deficiency effects circulating growth hormone (gh), igf-i, and igfbps in the male rat. *FASEB Journal* 10(3): A786.
- Chem Meth** Clegg, Michael S., Lonnerdal, Bo, Hurley, Lucille S., and Keen, Carl L. 1986. analysis of whole blood manganese by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry and its use as an indicator of manganese status in animals. *Anal. Biochem. (1986)* 157(1): 12-18 .
- In Vit** Clementi, E., Sciorati, C., and Nistico, G. 1995. growth factor-induced ca<sup>2+</sup> responses are differentially modulated by nitric oxide via activation of a cyclic gmp-dependent pathway. *Molecular Pharmacology* 48(6): 1068-77.
- Bact** Clements, M. O., Watson, S. P., and Foster, S. J. 1999. characterization of the major superoxide dismutase of staphylococcus aureus and its role in starvation survival, stress resistance, and pathogenicity. *Journal of Bacteriology* 181(13): 3898-903.

- Drug** Clerch, L. B., Neithardt, G., Spencer, U., Melendez, J. A., Massaro, G. D., and Massaro, D. 1994. pertussis toxin treatment alters manganese superoxide dismutase activity in lung: evidence for lung oxygen toxicity in air-breathing rats. *Journal of Clinical Investigation*; 93 (6). 1994. 2482-2489.
- Alt** Cloez, I., Tayarani, I., Morel, F., and Bourre, J. M. 1989. alterations in protective enzymes against peroxidation in the central and peripheral nervous system of control and dysmyelinating mutant mice. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 52(5): 1353-8.
- Alt** Cloez, Isabelle and Bourre, Jean Marie. 1987. copper, manganese and zinc in the developing brain of control and quaking mice. *Neurosci. Lett. (1987)* 83(1-2): 118-22.
- Bio Acc** Clum Nancy J(A), Fitzpatrick Marianne P, and Dierenfeld Ellen S. 1996. effects of diet on nutritional content of whole vertebrate prey. *Zoo Biology* 15(5): 525-537.
- In Vit** Clyde, B. L., Chang, L. Y., Auten, R. L., Ho, Y. S., and Crapo, J. D. 1993. distribution of manganese superoxide dismutase mRNA in normal and hyperoxic rat lung. *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology* 8(5)
- In Vit** Coburn, S. P., Mahuren, J. D., Schaltenbrand, W. E., and Sallay, S. I. 1978. identification of 5 deoxy pyridoxine 3 sulfate as the major urinary metabolite of 5 deoxy pyridoxine in rats with comments on the inhibition of aryl sulfatase activity and manganese di oxide oxidation by neighboring groups. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications.* 80 (4). 1978 942-948.
- Anat** Cockell, Kevin A., Fischer, Peter W. F., and Belonje, Bartholomeus. 1999. elemental composition of anatomically distinct regions of rat liver. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1999)* 70(3): 251-263 .
- CP** Cohen, A. I. 1981. the behavior of a light sensitive pool of cyclic amp induced by cobaltous ion in incubated mouse Retinas. *Annual Spring Meeting of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Incorporated, Sarasota, Fla., Usa, April 26-may 1, 1981. Invest Ophthalmol Visual Sci.* 20 (3 Suppl.). 1981. 6.
- Unrel** Cohen, N. S. 1984. n acetylglutamate-independent activity of carbamyl phosphate synthetase ammonia ec-6.3.4.16 implications for the kinetic assay of acetylglutamate. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics.* 232 (1). 1984. 38-46.
- In Vit** Cohen, N. S. 1984. n-acetylglutamate-independent activity of carbamyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia): implications for the kinetic assay of acetylglutamate. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 232(1): 38-46.
- Unrel** Coleman, P. L. and Weiner, H. 1973. growth, isolation, and characterization of a yeast manganese alcohol dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry* 12(18): 3466-72.
- Nut** Collins, N. E. and Moran, E. T. Jr. 1999. influence of supplemental manganese and zinc on live performance and carcass quality of diverse broiler strains. *J. Appl. Poult. Res.* 8(2): 228-235 .
- In Vit** Collinson, Simon R. and Fenton, David E. 1996. metal complexes of bibracchial schiff base macrocycles. *Coord. Chem. Rev. (1996)* : 148, 19-40
- CP** Colombaioni, L. 1993. neuronal death in developing rat retina depends on a ca<sup>++</sup> activated endonuclease. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 19(1-3): 668.

- No Oral** Colomina, M. T., Domingo, J. L., Llobet, J. M., Corbella, J., and Keen, C. L. 1995. embryotoxicity and fetotoxicity of manganese in mice: variability with the day of exposure. *Toxicologist* 1995 Mar;15(1):160
- No Oral** Colomina, MT, Domingo, JL, Llobet, JM, and Corbella, J. 1996. effect of day of exposure on the developmental toxicity of manganese in mice. *Vet. Hum. Toxicol.* (1996) 38(1): 7-9.
- In Vit** Colson A-M, Labaille, F., and Goffeau, A. 1976. a cytoplasmic gene for partial suppression of a nuclear pleiotropic respiratory deficient mutant in the petite negative yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Mol & Gen Genet.* 149 (1). 1976 101-110.
- Phys** Combettes, L., Cheek, T. R., and Taylor, C. W. 1996. regulation of inositol trisphosphate receptors by luminal  $Ca^{2+}$  contributes to quantal  $Ca^{2+}$  mobilization. *EMBO Journal* 15(9): 2086-93.
- Nut def** Combs, G. F. Jr., Su, Q., Liu, C. H., and Combs, S. B. 1986. effects of dietary selenite, copper, and zinc on tissue trace mineral levels in chicks. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1986) : 11, 51-64 .
- Nut def** Conde-Martel, A., Gonzalez-Reimers, E., Santolaria-Fernandez, F., Castro-Aleman, V., Galindo-Martin, L., Rodriguez-Moreno, F., and Martinez-Riera, A. 1992. combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on hepatic iron, zinc, manganese, and copper contents. *Alcohol (N. Y.)* (1992) 9(5): 341-8.
- FL** Conde Martel, A., Gonzalez Reimers, E., Santolaria Fernandez, F., Castro Aleman V, Marchena Gomez, J., and Martinez Riera, A. 1993. [liver changes in protein malnutrition. an experimental study in rats]. <original> cambios hepaticos en la malnutricion proteica. estudio experimental en ratas. *Nutricion Hospitalaria* 8(6): 358-63 .
- Alt** Conrad, G. W. and Woo M-L. 1980. synthesis of 3' phospho adenosine 5' phospho sulfate increases during corneal development. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 255 (7). 1980. 3086-3091.
- FL** Contrea, A., Milos, M., Halmagean, P., Tuluca, E., Alda, M., Ratiu, G., and Schmidt, S. 1979. effect of trace minerals chelated with polyphosphate on biochemical indices in pigs. *Lucrari Stiintifice, Institutul Agronomic Timisoara, Zootehnie* 16: 105-109 .
- Diss** Cook, M. E. 1983. leg weakness: interactions of avian reoviruses and nutrition in disease and immunological responses. *Dissertation Abstracts International, B* 43(8): 2399.
- Nut** Cook, M. E., Springer, W. T., Kerr, K. M., and Hebert, J. A. 1984. severity of tenosynovitis in reovirus-infected chickens fed various dietary levels of choline, folic acid, manganese, biotin, or niacin. *Avian Dis.* (1984) 28(3): 562-73.
- Abstract** Cope, F. O., Stuart, M., and Stake, P. E. 1979. effects of increased dietary manganese or vitamins on the development of perosis in battery reared male broiler chicks. *Federation Proceedings* 38(3, I): 557.
- In Vit** Copin, J. C(A), Ledig, M., and Tholey, G. 1994. alteration of astrocyte metabolism during the ischemic stress. *Circulation Et Metabolisme Du Cerveau* 11(2): 161-169.
- FL** Coraboeuf, Edouard and Vassort, Guy. 1967. effects of tetrodotoxin, tetraethylammonium, and manganese on myocardial activity in rats and guinea pigs. *C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D* 264(8): 1072-5.



- Nut** Corah, L. Kansas State Univ. Manhattan KS USA. 1996. trace mineral requirements of grazing cattle. *Animal Feed Science Technology*. V. 59(1-3) P. 61-70
- Rev** Corah, L. R. and Ives, S. 1991. the effects of essential trace minerals on reproduction in beef cattle. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice*. 7(1): 41-57.
- FL** Corella Vargas, R. 1984. large amounts of manganese in the diet of rats (*rattus norvegicusalbinicus*). 1. effect on reproduction. *Archivos Latinoamericanos De Nutricion* 34(3): 457-465.
- Diss** Corella Vargas, R. CS Universidad de Costa Rica San Jose. Facultad. [effect of high levels of manganese in diet on thyroid, reproductive function and iron metabolism in rats]. <original> efectos de altos niveles de manganeso en la dieta sobre la funcion tiroidea, reproductora y el metabolismo de hierro en ratas. 120 P. | LA- Spanish| SL- Spanish| NT- 120 Ref| CP- Costa Rica| DT-
- FL** Corella Vargas, Ramon. 1984. high levels of manganese in the diets of rats (*Rattus norvegicus albinicus*). i. effect on reproduction. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr. (1984)* 34(3): 457-65.
- Acu** Cory, D. A., Schwartzentruber, D. J., and Mock, B. H. 1987. ingested manganese chloride as a contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. *Magnetic Resonance Imaging* 5(1): 65-70.
- HHE** Cosson, C., Myara, I., Miech, G., Moatti, N., and Lemonnier, A. 1992. only prolidase i activity is present in human plasma. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 24(3): 427-32.
- FL** Costa, M. F. V., Graca, D. S., Borges, F. M. O., Carneiro, M. I. F., and Veloso, J. A. F. 1998. chemistry and biological evaluation of commercial manganese source for broiler chicks. *Arquivo Brasileiro De Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia* 50(5): 601-609.
- In Vit** Costantino-Cecarini, E., Cestelli, A., and De Vries G H. 1979. characterization and developmental changes of udp galactose ceramide galactosyl transferase in a rat central nervous system axolemma enriched fraction differences and similarities of the enzyme associated with the microsomal and myelin fractions. *Journal of Neurochemistry*. 32 (4). 1979. 1175-1182.
- Species** Cottenie, A. 1972. effect of soil enrichment with mineral elements and fertilizers on surface water and plants. *Qualitas Plantarum Et Materiae Vegetabiles* 22(1): 37-53.
- Bio Acc** Cotzias, G. C., Papavasiliou, P. S., Mena, I., Tang, L. C., and Miller, S. T. 1972. *Manganese and Catechol Amines. Report (1972)*
- In Vit** Cotzias, George C., Papavasiliou, Paul S., Mena, Ismael, Tang, Lily C., and Miller, Samuel T. 1974. manganese and catechol amines. *Advan. Neurol. (1974)* : 5, 235-43 .
- CP** Couch, J. R. and Ferguson, T. M. 1975. nutrition and embryonic development in the domestic fowl. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 34(1): 1-3.
- Abstract** Coupain, J. G., Beecher, G. R., and Robbins, B. 1977. influence of dietary manganese level and form on rat reproduction and offspring viability. *Federation Proceedings* 36: 1123.
- Nut** Cox, A. C. and Balloun, S. L. 1969. manganese requirements of laying hens as related to diet calcium. *Poultry Science* 48(2): 745-6.
- Abstract** Cox, A. C. and Balloun, S. L. 1968. manganese supplementation for commercial egg production abstract pullets diet. *Poultry Sci.* 47 (5): 1664 : 1968.

- Org Met** Cox, D. N., Traiger, G. J., Jacober, S. P., and Hanzlik, R. P. 1987. comparison of the toxicity of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl with that of its two major metabolites. *Toxicology Letters* 39(1): 1-5.
- Unrel** Crapo, J. D., Barry, B. E., Foscue, H. A., and Shelburne, J. 1980. structural and biochemical changes in rat lungs occurring during exposures to lethal and adaptive doses of oxygen. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 122(1): 123-43.
- IMM** Crapo, J. D. and McCord, J. M. 1976. oxygen-induced changes in pulmonary superoxide dismutase assayed by antibody titrations. *American Journal of Physiology* 231(4): 1196-203.
- In Vit** Craven, P. A. and Derubertis, F. R. properties and sub cellular distribution of guanylate cyclase activity in rat renal medulla correlation with tissue content of cyclic gmp. *Biochemistry*. 15 (23). 1976 5131-5137.
- Nut** Creech, B. L(A), Spears, J. W(A), Flowers, W. L(A), and Hill, G. M. 1998. effects of dietary level and source of zinc and copper on performance and metal excretion in swine. *Journal of Dairy Science* 81(SUPPL. 1): 172.
- Unrel** Cremer, Michel, Weber, Olivier, and Jouanneau, Jean-Marie. 1999. sedimentology of box cores from the cap- ferret canyon area (bay of biscay). *Deep-Sea Res. Part II* 46(10): 2221-2247
- Mineral** Criste, R. D., Burlacu, G., Taranu, I., and Tibara, D. 1993. research on the optimum amount of minerals given to pigs. 1. absorption and metabolism of calcium, phosphorus, iron, copper and manganese in young pigs (10 to 30 kg). *Analele Institutului De Biologie Si Nutritie Animala Balotesti* 16: 141-156.
- Nut** Criste, R. D., Taranu, I., Burlacu, G., Borcea, F., and Fodorean, M. 1995. the effect of feeding phosphatic glass to broiler chicks under various feeding conditions. *Analele Institutului De Biologie Si Nutritie Animala Balotesti* 17: 115-122.
- Nut def** Critchfield, James W., Carl, Frank G. , and Keen, Carl L. 1993. anticonvulsant-induced changes in tissue manganese, zinc, copper, and iron concentrations in wistar rats. *Metab. Clin. Exp.* 42(7): 907-10 .
- Nut** Critchfield, James W., Carl, G. Frank, and Keen, Carl L. 1993. the influence of manganese supplementation on seizure onset and severity, and brain monoamines in the genetically epilepsy prone rat. *Epilepsy Res. (1993)* 14(1): 3-10.
- Bio Acc** Csapo, J., Horn, A., Csapo, J., Sugar, L., Nagy, I., and Nagyne Gal E. 1986. milk composition of the red deer roe deer and fallow deer ii. macroelement and microelement fat fatty acid and vitamin content. *Allattenyesztes Es Takarmanyozas.* 35 (6). 1986 (Recd. 1987). 559-564.
- Nut** Csapo J(A), Martin, T. G., Csapo-Kiss, Z. S(A), and Hazas Z(A). 1996. protein, fats, vitamin and mineral concentrations in porcine colostrum and milk from parturition to 60 days. *International Dairy Journal* 6(8-9): 881-902.
- No Oral** Cuesta De Di Zio M C, Gomez, G., Bonilla, E., and Suarez-Roca H(A). 1995 . autoreceptor presynaptic control of dopamine release from striatum is lost at early stages of manganese poisoning. *Life Sciences* 56(22): 1857-1864.
- Bio Acc** Cuesta, P. A(A), McDowell, L. R., Kunkle, W. E., Bullock, F., Drew, A., Wilkinson, N. S, and Martin, F. G. 1993. seasonal variation of soil and forage mineral concentrations in north florida. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 24(3-4): 335-347.

- FL** Cui, X. 1991. [the effect of cu, zn, mn, on selenium content in the liver, brain, blood and kidney of mice]. *Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih.* 25(6): 345-6.
- Nut** Cunha, T. J. 1981. bone development in horses: vitamins and minerals. *Feedstuffs, USA* 53(33): 27-29.
- Unrel** Cunnane, T. C. and Stjarne, L. 1984. frequency dependent intermittency and ionic basis of impulse conduction in postganglionic sympathetic fibers of guinea-pig vas deferens. *Neuroscience.* 11 (1). 1984. 211-230.
- Unrel** Curca, D. 1991. metabolic profile of intensively reared pigs. ii. blood electrolyte values in clinically healthy pigs, as related to age, and in unthrifty pigs. *Lucrari Stiintifice, Institutul Agronomic 'Nicolae Balcescu', Bucuresti, Seria C, Medicina Veterinara* 34(1): 29-46.
- Surv** Custer, T. W., Franson, J. C., Moore, J. F., and Meyers, J. E. 1986. reproductive success and heavy metal contamination in rhode island common terns. *Environmental Pollution (Series A).* 41: 31-52.
- Surv** Custer, Thomas W. and Hohman, William L. 1994. trace elements in canvasbacks (aythya valisineria) wintering in louisiana, usa, 1987-1988. *Environ. Pollut. (1994)* 84(3): 253-9 .
- Gene** Cutilletta, A. F. 1981. muscle and nonmuscle cell rna polymerase activities in early myocardial hypertrophy. *American Journal of Physiology* 240(6): H901-7.
- In Vit** Cybulsky, Andrey V., Carbonetto, Salvatore, Huang, Qingli, McTavish, Alison J., and Cyr, Marie Danielle. 1992. adhesion of rat glomerular epithelial cells to extracellular matrices: role of .beta.1 integrins. *Kidney Int. (1992)* 42(5): 1099-106 .
- Bio Acc** Cymbaluk, N. F. and Christensen, D. A. 1986. copper, zinc and manganese concentrations in equine liver, kidney and plasma. *Canadian Veterinary Journal* 27(5): 206-210.
- No Oral** Czako Laszlo(A), Takacs Tamas, Varga Ilona S, Tiszlavicz Laszlo, Hai Do= Quay, Hegyi Peter, Matkovics Bela, and Lonovics Janos. 1998. involvement of oxygen-derived free radicals in l-arginine-induced acute pancreatitis. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences* 43(8): 1770-1777.
- Bact** D'mello Rita A, Langford Paul R, and Kroll, J. Simon(A). 1997. role of bacterial mn-cofactored superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress responses, nasopharyngeal colonization, and sustained bacteremia caused by haemophilus influenzae type b. *Infection and Immunity* 65(7): 2700-2706.
- Mix** Dale, N. and Strong, C. F. Jr. 1998. inability to demonstrate an effect of eggshell #49 on shell quality in older laying hens. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research* 7(2): 219-224.
- CP** Dallas, D. V., Keeney, S. E., Palkowetz, K. H., Rudloff, H. E., and Schmalstieg, D. Tarrant And F C. 1999. manganese superoxide dismutase expression in the neonatal rat exposed to hyperoxia. *Journal of Investigative Medicine* 47(2): 142A.
- CP** Dallas, D. V(A), Keeney, S. E(A), Palkowetz, K. H(A), Rudloff, H. E(A), Tarrant D(A), and Schmalstieg, F. C(A). 1999. manganese superoxide (mnsod) expression in the neonatal rat exposed to hyperoxia. *Pediatric Research* 45(4 PART 2): 299A.
- No COC** Dalton, T., Pazdernik, T. L., Wagner, J., Samson, F., and Andrews, G. K. 1995. temporalspatial patterns of expression of metallothionein-i and -iii and other stress related genes in rat brain after kainic acid-induced seizures. *Vol. 27, No. 1, Pp. 59-71 Neurochem. Int.*

- Mineral** Damian, O., Spiridon, G., Hebean, V., and Chitu, M. 1991. development and preparation of a mineral and vitamin mixture for the prevention of functional infertility in dairy cows. *Analele Institutului De Biologie Si Nutritie Animala Balotesti* 15: 265-271.
- Rev** Daniels, A. L. and Everson, G. J. relation of manganese to congenital debility. *J Nutr* 9:191-203,1935
- Unrel** Danks, D. M. 1985. inborn errors of trace element metabolism. *Clinics in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 14(3): 591-615.
- FL** Darmenton, P., Cronenberger, L., and Pacheco, H. 1976. [purification and properties of rat kidney catechol-o-methyltransferase]. <original> purification et proprietes de la catechol-o-methyltransferase du rein de rat. *Biochimie* 58(9): 1031-45.
- Plant** Darmody, Robert G., Green, William P., and Dreher, Gary B. 1998. coal slurry solids/coal fluidized bed combustion byproduct mixtures as plant growth media. *Int. J. Surf. Min. (Reclam. Environ. )*: 12(3), 111-115 .
- In Vit** Darr, D. J., Yanni, S., and Pinnell, S. R. 1988. protection of chinese hamster ovary cells from paraquat-mediated cytotoxicity by a low molecular weight mimic of superoxide dismutase df-mn. *Free Radical Biol Med*; 4 (6). 1988. 357-364.
- No Oral** Das, S., Sarkar, S., Mondal, T., and Basak, D. N. Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya Mohanpur. 1993. manganese responsive infertility of cattle in relation to soil and plant in hooghly district of west bengal. *Indian Journal of Animal Health. V. 32(1) P. 57-61*
- Surv** Das, S. S., Sarker, S., Basak, D. N., and Bhowmik, M. K. 1990. micromineral status of soil and plants of grazing fields in hooghly district of west bengal. *Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences* 21(2): 19-23 .
- Bio Acc** Das Virgens N C and Ferreira Neto J M. the level of copper iron manganese and zinc in the blood serum of semi confined and confined goats. *Arquivos Da Escola De Veterinaria Universidade Federal De Minas Gerais. 33 (2). 1981 (Recd. 1982). 235-246.*
- Bio Acc** Das Virgens N C, Machado, M. A., Ferreira Neto J M, and Marques Junior A D. 1981. the level of copper iron manganese and zinc in the liver and pancreas of confined and semi confined goats. *Arquivos Da Escola De Veterinaria Universidade Federal De Minas Gerais. 33 (2). 1981 (Recd. 1982). 229-234.*
- Alt** Dashti, H., Behbehani, A., Abul, H., Hussain, T., and Madda, P. 1995. alterations of trace elements in kidney, spleen and lungs in treated and untreated experimental liver cirrhosis. *Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh* 40(3): 173-9.
- Dead** Dauphin, Yannicke, Pickford, Martin, and Senut, Brigitte. 1998. diagenetic changes in the mineral and organic phases of fossil avian eggshells from namibia. *Appl. Geochem. (1998)* 13(2): 243-256 .
- Urel** Davidoff, M. and Galabov, P. 1976. on the histochemistry of n-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase in rat central nervous system. *Histochemistry* 46(4): 317-32.
- Prim** Davidson, L. A., Lonnerdal, B., <Editors> Barth, C. A., and Schlimme, E. 1989 . specificity of the intestinal lactoferrin receptor. <document title>milk proteins: nutritional, clinical, functional and technological aspects. 76-82.

- No COC** Davies, H. Lloyd(A), Mcfarlane, J. D., De Oliveira O L P, King, G. W., and James, J. W. 1998. a long-term study of superphosphate and stocking rate on sheep production and plant and soil characteristics in central west new south wales. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture* 38(5): 433-439.
- No COC** Davies, N. T. and Nightingale, R. 1975. effects of phytate on intestinal absorption and secretion of zinc, and whole-body retention of zinc, copper, iron, and manganese in rats. *Br. J. Nutr. (1975)* 34(2): 243-58 .
- No COC** Davies, N. T. and Nightingale, R. 1975. the effects of phytate on intestinal absorption and secretion of zinc, and whole-body retention of zn, copper, iron and manganese in rats. *British Journal of Nutrition* 34(2): 243-58.
- Nut** Davies, N. T. and Reid, H. 1979. an evaluation of the phytate, zinc, copper, iron and manganese of, and zn availability from, soya-based textured-vegetable-proteinmeat-substitutes or meat-extenders. *British Journal of Nutrition* 41(3): 579-589.
- Nut** Davies, N. T. and Reid, Hilary. 1979. an evaluation of the phytate, zinc, copper, iron and manganese contents of, and zinc availability from, soya-based textured-vegetable-protein meat-substitutes or meat-extenders. *Br. J. Nutr. (1979)* 41(3): 579-89 .
- Unrel** Davies, R. J., Genghini, M., Walters, D. V., and Morley, C. J. 1986. the behavior of lung surfactant in electrolyte solutions. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta.* 878 (2). 1986. 135-145.
- Phys** Davis, Cindy D. and Feng, Yi. 1999. dietary copper, manganese and iron affect the formation of aberrant crypts in colon of rats administered 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl. *J. Nutr. (1999)* 129(5): 1060-1067.
- No Oral** Davis, Cindy D., Ney, Denise M., and Greger, J. L. 1990. manganese, iron and lipid interactions in rats. *J. Nutr. (1990)* 120(5): 507-13 .
- Fate** Davis, Cindy D., Schafer, Denice M., and Finley, John W. 1998. effect of biliary ligation on manganese accumulation in rat brain. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1998)* 64(1-3): 61-74.
- Fate** Davis, Cindy D., Wolf, Terry L., and Greger, J. L. 1992. varying levels of manganese and iron affect absorption and gut endogenous losses of manganese by rats. *J. Nutr. (1992)* 122(6): 1300-8.
- No Oral** Davis, Cindy D., Zech, Loren, and Greger, J. L. 1993. manganese metabolism in rats : an improved methodology for assessing gut endogenous losses. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1993)* 202( 1): 103-8.
- Nut** Davis, Cindy Dyann. 1991. effects of manganese and iron on manganese homeostasis in humans and rats. *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. DA9207554 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1992, 53. I. 204. 175 pp.*
- Nut** Davis, M. G., Dalen, H., Austerheim, A. M., Gulbrandsen, T. F., Svendsen, E., and Hagen, P. O. 1996. suppression of intimal hyperplasia in experimental vein grafts by oral l-arginine supplementation and single ex vivo immersion in deferoxamine manganese. *Journal of Vascular Surgery* 23(3): 410-20.
- CP** Davis, M. L., Jarrett, C. R., Adeleye, B. O., and Stoecker, B. J. 1991. chromium and manganese interactions in streptozocin-diabetic rats. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American*

*Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, APRIL 21-25, 1991. FASEB (FED AM SOC EXP BIOL) J. 5 (5). 1991. A1310.*

- FL** Davydova, V. I. 1979. toxicity of fluorine and manganese compounds introduced together into the body. *Gig. Sanit. (1979)* (3): 5-8.
- FL** Davydova, V. I., Neizvestnova, E. M., Blokhin, V. A., and Sigova, N. V. 1981. [toxicological evaluation of the combined action of manganese, chromium and nickel]. <original> toksikologicheskaja otsenka kombinirovannogo deistviia margantsa, khroma i nikelia. *Gigiena i Sanitariia* (7): 20-2.
- Unrel** Dawson, T. J., Johns, A. B., and Beal, A. M. 1989. digestion in the australian wood duck (chenonetta jubata): a small avian herbivore showing selective digestion of the hemicellulose component of fiber. *Physiol. Zool. (1989)* 62(2): 522-40.
- Nut** De Arellano, Mirta L., Fernandez, Silvia, Luco, Juan, De Sanchez, Nora E., Petenatti, Elisa, and De Mucciarelli, Sara I. L. 1996. composition and biological evaluation of amaranthus standleyanus l. seed flour. *Sci. Aliments (1996)* 16(3): 289-296.
- Mix** De Boer G, Buchanan-Smith, J. G., Macleod, G. K., and Walton, J. S. 1981. responses of dairy cows fed alfalfa silage supplemented with phosphorus copper zinc and manganese. *Journal of Dairy Science. 64 (12). 1981 (Recd. 1982). 2370-2377.*
- In Vit** de Bruijne, J. and Jongasma, H. J. 1980. membrane properties of aggregate of collagenase-dissociated rat heart cells. *Advances in Myocardiology* 1: 231-42.
- FL** De Faria, Douglas Emygdio, Junqueira, Otto Mack, Sakomura, Nilva Kazue, and Santana, Aureo Evangelista. 1999. effect of different levels of manganese and phosphorus on the performance and egg shell quality in laying hens. *Rev. Bras. Zootec. (1999)* 28(1): /105-112 .
- CP** De Garavilla L, Chermak, T., Valentine, H. L., and Hanson, R. C. 1990. the superoxide dismutase sod-mimic manganese deferoxamine manganese-dfo improves survival following hemorrhagic and endotoxic Shock. *74th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Part I, Washington, D.C., USA, April 1-5, 1990. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J. 4 (3). 1990. A626.*
- FL** De Grip W J, Olive, J., and Bovee-Geurts, P. H. M. 1983. reversible modulation of rhod opsin photolysis in pure phosphatidyl serine membranes. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta. 734 (2). 1983. 168-179.*
- No Tox** De Lean A, Gutkowska, J., Mcnicoll, N., Schiller, P. W., Cantin, M., and Genest, J. 1984. characterization of specific receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. *Life Sciences. 35 (23). 1984. 2311-2318.*
- In Vit** De Mazancourt P, Lacase, D., Giot, J., and Giudicelli, Y. 1989. role of cyclic amp and the r-i-receptor g-i-coupled adenylate cyclase inhibitory pathway in the mechanism whereby adrenalectomy increases the adenosine antilipolytic effect in rat fat cells. *Endocrinology; 124 (3). 1989. 1131-1139.*
- Unrel** De Oliveira, Ida Maria Vianna and Pourchet-Campos, Maria Aparecida. 1980. fluorine-manganese interrelations in rats. *An. Esc. Super. Agric. "Luiz De Queiroz," Univ. Sao Paulo 37(2): 1059-76 .*

- Nut def** De Rosa, G., Keen, C. L., Leach, R. M., and Hurley, L. S. 1980. regulation of superoxide dismutase activity by dietary manganese (rats, mice, and chickens). *The Journal Of Nutrition*. Apr 1980. v. 110 (4) p. 795-804. ill.
- Abstract** De Rosa G, Leach, R. M., and Hurley, L. S. 1978. influence of dietary manganese ion on the activity of mitochondrial super oxide dis mutase. *Federation Proceedings*. 37 (3). 1978 594
- Nut def** De Rosa, Guglielmo, Keen, Carl L., Leach, Roland M., and Hurley, Lucille S. 1980. regulation of superoxide dismutase activity by dietary manganese. *J. Nutr.* (1980) 110(4): 795-804.
- CP** Deahl, S. T., Oberley, L. W., Oberley, T. D., and Elwell, J. H. 1991. antioxidant enzymes in rat bone. *69th General Session of the International Association for Dental Research, 20th Annual Session of the American Association for Dental Research, and the 12th Annual Session of the Mexican Division of the IADR (International Association for Dental Research), Acapulco, Mexico, April 17-21, 1991. J DENT RES.* 70 (Spec. Issue April). 1991. 340.
- Nut** Dean, J. and Edwards, D. G. 1985. the nutritional value of rat diets of differing energy and protein levels when subjected to physical processing. *Laboratory Animals* 19(4): 311-319.
- In Vit** Deana, Arianna Donella and Pinna, Lorenzo A. identification of pseudo 'phosphothreonyl-specific' protein phosphatase t with a fraction of polycation-stimulated protein phosphatase 2a. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* (1988) 968(2): 179-85.
- Nut def** Deas, D. W., Melrose, D. R., Reed, H. C. B., Vandeplassche, M., and Pidduck, H. 1979. other non-infectious abnormalities. *Fertility and Infertility in Domestic Animals, 3rd Edition* : 137-159.
- Rev** Deas, D. W., Melrose, D. R., Reed, H. C. B., Vandeplassche, M., Pidduck, H., and <Editors> J.A. Laing. 1979. chapter 7: other non-infectious abnormalities. *Fertility and Infertility in Domestic Animals* : 137-159.
- FL** Decker, W. J. 1968. the influence of lethal x-irradiation on trace metal uptake by the mitochondrion. *Experientia* 24(5): 448-9.
- No Tox** Del Maestro, R. and McDonald, W. 1987. distribution of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat brain. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* 41(1-2): 29-38.
- No Tox** Del Maestro, R. and McDonald, W. 1989. subcellular localization of superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase and catalase in developing rat cerebral cortex. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* 48(1): 15-31.
- In Vit** Delahayes, Jean F. 1975. depolarization-induced movement of manganese(2+) across the cell membrane in the guinea pig myocardium. its effect on the mechanical response. *Circ. Res.* (1975) 36(6): 713-18.
- In Vit** Delbe, J., Blat, C., Desauty, G., and Harel, L. 1991. presence of idf45 (migfbp-3) binding sites on chick embryo fibroblasts. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* (1991) 179(1): 495-501.
- Plant** Delrio, L. A., Sandalio, L. M., Yanez, J., and Gomez, M. 1985. induction of a manganese-containing superoxide-dismutase in leaves of *pisum-sativum-l* by high nutrient levels of zinc and manganese. *Journal Of Inorganic Biochemistry* 24(1): 25-34.
- FL** Demenko, V. I(A), Kkorzinnikov Yu S, Petrova, E. L., and Konon, S. A. 1992. regulation of the fall of ripe sea buckthorn and dog rose fruits. *Agrokimiya* 0(8): 99-104.

- Mix** Demko, E. B. 1970. [an increase in the role of iodine in combination with other trace elements in pathologic conditions of the thyroid gland]: <original> o povyshenii roli ioda v sochetanii s drugimi mikroelementami pri ptologicheskikh sostoianiiakh shchitovidnoi zhelezy. *Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)*. 16(5): 102-6.
- FL** Demko, E. B. and Ugnenko, V. K. 1974. role of some trace elements in copper and manganese metabolism and in thyroid gland malfunction and its normalization in experimental animals. *Tezisy Dokl. - Konf. Beloruss. Biokhim. O-Va. 2nd* : 64-6. Editor(s): Vecher, A. S. Publisher: "Nauka i Tekhnika", Minsk, USSR.
- Unrel** Denffer, H. von and Mertz, M. 1972. [the sensitivity of various dyes for detecting pancreatic beta granules in white mice during ontogenesis]. <original> empfindlichkeit einiger farbstoffe zum nachweis von -granula in den inselzellen des pankreas wahrend der ontogenese. *Histochemie* 29(1): 54-64.
- FL** Derevenco, P., Stoica, N., Muresan, I., Vaida, Adriana, Olteanu, A., Alexa, Livia, and Baciuc, I. 1987. the action of manganese chloride on some behavioral and learning processes in rats. *Clujul Med. (1987)* 60(2): 135-40.
- Unrel** Derr, Robert F., Draves, K., and Rao, G. Ananda. 1988. liquid alcohol diets which provide recommended quantities of nutrients for lactation of the rat. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1988)* 38(2): 361-7.
- Unrel** Derr, Robert F., Draves, Kay, and Rao, G. Ananda. 1987. inadequate intake by female rats during gestation and lactation of essential nutrients from liquid diets used for alcohol studies: implication for the fetal alcohol syndrome. *Biochem. Arch. (1987)* 3(1): 137-45.
- FL** Derzhavina, G. 1975. mineral composition of grass pasture. *Zemledelie* (4): 47-48.
- No Oral** Deskin, R., Bursian, S. J., and Edens, F. W. 1981. the effect of chronic manganese administration on some neurochemical and physiological variables in neonatal rats. *Gen. Pharmacol. (1981)* 12(4): 279-80 .
- In Vit** Deskin, R, Bursian, SJ, and Edens, FW. 1980. an investigation into the effects of manganese and other divalent cations on tyrosine hydroxylase activity. *Neurotoxicology* 2: 75-81.
- Unrel** Desnuelle, P. 1973. some properties of selectively hydrogenated soya oil. *Annales De La Nutrition Et De L'Alimentation* 27(4): 225-232.
- In Vit** Desole, M. S., Sciola, L., Delogu, M. R., Sircana, S., and Migheli, R. 1996. manganese and 1-methyl-4-(2'-ethylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine induce apoptosis in pc12 cells. *Neuroscience Letters* 209(3): 193-6.
- Unrel** Deune, E. G., Koopman, R., Smith, M. E., Hong, S. P., Ozbek, M. R., and Khouri, R. K. 1996. prevention of ischemia-reperfusion injury with a synthetic metalloprotein superoxide dismutase mimic, sc52608. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 98(4): 711-8.
- RP** Deveci, Engin, Guven, Kemal, Bashan, Mehmet, Onen, Abdurrahman, and De Pomerai, David. 1999. the accumulation and histological effects of organometallic fungicides propineb and maneb in the livers of pregnant rats and their offspring. *J. Toxicol. Sci. (1999)* 24(2): 79-85.
- In Vit** Devi, B. G., Schenker, S., Mazloum, B., and Henderson I(A). 1996. ethanol-induced oxidative stress and enzymatic defenses in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. *Alcohol* 13(4): 327-332.



- Wqual** DeWalle, David R., Tepp, Jeffrey S., Swistock, Bryan R., Sharpe, William E., and Edwards, Pamela J. 1999. tree-ring cation response to experimental watershed acidification in west virginia and maine. *J. Environ. Qual.* (1999) 28(1): 299-309 .
- CP** Deyhim, F. and Teeter, R. G. 1992. the effects of dietary zinc methionine manganese methionine and copper lysine on broiler performance and some body parameters during thermoneutral and ambient temperature Distress. *Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, January 20-21, 1992. Poult Sci.* 71 (Suppl. 1). 1992. 147.
- No Tox** Deyhim, Farzad, Stoecker, Barbara S., Adeleye, Bernece G., and Teeter, Robert G. 1995. the effects of heat distress environment, vitamin, and trace mineral supplementation on performance, blood constituents, and tissue mineral concentrations in broiler chickens. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.)* 15(4): 521-6 .
- No Dose** Dharni, A. J., Mohan Greesh, and Sahni, K. L. 1994. relationships of seminal attributes and enzymatic profiles with biochemical and mineral constituents of seminal plasma in friesian and murrha buffalo bulls. *Indian Veterinary Medical Journal* 18(3): 155-161.
- In Vit** Dicesare, J. L. and Dain, J. A. 1971. the enzymic synthesis of ganglioside. iv. udp-n-acetylgalactosamine: (n-acetylneuraminy)-galactosylglucosyl ceramide n-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase in rat brain. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 231(2): 385-93.
- No Control** Dicostanzo, A., Meiske, J. C., Plegge, S. D., Haggard, D. L., and Chaloner, K. M. 1986. influence of manganese copper and zinc on reproductive performance of beef cows. *Nutrition Reports International.* 34 (2). 1986. 287-294.
- Bio Acc** Dierenfeld Ellen S(A), Fitzpatrick Marianne P, Douglas Tara C, and Dennison Stacey A. 1996. mineral concentrations in whole mice and rats used as food. *Zoo Biology* 15(1): 83-88.
- Phys** Diez, A., Campo, M. L., and Soler, G. 1990. properties of arginase immobilized in a fibrin clot. *Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry.* 12 (3). 1990. 237-244.
- Bio Acc** Diez-Ewald, Maria, Weintraub, Lewis R., and Crosby, William H. 1968. interrelation of iron and manganese metabolism. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1968)* 129(2): 448-51 .
- In Vit** Diez-Fernandez Carmen, Sanz Nuria, Wolf Armin, and Cascales Maria. 1998. effect of phorbol ester (pma) on antioxidant enzyme expression in tgf-beta1-induced apoptosis in primary cultures of hepatocytes. *Biofactors* 8(1-2): 65-71.
- No COC** Dighe, R. R., Rojas, F. J., Birnbaumer, L., and Garber, A. J. 1984. glucagon-stimulable adenylyl cyclase in rat liver. effects of chronic uremia and intermittent glucagon administration. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 73(4): 1004-12.
- Nut def** Dikshith, T. S. S. and Chandra, S. V. 1978. cytological studies in albino rats after oral administration of manganese chloride. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 19(6): 741-746.
- Plant** Dillon, C. R., Maurice, D. V., and Jones, J. E. 1988. composition of egeria densa. *J. Aquat. Plant Manage.* 26, 44-5 .
- No Oral** Dintilhac, Agnes, Alloing, Genevieve, Granadel, Chantal, and Claverys, Jean-Pierre. 1997. competence and virulence of streptococcus pneumoniae: adc and psaa mutants exhibit a requirement for zn and mn resulting from inactivation of putative abc metal permeases. *Mol. Microbiol. (1997)* 25(4): 727-739.

- Plant** Dionne, J. L. and Pesant, A. R. 1976. effects of ph and soil moisture regimes on the yield and manganese content of alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil grown in the greenhouse. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* (1976) 56(4): 919-28.
- Phys** Dirami Ghenima, Massaro Donald, and Clerch Linda Biadasz(A). 1999. regulation of lung manganese superoxide dismutase: species variation in response to lipopolysaccharide. *American Journal of Physiology* 276(5 PART 1): L705-L708.
- Nut** Divanov, B. 1980. the effect of supplementary feeding with trace elements on the course of theileriasis in cattle. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Rabot, Leningradskii Veterinarnyi Institut (Infektsionnye i Parazitarnye Bolezni Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh)* (No.63): 41-44.
- FL** Djahanschiri, H, Omid-Fard, N, and Brune, H. 1975. die wechselwirkung physiologisch vertraglicher eisen- und mangan-gehalte in der diat, auf wachstum und retention bei der ratte; interactions of dietary iron and manganese in growing rats. *Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd* Dec 1975 36 (2): 92-105. Ref. Eng. sum.
- FL** Djahanschiri, H., Omid-Fard, N., and Brune, H. 1975. interactions of dietary iron and manganese in growing rats. *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelkd.* 36(2): 92-105.
- FL** Djahanschiri, H., Omid-Fard, N., and Brune, H. 1975. interactions of physiological iron and manganese contents in the dieton growth and retention in rats. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 36(2): 92-105.
- FL** Djahanschiri, H., Omid-Fard, N., and Brune, H. 1975. the interactions of physiologically tolerable iron and manganese levels in the diet with growth and retention in the rat. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde.* 36 (2). 1975 (Recd 1976) 92-105.
- FL** Djahanschiri, H., Omid-Fard, N., and Brune, H. 1975. [the reciprocal action of physiological levels of dietary iron and manganese on growth and their retention in the rat]. <original> die wechselwirkung physiologisch vertraglicher eisen- und mangan-gehalte in der diat, auf wachstum und rention bei der ratte. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde*;
- CP** Djujic, Ivana, Jozanov-Stankov, Olga, Demajo, M., and Mandic, M. 1995. effects of ionizing radiation and selenium on microelement concentration. *Naucni Skupovi - Srp. Akad. Nauka Umet. Od. Prir.-Mat. Nauka* 6: (Conference on Selenium, 1993), 139-148.
- CP** Djujic, Ivana, Mandic, M., Jozanov-Stankov, Olga, Demajo, M., and Vrvic, M. M. 1995. effects of selenium-enriched yeast on microelement content in rat tissues. *Naucni Skupovi - Srp. Akad. Nauka Umet.Od. Prir.-Mat. Nauka* 6: (Conference on Selenium, 1993), 105-113.
- Phys** Dobashi, K. 1990. lipid peroxide in plasma and tissues and antioxidant enzyme status in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats *Journal of the Japan Diabetes Society.* 33 (1). 1990. 13-18.
- Unrel** Doige, C. E., Townsend, H. G. G., Janzen, E. D., and McGowan, M. 1990. congenital spinal stenosis in beef calves in western canada. *Veterinary Pathology* 27(1): 16-25.
- CP** Domanska, K., Grosicki, A., and Kowalski, B. 1998. effects of mercury, copper, manganese, zinc, and cobalt on tissue glutathione in rats. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 18th* : 354-360. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- Bio Acc** Donaldson, J., Cloutier, T., Minnich, J. L., and Barbeau, A. 1974. trace metals and biogenic amines in rat brain. *Advances in Neurology* 5: 245-52.

- Model** Donaldson, J., McGregor, D., and LaBella, F. 1982. manganese neurotoxicity: a model for free radical mediated neurodegeneration? *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 60(11): 1398-405.
- Food** Donangelo, C. M., Trugo, L. C., Trugo, N. M. F., and Eggum, B. O. 1995. effect of germination of legume seeds on chemical composition and on protein and energy utilization in rats. *Food Chem. (1995)* 53(1): 23-7.
- Meth** Dorman David C(A). 2000. an integrative approach to neurotoxicology. *Toxicologic Pathology* 28(1): 37-42.
- CP** Dove, C. R. 1990. factors affecting the efficacy of growth promoting levels of coppersulfate in swine diets. 63-72.
- Mineral** Dove, C. R. and Ewan, R. C. 1991. effect of trace minerals on the stability of vitamin e in swine growerdiets. *Journal of Animal Science* 69(5): 1994-2000.
- Nut** Doyle, J. C., Huston, J. E., and Thompson, P. V. 1990. influence of mineral supplementation on bovine serum, liver and endometrium at day 1 and day 12 of the estrous cycle. *Theriogenology* 34(1): 21-31.
- Rev** Doyle, J. J. 1977. effects of low levels of dietary cadmium in animals: a review. *JENVIRON QUAL.* 6(2): p111-116.
- Rev** Doyle, J. J. 1979. toxic and essential elements in bone. a review. *J. Anim. Sci.* 49(2): 482-497 .
- Rev** Doyle, J. J. and Spaulding, J. E. 1978. toxic and essential trace elements in meat - a review. *Journal of Animal Science.* 47(2): 398-419.
- No Org** Dragulescu, C., Jitaru, Maria, Havlik, Iulia, Maurer, Ana, Policec, Septimia, Topciu, V., and Csaki, N. 1981. coordination compounds with potential antitumor activity. part v. cobalt and manganese complexes with amino acids. *Farmacia (Bucharest) (1981)* 29(4): 215-18 .
- Diss** Draper, Alison J. and Hammock, Bruce D. 1999. inhibition of soluble and microsomal epoxide hydrolase by zinc and other metals. *(1999) Toxicol. Sci.* 52(1): 26-32.
- Unrel** Dreifuss, J. J. 1975. a review on neurosecretory granules: their contents and mechanisms of release. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 248: 184-201.
- Abstract** Drusiani, F. and Corti, A. 1977. soluble manganese stimulated poly adenylic-acid synthetase activity during development of the chick embryo. *IRCS (INT RES COMMUN SYST) MED SCI-LIBR COMPEND.* 5 (2). 1977 95
- Alt** Du Toit, Eugene F. and Opie, Lionel H. 1992. modulation of severity of reperfusion stunning in the isolated rat heart by agents altering calcium flux at onset of reperfusion. *Circ. Res. (1992)* 70(5): 960-7 .
- No COC** Dubick, M. A. and Keen, C. L. 1985. alterations in tissue trace element and ascorbic acid metabolism in phenytoin-fed rats and mice. *Journal of Nutrition* 115(11): 1481-7.
- No Oral** Dubick, Michael A., Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Rucker, Robert B., and Keen, Carl L. 1988. superoxide dismutase activity in lung from copper- and manganese-deficient mice exposed to ozone. *Toxicol. Lett. (1988)* 42(2): 149-57.

- Abstract** Dubiel, A., Stanczyk, J. F., Krolinski, J., and Michalewska, M. 1980. concentration of ions of selected trace elements in ejaculates of boars after interruption of the flow of secretion from the testicles epididymides and accessory sex glands.. *Polskie Archiwum Weterynaryjne*. 21 (4). 1980. 485.
- Unrel** Dubinina, G. A. 1970. the developmental cycle of the manganese oxidizing organism metallogenium. *Biologiya Vnutrennikh Vod Informatsionnyi Byulleten'*. (8). 1970 21-25.
- FL** Dubrovina, Z. V. and Sokov, L. A. 1970. [dependence of the behavior of radioactive isotopes in the organism on their physico-chemical characteristics]. <original> zavisimost' povedeniia radioaktivnykh izotopov v organizme ot ikh fiziko-khimicheskikh kharakteristik. *Meditsinskaia Radiologiia* 15(10): 41-7.
- Unrel** Dubrovol'skii, V. V. 1990. biogeochemistry of atolls. *Tr. Biogeokhim. Lab.* Akad. Nauk SSSR (1990): 21, 5-34 .
- FL** Duhart, H. M., Schmued, L., Slikker, W. Jr, Miller, D. B., and Ali, S. F. 1996. the valence state of manganese and iron quantitatively influences their neurotoxic effects as measured by lipid peroxidation and histological evaluation. *26th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience*
- No COC** Dumitru, C. 1987. efficacy of microsol in treatment of underdevelopment and anaemia in weaned piglets under intensive husbandry conditions. 56-67.
- Nut def** Dungan, D. D., Zidenbergcherr, S., Keen, C. L., Lonnerdal, B., and Hurley, L. S. 1984. comparative aspects of dietary manganese deficiency in wistar and sprague-dawley rats. *Federation Proceedings* 43: 1054.
- Species** Durr, Gabriele, Strayle, Jochen, Plemper, Richard, Elbs, Saskia, Klee, Saskia K., Catty, Patrice, Wolf, Dieter H., and Rudolph, Hans K. 1998. the medial-golgi ion pump pmr1 supplies the yeast secretory pathway with ca<sup>2+</sup> and mn<sup>2+</sup> required for glycosylation, sorting, and endoplasmic reticulum-associated protein degradation. *Mol. Biol. Cell* (1998) 9(5): 1149-1162 .
- In Vit** Dutta, P. and Majumder, G. C. 1984. enzymic characteristics of the iso enzymes of rat epididymal neutral alpha mannosidases and their changes during development in-vivo. *Biochemical Journal*. 218 (2). 1984. 489-494.
- Nut** Dyachenko, L. S. and Syvyk, T. L. 1998. non-traditional feed supplement for pigs. *Kormoproizvodstvo* (8): 30-32.
- In Vit** Dyer, D., Tigyi, G., and Miledi, R. 1992. the effect of active serum albumin on pc12 cells ii. intracellular calcium transients and their role in neurite retraction. *MOL BRAIN RES. Molecular Brain Research*. 14 (4). 1992. 302-309.
- FL** Dzanagov, Kh. B. 1966. effect of trace element additives in chick rations on their growth. *Uch. Zap., Kabardino-Balkar. Gos. Univ.* 28: 297-303.
- FL** Dzhokhadze, D. I., Goglydze, R. I., and Rakvyashvyly, N. R. 1975. [effect of trypsin on endogenous rna synthesis of cell nuclei]. <original> vliianie tripsina na endogennuiu sposobnost' kletochnykh iader k sintezu rnk. *Ukrains'Ky Biokhimichnyi Zhurnal* 47(3): 299-302.
- No Tox** Eaton, R. P. and Kipnis, D. M. 1969. effect of glucose feeding on lipoprotein synthesis in the rat. *American Journal of Physiology* 217(4): 1153-9.

- Not Avail** Economides, S. 1987. intensive lamb fattening. 4. the effect of feeding pelleted or mashdiets supplemented with trace elements and/or vitamins on the performance of lambs. <document title>technical bulletin, agricultural research institute, cyprus. (87): 5pp.
- Nut def** Eder, K., Kirchgessner, M., and Kralik, A. 1996. the effect of trace element deficiency (iron, copper, zinc, manganese, and selenium) on hepatic fatty acid composition in the rat. *Trace Elem. Electrolytes (1996)* 13(1): 1-6.
- Nut def** Eder, Klaus, Kralik, Angelika, and Kirchgessner, Manfred. 1996. the effect of manganese supply on thyroid hormone metabolism in the offspring of manganese-depleted dams. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1996)* 55(1/2): 137-145.
- CP** <Editor> Sanders, C. L., Schneider, R. P., Dagle, G. E., and et, a. l. 1977. pulmonary macrophage and epithelial cells. *ERDA Symposium Series 43. CONF-760927* : 618 pp.
- Unrel** Edward, J. B., Benfer, R. A., and Morris, J. S. 1990. the effects of dry ashing on the composition of human and animal bone. *Biological Trace Element Research* 25(3): 219-31.
- Mix** Edwards, H. M. 1987. effects of thiuram disulfiram and a trace element mixture on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in chickens. *Journal of Nutrition.* 117(5): 964-969.
- FL** Efthymiou, M. L., Cristofini, P., Pierron, E., and Djeddar, S. 1995. diagnosis of toxic or drug induced pancreatitis. *Therapie (Paris).* 50(5): 467-468.
- n=1** Egan, A. R. 1972. reproductive responses to supplemental zinc and manganese in grazing dorset horn ewes. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* 12(55): 131-135.
- FL** Egiazaryan, E. S. 1972. spectrographic determination of several elements in the spleen following electrically induced shock. *Tr. Erevan. Gos. Inst. Usoversh. Vrachei (1972)* : No. 5, 206-8.
- FL** Egorov, I., Kupina, L., Dolbeneva, E., Santsevich, B., Shutova, M., and Koltykov, N. 1985. an effective feed for birds. *Ptitsevodstvo* (8): 33-35.
- FL** Egorov, I., Pan'kov, P., Makarov, N., and Zharkova, G. 1995. a biopreparation - rial. *Ptitsevodstvo* (5): 18-19.
- Unrel** Ehlert, F. J., Roeske, W. R., Itoga, E., and Yamamura, H. I. 1982. the binding of tritium labeled nitrendipine to receptors for calcium channel antagonists in the heart cerebral cortex and ileum of rats. *LIFE SCI. Life Sciences.* 30 (25). 1982. 2191-2202.
- Nut** Eisa, Omer and Yudkin, John. 1989. mineral elements in unrefined sugar, and rat reproduction. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res. (1989)* 59(1): 77-9 .
- Alt** Eisner, D. A. and Lederer, W. J. 1979. inotropic and arrhythmogenic effects of potassium depleted solutions on mammalian cardiac muscle. *Journal of Physiology (London).* 294 (0). . 255-278.
- CP** Ekanayake, R. P. and Klimis-Tavantzis, D. J. 1995. the effect of dietary manganese on the ultrastructure of aorta and liver tissues. *FASEB Journal* 9(3): A447.
- Bio Acc** El-Azab, M. A., Badr, A., Shawki, G., and El-Meged, S. S. A. 1993. some microelements profile in cyclic non-breeding cow syndrome (repeatbreeder). *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal* 29(58): 245-253.

- Bio Acc** El-Deek, A. A. and El-Sokkary, I. 1984. effect of feeding different animal proteins on the trace-element composition of broiler droppings. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 54(8): 806-809.
- CP** El-demerdashe, S., Dahdoh, M. Sa, El-sheerif, S. M., and Kandil, S. A. 1910. soil factors controlling trace metals in forage plants grown in calcareous soil. *International Symposium on Soil Testing and Plant Analysis: Quality of Soil and Plant Analysis in View of Sustainable Agriculture and the Environment*
- Mineral** El-Leboudy, A. and Taha, N. 1991. evaluation of some nutritionally essential mineral contents in camel buffalo and human milks. *J Med Res Inst.* 12 (3). 1991. 217-229.
- Nut** El-Rahim, M. I. A., El-Gaafary, M. N., Tawfeek, M. I., El-Kelawy, H. M., and Rawia, S. A. 1995. effect of dietary supplementation with different levels of zinc on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, mineral metabolism, blood constituents, organ histopathology and reproductive efficiency in NZW rabbits. *Egyptian Journal of Rabbit Science* 5(1): 11-31.
- Alt** El'tsov, N. S. and Petrova, E. V. 1979. influence of cobalt and manganese on intestinal digestion in sheep. *Sbornik Statei, Donskii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennyi Institut* 15(3): 28-30.
- No Oral** Elders, M. Jocelyn, Wright, F. Elvis, McNatt, M. Loretta, Wingfield, Barbara S., and Hughes, Edwin R. brain manganese in the developing chick. *Amer. J. Physiol.* (1974) 227(1): 31-4.
- HHE** Elgasim, E. A. and Alkanhal, M. A. 1992. proximate composition, amino acids and inorganic mineral content of arabian camel meat: comparative study. *Food Chem.* (1992) 45(1): 1-4.
- Drug** Elizondo, G., Fretz, C. J., Stark, D. D., Rocklage, S. M., Quay, S. C., Worah, D., Tsang, Y. M., Chen, M. C., and Ferrucci, J. T. 1991. preclinical evaluation of mndpdp: new paramagnetic hepatobiliary contrast agent for mr imaging. *Radiology* 178(1): 73-8.
- FL** Ellen, G., Loon, J. W. van, and Tolsma, K. 1989. copper, chromium, manganese, nickel and zinc in kidneys of cattle, pigs and sheep and in chicken livers in the netherlands. *Zeitschrift Fur Lebensmittel-Untersuchung Und -Forschung* 189(6): 534-537.
- Mineral** Elrashidi, M. A., Persaud, N., and Baligar, V. C. 1998. effect of fluoride and phosphate on yield and mineral composition of barley grown on three soils. *Communications In Soil Science And Plant Analysis.* 29(3/4): 269-283.
- Nut** Elsasser, T. H., Rosebrough, R. W., Rumsey, T. S., and Moseley, W. M. 1996. hormonal and nutritional modulation of hepatic arginase activity in growing cattle. *Domestic Animal Endocrinology* 13(3): 219-228.
- CP** Elsenhans, B., Beck, R., Strugala, G., Forth, W., <Editors> Anke, M., Meissner, D., and Mills, C. F. 1993. oral doses of bismuth, dietary zinc supply and trace-metal levels in the rat. <document title>trace elements in man and animals - tema 8: proceedings of the eighth international symposium on trace elements in man and animals. 928-932.
- CP** Elsenhans, B., Schuemann, K., Schaefer, S., and Forth, W. 1988. interactions among cadmium, arsenic, lead, nickel and essential trace elements in rat tissue after dietary exposure. *Second Joint Meeting of the Nederlandse Vereniging Voor Toxicologie (Toxicological Society of the Netherlands) and the British Toxicology Society, Leyden, Netherlands, May 17-19, 1987. Hum Toxicol.* 7 (1). 1988. 78.
- Alt** Elz, J. S. and Nayler, W. G. 1984. ultrastructural damage associated with the Ca<sup>2+</sup> paradox. the protective effect of Mn<sup>2+</sup>. *American Journal of Pathology* 117(1): 131-9.

- Nut** Emel'yanov, A. and Ibishov, D. 1982. carboxylin increases the productivity of cattle during fattening. *Molochnoe i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo* (12): 23.
- In Vit** Engen, R. L., Pflieger, R. C., and Henderson, R. F. 1975. influence of cations, sialic acid and ph on the expansion of films of canine lung surfactant. *Archives Internationales De Physiologie Et De Biochimie* 83(5): 863-70.
- FL** Engfeldt, B., Hjerpe, A., Reinholt, F., Svensson, O., and Wikstroem, B. 1985. the effect of manganese ingestion, phosphate depletion and starvation on the epiphyseal growth plate. *Comm. Eur. Communities [Rep.] EUR 9250, Met. Bone*, 353-5.
- In Vit** Enomoto Motomi, Leboy Phoebe S, Menko, A. Sue, and Boettiger David(A). 1993. beta-1 integrins mediate chondrocyte interaction with type i collagen, type ii collagen, and fibronectin. *Experimental Cell Research* 205(2): 276-285.
- No Oral** Enomoto, S., Yanaga, M., Hirunuma, R., Endo, K., Ambe, S., and Ambe, F. 1995. behavior and metabolism of various rare-earth elements studied in rats by the multitracer technique. *Kidorui* (1995) : 26, 406-7 .
- FL** Epifanov, G., Zakachurin, A., Kalinin, V., and Kirilov, M. 1984. vitamin-mineral supplements during finishing of cattle on distillers'grains. *Molochnoe i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo* (11): 22-23.
- FL** Epifanov, G. V., Zakachurin, A. F., Kalinin, V. V., and Puchnin, A. M. 1985. increasing the biological completeness of diets during the fattening of young bulls. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* 23(8): 45-47.
- Nut** Eppard, P. J., Bauman, D. E., Bitman, J., Wood, D. L., Akers, R. M., and House, W. A. 1985. effect of dose of bovine growth hormone on milk composition alpha lactalbumin fatty-acids and mineral elements. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 68 (11). 1985. 3047-3054.
- Food** Eppendorfer, W. H. and Eggum, B. O. 1996. fertilizer effects on yield, mineral and amino acid composition, dietary fiber content and nutritive value of leeks. *Plant Foods Hum. Nutr. (Dordrecht Neth.)* 49(2): 163-174.
- Mineral** Eppendorfer, Wilfried Hermann and Eggum, Bjoern Ottar. 1995. effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, sulfur, potassium, calcium and water stress on yield, mineral and amino acid composition, dietary fiber and nutritive value of carrots. *Acta Agric. Scand. Sect. B* 45(2): 124-31.
- Prim** Eriksson, H., Gillberg, P. G., Aquilonius, S. M., Hedstrom, K. G., and Heilbronn, E. 1992. receptor alterations in manganese intoxicated monkeys. *Archives of Toxicology* 66(5): 359-64.
- Prim** Eriksson, Hakan, Maegiste, Katarina, Plantin, Lars Olof, Fonnum, Frode, Hedstroem, Karl Goeran, Theodorsson-Norheim, Elvar, Kristensson, Krister, Staalberg, Erik, and Heilbronn, Edith. effects of manganese oxide on monkeys as revealed by a combined neurochemical, histological and neurophysiological evaluation. *Arch. Toxicol. (1987)* 61(1): 46-52.
- Abstract** Eriksson, U. J., Dahlstrom, E., and Styruud, J. 1984. congenital malformations and trace metal metabolism in the offspring of diabetic rats. *19th Annual Meeting of the Scandinavian Society for the Study of Diabetes, Trondheim, Norway, June 14-16, 1984. Acta Endocrinol Suppl.* 106 (263). 1984. No Pagination.
- Abstract** Eriksson, U. J., Dahlstrom, E., and Styruud, J. 1984. metabolism and transport of nutrients in the growth-retarded and malformed offspring of diabetic rats. *20th Annual Meeting of the European*

*Association for the Study of Diabetes, London, England, Sept. 12-15, 1984. Diabetologia. 27 (2). 1984. 272a.*

- Alt** Eriksson, Ulf J. 1984. diabetes in pregnancy: retarded fetal growth , congenital malformations and fetomaternal concentrations of zinc, copper and manganese in the rat. *J. Nutr. (1984)* 114(3): 477-84 .
- FL** Ermenkov, K. 1986. role of cholecalciferol and vitamin b-12 in mineral metabolism ingrowing chickens. *Zhivotnov"Dni Nauki* 23(4): 57-65.
- FL** Ermenkov, K. and Gancheva, V. 1973. effect of different doses of vitamin d3 on assimilation of calcium-45 and phosphorus-32 in growing chickens . report ii. study of the effect of low doses of vitamin d3 and additions of zinc, manganese, and iodine to chicken feed on the metabolism of calcium-45. *Nauchni Tr. Vissh Selskostop. Inst. Sofia, Zootekh. Fak. (1973):* 24, 383-95
- FL** Ermenkova, Lidiya and Ermenkov, Kiril. 1967. effect of manganese, cobalt, and iodine trace elements on immunobiological reactions in chickens. *Zhivotnovud. Nauki.* 4(7): 75-81.
- FL** Ermolaev, G. F., Kolomiichuk, T. V., Litvyak, V. S., and Nikolaenko, G. V. 1984 . effect of trace elements, ferroglyukin, isoleucine and cystine on aminoacid content of blood in young pigs. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu, Mezhdedomstvennyi Tematicheskii Sbornik* (21): 139-144.
- Nut def** Erway, L., Hurley, L. S., and Fraser, A. 1966. neurological defect: manganese in phenocopy and prevention of a genetic abnormality of inner ear. *Science* 152(730): 1766-8.
- Nut def** Erway, L., Hurley, L. S., and Fraser, A. S. 1970. congenital ataxia and otolith defects due to manganese deficiency in mice. *J Nutr* 100:643-654,1970
- Alt** Erway, L. C. and Mitchell, S. E. 1973. prevention of otolith defect in pastel mink by manganese supplementation. *Journal of Heredity* 64(3): 111-9.
- CP** Erway, L. C. //Purichia, N. A. 1973. Manganese zinc and genes in otolith development. Hoekstra, W. G. et Al. (Ed.). *Trace Element Metabolism in Animals, No. 2. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Madison, Wis., U.s.a., June 18-22, 1973. Xxvi+775p.* Illus. University Park Press: Baltimore, Md., U.s.a.; London, England. Isbn 0-8391-0696-3. 1974 749-751 :
- Nut def** Erway, L. C., Purichia, N. A., Netzler, E. R., D'amore, M. A., Esses, D., and Levine, M. 1987. genes manganese and zinc in formation of otoconia labeling recovery and maternal effects. *Scanning Electron Microscopy. 1986 (4). 1986 (Recd. 1987). 1681-1694.*
- Drug** Erway, Lawrence, Fraser, Alex S., and Hurley, Lucille S. 1971. prevention of congenital otolith defect in pallid mutant mice by manganese supplementation. *Genetics (1971)* 67(1): 97-108 .
- FL** Escriva, J., Alvarez, M. I., Pintor, M. D. , and Boza, J. 1973. the role of manganese in the feeding of pigs. *Avances En Alimentacion y Mejora Animal* 14(4): 199-203.
- Plant** Esehie, Humphrey A. 1992. distribution of chemical constituents in the plant parts of six tropical-origin forage grasses at early anthesis. *J. Sci. Food Agric. (1992)* 58(3): 435-8.
- Mix** Eskin, G. 1984. trace elements in the diet for fattening pigs. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow. (7):* 35-36.
- Drug** Esparza, J. L., Gomez, M., Domingo, J. L(A), and Corbella, J. 2000. effects of age and chelation therapy on tissue concentrations of essential elements in aluminum-loaded rats. *Trace Elements and Electrolytes* 17(2): 102-108.



- In Vit** Estevez, A. G., Spear, N., Manuel, S. M., Radi, R., Henderson, C. E., Barbeito, L., and Beckman, J. S. 1998. nitric oxide and superoxide contribute to motor neuron apoptosis induced by trophic factor deprivation. *Journal of Neuroscience* 18(3): 923-31.
- FL** Estrada Ruiz J L, Rosiles Martinez R, and Rivero Medina V. 1988. mean concentration of macrominerals and microminerals essential in commercial food for dogs. *Veterinaria (Mex City). Veterinaria (Mexico City). 19 (4). 1988. 329-334.*
- In Vit** Evans Janice P, Schultz Richard M, and Kopf Gregory S(A). 1995. mouse sperm-egg plasma membrane interactions: analysis of roles of egg integrins and the mouse sperm homologue of ph-30 (fertilin) beta. *Journal of Cell Science* 108(10): 3267-3278.
- Drug** Evdokimov, P. D., Volokhova, E. S., and Razbitskii, V. M. 1979. effect of sulfadimethoxine and trace elements on the level of group b vitamins. *Veterinariya (Moscow). 9: 66-7.*
- Abstract** Everson, G. J. and Hurley, L. S. 1958. importance of manganese for normal embryonic development of guinea pigs. *Fed Proc Fed Am Soc Exp Biol* 17:476,1958
- Nut def** Everson, G. J., Hurley, L. S., and Geiger, J. F. 1959. manganese deficiency in the guinea pig. *J Nutr. 68:49-56,1959*
- Nut def** Everson, Gladys J. 1970. effects of manganese deficiency during gestation of the offspring. *Trace Elem. Metab. Anim. Proc. WAAP World Ass. Anim. Prod./IBP (Int. Biol. Progr.) Int. Symp. Meeting Date 1969, 125-30. Editor(s): Mills, Colin F. Publisher: Livingstone, London, Engl..*
- Nut def** Everson, Gladys J. 1968. preliminary study of carbohydrates in the urine of manganese-deficient guinea pigs at birth. *J. Nutr. (1968) 96(3): 283-8.*
- Nut def** Everson, Gladys J. and Shrader, Ruth E. 1968. abnormal glucose tolerance in manganese-deficient guinea pigs. *J. Nutr. (1968) 94(1): 89-94.*
- Unrel** Ewart, H. Stephen and Brosnan John T(A). 1993. rapid activation of hepatic glutaminase in rats fed on a single high-protein meal. *Biochemical Journal* 293(2): 339-344.
- Mix** Exon, J. H. and Koller, L. D. 1975. effects of feeding manganese anti knock gasoline additive exhaust residues manganese oxide in rats. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 14 (3). 1975 370-373.*
- Mix** Exon, J. H. and Koller, L. D. 1975. effects of feeding manganese antiknock gasoline additive exhaust residues (mn3o4) in rats. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol; 14 (3). 1975 370-373*
- No Tox** Eyster Kathleen M(A), Berger Traci L, Rodrigo Manoj C, and Sheth Manish V. 1998. protein phosphatase activity in the rat ovary throughout pregnancy and pseudopregnancy. *Biology of Reproduction* 58(2): 338-345.
- Phys** Fabre, V., Boni, C., Mocaer, E., Lesourd, M., Hamon, M., and Laporte, A. M. 1997. [3h]alnespirone: a novel specific radioligand of 5-ht1a receptors in the rat brain. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 337(2-3): 297-308.
- Unrel** Fagard, R., Gacon, G., Boissel, J. P., Reibel, L., Piau, J. P., Fischer, S., Schapira, G., and Accary, J. P. 1985. detection of tyrosine-specific protein kinases with gastrin as exogenous substrate. *Journal of Biochemical and Biophysical Methods* 10(5-6): 307-14.

- FL** Fahim, Fawzia A., Morcos, Nadia Y. S., and Esmat, Amr Y. 1990. effects of dietary magnesium and/or manganese variables on the growth rate and metabolism of mice. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.* (1990) 34(3): 183-92.
- CP** Fahrer, C. S., Ammerman, C. B., TenBroeck, S. H., and Ott, E. A. 1997. the influence of manganese supplementation on growth and bonedevelopment of yearling horses. <document title>proceedings of the fifteenth equine nutrition andphysiology symposium, fort worth, texas, usa, 28-31 may, 1997. 190.
- Nut** Failla, Mark L. and Seidel, Karen E. 1988. total body content of copper and other essential metals in rats fed fructose or starch. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.)* (1988) 8(12): 1379-89 .
- No Control** Fain, P, Dennis, J, and Harbaugh, FG. 1952. the effect of added manganese in feed on various mineral components of cattle blood. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 13: 348.
- No Oral** Falandysz, J. 1986. metals and organochlorines in adult and immature males of white-tailed eagle *Haliaeetus-albicilla*. *Environ Conserv.* 13(1): p69-70.
- FL** Falandysz, J. and Jakuczun, B. 1986. polychlorinated compounds and trace elements in tissues and organs of white-tailed eagle *haliaeetus-albicilla*. *BROMATOL CHEM TOKSYKOL.* 19(2): 131-133.
- Bio Acc** Falandysz, J., Jakuczun, B., and Mizera, T. 1988. metals and organochlorines in four female white-tailed Eagles. *Mar Pollut Bull.* 19(10): 521-526.
- Surv** Fang, S., Huang, M., Feng, W., Liu, S., Zhang, A., Yu, J., He, G., Li, S., Li, G., Huang, X., and Liu, C. 1994. study on the eds of male reproductive organs of the giant pandas. *Sichuan Daxue Xuebao.* 31(2): 269-274.
- Species** Faras, A. J., Taylor, J. M., McDonnell, J. P., Levinson, W. E., and Bishop, J. M. 1972. purification and characterization of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase associated with rous sarcoma virus. *Biochemistry* 11(12): 2334-42.
- Nut** Farrell, D. J. and Martin, E. A. 1998. strategies to improve the nutritive value of rice bran in poultry diets. iii. the addition of inorganic phosphorus and a phytase to duck diets. *British Poultry Science.* 39(5): 601-611.
- Mix** Faye, B., Bengoumi, M., and Tressol, J. C. 1999. comparative trace-element excretion in the camel and cow. *Journal of Camel Practice and Research* 6(1): 19-25.
- Phys** Fazzone, H., Wangner, A., and Clerch, L. B. 1993. rat lung contains a developmentally regulated manganese superoxide dismutase mrna-binding protein. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 92(3): 1278-81.
- Rev** Fechter, Laurence D. 1999. distribution of manganese in development. *Neurotoxicology* (1999) 20(2-3): 197-202 .
- Bio Acc** Fendick, E. A., Stevens, G. L., Brown, R. J., and Jordan, W. P. 1989. element content in tissues of four rodent species sampled in the geysers geothermal steamfield california usa. *ENVIRON POLLUT.* 58(2-3): 155-178.
- Mix** Fendick, E. A., Stevens, G. L., Brown, R. J., and Jordan, W. P. 1989. element content in tissues of four rodent species sampled in the geysers geothermal steamfield. *Environ. Pollut. (1989)* 58(2-3): 155-78 .

- FL** Feng Jian and Feng ZeGuang. 1998. effect of mn-deficiency on reproductive performance in egg-layingchicken. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 29(6): 499-505.
- Nut def** Feng, Jian, Feng, Zeguangu, Cai, Hong, and Wang, Dejun. 1998. pathology of manganese deficiency in egg-laying chickens. *Zhongguo Shouyi Xuebao (1998)* 18(3): 287-290 .
- No Oral** Fenters, J. D. and Maigetter, R. Z. 1973. *Interactions of Various Air Pollutants on Causation of Pulmonary Disease.* <NOTE> Final Rept. 18 Aug 72-17 Aug 73. EPA-650/1-73-002
- Nut def** Ferguson, A. E., Leeson, S., Julian, R. J., and Summers, J. D. 1978. leg bone abnormalities and histopathology of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets devoid of selected vitamins and minerals. *Poultry Science* 57(6): 1559-62.
- FL** Ferguson, A. E., Summers, J. D., Leslie, A. J., and Carlson, H. C. 1974. leg deformities in chicken broilers. *Canadian Veterinary Journal* 15(7): 185-190.
- HHE** Ferguson, E. L., Gibson, R. S., Weaver, S. D., Heywood, P., Heywood, A., and Yaman, C. 1989. the mineral content of commonly consumed malawian and papua new guinean foods.. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis.* 2 (3). 1989. 260-272.
- FL** Ferket, P. R. Lohmann und Co. AG Cuxhaven Germany. 1997. [optimization of turkey feeding in view of health and performance]. <original> optimierung der putenfuetterung im hinblick auf gesundheit und leistung. *Lohmann Information.* (No.1) P. 17-24
- Alt** Fernandez-Lopez, Jose-Antonio, Esteve, Montserrat, Rafecas, Immaculada, Remesar, Xavier, and Alemany, Maria. 1994. management of dietary essential metals (iron, copper, zinc, chromium and manganese) by wistar and zucker obese rats fed a self-selected high-energy diet. *BioMetals (1994)* 7(2): 117-29 .
- Phys** Fernando, Kekulu C. and Barritt, Greg J. 1994. evidence from studies with hepatocyte suspensions that store-operated ca<sup>2+</sup> inflow requires a pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric g-protein. *Biochem. J.* (1994) 303(2): 351-6.
- FL** Fialho, F. B., Lopez, J., and Bellaver, C. 1993. effect of levels of rice bran and manganese on performance and bonecharacteristics in broiler chickens. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Zootecnia* 22(5): 830-838.
- FL** Fialho, F. B., Lopez, J., and Bellaver, C. 1994. method for estimating bioavailability of manganese in organic sources. *Archivos Latinoamericanos De Produccion Animal* 2(1): 15-23.
- FL** Fialho, Flavio Bello, Lopez, Jorge, and Bellaver, Claudio. 1993. influence of manganese and rice bran on performance and bone characteristics of broilers. *Rev. Soc. Bras. Zootec.* (1993) 22(5): 830-8.
- FL** Fialho Flavio Bello(A), Lopez Jorge, and Bellaver Claudio. 1993. influence of levels of rice bran and manganese on performance and bone characteristics of broilers. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Zootecnia* 22(5): 830-838.
- FL** Filippov, V. R., Maturova, E. T., and Skakalina, R. K. 1971. age dynamics of the level of some trace nutrients and nitrogenous substances in chick blood and liver. *Mikroelem. Biosfere Primen. Ikh. Sel. Khoz. Med. Sib. Dal'Nego Vostoka* Dokl. Sib. Konf., 3rd (1971): Meeting Date 1969, 374-9. Editor(s): Filippov, V. R. Publisher: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Buryat. Filial, Ulan-Ude, USSR.

- CP** Finley John(A). 1999. the interaction between dietary fat type and dietary manganese concentration affects manganese absorption and retention in rats. *FASEB Journal* 13(4 PART 1): A545.
- Rev** Fisher, C., Stilinovic, Z., Pajalic, J., Beric, Z., and Braun, B. 1973. use of copper sulfate as a growth-promoter for broilers: effect of various amounts of dietary copper and manganese on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of chickens. *Feedstuffs*. 45(29): 24-5.
- No COC** Fisher, D. R., Calder, S. E., Mays, C. W., and Taylor, G. N. 1976. ca-dtpa-induced fetal death and malformation in mice. *Teratology* 14(2): 123-7.
- Org Met** Fishman, B. E., Mcginley, P. A., and Gianutsos, G. neurotoxic effects of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl mmt in the mouse basis of mmt-induced seizure activity. *Toxicology*. 45(2). 1987. 193-202.
- Nut** Flachowsky, G., Kronemann, H., and Grun, M. 1994. influence of type of diet and incubation time on in sacco release of cu, fe, mn and zn from italian ryegrass, untreated and ammonia treated wheat straw. *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 46(3): 295-304.
- Nut** Flachowsky, G., Polzin, S., Kronemann, H., Grun, M., <Editors> Anke, M., Meissner, D., and Mills, C. F. 1993. ruminal trace elements release from ryegrass, alfalfa and wheat straw in sheep and goats. 374-377.
- Phys** Flores Jorge A(A), Aguirre Claudia, Sharma Om P, and Veldhuis Johannes D. 1998. luteinizing hormone (lh) stimulates both intracellular calcium ion ((ca<sup>2+</sup>)<sub>i</sub>) mobilization and transmembrane cation influx in single ovarian (granulosa) cells: recruitment as a cellular mechanism of lh-(ca<sup>2+</sup>)<sub>i</sub> dose response. *Endocrinology* 139(8): 3606-3612.
- No Dose** Floris, B., Bini, P. P., and Nuvole, P. 1988. postprandial changes of some parameters in the rumen of cattle. *Clinica Veterinaria* 111(4): 193-202.
- No COC** Floyd, C. R., Purvis, H. T. II, Lusby, K. S., and Wettemann, R. P. 1995. effect of monensin and 4-plex on growth and puberty of beef heifers. *Animal Science Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University (P-943)*: 75-80.
- Nutr** Fly, Alyce D., Izquierdo, Oscar A., Lowry, Karen R., and Baker, David H. 1989. manganese bioavailability in a manganese-methionine chelate. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1989)* 9(8): 901-10.
- No Oral** Flynn, A. and Franzmann, A. W. 1974. seasonal variations in hair mineral levels of the alaskan moose. 444-447.
- Phys** Focher, F., Mazzarello, P., Verri, A., Hubscher, U., and Spadari, S. 1990. activity profiles of enzymes that control the uracil incorporation into dna during neuronal development. *Mutation Research* 237(2): 65-73.
- CP** Fogle, C. M., Morris, P., Woolfolk, L., Duhart, H., Paule, M. G., Slikker, W. Jr, and Ali, S. F. 1996. effects of chronic exposure to manganese on the behavior of rats. *Fourteenth International Neurotoxicology Conference*
- Nut** Fomichev, A. A. and Khochenkov, A. A. 1994. a finely pelleted premix for pigs. *Zootekhniiya* 33(3): 19-20.
- Bio Acc** Fonseca, H. and Lang, C. 1976. manganese content of orosi valley fodder and its effect on the concentration in hair and reproduction in dairy cows. 171-178.

- FL** Foradori, A. and Daniels, A. 1972. [effect of a low-metal diet on the incorporation of manganese into the rat liver]. <original> efecto de una dieta pobre en metales en la incorporacion de manganeso al higado de rata. *Revista Medica De Chile* 100(2): 154-7.
- FL** Foradori, A. and Fernandez, B. 1972. [incorporation of manganese into the rat intestinal mucosa]. <original> incorporacion de manganeso a la mucosa intestinal de rata. *Revista Medica De Chile* 100(2): 158-63.
- No Oral** Foradori C. Arnaldo and Daniels, Alejandro. 1972. effect of a metal-free diet on the incorporation of manganese into rat liver. *Rev. Med. Chile (1972)* 100(2): 154-7.
- No Oral** Foradori C., Arnaldo and Fernandez V., Blanca. 1972. incorporation of manganese into rat intestinal mucosa. *Rev. Med. Chile (1972)* 100(2): 158-63 .
- Unrel** Foster, R. F. 1967. *Report to the Working Committee for Columbia River Studies on Progress Since August, 1964 for Projects Carried Out by Battelle-Northwest. BNWL-CC-1436*
- FL** Fournier, P. and Fournier, A. 1972. effect of ingestion of lactose on absorption and retention of manganese. *Comptes Rendus Des Seances De La Societe De Biologie* 166(1): 29-31.
- FL** Fournier, Paul and Fournier, Alice. 1972. effects of lactose ingestion on manganese absorption and retention. *C. R. Soc. Biol. (1972)* 166(1): 29-31.
- Rev** Fox, M. 1974. effect of essential minerals on cadmium toxicity: a review. *J Food Sci; 39 (2). 1974 321-324.*
- Diss** Fox, M. R. S., Hamilton, R. D. P., Fry, B. E. Jr, Tao S-H, and Stone, C. L. 1988. copper and manganese interactions with varying dietary Zinc. *72nd Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Las Vegas, Nevada, Usa, May 1-5, 1988. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J. 2 (4). 1988. Abstract 3326.*
- Diss** Fox, M. R. S., Tao S-H, Fry, B. E. Jr, Hamilton, R. D., Johnson, M. L., and Stone, C. L. 1982. effects of soy products on zinc manganese copper and magnesium utilization. *66th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, New Orleans, LA., USA, APRIL 15-23, 1982. FED PROC. 41 (3). 1982. Abstract 1119.*
- CP** Fox, M. Rs, Tao, S. H., Fry, B. E Jr, and Hamilton, R. P. 1980. interactions among zinc iron manganese copper and magnesium. *64th Annual Meeting of the Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol.*
- Unrel** Frame, M. D. S. and Milanick, M. A. 1991. manganese and cadmium transport by the sodium-calcium exchanger of ferret red blood cells. *Am. J. Physiol. (1991)* 261(3, Pt. 1): C467-C475.
- CP** Fransson, G. B., Hoffman, B., Loennerdal, B., and Keen, C. L. 1985. effects of iron and manganese supplementation of infant formula on tissue trace elements. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5 Proc. Int. Symp., 5th : Meeting Date 1984, 512-15. Editor(s): Mills, C. F.; Bremner, I.; Chesters, J. K. Publisher: CAB, Farnham Royal, Slough, UK..*
- Nut def** Fraser, D. 1987. mineral-deficient diets and the pig's attraction to blood: implications for tail-biting. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 67(4): 909-918.
- In Vit** Freer, R. 1975. calcium and angiotensin tachyphylaxis in rat uterine smooth muscle. *American Journal of Physiology.* 228 (5). 1975 1423-1430.

- FL** Fregoni, M. and Scienza, A. 1978. role of trace elements in regulating vegetative growth and fruiting(yield and quality) in vines. problems of diagnosis. *Vignevini* 5(8): 7-18.
- Plant** Friedman, Mendel and Atsmon, Dan. 1988. comparison of grain composition and nutritional quality in wild barley (*hordeum spontaneum*) and in a standard cultivar. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* (1988) 36(6): 1167-72.
- Nut def** Friend, B. A., Williams, R. V., Mehlman, M. A., and Tobin, R. B. 1973. effect of thiamin deficiency on liver and kidney metal ionconcentrations in rats. *Nutrition Reports International* 8(1): 33-38.
- Nut def** Fritz, J. C., Pla, G. W., and Boehne, J. W. 1971. influence of chelating agents on utilization of calcium, iron and manganese by the chick. *Poultry Science* 50(5): 1444-1450.
- Nut def** Frost, G., Asling, C. W., and Nelson, M. M. 1959. skeletal deformities in manganese-deficient rats. *Anat Rec* 134:37-53,1959
- In Vit** Fuentes, J. M., Campo, M. L., and Soler G(A). 1994. kinetics of manganese reconstitution and thiol group exposition in dialyzed rat mammary gland arginase. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 26(5): 653-659.
- FL** Fugli, K., Regiusne, M. A., Gundel, J., and Rozsa, L. 1996. data to copper, zinc and manganese supply of horses (1st paper). <original> adatok a lovak rez-, cink- es mangan-ellatottsagahoz 1. kozlemeny. *Allattenyesztes Es Takarmanyozas.* V. 45(2-3) P. 255-260
- Mineral** Fujimura, Shinobu, Koga, Hidenori, Takeda, Hiromi, Tone, Naoko, Kadowaki, Motoni, and Ishibashi, Teru. 1996. chemical compositions of pectoral meat of japanese native chicken , hinai-jidori, the broiler of the same and marketing age. *Anim. Sci. Technol.* (1996) 67(6): 541-548.
- Mineral** Fujimura, Shinobu, Muramoto, Takayuki, Doura, Isamu, Koga, Hidenori, Itou, Hiromi, Tone, Naoko, Kadowaki, Motoni, and Ishibashi, Teru. 1997. effect of feeding area and feed intake on meat compositions and taste-related components of broiler chickens. *Nippon Kakin Gakkaishi* (1997) 34(6): 373-381.
- FL** Fujishima, T., Miyamoto, H., Okada, T., and Furuta, K. 1990. effect of formaldehyde liberation from formalin mixed with a tablet of bleaching powder on disinfection of chicken houses and hatching eggs. *Jpn Poult Sci;* 27 (4). 1990. 329-333. 27(4): 329-333.
- In Vit** Fujiwara, Y., Kaji, T., Sakurai, S., Sakamoto, M., and Kozuka, H. 1997. inhibitory effect of lead on the repair of wounded monolayers of cultured vascular endothelial cells. *Toxicology;* 117 (2-3). 1997. 193-198.
- In Vit** Fujiwara Yasuyuki and Kaji Toshiyuki(A). 1997. zinc potentiates the stimulation by basic and acidic fibroblast growth factors on the proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. *Research Communications in Molecular Pathology and Pharmacology* 97(1): 95-106.
- In Vit** Fujiwara Yasuyuki, Kaji Toshiyuki(A), Yamamoto Chika, Sakamoto Michiko, and Kozuka Hiroshi. 1995. stimulatory effect of lead on the proliferation of cultured vascular smooth-muscle cells. *Toxicology* 98(1-3): 105-110.
- Chem Meth** Fukumoto, Natsuo, Kobayashi, Yoshinori, Kurahashi, Masayasu, and Kawase, Akira. 1992. development of a high spatial resolution x-ray fluorescence element mapping spectrometer and its application to quantitative analysis of biological systems. *Adv. X-Ray Anal.* (1992) : 35B, 1285-7.

- In Vit** Fukushima, Osamu and Gay, Carol V. 1991. ultrastructural localization of guanylate cyclase in bone cells. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* (1991) 39(4): 529-35.
- FL** Furlanetto, S. M., Zucas, S. M., and Penteado, M. de V. 1973. [study of the fluoride-manganese interrelations]. <original> contribuicao ao estudo da interrelacao fluor-manganes. *Revista De Farmacia e Bioquimica Da Universidade De Sao Paulo* 11(2)
- FL** Furlanetto, S. M. P., Zucas, S. M., and Penteado, M. D. V. C. 1973. contribution to the study of the interrelation between fluoride and manganese. *Revista De Farmacia e Bioquimica Da Universidade De Sao Paulo.* 11 (2). 1973 (Recd 1974) 179-196.
- FL** Furlanetto, S. M. P., Zucas, S. M., and Penteado, M. De V. C. 1973. relation between fluorine and manganese. *Revista De Farmacia e Bioquimica Da Universidade De Sao Paulo* 11(2): 179-196.
- No Tox** Furmaga, S. and Gundlach, J. L. 1978. the behaviour of certain mineral elements in the sera of calves in the course of the experimental invasion due to fasciola hepatica. 21.
- Mix** Furr, A. K., Stoewsand, G. S., Bache, C. A., and Lisk, D. J. 1976. study of guinea pigs fed swiss chard grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. multi-element content of tissues. *Archives of Environmental Health* 31(2): 87-91.
- In Vit** Furuno, Koji, Suetsugu, Tatsuya, and Sugihara, Narumi. 1996. effects of metal ions on lipid peroxidation in cultured rat hepatocytes loaded with .alpha.-linolenic acid. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* (1996) 48(2): 121-129 .
- No Control** Gabrashanska, M., Tepavitcharova, S., Balarew, C., Galvez-Morros, M. M., and Arambarri, P. 1999. the effect of excess dietary manganese on uninfected and ascaridia galli infected chicks. *Journal of Helminthology* 73(4): 313-6.
- Mix** Gabrashanska, M., Tepavitcharova, S., and Balarew, Chr. 1997. effect of excess dietary manganese on chick ascariidiosis. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag.*, 17th (1997): 299-305. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- BioP** Gabrashanska, M., Tsocheva-Gaitandjieva, N., Tepavitcharova, S., and Balarew, C. 1997. trace element content in rat spleen under experimental fascioliasis and zn-cu treatment. *Mengen-Spurenelem. Arbeitstag.*, 17th : 306-310. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- Nut** Gadallah, F. L. and Jefferies, R. L. 1995. comparison of the nutrient contents of the principal forage plantsutilized by lesser snow geese on summer breeding grounds. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 32(2): 263-275.
- Unrel** Gaffarov, A. K. 1981. trace nutrients in tadjikistan animal husbandry. *Mikroelem. SSSR.* 22: 43-8.
- FL** Gaffarov, A. K. and Kamalov, A. 1974. effect of copper manganese and cobalt salts on growth development and change of the thyroid of gissar ram lambs. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadjhikskoi Ssr Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk.* 3: 85-88.
- FL** Gaffarov, A. K. and Saidov, N. 1975. trace elements in ewe rations. *Trudy, Tadjhikskii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennyi Institut.* 21: 16-20.

- FL** Gaffarov, A. K. and Saliev, N. S. 1991. trace elements in animal breeding in tadjikistan. <Document Title>Mikroelementy v Tadjikistane. A.N. Tadjh. SSR. Probl.Sov. "Mikroelementy v Biol. i C. Kh.". 91-104.
- FL** Gagern, W. von and Gumz, W. 1974. effect of endogenous factors on ash, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, phosphorus, zinc, iron, copper and manganese contents of pigbristles. 2. effect of age of the animal on the mineral composition of pig bristles. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 24(9/10): 671-679.
- Nut** Gaillard, E., Laurant, P., Robin, S., and Berthelot, A. 1994. effect of manganese supplementation on cardiovascular response in normotensive and doca-salt hypertensive rats. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 3rd* : 517-22. Editor(s): Collery, Philippe. Publisher: Libbey, Montrouge, Fr.
- Alt** Gaillard, E., Laurant, P., Robin, S., and Berthelot, A. 1996. influence of endothelium on manganese-induced relaxation in isolated phenylephrine-contracted aorta from doca-salt hypertensive rats. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 4th* : 445-447. Editor(s): Collery, Philippe. Publisher: Libbey Eurotext, Montrouge, Fr.
- FL** Galik, R. 1983. effect of zinc additives on the digestibility and retention of nutrients in pigs. *Pol'Nohospodarstvo* 29(10): 906-915.
- Abstract** Gallup, WD, Nance, JA, Nelson, AB, and Darlow, AE. 1952. forage manganese as a possible factor affecting calcium and phosphorus metabolism of range beef cattle. *J. Anim. Sci.* 11: 783.
- In Vit** Gandia, Luis, Lopez, Manuela G., Fonteriz, Rosalba I., Artalejo, Cristina R., and Garcia, Antonio G. 1987. relative sensitivities of chromaffin cell calcium channels to organic and inorganic calcium antagonists. *Neurosci. Lett. (1987)* 77(3): 333-8.
- Mineral** Ganpule, S. P. and Swamy, M. C. M. 1999. broiler breeder field trial on bio-evaluation of dietary methomin - a feed grade mha fortified with chelated trace minerals. *Indian Journal of Poultry Science* 34(1): 46-49.
- Mix** Gao, Guiqing, Wang, Songlin, and Guan, Haiqiao. 1989. chemical constituents of birch sap and their health effects. *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (1989)* 24(10): 588-90.
- Alt** Garcia-Aranda, Jose A., Lifshitz, Fima, and Wapnir, Raul A. 1984. intestinal absorption of manganese in experimental malnutrition. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr. (1984)* 3(4): 602-7.
- Plant** Garcia, R. E. and Mudd, J. B. 1980. inhibition of steryl glycoside biosynthesis by acyl coenzyme a and by digitonin. *Plant Physiology (Bethesda)*. 66 (2). 1980. 257-260.
- Nut** Gardiner, E. E. 1972. lack of response to added dietary manganese of chicks fed wheat-soybean meal or corn-soybean meal based diets. *Can. J. Anim. Sci. (1972)* 52(4): 737-40.
- Unrel** Gardner, D. E. 1988. the use of experimental airborne infections to monitor impairments in pulmonary defenses. *J Appl Toxicol.* 8(6): 385-8.
- Mineral** Garg, M. R., Bhandari, B. M., Sherasia, P. L., Singh, D. K., and Arora, S. P. 1999. requirements of certain minerals for large ruminants in mehsanadistrict of gujarat. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition* 16(2): 117-122.
- Unrel** Garganta, C. L. and Bond, J. S. 1986. assay and kinetics of arginase. *Analytical Biochemistry*. 154 (2). 1986. 388-394.



- CP** Garmo, T. H., <Editors> Papanastasis, V. P., Frame, J., and Nastis, A. S. 1999. mineral content of tree and shrub leaves from indigenous pastures. <Document Title> *Grasslands and Woody Plants in Europe. Proceedings Ofthe International Occasional Symposium of the European GrasslandFederation, Thessaloniki, Greece, 27-29 May, 1999.* 65-70.
- Prim** Garruto, R. M., Shankar, S. K., Yanagihara, R., Salazar, A. M., Amyx, H. L., and Gajdusek, D. C. 1989. low-calcium, high-aluminum diet-induced motor neuron pathology in cynomolgus monkeys. *Acta Neuropathologica* 78(2): 210-9.
- Phys** Gaur, S., Yamaguchi, H., and Goodman, H. M. 1996. growth hormone regulates cytosolic free calcium in rat fat cells by maintaining l-type calcium channels. *American Journal of Physiology* 270(5 Pt 1): C1478-84.
- In Vit** Gaur, Shikha, Yamaguchi, Hiroshi, and Goodman, H. Maurice. 1996. growth hormone increases calcium uptake in rat fat cells by a mechanism dependent on protein kinase c. *Am. J. Physiol.* (1996) 270(5, Pt. 1): C1485-C1492.
- Fate** Geballe, T. H. and Matthias, B. T. 1968. 3d elements in superconducting lead antimonide. *Phys. Rev. (1968)* 169(2): 457-65 .
- Diss** Geballe, T. H., Matthias, B. T., Caroli, B., Corenzwit, E., and Maita, J. P. 1967. *3d Elements in Superconducting PdSb* : 12p.
- Meth** Gehrke, M. and Lachowski, A. 1997. determination of manganese in cow blood using the flameless atomicabsorption spectrophotometry. i. analytical parameters of the precisionand accuracy of the method. *Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Pulawy* 41(2): 109-114.
- Nut def** Gehrke, M., Lachowski, A., <Editors> Gediga, K., and Ciesla, G. 1996. biochemical indicators of manganese deficiency in periparturient periodin the cows fed on silage and given supplementary mnsO4. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* 434(II): 735-739.
- Nut** Gehrke, M., Lachowski, A., <Editors> Gediga, K., and Ciesla, G. 1996. test of efficiency of supplementing feeds with mnsO4 in preventingmanganese deficiencies in cows. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* 434(II): 647-652.
- FL** Gehrke Marek. 1997. the role of manganese in the feeding of ruminants: a review. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 53(1): 18-21.
- FL** Geisel, O., Betzl, E., Dahme, E., Schmahl, W., and Hermanns, W. 1997. enzootic spinal ataxia among farmed fallow deer and red deer in upperbavaria, germany. *Tierarztliche Praxis. Ausgabe G, Grosstiere/Nutztiere* 25(6): 598-604.
- No Dose** Genge, Brian R., Wu, Licia N. Y., and Wuthier, Roy E. 1989. identification of phospholipid-dependent calcium-binding proteins as constituents of matrix vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem. (1989)* 264(18): 10917-21.
- Surv** Genlin, W., Yuanxin, W., Quanhai, Y., and Maochang, H. Nanjing Agricultural Univ. China. 1996. concentrations of protein, glucose, fructose and ions in the flushings of the oviducts and uteri of erhualian and meishan sows. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals. V. 31(4-5) P. 623-627*
- Alt** George, Barbara L. and Jarmakani, Jay M. 1983. the effects of lanthanum and manganese on excitation-contraction coupling in the newborn rabbit heart. *Dev. Pharmacol. Ther. (1983)* 6(1): 33-44 .

- Surv** George, Joy and Nair, K. Prabhakaran . 1995. phosphorus and trace element status of anoestrous and repeat breeder cross bred cows. *Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences.* 26(2): 91-94.
- BioP** Georgiadis, Millie M., Jessen, Sven M., Ogata, Craig M., Telesnitsky, Alice, Goff, Stephen P., and Hendrickson, Wayne A. 1995. mechanistic implications from the structure of a catalytic fragment of moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. *Structure (London) (1995)* 3(9): 879-92.
- FL** Georgievskii, V. and Khazin, D. 1982. standards for trace elements in diets for broilers. *Ptitsevodstvo* (5): 33-34.
- FL** Georgievskii, V. I., Khazin, D. A., and Polyakova, E. P. 1981. accumulation of macro elements and micro elements in broilers depending on their content in rations. *Sel'Skokkhozyaistvennaya Biologiya.* 16 (3). 1981. 446-449.
- FL** Georgievskii, V. I., Khazin, D. A., and Polyakova, E. P. 1981. retention of major- and trace elements in broilers in relation to the trace element content of the diet. *Sel'Skokkhozyaistvennaya Biologiya* 16(3): 446-449.
- FL** Georgievskii, V. I. and Kozina, A. S. 1973. age related dynamics of the concentration of trace elements in calf organs and tissues. *Dokl Vses (Ordena Lenina) Akad S-kh Nauk Im V I Lenina.* (6). 1973 32-34.
- No COC** Georgievskii, V. I., Osmanyanyan, A. K., Khazin, D. A., and Smirnova, L. D. 1980. metabolism of calcium, phosphorus and fluorine in broiler chickens fed on a diet with defluorinated phosphates. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* 18(11): 35-39.
- Nut** Georgievskii, V. I. and Polyakova, E. P. 1983. concentration of trace elements in the egg and their utilization by the embryo during development in relation to the level of copper in the diet of the hens. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokkhozyaistvennoi Akademii.*(3): 155-163.
- FL** Georgievskii, V. I. and Polyakova, E. P. 1980. effect of different doses of copper in diets on retention of trace elements in the liver and muscle of laying hens. *Doklady Moskovskoi Sel'Skokkhozyaistvennoi Akademii Imeni K. A. Timiryazeva* (260): 90-95.
- FL** Georgievskii, V. I., Polyakova, E. P., Khazin, D. A., and Smirnova, L. D. 1993. distribution of trace elements in tissues of broiler chickens on a diet containing different levels of magnesium. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokkhozyaistvennoi Akademii* (No.1): 123-131.
- FL** Georgievskii V. I., Polyakova, E. P., Khazin, D. A., and Smirnova, L. D. 1993. redistribution of microelements in tissues of chicken -broilers with different level of magnesium in the ration. *Izv. Timiryazevsk. S-Kh. Akad. (1993)* (1): 123-31.
- Plant** Gervais, Paul. 1988. influence of growth stage on yield, chemical composition and nutrient reserves of birdsfoot trefoil. *Can. J. Plant Sci. (1988)* 68(3): 755-62.
- Species** Gerwin, B. I., Smith, S. G., and Peebles, P. T. 1975. two active forms of rd-114 virus dna polymerase in infected cells. *Cell* 6(1): 45-52.
- CP** Ghosh-Dastidar, P., Coty, W. A., Griest, R. E., Woo, D. D. L., and Fox, C. F. 1984. progesterone receptor subunits are high affinity substrates for phosphorylation by epidermal growth factor receptor. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America.* 81 (6). 1984. 1654-1658.

- Bio Acc** Ghosh, J. K., Ghosh, R. K., Chowdhury, M. N., and Bhattacharyya, B. 1996. micronutrient status in the blood of prehatched developing white leghorn chick embryo. *Environment and Ecology* 14(3): 543-545.
- Org Met** Gianutsos, Gerald and Murray, Mary T. 1982. alterations in brain dopamine and gaba following inorganic or organic manganese administration. *Neurotoxicology* (1982) 3(3): 75-81.
- No Oral** Gianutsos, Gerald, Seltzer, Michael D., Saymeh, Riyad, Wu, Man Li Wang, and Michel, R. G. 1985. brain manganese accumulation following systemic administration of different forms. *Arch. Toxicol.* (1985) 57(4): 272-5.
- Unrel** Gibbons, C. C., Singleton, N., and Nyenhuis, J. 1987. effects of exercise on alcohol-fed rats. *Biochemical Archives.* 3 (1). 1987. 23-30.
- Meth** Gibson, R. S., Gibson, I. L., Webber, C. E., and Atkinson, S. A. 1988. an improved multi-element measurement of mineral absorption in the piglet utilizing the fecal monitoring technique. *Biological Trace Element Research* 17: 139-149.
- In Vit** Gil, G., Calvet, V. E., Ferrer, A., and Hegardt, F. G. 1982. inactivation and reactivation of rat liver 3 hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme a reductase phosphatases effect of phosphate pyro phosphate and divalent cations. *Hoppe-Seyler'S Zeitschrift Fuer Physiologische Chemie.* 363 (10). 1982. 1217-1224.
- FL** Gil, G., Calvet, V. E., Ferrer, A., and Hegardt, F. G. 1982. inactivation and reactivation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coa-reductase phosphatases: effect of phosphate, pyrophosphate and divalent cations. *Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift Fur Physiologische Chemie* 363(10): 1217-24.
- CP** Gilani, S. H. and Alibai, Y. 1985. the effects of heavy metals on the chick embryo development. *American Association of Anatomists 98th Annual Meeting and the Association Canadienne Des Anatomistes (Canadian Association of Anatomists) 29th Annual Meeting*
- Acu** Gilani, Shamshad H. teratogenicity of metals to chick embryos. *J Toxicol Environ Health.* V30, N1, P23(9)
- Nut** Gilardi, James D., Duffey, Sean S., Munn, Charles A., and Tell, Lisa A. 1999. biochemical functions of geophagy in parrots: detoxification of dietary toxins and cytoprotective effects. *J. Chem. Ecol.* (1999) 25(4): 897-922 .
- Nut def** Gilat, Eran, Aronson, Ronald S., and Nordin, Charles. 1990. triggered activity induced by potassium-free, sodium-deficient solution in guinea pig ventricular muscle: the effects of ouabain, lidocaine, and calcium channel blockers. *J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.* (1990) 16(2): 267-75.
- No COC** Gilka, J., Jelinek, P., Jankova, B., Knesel, P., Krejci, P., Masek, J., and Docekalova, H. 1989. amino acid composition of meat, fatty acid composition of fat and content of some chemical elements in the tissues of male lambs fed monensin or lasalocid. *Meat Science* 25(4): 273-280.
- Gene** Giuffrida, A. M., Vanella, A., Duscio, D., and Cozzolino, A. 1970. dna and rna polymerase activities of rat brain during fetal and postnatal development. *Italian Journal of Biochemistry* 19(5): 303-18.
- Gene** Giuffrida, A. M., Cox, D., and Mathias, A. P. 1975. rna polymerase activity in various classes of nuclei from different regions of rat brain during postnatal development. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 24(4): 749-55.

- FL** Giurgea, Rodica and Roman, Ioana. 1994. effects of manganese administration on the thymus and bursa of fabricius in chickens. *Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim.* (1994): 46(2), 105-109.
- FL** Giurgea, Rodica, Roman, Ioana, and Miel, Monica. 1995. effects of manganese on blood biochemical parameters in chickens during various developmental stages. *Stud. Cercet. Biol. Ser. Biol. Anim.* (1995): 47(2), 119-122.
- Surv** Glooschenko, V., Blancher, P., Herskowitz, J., Fulthorpe, R., and Rang, S. 1986. association of wetland acidity with reproductive parameters and insect prey of the eastern kingbird tyrannus-tyrannus near sudbury, ontario. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 30(3-4): 553-568.
- CP** Glore, S. R. and Stoecker, B. J. 1992. mineral status during protein-energy malnutrition. *Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology (Faseb), Part 1, Anaheim, California, Usa, April 5-9, 1992. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) j.* 6 (4). 1992. A1378.
- Bio Acc** Gochfeld, M. 1997. spatial patterns in a bioindicator: heavy metal and selenium concentration in eggs of herring gulls (*larus argentatus*) in the new york bight. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol.* 33(1): 63-70.
- Bio Acc** Gochfeld, M., Belant, J. L., Shukla, T., Benson, T., and Burger, J. 1996. heavy metals in laughing gulls: gender, age and tissue differences. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 15(12): 2275-2283.
- Surv** Gochfeld, M. and Burger, J. 1998. temporal trends in metal levels in eggs of the endangered roseate tern (*sterna dougallii*) in new york. *Environmental Research.* 77(1): 36-42.
- Bio Acc** Gochfeld, M. UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School Piscataway NJ. spatial patterns in a bioindicator: heavy metal and selenium. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* V33, N1, P63(8)
- No Oral** Goering, Peter L. and Klaassen, Curtis D. 1985. mechanism of manganese-induced tolerance to cadmium lethality and hepatotoxicity. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* (1985) 34(9): 1371-9.
- Diss** Goetz, G. 1985. *Animal Experiments in Order to Determine the Effects of Cd on Parameters of the Reticuloendothelial and Hematopoietic System and on the Distribution of Essential Metals in Different Organs.* <NOTE> Diss. (Dr.Rer.Nat. NP-8770267
- FL** Gokel, E. M., Kirchgessner, M., and Roth, H. P. 1986. alimentary-induced chromium deficiency in growing rats. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* (1986) 56(5): 251-7.
- Nut def** Gokel, E. M., Kirchgessner, M., and Roth, H. P. 1986. diet-induced chromium deficiency in growing rats. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 56(5): 251-257.
- FL** Gol'dina, I. R., Nadeenko, V. G., Saichenko, S. P., D'iachenko, O. Z., and Lenchenko, V. G. 1984. [sanitary-toxicological evaluation of manganese intake from drinking water]. <original> sanitarno-toksikologicheskaiia otsenka margantsa pri postuplenii v organizm s pit'evoi vodoi. *Gigiiena i Sanitariia* (11): 80-1.
- FL** Gol'dina, I. R., Nadeenko, V. G., Saichenko, S. P., D'yachenko, O. Z., Lenchenko, V. G., and Basalygina, V. V. health hazard and toxicological evaluation of manganese ingested in drinking water. *Gig. Sanit.* (1984) (11): 80-1.
- FL** Gol'dina, I. R., Nadeenko, V. G., Saichenko, S. P., D'yachenko, O. Z., Lenchenko, V. G, and Basalygina, V. V. 1984. sanitary-toxicological evaluation of manganese intake with drinking water. *Gigiiena i Sanitariya.* 0 (11). 1984 (Recd. 1985). 80-81.

- FL** Gol'dina, I. R., Nadeenko, V. G., Saichenko, S. P., D'yachenko, O. Z., Lenchenko, V. G., and Vasalygina, V. V. 1984. toxicological evaluation of manganese during intake in drinking water. *Gigiena i Sanitariya* (II): 80-81.
- No Dose** Goldenring, J. R., Modlin, I. M., Tyshkov, M., Zdon, M. J., Schafer, D. E., and Ballantyne, G. H. 1986. a manganese-dependent protein-kinase in gastric gland cytosol. *Surgery* 100(2): 181-187.
- CP** Golfman, L. S. and Boila, R. J. 1989. influence of supplemental molybdenum and sulfur upon the flow and solubility of copper zinc manganese and iron along the digestive tract of steers. *Symposium on Energy Usage in Livestock Production Systems Held at the Canadian Society of Animal Science Annual Meeting, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, August 24, 1988. Can J Anim Sci.* 69 (1). 1989. 296-297.
- CP** Golovatiouk, A. V(A), Antonov, A. R(A), Mayorov, V. L(A), Efremov, A. V(A), Jacobson, M. G., and Jacobson, G. S. 1999. influence of acute myocardial infarction on electrolytes and trace elements status in the newly developed strain of hypertensive rats. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 37(SPEC. SUPPL.): S501.
- Nut** Golub, M. S., Han, B., and Keen, C. L. 1991. Al and mn: interactions in adult and developing mice. *Teratology* 1991 May;43(5):490
- Bio Acc** Golub, M. S., Han, B., and Keen, C. L. 1996. developmental patterns of aluminum and five essential mineral elements in the central nervous system of the fetal and infant guinea pig. *Biol Trace Elem Res.* 55(3): 241-51.
- CP** Golub, M. S., Han, B., and Keen, C. L. 1992. developmental patterns of brain aluminum al in mice and the influence of excess dietary aluminum and deficient dietary manganese mn. 1992 *Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology (Faseb), Part II, Anaheim, California, Usa, April 5-9, 1992. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J.* 6 (5). 1992. A1951.
- Nut def** Golub, M. S., Han, B., Keen, C. L., and Gershwin, M. E. 1992. effects of dietary aluminum excess and manganese deficiency on neurobehavioral endpoints in adult mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 112(1): 154-60.
- CP** Golub, M. S., Keen, C. L., and Gershwin, M. E. 1991. neurobehavioral effects of subchronic dietary aluminum in mice. *21st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience*
- CP** Golub Mari S, Han Bin, and Keen Carl L. 1995. absorption, retention and tissue distribution of fe and mn in swiss webster mouse pups exposed to high dietary al during development. *FASEB Journal* 9(4): A982.
- No COC** Golub, Mari S. and Keen, Carl L. 1999. effects of dietary aluminum on pubertal mice. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* (1999) 21(5): 595-602.
- No COC** Golub, Mari S., Han, Bin, and Keen, Carl L. 1996. iron and manganese uptake by offspring of lactating mice fed a high aluminum diet. *Toxicology* (1996) 109(2,3): 111-18.
- FL** Golushko, V. M., Borisenko, E. N., Goryachev, I. I., Demidovich, B. K., Lebedkova, V. A., Kozlova, S. L., and Ivanov, D. P. 1989. finely granulated calcium carbonate feed additive containing trace elements. *Khim. Sel'Sk. Khoz.* (1989) (2): 69-71.
- RP** Gomez, Mercedes, Sanchez, Domenec J., Llobet, Juan M., Corbella, Jacinto, and Domingo, Jose L. 1997. concentrations of some essential elements in the brain of aluminum-exposed rats in relation to the age of exposure. *Arch. Gerontol. Geriatr.* (1997) 24(3): 287-294.

- Nut def** Gong, H. and Amemiya, T. 1999. corneal changes in manganese-deficient rats. *Cornea* 18(4): 472-82.
- Nut def** Gong, H. and Amemiya, T. 1996. ultrastructure of retina of manganese-deficient rats. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 37(10): 1967-74.
- Nut def** Gong, Huaqing and Amemiya, Tsugio. 1999. optic nerve changes in manganese-deficient rats. *Exp. Eye Res. (1999)* 68(3): 313-320.
- Alt** Gong Xin, Shang Fu, Obin Martin, Palmer Helen, Scrofano Mona M, Jahngen-Hodge Jessica, Smith Donald E, and Taylor Allen(A). 1997. antioxidant enzyme activities in lens, liver and kidney of calorie restricted emory mice. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* 99(3): 181-192.
- No Oral** Gonskii, Ya. I. 1968. copper and manganese levels in organs and tissues of guinea pigs during experimental tuberculosis. *Mikroelem. Med. (1968)* : No. 1, 107-11.
- In Vit** Gonzalez, Bruno J., Leroux, Philippe, Bodenant, Corinne, Braquet, Pierre, and Vaudry, Hubert. 1990. pharmacological characterization of somatostatin receptors in the rat cerebellum during development. *J. Neurochem. (1990)* 55(3): 729-37 .
- No Dose** Gonzalez, M. M., Madrid, R., and Arahuetes, R. M(A). 1995 . physiological changes in antioxidant defences in fetal and neonatal rat liver. *Reproduction Fertility and Development* 7(5): 1375-1380.
- Nut def** Gonzalez-Reimers, E., Martinez-Riera, A., Santolaria-Fernandez, F., Mas-Pascual, A., Rodriguez-Moreno, F., Galindo-Martin, L., Molina-Perez, M., and Barros-Lopez, N. 1998. relative and combined effects of ethanol and protein deficiency on zinc, iron, copper, and manganese contents in different organs and urinary and fecal excretion. *Alcohol (N. Y.) (1998)* 16(1): 7-12.
- Nut def** Gonzalez-Reimers, E., Santolaria-Fernandez, F., Perez-Labajos, J., Rodriguez-Moreno, F., Martinez-Riera, A., Hernandez-Torres, O., Valladares-Parrilla, F., and Molina-Perez, M. 1996. relative and combined effects of propylthiouracil, ethanol and protein deficiency on liver histology and hepatic iron, zinc, manganese and copper contents. *Alcohol Alcohol. (1996)* 31(6): 535-545.
- No COC** Gonzalez, Salvador and Bonilla, Ernesto. 1976. the effect of ethanol on the manganese-54 distribution in liver and other organs of rabbit. *Invest. Clin. (1976)* 17(2): 87-96 .
- Aquatic** Gordon, John A. 1989. manganese oxidation related to the releases from reservoirs. *Water Resour. Bull. (1989)* 25(1): 187-92.
- FL** Gorobets, A. I. 1991. accumulation of fat-soluble vitamins by broilers and their productivity in response to feeding of chelated trace elements. *S-Kh. Biol. (1991)* (6): 82-4.
- FL** Gorobets, A. I. 1991. retention of fat-soluble vitamins in broiler chickens and their productivity when given trace element chelates. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya* (6): 82-84.
- FL** Govorunova, N. N. and Grin', N. V. 1984. [embryotoxic action of manganese-zinc ferrite in an experiment]. <original> izuchenie embriotoksicheskogo deistviia marganets-tsinkovogo ferrita v eksperimente. *Gigiena i Sanitariia* (5): 85-6.
- FL** Grabovenskii, I. I. and Kalachnyuk, G. I. 1984. use of natural clinoptilolite for rearing of young bulls. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (2): 55-56.

- FL** Graca, D. S., Borges, F. M. O., Carneiro, M. I. F., Costa, M. F. V., and Baiao, N. C. 1998. effects of calcium and phosphorus sources on manganese deposition on bone of broiler chicks. <original>efeito de fontes de calcio e fostoro sobre a deposicao de manganes nos ossos de frangos de corte. *Arquivo Brasileiro De Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia*. V. 50(6) P. 699-704
- Bio Acc** Grace, N. D. 1983. amounts and distribution of mineral elements associated with fleece free empty body weight gains in the grazing sheep. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*. 26 (1). 1983. 59-70.
- No Control** Grace, N. D. 1973. effect of high dietary mn levels on the growth rate and the level of mineral elements in the plasma and soft tissues of sheep. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 16(2): 177-180.
- CP** Grace, N. D. 1986. an estimation of the dietary allowances of copper zinc iron manganese and selenium for single and twin-bearing ewes. *46TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE NEW ZEALAND SOCIETY OF ANIMAL PRODUCTION, DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, FEBRUARY 11-14, 1986. PROC NZ SOC ANIM PROD* 46: 37-40.
- Nut** Grace, N. D. and Scott, D. 1974. diet and mineral nutrition of sheep on undeveloped and developed tussock grassland. 1. the macro- and micro-element composition of blood plasma and herbage. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 17(2): 165-175.
- Nut** Grace, N. D(A), Pearce, S. G., Firth, E. C., and Fennessy, P. F. 1999. content and distribution of macro- and micro-elements in the body of pasture-fed young horses. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 77(3): 172-176.
- FL** Grachev, I. I., Skopichev, V. G., and Kamardina, T. A. role of ions in the development of myo epithelial cell contractions in the mammary gland. *VESTN Leningr UNIV BIOL. Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta Biologiya*. (4). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 76-82.
- Nut def** Graham, T. W. 1991. trace element deficiencies in cattle. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice*. 7(1): 153-215.
- Bio Acc** Graham, T. W., Holmberg, C. A., Keen, C. L., Thurmond, M. C., and Clegg, M. S. 1988. a pathologic and toxicologic evaluation of veal calves fed large amounts of zinc. *Veterinary Pathology* 25(6): 484-491.
- Bio Acc** Graham, T. W., Thurmond, M. C., Mohr, F. C., Holmberg, C. A., Anderson, M. L., and Keen, C. L. 1994. relationships between maternal and fetal liver copper, iron, manganese, and zinc concentrations and fetal development in california holsteindairy cows. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 6(1): 77-87.
- Unrel** Gralak, M. A., Leontowicz, H., Leontowicz, M., Bogucka-Sciezynska, A., and Kulasek, G. W. 1998. effect of pea lectins or type of diet on bioavailability of mineral elements from rat diets. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 18th* : 591-596. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- Nut** Gralak, M. A., Leontowicz, M., Morawiec, M., Bartnikowska, E., and Kulasek, G. W. 1996. comparison of the influence of dietary fiber sources with different proportions of soluble and insoluble fiber on ca, mg, fe, zn, mn, and cu apparent absorption in rats. *Arch. Anim. Nutr.* (1996) 49(4): 293-299 .

- No COC** Grandhi, R. R. and Ibrahim, E. A. 1990. changes in apparent absorption and retention of nutrients during gestation in gilts fed two dietary calcium and phosphorus levels. *CAN J ANIM SCI. Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 70 (3). 1990. 927-936.
- No Oral** Grant, D. and Hustvedt, S. O. developmental toxicity of manganese chloride in the rat. *Neurotoxicology* 1998 Jun;19(3):469
- No Oral** Grant, D., Toft, K. G., Martinsen, I., and Atzpodien, E. 1997. tissue distribution and general safety of mndpdp in male beagle dogs, with or without total common bile duct obstruction [see comments]. *Acta Radiologica* 38(4 Pt 2): 732-9.
- No Dose** Gray, L. E. and Laskey, J. W. 1980. multivariate analysis of the effects of manganese on the reproductive physiology and behavior of the male house mouse. *J Toxicol Environm Health.* 6: 861-867.
- Abstract** Gray, L. E. J. r., Kutzman, M., Laskey, J., and et, a. l. 1978. the effects of manganese (mn3o4) administration on the spontaneous behavior of male and female rats. 45(1): 356-357.
- Abstract** Gray, L. E Jr, Kutzman, M., Laskey, J., and Reiter, L. 1978. the effects of manganese tetra oxide administration on the spontaneous behavior of male and female rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol; 45 (1).* 1978 356-357
- Unrel** Greene, L. W. and Chirase, N. K. 1998. influence of stocker program mineral nutrition on feedlot performance. *Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian.* 20(12): 1372-1379.
- Nut** Greer, E. B. and Lewis, C. E. 1979. mineral and vitamin supplementation of diets for growing pigs part 3 salt calcium and phosphorus and trace mineral supplements in a wheat soybean meal diet. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry.* 18 (95). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 781-787.
- No COC** Greger, Janet L. and Emery, Susan M. 1987. mineral metabolism and bone strength of rats fed coffee and decaffeinated coffee. *J. Agric. Food Chem. (1987)* 35(4): 551-6.
- Unrel** Greve, C., Trachtenberg, E., Opsahl, W., Abbott, U., and Rucker, R. 1987. diet as an external factor in the expression of scoliosis in a line of susceptible chickens. *The Journal Of Nutrition.* 117(1): 189-193 .
- FL** Gribovskii, G. P. 1971. content of carotenoids in the liver of hens fed cobalt, manganese, and copper salts. *Profil. Zaraznykh Nezaraznykh Zabol. Zhivotn. Sib. Mater. Nauch. Konf., Posvyashch. 50-letiyu Sib. NIVI (Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst.) (1973):* Meeting Date 1971, 340-1. Editor(s): Kopyrin, A. V. Publisher: Sib. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, USSR.
- FL** Gribovskii, G. P. 1971. (effect of giving additional cobalt and manganese in the diet of henson their egg production). *Trudy Troitskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta* 14(No.2/3): 5-9.
- FL** Grigor'eva, T. E. and Ivanov, G. I. 1996. prophylaxis of alimentary infertility in cows. <original> profilaktika alimentarnogo besplodiya korov. *Veterinariya. (No.3) P. 41-45*
- Unrel** Grimson, R. E., Riemer, G. E., Stilborn, R. P., Volek, R. J., and Gummesson, P. K. 1989. agronomic and chemical characteristics of kochia-scoparia l. schrad. and its value as a silage crop for growing beef Cattle. *Can J Anim Sci; 69 (2).* 1989. 383-392.



- Nut** Grings, E. E., Staigmiller, R. B., Short, R. E., Bellows, R. A., and MacNeil, M. D. 1999. effects of stair-step nutrition and trace mineral supplementation on attainment of puberty in beef heifers of three sire breeds. *Journal of Animal Science* 77(4): 810-815.
- In Vit** Grisham, C. M. 1981. characterization of atp binding sites of sheep kidney medulla sodium potassium atpase using chromium atp. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*. 14 (1). 1981. 45-58.
- FL** Grishko, G. I. 1981. effectiveness of manganese and zinc in mixed feeds for table ducks. *Ptakhivnitstvo, Kiev, Ukrainian SSR* (31): 21-23.
- Unrel** Groot Bruinderink Geert W T A(A), Lammertsma Dennis R(A), and Hazebroek Ed= (A). 2000. effects of cessation of supplemental feeding on mineral status of red deer cervus elaphus and wild boar sus scrofa in the netherlands. *Acta Theriologica* 45(1): 71-85.
- FL** Groppe, B. and Anke, M. 1991. *The Effects of a Sulphur, Cadmium and Molybdenum Contamination in Swine: <Original> Die Auswirkungen Einer Schwefel-, Cadmium- Und Molybdaenbelastung Beim Schwein: Environmental Aspects of Animal Production: <Original> Umweltaspekte Der Tierproduktion* (33): 463-468.
- Unrel** Groppe, B. and Anke, M. 1991. effects of sulphur, cadmium and molybdenum loading in pigs. (33): 463-468.
- Nut def** Groppe, B. and Anke, M. 1971. (manganese deficiency in ruminants). *Archiv Fur Experimentelle Veterinarmedizin* 25(Heft 5): 779-785.
- Nut def** Groppe, B., Anke, M., Hahn, G., and Benser, A. 1973. (manganese deficiency in ruminants. 2. influence of manganese supply on reproductive performance and ejaculate composition). *Archiv Fur Experimentelle Veterinarmedizin* 27(Heft 2): 383-386.
- Mix** Grosicki, A., Kowalski, B., and Domanska, K. 1998. distribution of subtoxic doses of mercury in rats fed a diet enriched with cobalt, manganese, zinc and copper. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 18th* : 366-369. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany..
- Food** Groten, J. P., Sinkeldam, E. J., Muys, T., Luten, J. B., and Van Bladeren, P. J. 1991. interaction of dietary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, manganese, copper, iron, zinc, and selenium with the accumulation and oral toxicity of cadmium in rats. *Food Chem. Toxicol. (1991)* 29(4): 249-58.
- FL** Gruber, L. Bundesanstalt fuer alpenlaendische Landwirtschaft Gumpenstein Irnding Austria, Steinwender, R., Haeusler, J., and Krautzer, B. 1992. production and utilization of mixed fodder beet silages in alpine regions, 2: utilization of mixed fodder beet silages in the feeding of dairy cows. <original> erzeugung und verwertung von rübenmischsilagen im alpenraum, 2: verwertung von rübenmischsilagen in der milchviehfütterung. *Wirtschaftseigene Futter. V. 38(3) P. 155-178*
- Fate** Gruden, N. 1976. the effect of milk diet on manganese transport through the rat's duodenal wall. *Nutr Rep Int* Nov 1976 14 (5): 515-520. Ref.
- CP** Gruden, N. 1985. interrelationship of iron and manganese in the rat from the neonatal to weaning age. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5 Proc. Int. Symp., 5th* : Meeting Date 1984, 515-16. Editor(s): Mills, C. F.; Bremner, I.; Chesters, J. K. Publisher: CAB, Farnham Royal, Slough, UK.

- Nut** Gruden, N. 1982. iron-59 and manganese-54 retention in weanling rats fed iron fortified milk. *Nutrition Reports International*. 25 (6). 1982. 849-858.
- Abstract** Gruden, N. 1986. iron in manganese Metabolism. *192nd American Chemical Society National Meeting, Anaheim, Calif., Usa, Sept. 7-12, 1986. Abstr Pap Am Chem Soc.* 192 (0). 1986. No Pagination.
- No Oral** Gruden, N. suppression of transduodenal manganese transport by milk dietsupplemented with iron.
- Not Avail** Gruden, N. and Matausic, S. 1989. comparison of cadmium-manganese interaction in weanling and adult rats. 1277-1282.
- Bio Acc** Gruden, N. and Matausic, S. 1988. the effect of manganese concentration upon cadmium-manganese interaction. *Heavy Met. Hydrol. Cycle (1988)* 237-40. Editor: 237-40. Editor(s): Astruc, M. Lester, John Norman. Publisher: Selper Ltd., London, UK.
- No Dur** Gruden, Nevenka. 1979. dietary variations and manganese transduodenal transport in rats. *Period. Biol. (1979)* 81(3): 567-70 .
- No COC** Gruden, Nevenka. 1984. the influence of iron on manganese metabolism in the first three weeks of rat 's life. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1984)* 30(3): 553-7 .
- Nut def** Gruden, Nevenka. 1977. interrelationship of manganese and iron in rat 's duodenum. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1977)* 15(5): 577-80 .
- Nut** Gruden, Nevenka. 1979. transduodenal iron transport in rats fed milk diet supplemented with iron and/or manganese. *Nutrition Reports International*. Jan 1979. v. 19 (1) p. 69-74. charts.
- Acu** Gruden, Nevenka and Buben, Mirka. 1981. iron-59 and manganese-54 metabolism in suckling rats pretreated with iron-fortified milk. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1981)* 24(5): 943-50 .
- No COC** Gruden, Nevenka and Munic, Snjezana. 1987. effect of iron upon cadmium-manganese and cadmium-iron interaction. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (1987)* 38(6): 969-74 .
- Prim** Grynepas, Marc D., Hancock, R. G. V., Greenwood, C., Turnquist, J., and Kessler, M. J. 1993. the effects of diet , age, and sex on the mineral content of primate bones. *Calcif. Tissue Int. (1993)* 52(5): 399-405.
- Nut def** Guidot, D. M., McCord, J. M., Wright, R. M., and Repine, J. E. 1993. absence of electron transport (rho(0) state) restores growth of a manganese-superoxide dismutase-deficient *saccharomyces cerevisiae* in hyperoxia: evidence for electron transport as a major source of superoxide generation in vivo. *The Journal Of Biological Chemistry*. 268(35): 26082-26084.
- Phys** Gukovskaya, A. S., Trepakova, E. S., Zinchenko, V. P., Korystov, Y. N., and Bezuglov, V. V. 1992. effect of the sulfhydryl reagent thimerosal on cytosolic free ca<sup>2+</sup> and membrane potential of thymocytes. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 1111(1): 65-74.
- FL** Gulii, M. F. and Sushkova, V. V. 1970. effect of sodium bicarbonate, mg<sup>2+</sup>, mn<sup>2+</sup>, and zn<sup>2+</sup> on incorporation of carbon-14 from radioactive acetate into proteins, lipids, and glycogen of the liver and into serum proteins in chick of different age. *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh. (1970)* 42(4): 484-8 .

- FL** Gulyi, M. F., Mal'ko, V. A., and Mel'nichuk, D. A. 1970. [dependence of biochemical processes on the reaction of co<sub>2</sub> fixation in chickens]. <original> zalezhnist' biosyntetychnykh protsesiv vid reaktsii fiksatsii co<sub>2</sub> y kurei. *Ukrains'Ky Biokhimichni Zhurnal* 42(6): 743-6.
- No Dose** Gunshin, H., Imamura, T., Kato, N., Todoriki, H., Akamatsu, T., Noguchi, T., and Naito, H. 1990. effect of dietary calcium level on tissue levels of trace elements chromium, cobalt, nickel, molybdenum, manganese, copper, zinc and iron. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1990)* 1(2): 113-14.
- No Org** Gunshin, Hiromi, Mackenzie, Bryan, Berger, Urs V., Gunshin, Yoshimi, Romero, Michael F., Boron, Walter F., Nussberger, Stephan, Gollan, John L., and Hediger, Matthias A. 1997. cloning and characterization of a mammalian proton-coupled metal-ion transporter. *Nature (London)* (1997) 388(6641): 482-488.
- FL** Guo Rongfu and Dai Zhiming . 1993. effect of dietary manganese level on tissue mineral concentration and growth for ducklings. *Journal of Yunnan Agricultural University. V. 8(4) P. 347-350*
- FL** Guo Rongfu. 1994. a study on bioavailability of inorganic manganese sources for ducklings. *Acta Zoonutrimenta Sinica. V. 6(1) P. 39-43*
- Phys** Gupta, A. and Shukla, G. S. 1997. enzymatic antioxidants in erythrocytes following heavy metal exposure possible role in early diagnosis of poisoning. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 58(2): 198-205.
- Nut** Gupta, J. J., Yadav, B. P. S., and Gupta, H. K. 1995. nutritional value of jack bean for broiler. *Indian Journal of Poultry Science* 30(2): 112-116.
- No Oral** Gupta, P. K., Murthy, R. C., and Chandra, S. V. 1981. toxicity of endosulfan and manganese chloride: cumulative toxicity rating. *Toxicology Letters* 7(3): 221-7.
- Prim** Gupta, S. K., Murthy, R. C., and Chandra, S. V. 1980. neuromelanin in manganese-exposed primates. *Toxicology Letters* 6(1): 17-20.
- FL** Gupta, S. K. and Rothstein, M. 1976. phosphoglycerate kinase from young and old turatrix aceti. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 445(3): 632-44.
- Unrel** Gurkovskaya, A. V. 1977. effect of tetra ethyl ammonium ion on the electro physiological properties of smooth muscle cells of the pulmonary artery. *Byulleten' Eksperimental'Noi Biologii i Meditsiny.* 83 (2). 1977 134-136.
- Mix** Gusakov, K. and Sinkovets, A. 1998. mineral additives. *Ptitsevodstvo.*(6): 27-28.
- Org Met** Guven, Kemal, Deveci, Engin, Akba, Osman, Onen, Abdurrahman, and De Pomerai, David. 1998. the accumulation and histological effects of organometallic fungicides propineb and maneb in the kidneys of fetus and female rats during pregnancy. *Toxicol. Lett. (1998)* 99(2): 91-98 .
- Nut** Hacklander, R., Enbergs, H., Niess, E., and Ahlswede, L. 1996 . analysis of the feeding of warm blooded foals during the 2nd halfyear. *Pferdeheilkunde* 12(3): 307-311.
- Unrel** Hagen Per-Otto(A), Davies, M. G., Schuman, R. W., and Murray, J. J. 1992 . reduction of vein graft intimal hyperplasia by ex vivo treatment with desferrioxamine manganese. *Journal of Vascular Research* 29(6): 405-409.

- Nut def** Hahn, C. J. and Evans, G. W. 1975. absorption of trace metals in the zinc-deficient rat. *American Journal of Physiology* 228(4): 1020-1023.
- Abstract** Hahn, K. J. and Burch, R. E. 1980. aging rat tissue content of moisture protein zinc copper and manganese with partial food deprivation. *64th Annual Meeting of the Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol., Anaheim, Calif., USA, APR. 13-18, 1980. FED PROC.* 39 (3). 1980. Abstract 2744.
- No Oral** Hakkinen, P. J., Morse, C. C., Martin, F. M., Dalbey, W. E., Haschek, W. M., and Witschi, H. R. 1983. potentiating effects of oxygen in lungs damaged by methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl, cadmium chloride, oleic acid, and antitumor drugs. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 67(1): 55-69.
- Surv** Haldar, A., Prakash, V., and Duttagupta, R. 1998. zinc, manganese, chromium and nickel status in blood and hair of goatreared on grazing regimen. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 75(6): 514-516.
- Diss** Hale, O. M., Lowery, R. S., and McCormick, W. C. 1977. the response of swine to different amounts of dietary manganese. | ti-university of georgia. (250): 11 pp.
- Unrel** Hall, E. D., Symonds, H. W., and Mallinson, C. B. 1982. maximum capacity of the bovine liver to remove manganese from portalplasma and the effect of the route of entry of manganese on its rate of removal. *Research in Veterinary Science* 33(1): 89-94.
- Bio Acc** Hall, J. O. 1990. elevated metal content in water as a cause of chronic illness poorreproduction, and poor milk production. 52.
- No Dose** Halpin, Kevin M. and Baker, David H. 1986. long-term effects of corn, soybean meal, wheat bran, and fish meal on manganese utilization in the chick. *Poult. Sci.* 65(7): 1371-4 .
- No Control** Halpin, Kevin M. and Baker, David H. 1986. manganese utilization in the chick: effects of corn, soybean meal, fish meal, wheat bran, and rice bran on tissue uptake of manganese. *Poult. Sci.* (1986) 65(5): 995-1003 .
- Nut** Halpin, Kevin M. and Baker, David H. 1987. mechanism of the tissue manganese-lowering effect of corn, soybean meal, fish meal, wheat bran, and rice bran. *Poult. Sci.* (1987) 66(2): 332-40.
- Plant** Halvorson, A. D. and White, L. M. 1983. seasonal zinc copper manganese and iron levels of western wheat grass agropyron-smithii and green needle grass stipa-viridula as affected by nitrogen fertilization. *Agronomy Journal.* 75 (2). 1983. 225-229.
- Nut** Hambidge, K. M. 1985. trace minerals and fetal development. *Current Concepts in Nutrition* 14: 73-82.
- HHE** Hamilton-Koch, W., Snyder, R. D., and Lavelle, J. M. 1986. metal-induced dna damage and repair in human diploid fibroblasts and chinese hamster ovary cells. *Chemico-Biological Interactions* 59(1): 17-28.
- Mix** Han, Bin, Qi, Zhouyue, Hou, Jiangwen, Zhao, Famiao, Zhou, Yumei, and Xue, Dengmin. 1986. utilization of trace elements in fly ash by chicken. *Zhongguo Xumu Zazhi* (1986) (3): 25-7.
- Alt** Han, J. 1975. *Control of Lethal Arrhythmias Associated With Coronary Heart Disease. Experimental Studies of Arrhythmias in Relation to Coronary Heart Disease.* <NOTE> Rept. for Jul 72-Jun 75. NIH-N01-HV-22974-A75

- Alt** Handa, Y., Wagner, J., Inui, J., Aversch, H., and Schuemann, H. J. 1982. effect of alpha sympathomimetic agonists and beta sympathomimetic agonists on calcium dependent slow action potential and force of contraction in the rabbit papillary muscle. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg'S Archives of Pharmacology*. 318 (4). 1982. 330-335.
- Bio Acc** Hanif, M., Ali, C. S., Samad, H. A., and Hanjra, S. H. 1984. influence of pregnancy stress on blood mineral profile in the buffalo. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal* 4(3): 165-168.
- In Vit** Hanissian, S. H. and Sahyoun, N. 1992. neuronal protein tyrosine kinases associated with synaptosomal glycoproteins. *J. Neurosci. Res. (1992)* 32(4): 576-82 .
- No Oral** Hanlon, D. P., Gale, T. F., and Ferm, V. H. 1975. permeability of the syrian hamster placenta to manganous ions during early embryogenesis. *J. Reprod. Fertil. (1975)* 44(1): 109-12 .
- Abstract** Hanna, L., Peters, J. M., Wiley, L. M., Clegg, M. S., and Keen, C. L. 1996. comparative effects of essential and nonessential metals on preimplantation mouse embryo development. *Experimental Biology* 96
- Nut def** Hannam, Robert J. and Ohki, Ken. 1988. detection of manganese deficiency and toxicity in plants. *Dev. Plant Soil Sci. (1988)* 33(Manganese Soils Plants): 243-59 .
- Rev** Hansard, S. L. 1983. microminerals for ruminant animals. *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, B*. 53(1): 1-24.
- Not Avail** Hansard, S. L. 1972. physiological behaviour of manganese in gravid cattle, sheep and swine. *<Document Title>Isotope Studies on the Physiology of Domestic Animals*. 351-365.
- Org Met** Hanzlik, R. P., Stitt, R., and Traiger, G. J. 1980. toxic effects of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in rats: role of metabolism. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol; 56 (3). 1980 (RECD. 1981). 353-360.*
- FL** Hao, Z. L., Wu, Y. X., Zhang, C. Z., Huang, Q. G., Zhang, Z. G., Gyo, Y. S., and Quo, T. Y. 1993. analysis on trace elements in blood, hair, milk and semen from cows and stud bulls of austria line, simmental. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 24(1): 36-40.
- CP** Haouet, M. N(A), Martino G(A), Poricello, F., Rueca, F., Spaterna, A., Conti, M. B, Avellini, L., Silvestrelli, M., Olivieri O(A), and <Book> Van Arendonk J A M: Ed. 1995. the effect of training on morphological and chemical blood parameters in maremma horses undergoing a performance test. <book> book of abstracts of the annual meeting of the european association for animal production; book of abstracts of the 46th annual meeting of the european association for animal production. *Book of Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of the European Association for Animal Production* (1): 345.
- FL** Haraszti, E. and Vetter, J. 1980. on the nutritive value, suitability for feeding purposes and toxicity of different strains of fodder lupin (lupinus) seeds. *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja* 35(6): 374-379.
- In Vit** Harikumar, K. G. and Chattopadhyay Amitabha(A). 1998. metal ion and guanine nucleotide modulations of agonist interaction in g-protein-coupled serotonin1a receptors from bovine hippocampus. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* 18(5): 535-553.
- Meth** Harosh Itzik(A), Mezzina Mauro, Harris Paul V, and Boyd James B. 1992. purification and characterization of a mitochondrial endonuclease from drosophila melanogaster embryos. *European Journal of Biochemistry* 210(2 ): 455-460.

- Unrel** Harris, Christine E., Simonne, Eric H., and Eakes, D. Joseph. 1999. effect of nitrogen form ratio on pansy growth and nutrition and the palatability to white-tailed deer. *J. Plant Nutr.* (1999) 22(12): 1807-1814.
- Abstract** Harris, R. A., Bhargava, H. N., Loh, H. H., and Way, E. L. 1974. alteration of narcotic effects by calcium and other ions. *Federation Proceedings.* 33 (3 Part 1). 1974 515
- No Oral** Hart, B. A., Voss, G. W., Shatos, M. A., and Doherty, J. 1990. cross-tolerance to hyperoxia following cadmium aerosol pretreatment. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* (1990) 103(2): 255-70 .
- In Vit** Hartman, W. J. and Kalnitsky, G. 1952. *Competitive Effects of Metallic Ions on Citrate Oxidation.* 2 *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, V37 N1 P72-82, May 52.: 12p.
- In Vit** Hartmann, J. X., Galla, J. D., Emma, D. A., Kao, K. N., and Gamborg, O. L. 1976. the fusion of erythrocytes by treatment with proteolytic enzymes and polyethylene glycol. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology. Journal Canadien De*
- Alt** Hartmans, J. 1972. manganese experiments with monozygotic cattle twins. *Landwirtschaftliche Forschung* (Sonderheft 27/ii): 1-11.
- CP** Harvey M(A), Zhang, X., Arcellana-Panlilio M(A), Schultz, G. A(A), and Watson, A. J. 1994. expression of antioxidant mrnas during murine and bovine preimplantation development. *Molecular Biology of the Cell* 5(SUPPL.): 351A.
- In Vit** Hasegawa, T., Hagiwara, Y., Saito, K., and Ozawa, E. 1982. effect of transferrin on chick cell growth in-vitro and transferrin receptor. *15th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Developmental Biologists, Tokyo, May 27-29, 1982. Dev Growth Differ.* 29(4): 388.
- CP** Hatayde, M. R., Pinheiro, L. E. L., and Franceschini, P. H. 1994. clinical and reproduction evaluation of normal and subfertile pitangueiras breed heifers. <document title>proceedings, 18th world buiatrics congress: 26th congress of the italian association of buiatrics, bologna, italy, august 29-september 2, 1994. volume 2. 1005-1008.
- No COC** Hatjis, C. G. and Bottoms, J. D. 1987. myocardial adenylate cyclase activity in ritodrine-treated pregnant rabbits. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 156(3): 749-54.
- CP** Hawkins, C. D., <Book> Colegate S M, and Dorling, P. R: Eds. 1994. "acorn" calves and retained placentae following grazing on sandplain lupins (*lupinus cosentinii*). <book> plant-associated toxins: agricultural, phytochemical and ecological aspects. 351-356.
- Nut def** Hayashi, Emiko, Suzuki, Kazutomo, Arakawa, Yasuyuki, and Takeuchi, Shigeo. 1997. kinetics of trace metals and their pathophysiological significance in liver regeneration in spontaneous ascorbic acid-deficient rats (ods rats ). *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* (1997) 8(1): 19-28.
- Unrel** Hayashibe, H., Asayama, K., Dobashi, K., and Kato, K. 1990. prenatal development of antioxidant enzymes in rat lung, kidney, and heart: marked increase in immunoreactive superoxide dismutases, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase in the kidney. *Pediatric Research* 27(5): 472-5.
- In Vit** Hazell, A. S. and Norenberg, M. D. 1998. ammonia and manganese increase arginine uptake in cultured astrocytes. *Neurochemical Research* 23(6): 869-73.
- FL** He ShengHu, Yang ChunSheng, and Shu XiuChun. 1996. influence of manganese deficiency on activity of mn superoxidizedismutase in broilers. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology* 26(3): 29-31.

- FL** He ShengHu, Zhu XiuChun, Yang ChunSheng, and Pei Ming. 1995. pathological study of manganese deficiency in aa broilers. *Ningxia Journal of Agricultural and Forestry Science and Technology* (6): 33-36.
- FL** He TianPei and Zhou YuPing. 1998. effect of taurine on mineral element concentration in the liver of broilers. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science* 18(1): 24-26.
- No Org** Hecht, S. M., Frye, R. B., Werner, D., Fukui, T., and Hawrelak, S. D. 1976. synthesis and biological activity of pyrazolo[3,4,-d]pyrimidine nucleosides and nucleotides related to tubercidin, toyocamycin, and sangivamycin. *Biochemistry* 15(5): 1005-15.
- Nut def** Heinemann, V. 1991. influence of dietary manganese deficiency on the reproductive performance of female rabbits. 205 pp.
- FL** Heinemann, V. Giessen Univ. Germany Inst. fuer Tierernaehrung and Pallauf, J. 1991. [effects of a manganese deficient nutrition on the reproduction in female rabbits]. <original> auswirkungen einer mangan-mangelernaehrung auf die reproduktion bei weiblichen kaninchen. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 66(3-4) P. 167-168
- FL** Heiseke, D. and Kirchgessner, M. 1978. conception of manganese deficient female rats and the mortality of their litters. *Arch. Tierernaehr.* (1978) 28(2): 77-82.
- Nut def** Heiseke, D. and Kirchgessner, M. 1977. experimental manganese deficiency of rats induced by early weaning. *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelkd.* 39(4): 197-203.
- FL** Heiseke, D. and Kirchgessner, M. 1978. iron and zinc contents in different organs of rats in manganese deficiency. *Zentralblatt Fur Veterinarmedizin, A* 25(4): 307-311.
- FL** Heiseke, D and Kirchgessner, M. 1978. zur konzeption weiblicher ratten und zur mortalitat der wurfe bei mn-mangel; on the conception of manganese depleted female rats and the mortality of their litters. *Arch Tierernahr* Feb 1978 28 (2): 77-82. Ref. Eng. sum.
- Nut def** Heiseke, D. and Kirchgessner, M. 197. experimental mn deficiency in rats on early weaning. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde*
- No Dose** Heller, VG and Penquite, R. 1937. factors producing perosis in chickens. *Poult. Sci.* 16: 243.
- CP** Henderson, A. R. 1972. the effect of diet on rat liver nuclear dna-dependent rna polymerase. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 31(3): 291-5.
- Unrel** Henderson, T. D., Burt, R. L., Kaufman, S. E., Willingham, W. M., and Sorenson, J. R. 1993. radiorecovery activity of manganese(iii)2(ii)(mu 3-o)-(mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)6. *Radiation Research* 136(1): 126-9.
- QAC** Henderson, T. D., Henderson, R. D., Irving, H. J., Willingham, W. M., and Sorenson, J. R. J A. 1995. radiorecovery and prophylactic-treatment efficacies of manganese(iii)-2(ii)(mu-3-o)(mu-3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)-6 in gamma-irradiated mice. *Inflammopharmacology* 3(3): 241-250.
- Unrel** Hendry, J. P. and Marshall, J. D. 1991. disequilibrium trace element partitioning in jurassic sparry calcite cements: implications for crystal growth mechanisms during diagenesis. *J. Geol. Soc. (London)* (1991) 148(5): 835-48 .
- Rev** Henkens, C. H. and Koopman, J. J. 1973. *Tracing and Treating Mineral Disorders in Dairy Cattle*. 61pp.

- Nut def** Hennig, A., Anke, M., Groppel, B., Ludke, H., Reissig, W., Dittrich, G., and Grun, M. 1972. manganese deficiency in ruminants. 1. effect of manganese deficiency on liveweight. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 22(9): 601-614.
- Nut def** Hennig, A., Anke, M., Groppel, B., Luedke, H., Reissig, W., Dittrich, G., and Gruen, M. 1972. manganese deficiencies in ruminants. 3. effect of manganese deficiency on the rate of live weight gains. *Arch. Tierernaehr. (1972)* 22(9): 601-14.
- Nut** Hennig, A., Richter, G., Grun, M., and Zander, R. 1990. the influence of a very high straw supply as fibre source on the mineral status of the broiler hen. *Nahrung* 34(2): 189-193.
- Drug** Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., Campbell, D. R., and Miles, R. D. 1987. effect of antibiotics on tissue trace mineral concentration and intestinal tract weight of broiler chicks. *Poult. Sci.* 66(6): 1014-18 .
- No Dose** Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Miles, R. D. 1986. bioavailability of manganese sulfate and manganese monoxide in chicks as measured by tissue uptake of manganese from conventional dietary levels. *Poult. Sci. (1986)* 65(5): 983-6 .
- No Dose** Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Miles, R. D. 1989. relative bioavailability of manganese in a manganese-methionine complex for broiler chicks. *Poult. Sci. (1989)* 68(1): 107-12 .
- Unrel** Herendeen Patrick S(A), Crepet William L, and Nixon Kevin C. 1993. chloranthus-like stamens from the upper cretaceous of new jersey. *American Journal of Botany* 80(8): 865-871.
- FL** Herlin, A. H. and Andersson, I. 1996. *Soil Ingestion in Farm Animals. A Review.*
- Not Avail** Herlin, A. H. and Andersson, I. 1996. soil ingestion in farm animals. a review. <document title>report - department of agricultural biosystems and technology, swedish university of agricultural sciences. (105): 35 pp.
- No Tox** Herman, L., Sato, T., and Hales, C. N. 1973. the electron microscopic localization of cations to pancreatic islets of langerhans and their possible role in insulin secretion. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* 42(3): 298-311.
- No Oral** Hidioglou, M. 1975. 54mn uptake by the ovaries and reproductive tract of cycling and anestrus ewes. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 53(5): 969-972.
- FL** Hidioglou, M. 1975. manganese-54 uptake by the ovaries and reproductive tract of cycling and anestrus ewes. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology.* 53 (5). 1975 969-972.
- CP** Hidioglou, M. 1980. manganese and reproductive function of ruminants. *Spurenelem.-Symp.: Arsen 3rd* : 265-81. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred; Schneider, Hans-Joachim; Brueckner, Chr. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller- Univ. Jena Abt. Wiss. Publ., Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- Nut** Hidioglou, M. 1979. manganese in ruminant nutrition. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 59 (2). 1979. 217-236.
- No Oral** Hidioglou, M. 1975. mn uptake by the ovaries and reproductive tract of cycling and anestrus ewes. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 53(5): 969-972.
- Nut def** Hidioglou, M. 1980. zinc copper and manganese deficiencies and the ruminant skeleton a review. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science.* 60 (3). 1980. 579-590.



- Nut def** Hidiroglou, M., Ho, S. K., Ivan, M., and Shearer, D. A. 1978. manganese status of pasturing ewes, of pregnant ewes and doe rabbits on low manganese diets and of dairy cows with cystic ovaries. *Can. J. Comp. Med.* (1978) 42(1): 100-7 .
- No Control** Hidiroglou, M., Ho, S. K., and Standish, J. F. 1978. effects of dietary manganese levels on reproductive performance of and on tissue mineral composition of ewes and day-old lambs. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 58(1): 35-41.
- No COC** Hidiroglou, M., Ho, S. K., Williams, C. J., and Ivan, M. 1977. effects of level of dietary sulfur on the growth performance and blood mineral profile of sheep fed urea supplemented corn silage. *International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research.* 47 (3). 1977 284-291.
- HHE** Hidiroglou, M., Ivan, M., and Ho, S. K. 1977. effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the transport of manganese and zinc and tissue uptake of radioactivity following subcutaneous administration of tritiated estrone in manganese deficient and nondeficient rabbits. *Can. J. Comp. Med.* (1977) 41(2): 206-10.
- No Tox** Hidiroglou, M. and Shearer, D. A. concentration of manganese in the tissues of cycling and anestrus ewes.
- QAc** Hidiroglou, M. and Spurr, D. T. 1975. influence of cold exposure and diet change on the trace element composition of hair from shorthorn cattle. *CAN J ANIM SCI: Canadian Journal of Animal Science: 55 (1).* 55(1): 31-38.
- Nut def** Hidiroglou, M. and Williams, C. J. 1982. trace elements status of fetuses from ewes fed a copper-deficient ration. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 43(2): 310-313.
- Nut def** Hidiroglou, M., Williams, C. J., and Kramer, J. K. G. 1979. fate of labelled choline administered intraruminally to pregnant ewes given manganese-deficient or -supplemented rations. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 40(9): 1273-1276.
- Nut def** Hidiroglou, M., Williams, C. J., Siddiqui, I. R., and Khan, S. U. effects of mn-deficit feeding to ewes on certain amino acids and in cartilage of their newborn lambs. (10): 1375-1377.
- FL** Hidiroglou, M., Ivan, M., Bryan, M. K., Ribble, C. S., Janzen, E. D., Proulx, J. G., and Elliot, J. I. 1990. assessment of the role of manganese in congenital joint laxity and dwarfism in calves. <original> role possible du manganese dans le relachement congenital des articulations et nanisme chez le veau. *Annales De Recherches Veterinaires.* V. 21(4) P. 281-284
- CP** Hietanen, E., Ahotupa, M., Kilpio, J., and Savolainen, H. 1981. manganese-induced changes in biotransformation enzyme activities in rats. *Ind. Environ. Xenobiotics Proc. Int. Conf.* Meeting Date 1980, 49-58. Editor(s): Gut, Ivan; Cikrt, Miroslav; Plaa, Gabriel L. Publisher: Springer, Berlin, Fed. Rep. Ger.
- CP** Hill, C. H., Gonzalez, L. M., Hiraldo, F., Lee, D. P., Honda, K., and Tatsukawa, R. 1988. interactions among trace elements: organochlorine and heavy metal contamination in the eggs of the spanish imperial eagle aquila-adalberti and accompanying changes in eggshell morphology and chemistry: comparison of tissue distributions of heavy metals in birds in japan and korea. *Current Topics in Nutrition and Disease, Vol. 18. Essential and Toxic Trace Elements in Human Health and Disease; First International Meeting of the International Society for Trace Element Research in Humans, Palm Springs, California, Usa, December 8-12, 1986.* ILLUS. ISBN 0-8451-1617-7. 491-500 .

- CP** Hill, R. 1973. changes in circulating copper, manganese, and zinc with the onset of lay in the pullet. *Trace Elem. Metab. Anim. Proc. Int. Symp.*, 2nd (1974): Meeting Date 1973, 632-4. Editor(s): Hoekstra, W. G. Publisher: Univ. Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
- Rev** HILL, R. 135(1) 1-16. a review of the 'toxic' effects of rapeseed meals with observations on meal from improved varieties. *BR. VET. J.* 1979
- Nut def** Hill, R. 1967. vitamin d and manganese in the nutrition of the chick. *British Journal of Nutrition* 21(3): 507-12.
- BioAcc** Hill R, Leighton M, Heys V, and Jones D M. 1988. the accumulation of copper, zinc, manganese and iron in the foetus of deer. *Trace Elements in Man and Animals* 6 1988. 128: 617-618, illustr.
- Nut def** Hill, R. M., Holtkamp, D. E., Buchanan, A. R., and Rutledge, E. K. 1950. manganese deficiency in rats with relation to ataxia and loss of equilibrium. *J Nutr* 41:359-371,1950
- Nut** Hill, R. R. Jr. and Guss, S. B. 1976. genetic variability for mineral concentration in plants related to mineral requirements of cattle. *Crop Science* 16(5): 680-685.
- Nut def** Hill, Roland and Mathers, J. W. 1968. manganese in the nutrition and metabolism of the pullet. i. shell thickness and manganese content of eggs from birds given a diet of low or high manganese content. *British Journal of Nutrition (1968)* 22(4): 625-33.
- Mineral** Hill, W. J., Secrist, D. S., Owens, F. N., Strasia, C. A., Gill, D. R., Basalan, M., and Johnson, A. B. 1996. effects of trace mineral supplements on performance of feedlot steers. *Animal Science Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University (P-951)*: 153-163.
- Unrel** Hintz, H. F. 1969. effect of coprophagy on digestion and mineral excretion in the guinea pig. *Journal of Nutrition* 99(3): 375-8.
- Surv** Hintz, H. F. and Schryver, H. F. 1976. nutrition and bone development in horses. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association.* 168(1): 39-44.
- In Vit** Hirata, Y., Adachi, K., and Kiuchi, K. 1998. activation of jnk pathway and induction of apoptosis by manganese in pc12 cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 71(4): 1607-15.
- FL** Hlasny, J. Vyzkumny Ustav pro Chov Skotu Rapotin Czech Republic. 1998. [rational use of mineral-vitamin premixes in cattle, especially in dairy cows]. <original> racionalni vyuziti mineralne-vitaminovych smesi u skotu, zejména u dojnic. *Vyzkum v Chovu Skotu. V. 142(2) P. 26-32*
- Unrel** Hobkirk, R. and Cardy, C. 1980. udp glucuronic-acid dependent estrogen glucuronyl transferase of guinea-pig uterus assay temporal relationships in pregnancy and some characteristics. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry.* 13 (9). 1980. 1039-1046.
- No Tox** Hobkirk, R., Cardy, C. A., Saidi, F., Kennedy, T. G., and Girard, L. R. 1983. development and characteristics of an estrogen sulfo transferase in placenta and uterus of the pregnant mouse comparison between mouse and rat. *Biochemical Journal.* 216 (2). 1983. 451-458.
- In Vit** Hodgson, J. R. and Lee C-C. 1977. cyto toxicity studies on di thio carbamate fungicides. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology.* 40 (1). 1977 19-22.

- FL** Hoehler, D. 1992. [investigations on the effect of a corn-soybean diet supplemented with citric and fumaric acid on the utilization of zinc as well as of other minerals in the piglet]. <original> untersuchungen zum einfluss einer zulage an citronen- und fumarsaeure zu einer mais-soja-diaet auf die verwertung von zink sowie weiterer mineralstoffe beim ferkel . 183 P.
- FL** Hoehler, D. Giessen Univ. Germany Inst. fuer Tierernaehrung and Pallauf, J. 1993. effect of citric acid added to a maize-soya-diet with or without zn-supplementation on the availability of minerals. <original> untersuchungen zum einfluss von citronensaere auf die mineralstoffverwertung beim ferkel anhand einer mais-soja-diaet mit und ohne zn-ergaenzung . *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 69(2-3) P. 133-142
- FL** Hoehler, D. Kiel Univ. and Pallauf, J. 1994. effects of zn-supply and addition of citric acid to a maize-soya-diet on the nutritional efficiency and adsorption of minerals in piglets. <original> effekt einer abgestuften zn-zufuhr und zulagen von citronensaere zu einer mais-soja-diaet auf leistungparameter und mineralstoffverwertung beim ferkel. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 71(4-5) P. 189-199
- Nut def** Hoekstra, W. G. 1969. skeletal and skin lesions of zinc-deficiency chickens and swine. possible relationship to "connective tissue diseases" of man. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 22(9): 1268-77 .
- FL** Hoelzinger, J. 1977. the influence of sewage containing sulfite, cellulose and heavy metals on the ecosystem of the artificial pond in oepfinger on the Danube. *J Ornithol*; 118 (4). 1977 329-415
- Abstract** Hoey, G. B., Adams, M. D., Robbins, M. S., Dean, R. T., White, D. H., Rizzolo, R. R., Monzyk, M. A., Bosworth, M. E., and Wolf, G. L. 1983. factors in the design of nmr imaging agents. 1983 *Contrast Material Symposium, San Francisco, Calif., Usa, Oct. 22-23, 1983. Invest Radiol*. 19 (4 Suppl.). 1984. S150.
- No Oral** Holbrook, David J. Jr., Washington, Mildred E., Leake, Hansford B., and Brubaker, Paul E. 1975. evaluation of the toxicity of various salts of lead, manganese, platinum, and palladium. *Environ. Health Perspect.* (1975) (10): 95-101.
- HHE** Holbrook, J. T., Smith, J. C., and Reiser, S. 1989. dietary fructose or starch - effects on copper, zinc, iron, manganese, calcium, and magnesium balances in humans. *American Journal Of Clinical Nutrition* 49(6): 1290-1294.
- Abstract** Holden, L. A., Muller, L. D., Moore, D. A., and Hammerschmidt, K. J. 1996. evaluation of chelated cu, mn, and zn for lactating dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science* 79(SUPPL. 1): 198.
- Abstract** Holder, D. P. 1977. the effect of dietary calcium and manganese levels on egg shell quality. *Poultry Science*. 56 (5). 1977 1723
- Nut** Holder, D. P. and Huntly, D. M. 1978. influence of added manganese, magnesium, zinc, and calcium level on eggshell quality. *Poultry Science* 57(6): 1629-1634.
- No COC** Hollingworth, R. M. 1971. comparative metabolism and selectivity of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 44(1): 155-70.
- Nut def** Holtkamp, D. E. and Hill, R. M. 1950. effect on growth of the level of manganese in the diet of rats, with some observations on the manganese-thiamine relationship. *Journal. of Nutrition, V41 N2 P307-316, Jun 50*. 10p.

- In Vit** Holtsberg, F. W., Steiner, M. R., Bruce-Keller, A. J., Keller, J. N., Mattson, M. P., Moyers, J. C., and Steiner, S. M. 1998. lysophosphatidic acid and apoptosis of nerve growth factor-differentiated pc12 cells. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* 53(6): 685-96.
- Bio Acc** Honda, K., Ichihashi, H., and Tatsukawa, R. 1987. tissue distribution of heavy metals and their variations with age sex and habitat in japanese serows capricornis-crispus. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 16(5): 551-562.
- Bio Acc** Honda, K., Min, B. Y., and Tatsukawa, R. 1986. distribution of heavy metals and their age-related changes in the eastern great white egret, egretta alba modesta, in korea. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* 15(2): p185-198.
- Bio Acc** Honda, K., Min, B. Y., and Tatsukawa, R. 1985. heavy metal distribution in organs and tissues of the eastern great white egret egretta-alba-modesta. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 35(6): 781-789.
- Bio Acc** Honda, Katsuhisa, Marcovecchio, Jorge Eduardo, Kan, Shinya, Tatsukawa, Ryo, and Ogi, Haruo. 1990. metal concentrations in pelagic seabirds from the north pacific ocean. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* (1990) 19(5): 704-11.
- Bio Acc** Honda, Katsuhisa Ehime Univ Japan, Min, Byung Yoon, and Tatsukawa, Ryo. heavy metal distribution in organs and tissues of the eastern great. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* V35, N6, P781(9)
- In Vit** Hopf, F. W., Reddy, P., Hong, J., and Steinhardt, R. A. 1996. a capacitative calcium current in cultured skeletal muscle cells is mediated by the calcium-specific leak channel and inhibited by dihydropyridine compounds. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 271(37): 22358-67.
- No COC** Hore, S. K., Maiti, S. K., Chauhan, H. V. S., Neelu Gupta, and Koley, K. M. 1997. effect of long term exposure of mancozeb on clinico-haemato-biochemical and pathological changes in rats. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 74(1): 26-28.
- Bio Acc** Hornshaw, T. G., Aulerich, R. J., Ringer, R. K., and Martin, M. B. 1985. mineral concentrations in the hair of natural dark and pastel mink(mustela vison). *Scientifur* 9(3): 216-219.
- No Oral** Hoshishima, K., Shimai, S., and Kano, K. 1983. the combined administration of certain metals in trace dose upon the postnatal development of behavior in mice. *Dev. Sci. Pract. Toxicol.* 11: 529-32 .
- CP** Hoshishima, K., Tujii, H., and Kano, K. 1978. effects of the administration of trace amounts of metals to pregnant mice upon the behavior and learning of their offspring. *Proc Int Congr Toxicol IST 1977* .: 569-570.
- FL** Hossain, S. M. and Rezende, M. J. M. 1996. effect of several levels of manganese and available phosphorus on egg production and egg shell quality. <original> efeito de varios niveis de manganes e fosforo disponivel sobre a producao e qualidade de ovos em poedeiras. *Arquivo Brasileiro De Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia.* V. 48(5) P. 567-573
- FL** Hossain, S. M(A), Nobre, P. T. C., Bertechini, A. G., and Ferreira, W. M. 1995. requirements bioavailability of manganese from inorganic sources for broilers. *Arquivo Brasileiro De Medicina Veterinaria e Zootecnia* 47(2): 203-215.

- Nut** Hossain, Sazzad M. and Bertechini, Antonio G. 1998. effect of varying manganese and available phosphorus levels in the diet on egg production and eggshell quality of layers. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* (1998) 71(3-4): 303-308 .
- Bio Acc** Hothem, Roger L., Roster, Douglas L., King, Kirke A., Keldsen, Timothy J., Marois, Katherine C., and Wainwright, Susan E. 1995. spatial and temporal trends of contaminants in eggs of wading birds from san francisco bay, california. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 14(8): 1319-31 .
- FL** Hou Jianzheng, Jia Xian, and Li Tongliang. 1992. effect of selenium on generation of superoxide radical in rat heart mitochondria. *Journal of Xi'an Medical University* 13(4): 308-311.
- Mineral** House, W. A. and Bell, A. W. 1993. mineral accretion in the fetus and adnexa during late gestation in holstein cows. *Journal of Dairy Science* 76(10): 2999-3010.
- Mineral** House, William A., Apgar, Jean, and Smith, J. Cecil. the gerbil: a model for studying the metabolism of beta-carotene and minerals. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.)* (1997) 17(8): 1293-1302.
- Rev** Howell, J. M., <Editors> Masters, D. G., and White, C. L. 1996. toxicities and excessive intakes of minerals. <book> detection and treatment of mineral nutrition problems in grazingsheep. 95-117.
- Rev** Howell, J. M., Masters, D. G., and White, C. L. 1996. toxicities and excessive intakes of minerals. *Detection and Treatment of Mineral Nutrition Problems in Grazing Sheep.* 95-117.
- Nut** Howes, A. D. and Dyer, I. A. 1971. diet and supplemental mineral effects on manganese metabolism in new born calves. *Journal of Animal Science.* 32 (1). 1971 141-145.
- No COC** Howes, A. D., Dyer, I. A., and Haller, W. A. 1973. manganese and sparteine sulfate effects on mineral metabolism. *J. Anim. Sci.* (1973) 37(2): 455-8 .
- Unrel** Howman J. avicultural notes. *WPA NEWS No.* 22 1988. 126: 29.
- FL** Hristic, V. 1994. effect of prolonged dietary intake of cadmium on the concentrations of some major and trace elements in broiler chickens. *Veterinarski Glasnik* 48(11/12): 1025-1028.
- FL** Hristic, V. and Knezevic, J. 1980. effect of cadmium on trace element status of chickens. *Veterinaria, Yugoslavia.* 29(1/2): 166-170.
- FL** Hryshko, H I. 1972. growth rate of ducklings relative to supplements of manganese and zinc salts in mixed feed. *Ptakhivnitstvo* 1972 13: 40-45.
- Plant** Hsieh, C. F. and Hsu, K. N. 1993. an experiment of the organic farming of sweet corn and vegetable soybean. *Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station; 0 (39).* 1993. 29-39.
- Plant** Hsieh ChingFang and Hsu KuoNan. 1995. effect of continuous use of organic manures on the growth and yield of vegetable soybean and cabbage. *Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station* (46): 1-10.
- Plant** Hsieh ChingFang and Hsu KuoNan. 1994. effect of organic manures on the growth and yield of sweet pepper. *Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station* (42): 1-10.

- No Tox** Hu S-L, Zhou N-H, and Fan S-F. 1981. experimental analysis of the anti arrhythmic and arrhythmia inducing actions of cyclovirobuxine d. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica*. 2 (2). 1981. 101-107.
- FL** Hu Shoule and Liu Fanping. 1990. effect of dietary calcium and manganese levels on the growth performances of muscovy ducks (*cairina moschata*). *Journal of Fujian Agricultural College*. V. 19(1) P. 64-70
- Nut** Huang MeiHua. 1994. verification and research on the effects of fermented loess feed onpigs. *Journal of Hunan Agricultural College* 20(1): 74-81.
- Mineral** Huang Siqu. 1993. evaluation of biological utilization of minerals and trace elements from foods of infant formulas. *Hunan Yike Daxue Xuebao* 18(4): 403-406.
- CP** Huang Ting-Ting(A), Carlson Elaine J(A), Gillespie Anne Marie(A), and Epstein Charles J(A). 1998. genetic modification of the dilated cardiomyopathy and neonatal lethality phenotype of mice lacking manganese superoxide dismutase. *Age (Media)* 21(2): 83-84.
- Diss** Huck, D. W. 1976. the study of cobalt toxicity in pigs and rats. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 37B(1): 159.
- Abstract** Huck, D. W. and Clawson, A. J. 1976. cobalt toxicity in pigs. *Journal of Animal Science*. 43 (1). 1976 253-254
- Meth** Huebscher, U., Kuenzle, C. C., and Spadari, S. 1977. identity of dna polymerase gamma from synaptosomal mitochondria and rat brain nuclei. *European Journal of Biochemistry*. 81 (2). 1977 (Recd 1978) 249-258.
- Herp** Huelsmann Swen(A), Musshoff Ulrich, Madeja Michael, Fischer Bernhard, and Speckmann Erwin-Josef. 1998. characterization of ion currents elicited by a stream of fluid during spontaneous and ligand-induced chloride current oscilation in xenopus laevis oocytes. *Pflugers Archiv European Journal of Physiology* 436(1): 49-55.
- Anat** Huerta, M. and Stefani, E. 1981. potassium and caffeine contractures in fast and slow muscles of the chicken. *Journal of Physiology (London)*. 318 (0): 181-190.
- Mineral** Hufstedler, G. D. and Greene, L. W. 1995. mineral and nitrogen balance in lambs implanted with zeranol. *Journal of Animal Science* 73(12): 3785-3788.
- Bio Acc** Hui, A., Takekawa, J. Y., Baranyuk, V. V., and Litvin, K. V. 1998. trace element concentrations in two subpopulations of lesser snow geese from wrangel island, russia. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol*. 34(2): 197-203.
- Bio Acc** Hui, C. A. 1998. elemental contaminants in the livers and ingesta of four subpopulations of the american coot (*fulica americana*): an herbivorous winter migrant in san francisco bay. *Environmental Pollution* . 101(3): p321-329.
- Surv** Hui, Clifford A. metal and trace element burdens in two shorebird species at two sympatric wintering sites in southern california. *Environ. Monit. Assess. (1998)* 50(3): 233-247.
- Surv** Hui-Min, J., Guo'an, H., Xi, C., and Hongjun, Z. 1997. effect of selenium on the change in cadmium-induced distribution of trace elements in pregnant rats. *Trace Elements and Electrolytes*. 14(1): 9-12.

- Bio Acc** Hulse, Michael, Mahoney, John S., Schroder, Gene D., Hacker, Carl S., and Pier, Stanley M. 1980. environmentally acquired lead, cadmium, and manganese in the cattle egret, *bubulcus ibis*, and the laughing gull, *larus atricilla*. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 9(1): 65-77.
- Unrel** Humbert Willy(A) and Pevet Paul . 1996. electron probe x-ray microanalysis of the elemental composition of the pineal gland of young adults and aged rats. *Journal of Pineal Research* 20(1): 39-44.
- No COC** Hunt, Curtiss D. 1989. dietary boron modified the effects of magnesium and molybdenum on mineral metabolism in the cholecalciferol-deficient chick. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1989)* 22(2): 201-20
- Nut** Hunt, Curtiss D., Halas, Edward S., and Eberhardt, Marilou J. 1988. long-term effects of lactational zinc deficiency on bone mineral composition in rats fed a commercially modified luecke diet. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1988)* 16(2): 97-113 .
- Unrel** Hunt, Janet R, Gallagher, Sandra K, Johnson, LuAnn K, and Lykken, Glenn I. 1995. high- versus low-meat diets: effects on zinc absorption, iron status, and calcium, copper, iron, magnesium, manganese, nitrogen, phosphorus, and zinc balance in postmenopausal women. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr. (1995)* 62(3): 621-32.
- Abstract** Hurley, L. S. 1968. approaches to the study of nutrition in mammalian Development. *Fed Proc Fed Am Soc Exp Biol* 27:193-198,1968
- Prim** Hurley, L. S. 1986. aspects of manganese and zinc deficiencies in early development recent advances. *Scarpelli, D. G. and G. Migaki (Ed.). Current Topics in Nutrition and Disease, Vol. 15. Nutritional Diseases: Research Directions in Comparative Pathobiology; Symposium, Bethesda, Maryland, Usa, November 4-5, 1985. Xiv+568p. Alan R. Liss, Inc.: New York, New York, USA. ILLUS. ISBN 0-8451-1614-2. 0 (0). 1986. 1-20.*
- Gene** Hurley, L. S. 1976. interaction of genes and metals in development. *Federation Proceedings* 35(11): 2271-5.
- Rev** Hurley, L. S. 1969. nutrients and genes: interactions in development. *Nutrition Reviews* 27(1): 3-6.
- Nut** Hurley, L. S. 1967. studies on nutritional factors in mammalian Development. *J Nutr* 91:27-38,1967
- Rev** Hurley, L. S. 1981. teratogenic aspects of manganese, zinc, and copper nutrition. *Physiological Reviews.* 61(2): 249-295.
- CP** Hurley, L. S. trace elements in prenatal and neonatal development: zinc and manganese. *Nestle Nutrition Workshop Series.* 1985. v. 8 p. 121-135. ill., charts.
- Nut** Hurley, L. S. 1981. trace metals in mammalian development. *Johns Hopkins Medical Journal* 148(1): 1-10.
- Abstract** Hurley, L. S., Erway, L., and Fraser, A. phenocopy and prevention of a mutant ear defect by manganese. *Fed Proc Fed Am Soc Exp Biol* 25:432,1966
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S. and Everson, G. J. delayed development of righting reflexes in offspring of manganese-deficient rats. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 102:360-362,1959

- Nut def** Hurley, L. S. and Everson, G. J. influence of timing of short-term supplementation during gestation on congenital abnormalities of manganese-deficient Rats. *J Nutr* 79:23-27,1963
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Everson, G. J., and Geiger, J. F. manganese deficiency in rats:congenital nature of ataxia. *J NUTR.* 66:309-319,1958
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Everson, G. J., and Geiger, J. F. teratogenic aspects of manganese deficiency in rats. *FED PROC FED AM SOC EXP BIOL* 17:480,1958
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Everson, G. J., Wooten, E., and ASLING, C. W. disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats.long bones. *J NUTR* 74:274-281,1961
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Gowan, J., and Milhaud, G. calcium metabolism in manganese-deficient and zinc-deficient rats. *PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED* 130:856-860,1969
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Woolley, D. E., and Timiras, P. S. threshold and pattern of electroshock seizures in ataxic manganese-deficient rats. *PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED* 106:343-346,1961
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Wooten, E., and Everson, G. J. disproportionate growth in offspring of manganese-deficient rats.2.skull,brain and cerebrospinal fluid pressure. *J NUTR* 74:282-288,1961
- Nut def** Hurley, L. S., Wooten, E., Everson, G. J., and Asling, C. W. anomalous development of ossification in the inner ear of offspring of manganese-deficient rats. *J NUTR* 71:15-18,1960
- CP** Hurley, Lucille S. 1969. genetic-nutritional interactions concerning manganese. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health - 2 Proc. Univ. Mo. Annu. Conf., 2nd* : Meeting Date 1968, 41-51. Editor(s): Hemphill, Delbert D. Publisher: Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
- Nut def** Hurley, Lucille S. and Bell, Linda Theriault. genetic influence on response to dietary manganese deficiency in mice. *J. Nutr.* (1974) 104(1): 133-7 .
- Nut def** Hurley, Lucille S., Keen, Carl L., and Baly, Deborah L. manganese deficiency and toxicity: effects on carbohydrate metabolism in the rat. *Neurotoxicology* (1984) 5(1): 97-104 .
- Mix** Hurley, Lucille S., Keen, Carl L., and Loennerdal, Bo. 1983. aspects of trace element interactions during development. *Fed. Proc. Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol.* 42(6): 1735-9 .
- No COC** Husain, K. and Somani, S. M(A). 1998. interaction of exercise training and chronic ethanol ingestion on testicular antioxidant system in rat. *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 18(6): 421-429.
- Unrel** Husain, R., Seth, P. K., and Chandra, S. V. early inhibition of succinic dehydrogenase ec-1.3.99.1 by manganese in rat gonads. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology.* 16 (1). 1976 118-121
- CP** Husain, Raushan, Mushtaq, Mohammad, Seth, Prahlad K., and Chandra, Satya V. 1977. the effect of maternally administered manganese on neonatal rat brain. *Environ. Pollut. Hum. Health Proc. Int. Symp., 1st* : Meeting Date 1975, 725-35. Editor(s): Zaidi, S. H. Publisher: Ind. Toxicol. Res. Cent., Lucknow, India.



- Bio Acc** Husain, Raushan, Mushtaq, Mohammed, Seth, Prahlad K., and Chandra, Satya V. effect of manganese on neonatal rat . manganese distribution in vital organs. *Chemosphere (1976)* 5(5): 395-9 .
- Rev** Hussain, Saber and Ali, Syed F. antioxidant enzymes: developmental profiles and their role in metal-induced oxidative stress. *Handb. Dev. Neurotoxicol. (1998)* 353-369. Editor: 353-369. Editor(s): Slikker, William, Jr.; Chang, Louis W. Publisher: Academic, San Diego, Calif.
- FL** Hussein, S. A., Azab, M. E(A), and Abdel-Maksoud, H. 1999. metabolic changes concerning the effect of castration on some blood constituents in male rabbits. *DTW (Deutsche Tieraerztliche Wochenschrift)* 106(3): 113-118.
- Nut def** Huygen, P. L., Fischer, A. J., and Kuijpers, W. 1986. the vestibular functions of the manganese-deficient rat. *Acta Oto-Laryngologica* 101(1-2): 19-26.
- Nut** Hvidsten, H. and Lund, S. 1988. the effect of four dietary levels of calcium adjusted by limestone meal on feed consumption production egg quality and fat and mineral retention in laying hens. *NORW J AGRIC SCI. Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.* 2 (2). 1988. 143-150.
- Mineral** Hvidsten, H. and Lund, S. Norges Landbrukshoegskole Aas Norway Inst. for Husdyrfag. 1988. the effect of four dietary levels of calcium, adjusted by limestone meal, on feed consumption, production, egg quality and fat and mineral retention in laying hens also incl. egg shell, egg albumen, egg yolks. *Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.* V. 2(2) P. 141-149
- Unrel** Hwa, J. J. and Bevan, J. A. 1986. a nimodipine-resistant ca<sup>2+</sup> pathway is involved in myogenic tone in a resistance artery. *American Journal of Physiology* 251(1 Pt 2): H182-9.
- In Vit** Hynie, S. 1975. activity of guanyl cyclase bound to sepharose . *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. (1975)* 40(6): 1977-80 .
- Nut** Ibnouf, F. O. and El-Zubeir, E. A. 1992. the effect of dietary tannins on incidence of leg abnormalities in chicks fed different calcium:phosphorus ratios. *Sudan Journal of Animal Production* 5: 71-79.
- Diss** Ibrahim, A. H. M. E. 1985. ultimobranchial gland in relation to age and egg laying cycle in chickens [egypt]. 88 P.
- FL** Ichioka, K. 1981. effects of manganese on rats, with particular reference to manganese concentration in hard Tissues. *Shikwa Gakuho; 81 (2).* 1981. 351-365.
- Aquatic** Ifon, E. T. and Umoh, I. B. 1987. biochemical and nutritional evaluation of egeria radiata (clam), a delicacy of some riverine peasant populations in nigeria. *Food Chem. (1987)* 24(1): 21-7.
- Drug** Igwe Emeka I, Ruessmann Holger, Roggenkamp Andreas, Noll Annette, Autenrieth Ingo B, and Heesemann J(A). 1999. rational live oral carrier vaccine design by mutating virulence-associated genes of yersinia enterocolitica. *Infection and Immunity* 67(10): 5500-5507.
- Bio Acc** Ikebe, Katsuhiko, Nishimune, Takahiro, and Sueki, Kenji. 1994. behavior of several elements in foods. vii. contents of 17 metal elements in food determined by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. meat and meat products. *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi* 35(3): 323-7.

- CP** Ikoma Kaoru, Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi, and Gomi Yasuo. 1997. the mode of contraction and confocal measurement of intracellular concentration of ca-2+ and mn-2+ in dispersed smooth muscle cells from guinea pig vas deferens. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 73(SUPPL. 1): 286P.
- No Oral** Il'ina, N. I. effect of cobalt, copper, zinc, and manganese on the development of the resistance of [shigella] sonnei dysentery bacteria to streptomycin. *Mikroelem. Med. (1971)* : No. 2, 31-3 .
- Nut** Imik, H., Gucus, A. I., and Cetinkaya, N. 1998. effects of supplementation of angora goat diet with minerals and vitamins on live weight gain, mohair produce, quality, and mineral content, and blood mineral concentration. *Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi, Ankara Universitesi* 45(1): 83-95.
- Phys** Inayat Hussain, S. H., Cohen, G. M., and Cain, K. 1998. mn super(2+) activates multi-step dna cleavage in rat liver nuclei. *Vol. 6, No. 2, Pp. 105-114* Asia-Pacific Journal Of Molecular Biology And Biotechnology
- Alt** Inazawa, M. 1982. characteristics of divalent cation dependent slow action potentials in potassium de polarized guinea-pig ventricular muscle. *Fukuoka Acta Medica. 73 (13). 1982 (Recd. 1983). 711-726.*
- No Oral** Ingersoll, Russell T., Montgomery, Erwin B. Jr., and Aposhian, H. Vasken. 1995. central nervous system toxicity of manganese. i. inhibition of spontaneous motor activity in rats after intrathecal administration of manganese chloride. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol. (1995)* 27(1): 106-13.
- CP** Inoue, H. and Osa, T. 1993. influence of mn ions on db camp and forskolin action in rat myometrium. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* 43(SUPPL. 2): S150.
- Phys** Inoue Hiroyoshi, Osa Takuro, and Okuda Masayuki. 1993. influence of mn ion the action of dibutyryl cyclic amp and forskolin on contraction, membrane response, and cyclic amp-dependent protein kinase activity in rat myometrium. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* 43(4): 455-472.
- No Oral** Inoue, Naohide, Tsukada, Yasuo, and Barbeau, Andre. 1975. behavioral effects in rats following intrastriatal microinjection of manganese. *Brain Res. (1975)* 95(1): 103-24.
- Drug** Inoue, Naohide, Tsukada, Yasuo, and Barbeau, Andre. 1977. effects of manganese, calcium, magnesium and lithium on the ouabain-induced seizure. *Folia Psychiatr. Neurol. Jpn. (1977)* 31(4): 645-51 .
- Unrel** Inoue, R. and Suito, H. 1984. equilibrium distribution of manganese between carbon-saturated iron melts and soda-based and lime-based fluxes. *Transactions Of The Iron And Steel Institute Of Japan* 24(10): 816-821.
- Mix** Inoye, R. S., Huntly, N. J., and Tilman, D. 1987. response of microtus-pennsylvanicus to vegetation fertilized with various nutrients with particular emphasis on sodium and nitrogen concentrations in plant tissues. *Holarctic Ecology. 10 (2). 1987. 110-113.*
- Nut** Insko, WM, Lyons, M, and Martin, JH. 1938. the effect of manganese, zinc, aluminium, and iron salts on the incidence of perosis in chicks. *Poult. Sci.* 17: 264.
- No COC** Irving, H. J., Wear, M. A., Simmons, H., Tipton, L. G., Tipton, J. B., Maddox, K. M., Willingham, W. M., and Sorenson, J. R. J(A). 1996. an examination of the radioprotective and radiorecovery

activities of fe(iii)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)-3 and mn(iii)-2(ii)(mu-3-o)(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate)-6. *Inflammopharmacology* 4(4): 309-321.

- Meth** Ishibashi, T., Miyamoto, H., and Sato, E. 1978. electron probe x-ray micro analysis of iron in the rumen mucosa of cattle. *Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science*. 49 (7). 1978 (Recd. 1980). 529-536.
- Meth** Ishikawa, E., Ishikawa, S., Davis, J. W. , and Sutherland, E. W. 1969. determination of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissues and of guanyl cyclase in rat intestine. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 244(23): 6371-6.
- Bio Acc** Ishizawa, Masaichi, Okada, Kyoko, and Yoshida, Nobuo. 1968. iron, copper, zinc, and manganese contents in rat tissues. *Igaku To Seibutsugaku (1968)* 77(5): 187-9 .
- Unrel** Ishizuka, H., Nishida, M., and Kawada, J. 1991. changes in stainability observed by light microscopy in the brains of ataxial mice subjected to three generations of manganese administration. *Biochem Int;* 25 (4). 1991. 677-688.
- CP** ITO, A. and ITO, M. 1989. biochemical and histological examination on changes in rat liver by excessive dose of manganese. *Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the Japan Society of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry*
- Mineral** Itokawa, Yoshinori, Kimura, Mieko, and Yokoi, Katsuhiko. 1994. antagonistic relationships between minerals. *Ernaehrung (Vienna) (1994)* 18(4): 156-7.
- Phys** Iturri Sergio and Nunez Marco Tulio(A). 1998. effect of copper, cadmium, mercury, manganese and lead on fe<sup>2+</sup> and fe<sup>3+</sup> absorption in perfused mouse intestine. *Digestion* 59(6): 671-675.
- FL** Iurovitskii, I. u. G. and Mil'man, L. S. 1967. [some characteristics of fructosediphosphatase from loach embryo]. <original> nekotorye svoistva fruktozodifosfatazy iz zarodyshei v'iuna. *Biokhimiia* 32(3): 534-8.
- No Oral** Ivakhnenko, A. N. 1971. effect of atp on the degree of atrophy and metabolism of trace nutrients in muscles of immobilized extremities of pubescent and senile rabbits. *Mikroelem. Med. (1971)* : No. 2, 71-3.
- Mix** Ivan, M. 1981. distribution of radiomanganese in the rumen of sheep. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 59(1): 76-83.
- Mix** Ivan, M. 1979. metabolism of radio manganese and radio zinc in sheep effects of intra ruminal dosing with nitrilo tri acetic-acid. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*. 59 (2). 1979. 283-290.
- Bio Acc** Ivan, M and Grieve, CM. 1976. effects of zinc, copper, and manganese supplementation of high-concentrate ration on gastrointestinal absorption of copper and manganese in holstein calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 59: 1764.
- No COC** Ivan, M., Ihnat, M., and Hidiroglou, M. 1979. effects of nitrilotriacetic acid on apparent absorption and duodenal flow of manganese, iron, zinc and copper in sheep. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 59(2): 273-281.
- No COC** Ivan, M., Jui, P., and Hidiroglou, M. 1979. the effects of nitrilotriacetic acid on solubilities of zinc, copper, manganese, and iron in the stomach of sheep. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 57(4): 369-374.

- Nut** Ivan, M. and Veira, D. M. 1981. effect of dietary protein on the solubilities of manganese, copper, zinc and iron in the rumen and abomasum of sheep. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 61(4): 955-959.
- FL** Ivan, M., Veira, D. M., and Hidioglou, M. 1982. the effects of thio salicylic-acid and hydroxyethyl ethylenediamine tri acetic-acid on the absorption and excretion of manganese-54 and zinc-65 in the duodenally dosed sheep. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*. 60 (12). 1982 (Recd. 1983). 1514-1518.
- No Oral** Ivan, M., Veira, D. M., and Hidioglou, M. 1982. the effects of thiosalicylic and hydroxyethylethylenediaminetriaceticacids on the absorption and excretion of 54mn and 65zn in the duodenally dosed sheep. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 60(12): 1514-1518.
- FL** Ivanov, A. T. and Petrova, V. S. 1987. saptopel in the diets for young pigs as a factor increasing bonestrength. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu* (25): 170-175.
- FL** Ivanov, D. P., Bogush, A. A., Filiptsov, G. T., Morozov, M. N., Seregin, V. V., and Luk'yanchik, S. A. 1985. effect of supplementary trace element salts on fattening pigs. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu, Minsk, Belorussian SSR* (23): 140-145.
- FL** Ivanov, D. P., Bogush, A. A., Seregin, V. V., Filiptsov, G. T., Sheshko, P. M., and Kutuzov, L. S. 1984. trace element salts in the diets for pigs. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu, Minsk, Belorussian SSR* (22): 151-154.
- FL** Ivanov, D. P., Lipnitskii, S. S., Litvyak, V. S., and Bril', E. E. 1983. effect of trace element supplements and mikroanemin (a dextrinpreparation of iron, copper and cobalt) on blood morphology and aminoacid and folic acid concentrations in young pigs. *Veterinarnaya Nauka -- Proizvodstvu* (20): 119-123.
- FL** Ivanov, D. P., Seregin, V. V., Filiptsov, G. T., Morozov, M. N., and Kutuzov, L. S. 1984. increased amounts of trace elements in diets for sows kept in large industrial complexes. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu, Minsk, Belorussian SSR* (22): 147-151.
- Nut def** Ivanov, V. I. 1995. immunodeficiency condition of ayrshire cattle and its consequences: immunodefitsitnoe sostoyanie ajrshirskogo skota i ego posledstviya. *Veterinariya*. 12: 19-22.
- FL** Ivanov, V. I. 1995. immunodeficiency condition of ayrshire cattle and its consequences. <original> immunodefitsitnoe sostoyanie ajrshirskogo skota i ego posledstviya. *Veterinariya*. (No.12) P. 19-22
- FL** Ivanov, V. N. 1973. effect of manganese on the development of experimental atherosclerosis. *Aktual. Vopr. Biokhim. Ateroskler. Klin.* (1973) : 1, 43-5 .
- No Oral** Izumi, Kanji, Donaldson, John, and Barbeau, Andre. 1973. yawning and stretching in rats induced by intraventricularly administered zinc. *Life Sci.* (1973) 12(5)(Pt. 1): 203-10 .
- Unrel** Jackson, C. M., Peng C-W, Brenckle, G. M., Jonas, A., and Stenflo, J. 1979. multiple modes of association in bovine prothrombin and its proteolysis products. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 254 (12). 1979. 5020-5026.

- Mix** Jackson, N. and Kirkpatrick, G. M. 1979. a study of the nutritive value of topirina g in the diet of 2 hybrid strains of caged laying hens. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture*. 29 (12). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 1030-1036.
- Unrel** Jackson Robert M(A), Helton Eric S, Viera Liliana, and Ohman Tauni. 1999. survival, lung injury, and lung protein nitration in heterozygous mnsod knockout mice in hyperoxia. *Experimental Lung Research* 25(7): 631-646.
- CP** Jackson, S. G. 1996. feeding and nutrition of the performance horse. *Equine Neurology and Nutrition. Proceedings of Eighteenth Bain-Fallon Memorial Lectures, Stamford Grand Hotel, 22nd-26th July 1996*. 151-161.
- CP** Jackson, S. G. and <Editors> Dyke, T. M. 1996. feeding and nutrition of the performance horse. <document title>equine neurology and nutrition. proceedings ofeighteenth bain-fallon memorial lectures, stamford grand hotel,glenelg, south australia, australia 22nd-26th july 1996. 151-161.
- CP** Jackson, S. G., Pagan, J. D., and <Editors> Dyke, T. M. 1996. nutrition of the broodmare: maximizing longevity and reproductiveperformance. <document title>equine neurology and nutrition. proceedings ofeighteenth bain-fallon memorial lectures, stamford grand hotel,glenelg, south australia, australia 22nd-26th july 1996. 177-186.
- Abstract** Jacobs, R. M., Fox, M. R. S., and Fry, B. E. Jr. 1972. temporal changes in quail tissue mineral element concentrations on exposure to dietary cadmium and effects of cadmium on retention of mineral elements. *Federation Proceedings*. 31 (2). 1972 699
- CP** Jacobs, Richard M., Jones, A. O. Lee, Fox, M. R. Spivey, and Lener, Jaroslav. 1983. effects of dietary zinc, manganese, and copper on tissue accumulation of cadmium by japanese quail. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.* (1983) 172(1): 34-8 .
- Mix** Jacobs, Richard M., Jones, Ann O. Lee, Fry, Bert E. Jr., and Fox, M. R. Spivey. 1978. decreased long-term retention of cadmium-115m in japanese quail produced by a combined supplement of zinc, copper, and manganese. *J. Nutr.* 108(6): 901-10 .
- Unrel** Jahnsen, T., Attramadad, H., Karpe, B., Ritzen, E. M., and Hansson, V. 1986. changes in germ cell adenylate cyclase and protein carboxyl methylaseactivities in rat testicular tissue during bilateral cryptorchidism and after orchidopexy. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* 77(2): 317-320.
- FL** Jancic, S., Crnojevic, Z., Pesut, M., Crnojevic, T., and Pozezanac, T. 1973. effect of the source of large doses of copper in the diet onconcentrations of copper, iron, manganese and vitamin a in some tissuesof fattening pigs. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 40: 353-362.
- Nut def** Jankowski, Margaret A., Uriu-hare, Janet Y., Rucker, Robert B., and Keen, Carl L. 1993. effect of maternal diabetes and dietary copper on fetal development in rats. *Reprod. Toxicol.* (1993) 7(6): 589-98 .
- FL** Jarosz, S. and Barabasz, B. 1983. effect of industrial environment on reproductive performance in mink. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych.*(302): 53-61.
- Nut def** Jarvinen, R. and Ahlstrom, A. 1975. effect of the dietary manganese level on tissue manganese, iron, copper, and zinc concentrations in female rats and their fetuses. *Med. Biol.* (1975) 53(2): 93-9 .

- FL** Jarzynka, W., Mietkiewska, B., and Soroka, M. 1981. [microscopic appearance of parotid glands in guinea pigs during chronic exposure to manganese]. <original> obraz mikroskopowy slinianek przyuszných swinek morskich w przebiegu przewlekłej ekspozycji na mangan. *Czasopismo Stomatologiczne* 34(2): 127-32.
- No Oral** Jarzynka, W., Mietkiewska, B., and Soroka, M. 1981. microscopic appearance of parotid glands of guinea pigs during chronic exposure to manganese. *CZAS STOMATOL*; 34 (2). 1981. 127-132.
- FL** Jaskowski, J. M., Lachowski, A., Wojciechowski, M., and Lewandowski, H. 1991. calves with hyaena disease - first cases in poland. i. clinical, radiological, haematological and biochemical examinations. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 47(7): 296-299.
- Drug** Jauzac, P., Frances, B., Puget, A., Moisan, C., and Meunier, J. C. 1986. differential regulation of 2 molecular-forms of a mu-opioid receptor type by sodium-ions, manganese ions and by guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate. *Journal Of Receptor Research* 6(1): 1-25.
- Bio Acc** Jeannin, B. 1991. trace elements and herbage production. *Comptes Rendus De L'Academie D'Agriculture De France*. 77 (8). 1991. 103-110.
- Mix** Jelic, T., Velickovic, G., Stankovic, G., and Nikolic, N. 1972. effect of small amounts of trace elements on growth and fattening of pigs. *Krmiva* 14(5): 97-100.
- Unrel** Jelinski, D. E. and Fisher, L. J. 1991. spatial variability in the nutrient composition of populus tremuloides: clone-to-clone differences and implications for cervids. *Oecologia* 88(1): 116-124.
- No Dose** Jenkins, K. J. and Hidioglou, M. 1991. tolerance of the preruminant calf for excess manganese or zinc in milk replacer. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 74 (3). 1991. 1047-1053.
- Unrel** Jenkins, K. J. and Kramer, J. K. G. 1991. effect of excess dietary manganese on lipid composition of calf blood plasma, heart, and liver. *Journal of Dairy Science* 74(11): 3944-3948.
- In Vit** Jiang, Huimin, Han, Guoan, Cui, Xi, Liu, Ping, Wang, Shue, and Sun, Shuai. 1993. the effect of selenium, zinc, copper, and manganese on the content of gsh in mouse liver. *Shandong Yike Daxue Xuebao (1993)* 31(1): 37-9.
- HHE** Jiang, W., Graham, B., Spiccia, L., and Hearn, M. T. 1998. protein selectivity with immobilized metal ion-tacn sorbents: chromatographic studies with human serum proteins and several other globular proteins. *Analytical Biochemistry* 255(1): 47-58.
- CP** Jilg, T. 1992. [nutritive value and feed intake by growing cattle of the regrowth of extensively used sites in baden-wuerttemberg]. [*Ecological Aspects of Extensive Land Management*]; ISBN 3-922712-46-0 (35)
- FL** Jilg, T. Staatliche Lehr und Versuchsanstalt fuer Viehhaltung und Gruenlandwirtschaft Aulendorf Germany. 1992. [nutritive value and feed intake by growing cattle of the regrowth of extensively used sites in baden-wuerttemberg]. <original> futterwert und futterakzeptanz von aufwuechsen extensiv genutzter standorte in baden-wuerttemberg bei wachsenden rindern. [ecological aspects of extensive land management]. <original> oekologische aspekte extensiver landbewirtschaftung. *P.* 443-446. No. 35
- FL** Jilg, T. Staatliche Lehr und Versuchsanstalt fuer Viehhaltung und Gruenlandwirtschaft Aulendorf Germany and Briemle, G. 1993. feeding value and acceptance of growths from extensively used grassland for growing heifers. <original> futterwert und futterakzeptanz von aufwuechsen aus

extensiv genutztem gruenland bei wachsenden rindern. *Wirtschaftseigene Futter. V. 39(1) P. 23-35*

- In Vit** Jimenez Del Rio, Marlene, Pinxteren, Jef, De Potter, Werner, Ebinger, Guy, and Vauquelin, Georges. 1993. serotonin binding proteins in bovine retina: binding of serotonin and catecholamines. *Neurochem. Int. (1993) 22(2): 111-19.*
- In Vit** Jimenez del Rio, Marlene, Pinxteren, Jef, De Potter, Werner, Ebinger, Guy, and Vauquelin, Georges. 1992. serotonin-binding proteins in the bovine cerebral cortex: interaction with serotonin and catecholamines. *Eur. J. Pharmacol. Mol. Pharmacol. Sect. (1992): 225(3), 225-34.*
- Phys** Jimenez Juan S, Benitez Maria J, Lechuga Carmen G, Collado Manuel, Gonzalez-Nicolas Josefa, and Moreno Francisco J(A). 1995. casein kinase 2 inactivation by mg-2+,mn-2+ and co-2+ ions. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry 152(1): 1-6.*
- Mix** Jirgena, A. and Leja, D. 1966. effect of vanadium, cobalt, manganese, and copper on lipid metabolism indexes in serum and liver of experimental animals. *Biokhim. Fiziol. Morfol. Obosnovaniya Diagn. Ter. 449-54.*
- FL** Jirgena, A. and Leja, D. 1967. effect of vanadium, cobalt, manganese, and copper on lipid metabolism of hamsters under normal conditions and during alimentary hypercholesteremia. *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis (1967) (6): 88-93.*
- No Dose** Joardar, M. and Sharma, A. 1990. comparison of clastogenicity of inorganic mn administered in cationic and anionic forms in vivo. *Mutat.Res. 240: 159-163.*
- Bio Acc** Joblin, K. N. and Keogh, R. G. 1979. the element composition of herbage at urine patch sites in a rye grass pasture. *Journal of Agricultural Science. 92 (3). 1979. 571-574.*
- Unrel** Joblin, K. N. and Lee, J. 1990. movement of nutrient and non-nutrient elements in the liquid phase in sheep rumen. *Journal of Animal Science. 68 (7). 1990. 2067-2074.*
- No Oral** John Mathias, Gumbinger Hans Gerd(A), and Winterhoff Hilke. 1993. the oxidation of caffeic acid derivatives as model reaction for the formation of potent gonadotropin inhibitors in plant extracts. *Planta Medica 59(3): 195-199.*
- CP** Johnson, A. B. and Fakler, T. M. Zinpro Corporation Minnesota USA. 1998. trace minerals in swine and poultry nutrition. recent developments in animal feeds and feeding. proceedings of a congress of the animal feed manufacturers association. may 6-8 1998, sun city (south africa). *P. 12.1-12.25*
- Abstract** Johnson, J. and Kies, C. 1985. lipid-metabolism in rats as affected by dietary fat-manganese interactions. *Federation Proceedings 44: 752.*
- Nut** Johnson, J. M. and Kies, C. 1989. calcium and manganese bioavailability in male, weanling rats as affected by dietary calcium source. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1989) 39(4): 687-96.*
- HHE** Johnson, J. M., Kies, C., and Fox, H. M. 1988. dietary-fat and manganese interactions in human adults. *Nutrition Reports International 38(6): 1269-1281.*
- CP** Johnson, Phyllis E. and Korynta, Eugene D. 1990. the effect of dietary protein source on manganese bioavailability to the rat. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1990) 195(2): 230-6.*

- No Oral** Johnson, Phyllis E. and Korynta, Eugene D. 1992. effects of copper, iron, and ascorbic acid on manganese availability to rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1992)* 199(4): 470-80 .
- No COC** Johnston, C. J., Finkelstein, J. N., Gelein, R., Baggs, R., and Oberdorster, G. 1996. characterization of the early pulmonary inflammatory response associated with ptfе fume exposure. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 140(1): 154-63.
- FL** Jonek, J. and Jonderko, G. 1965. [histochemical studies on the behavior of leucine-amino-peptidase in striated muscle and the liver following acute manganese poisoning]. <original> histochemische untersuchungen uber das verhalten der leucin-amino-peptidase im quergestreiften muskel und in der leber nach akuter manganvergiftung. *Zeitschrift Fur Mikroskopisch-Anatomische Forschung* 72(4): 417-25.
- FL** Jonek, J., Olkowski, Z., and Jonderko, G. 1966. cytochemical studies on the behaviour of thiamine pyrophosphatase, nadh 2-tetrazolium reductase and acid phosphatase in the cerebellum of rabbits chronically poisoned with manganese. *Internationales Archiv Fur Arbeitsmedizin* 22(1): 1-9.
- Unrel** Jones, R. L. 1992. relationship of pheasant occurrence to barium in illinois soils. *Environ Geochem Health; 14 (1). 1992. 27-30.*
- In Vit** Jones, Robert, Dwek, Raymond A., and Walker, Ian O. 1972. magnetic resonance studies of manganese-activated phosphofructokinase. *Eur. J. Biochem. (1972)* 28(1): 74-82 .
- Nut** Jordan, E. R., Chapman, T. E., Holtan, D. W., and Swanson, L. V. 1983. relationship of dietary crude protein to composition of uterine secretions and blood in high producing post partum dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science. 66 (9). 1983. 1854-1862.*
- Gene** Jorgenson, T. A., Rushbrook, C. J., Newell, G. W., and Green, S. 1978. in vivo mutagenesis investigations of four gras Chemicals. *Mutat Res 53:205,1978*
- Unrel** Jukes, T. H. the history of the antibiotic growth effect. *FED PROC; 36 (11). 1977 2514-2518*
- Abstract** Junqueira, O. M., De Faria D E, Sakomura, N. K., and Santana, A. E. 1997. effect of different levels of manganese and phosphorus on the performance and eggshell quality of laying hens. *Poultry Science* 76(SUPPL. 1): 78.
- Unrel** Juntti-Berggren, L., Lindh, U., Berggren P-O, and Frankel, B. J. 1992. elemental composition in the pancreatic b cell is normal in the prediabetic chinese hamster. *Pancreas. 7 (1). 1992. 11-14.*
- Mineral** Juskiewicz, J. and Zdunczyk, Z. 1997. the utilization of protein and mineral components of diets containing white lupin or casein supplemented with lupin hulls, manganese and sodium phytate. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences* 6(3): 413-422.
- Nut** Kaantee, E. and Kurkela, P. 1980. the effects of trace element supplements on blood levels of horses. *Journal of the Scientific Agricultural Society of Finland* 52(5): 468-475.
- FL** Kabaija, E. and Smith, O. B. 1988. trace element kinetics in the digestive tract of sheep fed diets with graded levels of dietary fibre. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 59(4): 218-224.
- No Oral** Kabata, H., Kimura, M., Yokoi, K., Matsuda, A., and Itokawa, Y. 1988. change of magnesium concentration in rats administered trace elements (iron, zinc, copper, manganese, and iodine)



intravenously. the effect of manganese concentration. *Maguneshumu (Kyoto) (1988) 7(2): 111-16.*

- FL** Kabulbekov, A. A., Dzhumadillaev, D. N., and Demina, T. V. 1988. macro- and trace elements in conditions of cariogenic nutrition and physical exercise. *Stomatologiya (Moscow) (1988) 67(4): 10-12.*
- FL** Kabulbekov, A. A., Dzhumadillaev, D. N., Musabekov, S. M., Buitov, B. K., Adibaev, B. M. , Egorova, Z. D., and Orlova, G. V. 1984. effect of nutrition on major and trace element content of teeth and jawbones. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Biologicheskaya (2): 57-59.*
- FL** Kabysh, A. A. 1965. effect of cobalt and manganese on the phosphorus content in serum, urine, and milk of cows with disorders of phosphorus and calcium metabolism. *Tr. Troitsk. Vet. Inst. (1965) : 9, 165-71.*
- Mix** Kabysh, A. A. and Komlev, M. D. 1966. effect of cobalt and manganese salts on productivity, and on characteristics of the blood and bone tissues of hens in the southern ural region. *Tr. Troitsk. Vet. Inst. (1966) 11(1): 51-6 .*
- FL** Kachalova, E. Ya. 1989. dynamics of trace element content in the blood of lactating pregnant cows fed premixes. *Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk Imeni V I Lenina. 0 (11). 1989. 22-24.*
- FL** Kadnikova, G. F. potassium, sodium, manganese and phosphorus in rumen contents of thereindeer. *Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten', Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii Inst. Sel'Skogo Khozyaistva Krainego Severa. Sibirskii Otdel VASKhNIL. | PY- Activation in Rumen Contents Taken From Reindeer in Winter. Mn and P Accumulated in Rumen Contents Due to Reabsorption. K and Na Were Absorbed and Reabsorbed in the Lower Sections of the Digestive Tract. Rumen Contents and Diet Contained About Similar Amounts of K and Na.*
- Unrel** Kagawa, Kunio. 1993. the effects of shading on digestible nutrients and chemical composition in pasture plants. *Nippon Sochi Gakkaishi (1993) 38(4): 423-32.*
- Nut def** Kaido M(A), Fujimara, H., Ono, A., Toyooka, K., Yoshikawa, H., Nishimura, T., Ozaki, K., Narama, I., and Kuwajima, M. 1997. mitochondrial abnormalities in a murine model of primary carnitine deficiency. systemic pathology and trial of replacement therapy. *European Neurology 38(4): 302-309.*
- FL** Kaiser, A., Frick, T., Scharen, S., Freiburghaus, A., and Largiader, F. 1993. [acute pancreatitis after local infusion of divalent cations]. <original> akute pankreatitis nach lokaler infusion divalenter kationen. *Helvetica Chirurgica Acta 59(5-6): 897-960.*
- In Vit** Kaji Toshiyuki(A), Fujiwara Yasuyuki(A), Sakurai Shigeru(A), Yamamoto Chika(A), Kozuka Hiroshi, and Koizumi Fumitomo. 1995. zinc promotes the repair of wounded monolayers of cultured vascular endothelial cells. *Research Communications in Molecular Pathology and Pharmacology 89(2): 189-198.*
- Mineral** Kakuta, I. and Nishimura, Y. 1993. effects of dietary chitosan on mineral metabolism in rat. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1993) 4(2): 203-4.*
- Nut** Kal'nitskii, B. 1987. mineral nutrition of heifers. *Molochnoe i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo (2): 42-43.*
- FL** Kal'nitskii, B. 1983. mineral nutrition of young male cattle. *Molochnoe i Myasnoe Skotovodstvo.(9 ) : 34-36.*

- Unrel** Kal'nitskii, B. D. 1984. biological availability of manganese, iron and zinc from various compounds in young pigs. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve*. 22(8): 45-48.
- Nut def** Kal'nitskii, B. D. 1986. mineral nutrition of cattle. *Zhivotnovodstvo*.(7): 33-36.
- FL** Kal'nitskii, B. D., Bataeva, A. P., and Kuznetsov, S. G. 1985. biological availability of manganese from various natural and synthetic compounds for growing pigs. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (2/78): 44-48.
- FL** Kal'nitskii, B. D., Bataeva, A. P., and Kuznetsov, S. G. 1986. comparative effectiveness in utilization of trace elements in diets for piglets. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (5 (84)): 33-36.
- FL** Kal'nitskii, B. D. and Kuznetsov, S. G. 1987. glucosaminoglycans in young pigs given varying amounts of trace elements. *Vestnik Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki Kazakhstana* (7): 105-110.
- FL** Kal'nitskii, B. D., Kuznetsov, S. G., and Bataeva, A. P. 1986. effect of the amount and source of manganese in the diet on the activity of metalloenzymes, absorption and distribution of minerals in pigs. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (32): 141-154.
- FL** Kal'nitskii, B. D., Kuznetsov, S. G., Bataeva, A. P., and Pustovoi, V. V. 1984. biological availability in young pigs of zinc and manganese from different chemical compounds. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh*. 28: 66-80.
- Nut** Kal'nitskii, B. D., Kuznetsov, S. G., and Kharitonova, O. V. 1991. recommendations on the mineral nutrition of female calves, heifers and cows. *Zootekhnika* (9): 29-33.
- Mineral** Kalachnyuk, G. I., Svyatko, P., Baran, M., Bodya, K., Grabovenskii, I. I., and Savka, O. G. 1990. the effect of ruminant r.d.d.: monensin sodium on mineral composition of tissues and productivity of young bulls during fattening on non-traditional feeds. *Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk Im. V.I. Lenina* (10): 37-42.
- Nut** Kalashnikov, A. P. and Vishnyakov, M. I. 1996. a premix for breeding bulls. *Zootekhnika* (9): 7-9.
- Nut** Kalchreuter, S. 1994. starch feeds are not always favourable. *Tierzuchter* 46(8): 33-35.
- Bio Acc** Kalia, Kiran, Murthy, R. C., and Chandra, Satya V. 1984. tissue disposition of manganese-54 in lead-pretreated rats. *Ind. Health* (1984) 22(1): 49-52.
- Model** Kalimi, M., Colman, P., and Feigelson, P. 1975. the "activated" hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complex. its generation and properties. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 250(3): 1080-6.
- Mix** Kalinin, V. V., Epifanov, G. V., Zakachurin, A. F., Naumenko, P. A., and Ryzhkov, V. A. 1986. fattening young cattle on distiller's grains. *Zhivotnovodstvo*.(2): 38-39.
- Nut def** Kalinowski, J. and Chavez, E. R. 1986. low dietary zinc intake during pregnancy and lactation of gilts. 1. effects on the dam. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 66(1): 201-216.

- Mineral** Kalinowski, J. and Chavez, E. R. 1990. nitrogen and trace mineral balance of pregnant gilts under low dietary zinc intake. *Journal of Trace Elements and Electrolytes in Health and Disease* 4(2): 115-125.
- Mineral** Kalinowski, J. and Chavez, E. R. 1991. tissue composition and trace mineral content of the dam and litter under low dietary zinc intake during gestation and lactation of first-litter gilts. *Journal of Trace Elements and Electrolytes in Health and Disease* 5(1): 35-46.
- Bio Acc** Kalisinska, E. and Szuberla, U. 1996. heavy metals in the brain of long-tailed duck (*Clangula hyemalis*) wintering in the pomeranian bay, poland. *Biological Trace Element Research*; 55 (1-2). 1996. 191-197.
- Mineral** Kalita, D. J., Sarmah, B. C., and Bhattacharyya, B. N. 1999. mineral profile and fertility of cows. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 76(11): 971-972.
- Plant** Kallenbach, R. L., McGraw, R. L., and Beuselinck, P. R. 1996. soil pH effects on growth and mineral concentration of birdsfoot trefoil. *Canadian Journal Of Plant Science*. 76(2): 263-267.
- Alt** Kalmbacher, R. S., Long, K. R., and Martin, F. G. 1984. seasonal mineral concentration in diets of esophageally fistulated steers on three range areas. *Journal of Range Management* 37(1): 36-39.
- FL** Kalous, J., Stradal, M., Jedlicka, Z., and Volaufova, E. 1981. effect of a supplement of trace elements (Co, Cu, Mn and Zn) in feeds for fattening cattle on performance, and retention of trace elements in some tissues and organs. *Sbornik Vysoke Skoly Zemedelske v Praze, Fakulta Agronomicka, B* (35): 261-273.
- FL** Kalous, J., Stradal, M., Motycka, J., and Jedlicka, Z. 1983. effect of supplements of tallow phosphatidic acid manganese salt on broiler fattening. *Sb. Vys. Sk. Zemed. Praze Fak. Agron., Rada B* (1983): B-38, 157-67.
- No COC** Kaloyanova, F. and Ivanova-Chemishanska, L. 1989. dose effect relationship for some specific effects of dithiocarbamates. *Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology, and Immunology* 33(1)
- FL** Kaludin, I. and Ganovski, Kh. 1981. absorption of manganese and zinc in infant, mature, and pregnant animals. *Vet.-Med. Nauki (1981)* 18(5): 64-9.
- Surv** Kaminski, P. 1998. the impact of Ca and heavy metals upon the nest development of sparrows. *Polish J Environ Stud*. 7(2): 53-65.
- Rev** Kaminski, P. 1998. the impact of Ca and heavy metals upon the nest development of sparrows (passer spp.) and other synanthropic birds. *Polish J Environ Stud*. 7(2): 53-65.
- Surv** Kaminski, P., Choinski, A., and Wolosiuk, B. 1993. dynamics of the content of selected elements in the nestling development of the house martin *Delichon urbica* in a rural landscape. *Acta Ornithologica (Warsaw)*. 28(1): 23-37.
- Meth** Kane, P. A., Ayton, V., Walters, H. L., Benjamin, I., Heaton, N. D., Williams, R., and Karani, J. B. 1997. MnDPDP-enhanced MR imaging of the liver. correlation with surgical findings [see comments]. *Acta Radiologica* 38(4 Pt 2): 650-4.

- FL** Kaneko, K., Nishimura, M., Sato, M., and Masuda, Y. 1975. [hygienic significance of manganese. (1). effects of manganese contained in drinking water on rats]. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 30(1): 115.
- FL** Kania Bogdan Feliks(A). 1998. the significance of manganese for animals. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 54(6): 378-382.
- In Vit** Kano, M. 1975. development of excitability in embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 86(3 Pt 1): 503-10.
- FL** Kanwar, K. C. and Singh, M. zinc, copper and manganese levels in various tissues following fluoride administration. *Experientia (1981)* 37(12): 1328-9.
- FL** Kara, S. and Yildiz, N. 1988. study on the effects of berovit, and high dietary manganese with zincin broiler growing. *Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi, Ankara Universitesi* 35(2-3): 227-237.
- FL** Karabanov, A. 1984. sapropel pellets for feeding of piglets. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow* (5): 32-33.
- Nut** Karabanov, A. M. 1990. biological effectiveness of sapropel. *Zootekhniiya* (9): 38-40.
- Nut def** Karatzias, H., Roubies, N., Polizopoulou, Z., and Papasteriades, A. 1995. tongue rolling in cattle associated with manganese deficiency. *Deutsche Tierarztliche Wochenschrift* 102(9): 352-353.
- Nut def** Karatzias, H., Roubies, N., Polizopoulou, Z., and Papasteriades, A. Hohenheim Univ. Stuttgart Germany Dept. fuer Tierhygiene. 1995. "zungenspielen" (tongue rolling) in cattles associated with manganese deficiency. <original> zungenspielen und manganmangel bei milchkuehen. *Deutsche Tieraerztliche Wochenschrift. V. 102(9) P. 352-353*
- CP** Karlsson J(A), Hansson O(A), Petersen A(A), and Brundin P(A). 1999. a cocktail of antioxidants and caspase inhibitor enhance the survival of transplanted rat dopaminergic neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts.* 25(1-2): 745.
- CP** Karnofsky, D. A., Ridgway, L. P., and Patterson, P. A. 1950. production of achondroplasia in the chick embryo with thallium. *PROC SOC EXP BIOL MED* 73:255-259,1950
- Nut** Karunajeewa, H. and Bartlett, B. E. 1985. the effects of replacing soyabean meal in broiler starter diets withwhite lupin seed meal of high manganese content. *Nutrition Reports International* 31(1): 53-58.
- Nut** Karunajeewa, H. and Tham, S. H. 1987. the effect of rice pollard and manganese levels in the diet on eggweight, shell quality and performance of crossbred layers. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 41(2): 141-152.
- No Tox** Karunasagar, I., Joseph, S. W., Twedt, R. M., Hada, H., and Colwell, R. R. 1984. enhancement of vibrio parahaemolyticus virulence by lysed erythrocyte factor and iron. *Infection and Immunity* 46(1): 141-4.
- FL** Karunskii, A. I. 1987. dry gluten in diets for piglets. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (7): 43-45.
- No Dose** Kasahara, T., Iwasaki, K., and Sato, M. 1987. ingestive responses to some heavy metal salts in mice and inhibition oftaste nerve responses by metals. *Chemical Senses* 12(2): 295-305.

- Diss** Kasahara, T., Iwasaki, K., and Sato, M. 1984-1985. preference-aversion for heavy metals in mice. *18TH Japanese Symposium on Taste and Smell*
- HHE** Kashem, A., Endoh, M., Yamauchi, F., Yano, N., Nomoto, Y., Sakai, H., Pronai, L., Tanaka, M., and Nakazawa, H. 1996. superoxide dismutase activity in human glomerulonephritis. *American Journal of Kidney Diseases* 28(1): 14-22.
- Mineral** Kashimura, Jun, Kimura, Mieko, Kondo, Hisao, Yokoi, Katsuhiko, Nakajima, Yoshikazu, Nishio, Koji, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1992. effects of palatinose and its condensates on contents of various minerals in rat tissues. *Nippon Eiyo Shokuryo Gakkaishi* (1992): 45(1), 49-54.
- Unrel** Kashiwabara, T. and Thai-Van-Thong. 1975. nose patterns of water buffaloes. *Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture Ibaraki University*. (23). 1975 (Recd 1976) 13-20.
- In Vit** Kasson, Barry G. and Tuchel, Tammy L. 1989. hormonal regulation of rat testicular arginine vasopressin receptors. *Endocrinology (Baltimore)* (1989) 124(6): 2777-84 .
- FL** Kato, T. 1989. the protection mechanism of pretreatment with low doses of manganese against the acute toxicity of manganese in rats. *Acta Scholae Medicinalis Universitatis in Gifu*. 37 (1). 1989. 78-93.
- No Oral** Kato, Takayasu, Sone, Iseki, Hattori, Akio, and Yoshikawa, Hiroshi. protective effect of iron against acute metal toxicity in mice. *Igaku to Seibutsugaku* (1989) 118(2): 89-91.
- No Oral** Kaur, G., Hasan, S. K., and Srivastava, R. C. 1980. the distribution of manganese-54 in fetal, young and adult rats. *Toxicol. Lett.* (1980) 5(6): 423-6.
- Alt** Kawada, Jun, Nishida, Mikio, Yoshimura, Yoshiyuki, and Yamashita, Kikuji. 1985. manganese ion as a goitrogen in the female mouse. *Endocrinol. Jpn.* (1985) 32(5): 635-43 .
- Unrel** Kawada Yasusuke, Asayama Kohtarō(A), Dobashi Kazushige, Nakane Takaya, Hayashibe Hidemasa, Kawaoi Akira, and Nakazawa Shinpei. 1996. immunohistochemical localization and quantitative analysis of superoxide dismutases in fetal and neonatal rat tissues: fluorescence microscopy image analysis. *Acta Histochemica Et Cytochemica* 29(4): 289-297.
- Alt** Kawaguchi, Hideaki, Iizuka, Kenji, Takahashi, Hajime, and Yasuda, Hisakazu. 1990. inositol trisphosphate kinase activity in hypertrophied rat heart. *Biochem. Med. Metab. Biol.* (1990) 44(1): 42-50 .
- In Vit** Kawaguchi, Hideaki and Kitabatake, Akira. 1995. phosphatidylinositol and inositolphosphatide metabolism in hypertrophied rat heart. *Prog. Hypertens.* (1995) 3(New Advances in SHR Research: Pathophysiology & Pharmacology): 139-157.
- Phys** Kawaguchi, Shuji. 1990. effects of magnesium(+), manganese(2+) and cobalt(2+) on slow regenerative potentials (srps) of rabbit sinoatrial node cells. *Kanazawa Ika Daigaku Zasshi* (1990) 15(1): 12-21.
- Nut def** Kawano, Joyce, Ney, Denise M., Keen, Carl L., and Schneeman, Barbara O. 1987. altered high density lipoprotein composition in manganese-deficient sprague-dawley and wistar rats. *J. Nutr.* (1987) 117(5): 902-6.

- In Vit** Kayanoki Yoshiro, Fujii Junichi, Suzuki Keiichiro, Kawata Sumio, Matsuzawa Yuji, and Taniguchi Naoyuki(A). 1994. suppression of antioxidative enzyme expression by transforming growth factor-beta-1 in rat hepatocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 269(22): 15488-15492.
- Nut** Kayongo-Male, H. 1976. manganese nutrition of the pig the flux patterns of manganese from different sources in the gastro intestinal tract of the growing pig. *Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa*. 24 (2). 1976 (Recd. 1980). 207-214.
- No COC** Kayongo-Male, H. and Jia XiuJuan. 1999. silicon bioavailability studies in young rapidly growing rats and turkeys fed semipurified diets. a comparative study. *Biological Trace Element Research* 67(2): 173-186.
- No Control** Kayongo-Male, H., Ullrey, D. E., and Miller, E. R. 1980. manganese nutrition of the pig 2. the availability of manganese from different sources to the growing pig. *Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa*. 28 (2). 1980 (Recd. 1981). 145-154.
- Nut def** Kayongo-Male, H., Ullrey, D. E., and Miller, E. R. 1975. the mn requirement of the baby pig from sows fed a low mn diet. *East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal* 41(2): 157-164.
- FL** Kayumov, K. 1982. effect of iodine and manganese on weight change and functional activity of the thyroid gland in hens (bac) cross-288. *Tr. Tadzh. S.-Kh. In-t (1980)* (38): 23-9 From: Ref. Zh., Zhivotnovod. Vet. 1982, Abstr. No. 158278.
- FL** Kayumov, K. K. 1980. effect of manganese and iodine on the reproductive function of roosters. *Tr. Tadzh. S.-Kh. In-t (1980)* (38): 29-33 From: Ref. Zh., Zhivotnovod. Vet. 1981, Abstr. No. 1258310.
- Nut def** Kazakov, A. M. 1970. [effect of trace element (cu, mo, mn) deficiency in the diet on the state of the water-electrolyte balance]. <original> vliianie defitsita mikroelementov (cu, mo, mn) v ratsione na sostoianie vodno-solevogo obmena. *Gigiena i Sanitariia* 35(12): 19-22.
- FL** Kebko, V. G., Marenets, V. N., Shabel'nik, N. M., Mal'ko, V. A., and Shat'ko, A. V. 1987. use of mineral and ammonium preparations in the fattening of cattle. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (1): 34-36.
- Nut def** Keefer, R. C., Tuma, D. J., and Barak, A. J. 1973. relationship of hepatic trace metals to intestinal transport in choline-deficient rats. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 26(4): 409-414.
- CP** Keen, C. L., Baly, D. L., Tamai, K. T., and Lonnerdal, B. influence of manganese on glucose metabolism. *Trace Elements In Man And Animals : Tema 5 : Proceedings Of The Fifth International Symposium On Trace Elements In Man And Animals / Editors C.f. Mills, I. Bremner, & J.k. Chesters.* p. 258-261.
- Bio Acc** Keen, C. L., Clegg, M. S., Lonnerdal, B., and Hurley, L. S. 1983. whole-blood manganese as an indicator of body manganese.
- CP** Keen, C. L., Cohen, N. L., Lonnerdal, B., and Hurley, L. S. 1983. teratogenesis and low copper status resulting from triethylenetetramine in rats. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*; 173
- Prim** Keen, C. L., Golub, M. S., Gershwin, M. E., Lonnerdal, B., and Hurley, L. S. 1988. studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys. iii. use of liver biopsy in the assessment of zinc status. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 47(6): 1041-5 .

- Bio Acc** Keen, C. L., Lonnerdal, B., Clegg, M., and Hurley, L. S. 1981. development changes in composition of rat milk: trace elements, minerals, protein, carbohydrate and fat. *Journal of Nutrition* 111(2): 226-236.
- Abstract** Keen, C. L., Lonnerdal, B., Clegg, M., and Hurley, L. S. 1980. developmental changes in nutrient composition of rat milk. *64th Annual Meeting of the Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol., Anaheim, Calif., Usa, Apr. 13-18, 1980. Fed Proc.* 39 (3). 1980. Abstract 3347.
- Rev** Keen, C. L., Lonnerdal, B., Zidenberg-Cherr, S., and Hurley, L. S. 1985. superoxide dismutase, lipid peroxidation and membrane stability. *Nutrition Research*. 1985. (suppl. 1) p. 564-567.
- No COC** Keen, Carl L., Fransson, Gun Britt, and Loennerdal, Bo. 1984. supplementation of milk with iron bound to lactoferrin using weanling mice . ii: effects on tissue manganese, zinc, and copper. *J. Pediatr. Gastroenterol. Nutr.* (1984) 3(2): 256-61 .
- Nut def** Keen, Carl L., Lonnerdal, Bo, Golub, Mari S., Uriu-Hare, Janet Y., Olin, Katherine L., Hendrickx, Andrew G., and Gershwin, M. Eric. 1989. influence of marginal maternal zinc deficiency on pregnancy outcome and infant zinc status in rhesus monkeys. *Pediatr. Res.* (1989) 26(5): 470-7.
- Phys** Keever, G. J., Goff, W. D., and West, M. S. 1991. high dolomitic lime rates induce mouse-ear symptoms in container-grown pecan trees. *Hortscience : A Publication Of The American Society For Horticultural Science*. 26(12): 1494-1495.
- Nut** Keith, M. O. and Bell, J. M. 1987. effects of canola meal on absorption and tissue levels of trace minerals in rats. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 67(1): 141-149.
- Unrel** Kelley, Timothy R., Pancorbo, Oscar C., Merka, William C., Thompson, Sidney A., Cabrera, Miguel L., and Barnhart, Harold M. 1998. accumulation of elements in fractionated broiler litter during re-utilization. *J. Appl. Poult. Res.* 7(1): 27-34 .
- Nut** Kellogg, D. W. 1996. the implication of mineral chelation on animal performance and productivity. *Journal of Animal Science* 74(SUPPL. 1): 299.
- Phys** Kelly, F. J., Rickett, G. M., Hunt, A. N., Town, G. I., Holgate, S. T., and Postle, T. D. 1991. biochemical maturation of the guinea pig lung and survival following premature delivery. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 23(4): 467-71.
- Unrel** Kelly, F. J., Rickett, G. W., and Phillips, G. J. 1992. magnitude of hyperoxic stress and degree of lung maturity determine the nature of pulmonary antioxidant response in the guinea pig. *Free Radical Research Communications* 17( 5): 335-47.
- Diss** Kelly, W. A. 1971. investigations of the responses of rats to diets containing multipesticide components when copper and manganese were fed at deficient, marginal and excess concentrations. *Diss. Abstr. Int.*; 32(2): 1045B-1046B; 1971
- Mix** Kelly, William Alva. 1971. *Responses of Rats to Diets Containing Multipesticide Components When Copper and Manganese Were Fed at Deficient, Marginal, and Excess Concentrations*
- Unrel** Kennedy, B. W. and Beal, T. S. 1991. minerals leached into drinking water from rubber stoppers. *Lab Anim Sci.* 41(3): 233-6.

- Alt** Kennedy, M. L., Failla, M. L., and Smith, J. C. Jr. 1986. influence of genetic obesity on tissue concentrations of zinc, copper, manganese and iron in mice. *The Journal Of Nutrition*. 116(8): 1432-1441.
- In Vit** Kennelly, Peter J., Starovasnik, Melissa A., Edelman, Arthur M., and Krebs, Edwin G. 1990. modulation of the stability of rabbit skeletal muscle myosin light chain kinase through the calmodulin-binding domain. *J. Biol. Chem. (1990)* 265(3): 1742-9 .
- Abstract** Kenney, M. A. 1974. dietary manganese and immune-response of rats. *Federation Proceedings* 33: 714.
- FL** Kenzhegalieva, M. A. and Baiturin, M. A. 1974. effect of the level of a complex of trace elements (copper, manganese, cobalt, zinc, and iodine) on the growth and development of chicks in the semipalatinsk region. *Tr. Alma-At. Zoovet. Inst. (1974)* : 30, 34-7 .
- No Tox** Keshles, O. and Levitzki, A. 1984. the ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic receptors and of adenylate cyclase in the developing rat brain. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 33(20): 3231-3.
- Nut** Kessler, J. and Faria, A. de. 1998. the effect of an organic trace element supplement on metabolic parameters, milk yield and milk composition of dairy cows. *Revue Suisse D'Agriculture* 30(4): 147-150.
- Unrel** Khachatryan, L., Klein, C., and Howlett, A. 1987. regulation of dictyostelium-discoideum adenylate-cyclase by manganese and adenosine-analogs. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 927(2): 235-246.
- FL** Khadanovich, I. V., Rakhimov, I. Kh., and Vtorykh, E. A. 1984. mixed feeds and premixes for lactating cows. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (10): 51-52 .
- FL** Khakimova, A. M., Zelenkova, N. P., and Panchenko, E. I. 1969. changes in the thyroid glands of rats upon increasing the manganese content of their diet. *Gigiena i Sanitariya*. 34 (1). 1969 113-114.
- Mineral** Khalili, M., Lindgren, E., and Varvikko, T. 1993. a survey of mineral status of soil, feeds and cattle in the selaleethiopian highlands. ii. trace elements. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 25(4): 193-201.
- Mineral** Khalili, M., Lindgren, E. Swedish Univ. of Agricultural Sciences Kungsangen Research Station Uppsala Sweden, Varvikko, T. ILCA Addis Ababa Ethiopia, and Varvikko, T. comp. 1991. a survey of mineral status of soil, feeds and cattle in the selale ethiopian highlands: ii. trace elements. development of appropriate feeding systems for dairy cattle in the ethiopian highlands. research and development project in collaboration between international centre for africa (ilca) and ministry of agriculture, ethiopia. funded by the finnish international development agency - finnida. final report. 14 P.
- Mineral** Khalili, M., Lindgren, E. Swedish Univ. of Agricultural Sciences Kungsangen Sweden, Varvikko, T. ILCA Addis Ababa Ethiopia, and Varvikko, T. comp. 1991. a survey of mineral status of soils, feeds and cattle in the selale ethiopian highlands: i. macro elements. development of appropriate feeding systems for dairy cattle in the ethiopian highlands. research and development project in collaboration between international livestock centre for africa (ilca) and ministry of agriculture, ethiopia. funded by the finnish international development agency finnida. final report. 17 P.



- No Oral** Khan, K. N., Andress, J. M., and Smith, P. F. 1997. toxicity of subacute intravenous manganese chloride administration in beagle dogs. *Toxicologic Pathology* 25(4): 344-50.
- Unrel** Kharaka, Yousif K., Mariner, Robert H., Ambats, Gil, Evans, William C., White, Lloyd D., Bullen, Thomas D., and Kennedy, B. Mack. 1990. origins of water and solutes in and north of the norris-mammoth corridor, yellowstone national park. *Trans. - Geotherm. Resour. Counc. (1990)* 14(Pt. 1, Int. Symp. Geotherm. Energy, 1990): 705-14.
- FL** Kharitonova, O. V., Kal'nitskii, B. D., and Vinokurov, V. N. 1988. utilization of mineral substances from diets containing varying levelsof grain concentrates and grass pellets in dairy cattle during rearingperiod. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* 35: 25-34, 134.
- FL** Kharitonova, O. V. and Vinokurova, V. T. 1989. deposition and assimilation of main mineral elements in first-calvingheifers fed on diets containing lucerne pellets. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh (2/94)*: 15-19.
- FL** Khokhlov, A. and Kislyi, A. 1997. let us control the mineral nutrition of laying hens. *Ptitsevodstvo (2)*: 20-21.
- Abstract** Khristov, D. I. and Chomoneva, T. M. 1964. effect of various manganese brines and iodine on growth and development of chick embryos on the content of hemo globin and erythrocytes in blood and the development of serum Protein. *God Sofiiskaya Univ Biol Fak Kn 1 Zool Fiziol Biokhim Zhivotn.* 59 1964-1965 302.
- Diss** Khristov, D. I. and Chomoneva, T. M. 1965. effect of various manganese salts and iodine on chick embryo growth and development , on the content of hemoglobin and erythrocytes in blood, and on the formation of serum proteins. *God. Sofii. Univ. Biol. Fak. (1967):* Volume Date 1964-1965, 59(1), 287-302 .
- Nut def** Khurana, N., Chatterjee, C., and Agarwala, S. C. 1991. effect of manganese deficiency on yield of lentil (lens culinaris). *INDIAN J AGRIC SCI; 61 (6). 1991. 395-399.*
- Abstract** Kidd, M. T., Ferket, P. R., and Qureshi, M. A. 1993. effect of zinc-methionine and manganese-methionine on the performance and immune response of young turkeys. *Poultry Science* 72(SUPPL. 1): 174.
- CP** Kiehl, H. and Lonnerdal, B. 1991. effects of dietary manganese and iron on manganese and iron metabolism during infancy. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, April 21-25, 1991. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J. 5 (5). 1991. A1310.*
- FL** Kienzle, E. Tieraerztliche Hochschule Hannover Germany F. R. Inst. fuer Tierernaehrung. 1988. [the trace element requirements of the dog]. <original> spurenelementbedarf des hundes. *Uebersichten Zur Tierernaehrung. V. 16(2) P. 153-212*
- FL** Kihira, T. 1987. morphological morphometrical and metal analytical studies of oral aluminum Neurotoxicity. *Brain Nerve . 39(7): 633-641.*
- FL** Kikuchi, Masaki, Takeda, Koichi, Miyazawa, Chyuzo, and Shimizu, Tokio. 1988. timing of administration of cariogenic diet and elemental composition in the rat enamel. *Tohoku Shika Daigaku Gakkaishi (1988)* 15(2): 93-100.

- FL** Kilic, A., Weigand, E., and Kirchgessner, M. manganese concentration and distribution in broilers after different mn supply. *Arch. Gefluegelkd. (1987)* 51(5): 197-203.
- In Vit** Kim, Hee Ju, Moon, Hyung Ro, Earm, Yung E, and Ho, Won Kyung. 1988. sodium(+)/calcium(2+) exchange system in atrial trabeculae and vascular smooth muscle of the rabbit. *Taehan Saengri Hakhoechi (1988)* 22(1):.
- FL** Kim, K. I. and Yang, Y. H. 1993. artificial light-cycle control and improved feed formulation for pheasant production. iii. effect of zn and mn supplementation on growth, feathering and shank length of pheasant chicks. *Korean Journal of Animal Science - Han'Guk Ch'Uksan Hakhoechi (1993)* 35(5): 391-5.
- Alt** Kim Sae Chul(A), Kim In Kyu, Seo Kyung Keun, Baek Kwang Jin, and Lee Moo= Yeol. 1997. involvement of superoxide radical in the impaired endothelium-dependent relation of cavernous smooth muscle in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. *Urological Research* 25(5): 341-346.
- FL** Kim, Y. K., Paik, I. K., Gangadharan, B., Rajan, A., Valsala, K. V., Mariamma, K. I., Miller, E. R., Lei, X., and Ullrey, D. E. 1993. the effects of sources and levels of supplementary copper on the performance of broiler chicken.: chemically induced copper depletion in ducks as a model for transdifferentiation study-preliminary observations: trace elements in animal nutrition. *KOREAN J ANIM SCI.* 35(1): 52-59.
- Meth** Kim Yu Sam(A), Kwon Sun Jong, and Kang Sang Won. 1993. malonyl-coa synthetase from rhizobium trifolii: purification, properties, and the immunological comparison with those from bradyrhizobium japonicum and pseudomonas fluorescens. *Korean Biochemical Journal* 26(2): 176-183.
- Nut** Kimmel, C. A., Butcher, R. E., and Schumacher, H. J. 1972. salicylates and nutrition:pre- and postnatal effects. *ANAT REC* 172:345,1972
- No Oral** Kimmel, C. A., Butcher, R. E., Vorhees, C. V., and Schumacher, H. J. 1974. metal-salt potentiation of salicylate-induced teratogenesis and behavioral changes in rats. *Teratology* 10(3): 293-300.
- Drug** Kimoto, I., Mano, M., Tomioka, E., Uenokawa, K., Ogawa, A., Shimada, Y., Ogiwara, S., Suzuki, Y., Mouri, M., and et al. relationship between diabetes mellitus pathogenesis and trace metal changes in rats administered stz (streptozotocin). *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1991)* 2(2): 207-8.
- Unrel** Kimoto-Kinoshita Saori, Nishida Shozo(A), and Tomura Takanori T. 1999. age-related change of antioxidant capacities in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Neuroscience Letters* 273(1): 41-44.
- Nut def** Kimura, Mieko, Matsuda, Akihiko, Ujihara, Mayumi, Kondo, Hisao, Notani, Tisato, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1990. manganese deficiency induced by magnesium deficiency in rats. *Maguneshumu (Kyoto) (1990)* 9(1): 93-9.
- Nut def** Kimura, Mieko, Ujihara, Mayumi, and Yokoi, Katsuhiko. 1996. tissue manganese levels and liver pyruvate carboxylase activity in magnesium-deficient rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1996)* 52(2): 171-179.
- No Control** Kimura, Mieko, Yagi, Noriko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1978. effect of subacute manganese feeding on serotonin metabolism in the rat. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health (1978)* 4(5-6): 701-7.

- Chem Meth** King, B. D., Lassiter, J. W., Neathery, M. W., and Miller, W. J. 1980. synthesis and determination of manganese carbonate and manganese-54 carbonate. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 63 (4). 1980. 634-636.
- Nut def** King, B. D., Lassiter, J. W., Neathery, M. W., Miller, W. J., and Gentry, R. P. 1980. effect of a purified or corn-skim milk diet on retention and tissue distribution of manganese-54 in calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* (1980) 63(1): 86-90 .
- No COC** King, B. D., Lassiter, J. W., Neathery, M. W., Miller, W. J., and Gentry, R. P. 1980. effect of lactose, copper and iron on manganese retention and tissue distribution in rats fed dextrose-casein diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* (1980) 50(3): 452-8 .
- Fate** King, B. D., Lassiter, J. W., Neathery, M. W., Miller, W. J., and Gentry, R. P. 1979. manganese retention in rats fed different diets and chemical forms of manganese. *J. Anim. Sci.* (1979) 49(5): 1235-41 .
- Diss** King, Bruce Dexter. 1979. factors affecting manganese metabolism in rats and calves. Avail.: *Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. 8001013 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B* 1980, 40. 7. 2913. 99pp.
- Nut** King, R. H. 1981. lupine seed meal lupinus-albus cultivar hamburg as a source of protein for growing pigs. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*. 6 (3). 1981. 285-296.
- In Vit** Kinscherf, R., Deigner, H. P., Usinger, C., Pill, J., Wagner, M., Kamencic, H., Hou, D., Chen, M., Schmiedt, W., and Schrader, M. 1997. induction of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase in macrophages by oxidized ldl: its relevance in atherosclerosis of humans and heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. *The Faseb Journal : Official Publication Of The Federation Of American Societies For Experimental Biology*. 11(14): 1317-1328.
- In Vit** Kinscherf, R., Kohler, C., Kreuter, C., Pill, J., and Metz, J. 1995. hypercholesterolemia increases manganese superoxide dismutase immunoreactive macrophages in myocardium. *Histochemistry and Cell Biology* 104(4): 295-300.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Heindl, U., and Schwarz, F. J. 1994. content and deposition of trace elements in various tissues and in the empty body of growing german simmental bulls. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 72(4/5): 260-271.
- Nut def** Kirchgessner, M. and Heiseke, D. 1978. arginase activity in the liver of growing rats with manganese deficiencies. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.* (1978) 48(1): 75-8 .
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Maier, R., and Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M. 1984. concentrations of iron, copper, zinc, manganese, cobalt and magnesium in different organs and tissues after different supplies of nickel. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 52(4/5): 217-227.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Maier, R., and Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M. 1984. iron copper zinc manganese cobalt and magnesium content in tissues resulting from different nickel supplies. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde*. 52 (4-5). 1984 (Recd. 1985). 217-227.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Maier, R., and Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M. 1984. <translated> fe, cu, zn, mn, co, and mg content in tissues resulting from different ni supply. konzentrationen von fe, cu, zn, mn, co und mg in verschiedenen organen und gewebe nach unterschiedlicher ni-versorgung . *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde = Journal Of Animal Physiology And Animal Nutrition*. 52(4/5): 217-227.

- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Maier, R., and Reichlmayr-Lais, Anna M. 1984. concentration of iron, copper, zinc, manganese, cobalt and magnesium in various organs and tissues resulting from different nickel supply. *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelkd.* 52(4-5): 217-27.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M. and Mueller, H. L. 1974. the effect of varying the protein diet on the trace elements content of early weaned piglets. *Landwirtschaftliche Forschung.* 27 (3-4). 1974 (Recd 1975) 358-364.
- CP** Kirchgessner, M., Reichlmayr-Lais, A., and Maier, R. ni retention and concentrations of fe and mn in tissues resulting from different ni supply. *Trace Elements In Man And Animals : Tema 5 : Proceedings Of The Fifth International Symposium On Trace Elements In Man And Animals / Editors C.f. Mills, I. Bremner, & J.k. Chesters.* p. 147-151.
- CP** Kirchgessner, M., Reichlmayr-Lais, A., and Maier, R. 1985. nickel retention and concentrations of iron and manganese in tissues resulting from different nickel supply. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5 Proc. Int. Symp., 5th : Meeting Date 1984, 147-51.* Editor(s): Mills, C. F.; Bremner, I.; Chesters, J. K. Publisher: CAB, Farnham Royals, Slough, UK.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M., and Mathur, A. K. 1985. concentration of iron, copper and manganese in selected organs and tissues of rats given different amounts of zn and ni. 3. interactions between nickel and zinc. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 53(3-4): 214-222.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Reichlmayr-Lais, Anna M., and Mathur, A. K. 1985. iron, copper and manganese concentrations in selected organs and tissues after different zinc and nickel supply in rats . 3. interactions between zinc and nickel. *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelkd.* 53(3-4): 214-22.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Reithmayer, F., Koters, W. W., and Roth-Maier, D. A. 1985. excretion and retention of trace elements by early weaned piglets with a deficient supply of vitamin b-6. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 54(4): 184-189.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth, F. X., and Roth, H. P. 1989. interrelationships of zinc and vitamin a supply in growing pigs. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 61(2-3): 159-167.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth, F. X., and Roth H-P. 1989. interrelationships of zinc and vitamin a supply status in growing pigs. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition.* 61 (2-3). 1989. 159-167.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth-Maier, D. A., and Spoerl, R. 1980. copper zinc nickel and manganese contents of sow milk during lactation with different dietary supplies of trace elements. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde.* 44 (4-5). 1980. 233-238.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth-Maier, D. A., and Spoerl, R. 1981. pregnancy anabolism of copper zinc nickel and manganese of sows. *Archiv Fuer Tierernaehrung.* 31 (1). 1981. 21-34.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth-Maier, D. A., and Sporel, R. 1983. trace element balances copper zinc nickel and manganese of lactating sows. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde.* 50 (4-5). 1983 (Recd. 1985). 230-239.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth-Maier, D. A., and Sporel, R. 1980. the effect of different dietary supply of trace elements on the cu, zn, ni and mn content of sows' milk during lactation. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 44(4/5): 233-238.

- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Roth-Maier, D. A., and Sporl, R. 1981. studies on pregnancy anabolism of copper, zinc, nickel and manganese in breeding sows. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 31(1): 21-34.
- Bio Acc** Kirchgessner, M., Roth-Maier, Dora A., and Schnegg, A. 1982. contents and distribution of iron, copper, zinc, nickel, and manganese in fetuses, amniotic fluid, placenta, and uterus of rats. *Res. Exp. Med. (1982)* 180(3): 247-54.
- Mix** Kirchgessner, M., Schwarz, F. J., and Stangl, G. I. 1998. growth performance of beef cattle fed corn silage-based rations without cu, zn, mn, co and se supplementation. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. 78(3): 141-153.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Schwarz, F. J., and Stangl, G. I. 1997. growth performance of beef cattle fed corn silage-based rations without cu, zn, mn, co and se supplementation. <original> mast- und schlachtleistung von rindern bei einsatz maissilage-reicher rationen mit fehlender cu-, zn-, mn-, co- und se-supplementierung. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 78(3) P. 141-153
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Spoerl, R., and Roth-Maier, D. A. 1980. fecal excretion and apparent absorption of copper zinc nickel and manganese of nongravid and gravid sows with different dietary supply of trace elements. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde*. 44 (2). 1980. 98-111.
- CP** Kirchgessner, M., Spoerl, R., and Schneider, Ursula A. 1978. studies on the superretention of trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, nickel, iron) during gravidity. *Trace Elem. Metab. Man Anim. Proc. Int. Symp., 3rd* : Meeting Date 1977, 440-3. Editor(s): Kirchgessner, M. Publisher: Arbeitskreis Tierernaehrungsforschung Weihenstephan Inst. Ernaehrungsphysiol., Freising-Weihenstephan, Ger.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M., Sporl, R., and Roth-Maier, D. A. 1980. excretion in faeces and apparent absorption of copper, zinc, nickel and manganese in nonpregnant and pregnant sows with different supplies of trace elements. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 44(2): 98-111.
- No COC** Kirchgessner, M., Windisch, W., and Roth, F. X. 1994. effect of avilamycin and tylosin on apparent digestibility of iron, zinc, copper, manganese and selenium in growing and finishing pigs. *Archives of Animal Nutrition* 46(4): 321-325.
- FL** Kirchgessner, M. Technische Univ. Muenchen Freising Germany Inst. fuer Ernaehrungsphysiologie, Weigand, E., and Kilic, A. 1989. influence of graded levels of manganese and calcium supply on growth, feed efficiency and mortality of broiler chicks. <original> einfluss einer abgestuften mangan- und calciumzufuhr auf wachstum, futtermittelverwertung und mortalitaet von broilern. *Archiv Fuer Gefluegelkunde*. V. 53(5) P. 191-196
- FL** Kirchgessner, M. Technische Univ. Muenchen Freising Germany Inst. fuer Ernaehrungsphysiologie, Windisch, W., and Roth, F. X. 1994. effect of phytase supplementation on apparent digestibility of fe, cu, zn and mn at varying dietary p levels in piglets. <original> zum effekt mikrobieller phytase auf die scheinbare verdaulichkeit von eisen, kupfer, zink und mangan bei abgestufter p-versorgung von ferkeln. *Agribiological Research*. V. 47(2) P. 156-159
- Rev** Kirkwood, R. N. and Thacker, P. A. 1988. nutritional factors affecting embryo survival in pigs (results and speculations). *Pig News and Information*. 9(1): 15-21.

- Gene** Kishi, K., Hildebrand, D. P., Kusters-van Someren, M., Gettemy, J., Mauk, A. G., and Gold, M. H. 1997. site-directed mutations at phenylalanine-190 of manganese peroxidase: effects on stability, function, and coordination. *Biochemistry* 36(14): 4268-77.
- In Vit** Kishi Katsuyuki, Kusters-Van Someren Margo, Mayfield Mary B, Sun Jie, Loehr Thomas M, and Gold Michael H(A). 1996. characterization of manganese (ii) binding site mutants of manganese peroxidase. *Biochemistry* 35(27): 8986-8994.
- Surv** Kishida, Y. Okayama Univ. Japan Faculty of Agriculture, Okabe, T., and Inoue, R. 1991. mineral concentration in water on the livestock farm on hilly land [in japan]. *Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture - Okayama University. (No.78) P. 35-39*
- In Vit** Kistler, A. and Galli, B. 1979. retinoic-acid induced proteo glycan release and cartilage resorption in rat bone cultures are age dependent and inhibited by edta. *Wilhelm Roux'S Archives of Developmental Biology. 187 (1). 1979. 59-72.*
- CP** Kitagawa, Y. and Wada, O. 1990. [pharmacokinetics of trace elements by noncompartmental analysis in rats (part 1): significance of the pharmacokinetic parameters]. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 44(6): 1097-106.
- CP** Kitagawa, Yasuhisa and Wada, Osamu. 1990. noncompartmental analysis of trace-element pharmacokinetics in rats . i. significance of the pharmacokinetic parameters. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi (1990)* 44(6): 1097-106.
- Unrel** Kitahara Jun, Seko Yoshiyuki, and Imura Nobumasa(A). 1993. possible involvement of active oxygen species in selenite toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Archives of Toxicology* 67(7): 497-501.
- In Vit** Kitamura, Y., Mochii, M., Kodama, R., Agata, K., Watanabe, K., Eguchi, G., and Nomura, Y. 1989. ontogenesis of alpha 2-adrenoceptor coupling with gtp-binding proteins in the rat telencephalon. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 53(1): 249-57.
- Drug** Kitani Kenichi(A), Kanai Setsuko, Ivy Gwen O, and Carrillo Maria Cristina. 1999. pharmacological modifications of endogenous antioxidant enzymes with special reference to the effects of deprenyl: a possible antioxidant strategy. *Mechanisms of Ageing and Development* 111(2-3): 211-221.
- No Oral** Kiyozumi, Morio, Nouchi, Toshinobu, Honda, Toshiya, Kojima, Shoji, and Tsuruoka, Michio. 1990. comparison of effectiveness of 3 dithiocarbamates on excretion and distribution of cadmium in rats and mice. *Toxicology (1990)* 60(3): 275-85.
- Meth** Klarlund, Jes K., Bradford, Andrew P., Milla, Maria G., and Czech, Michael P. 1990. purification of a novel insulin-stimulated protein kinase from rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem. (1990)* 265(1): 227-34.
- Abstract** Klecker D(A), Zemar L(A), Siske, V., and Gomez Basauri J. 1997. influence of trace mineral proteinate supplementation on egg shell quality. *Poultry Science* 76(SUPPL. 1): 131.
- Diss** Klimis-Tavantzis, D., Kris-Etherton, P. M., and Leach, R. M. Jr. 1981. effects of dietary manganese on cholesterol metabolism in the laying hen and in genetically hyper cholesterolemic rats. *65th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Ga., Usa, April 12-17, 1981. FED PROC. 40 (3 Part 2). 1981. 867.*

- No Oral** Klimis-Tavantzis, D. J., Kris-Etherton, P. M., and Leach, R. M. Jr. 1983. the effect of dietary manganese deficiency on cholesterol and lipid metabolism in the estrogen-treated chicken and the laying hen. *J. Nutr.* (1983) 113(2): 320-7.
- Alt** Klimis-Tavantzis, D. J., Leach, R. M. Jr. , and Kris-Etherton, P. M. 1983. the effect of dietary manganese deficiency on cholesterol and lipid metabolism in the wistar rat and in the genetically hypercholesterolemic rico rat. *J. Nutr.* (1983) 113(2): 328-36.
- Diss** Klimis-Tavantzis, Dorothy J. 1982. effects of dietary manganese on cholesterol and lipid metabolism in some avian and mammalian species. *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. DA8213321 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1982, 43. 1. 120-1. 145 pp.*
- Nut def** Klimis-Tavantzis, Dorothy J., Taylor, Paul N., Lewis, Robert A., Flores, Ana L., and Patterson, Howard H. 1993. effects of dietary manganese deficiency on high density lipoprotein composition and metabolism in sprague-dawley rats. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.)* (1993) 13(8): 953-68.
- Surv** Klimowicz Zbigniew, Melke Jerzy, and Uziak Stanislaw. 1997. peat soils in the bellsund region, spitsbergen. *Polish Polar Research* 18(1): 25-39.
- Chem Meth** Klingenberg, Andreas and Seubert, Andreas. 1993. comparison of silica-based and polymer-based cation exchangers for the ion chromatographic separation of transition metals. *J. Chromatogr.* (1993) 640(1-2): 167-78.
- No Oral** Klyachina, K. N. and Podgornaya, I. V. 1969. effect of a polycomplexon on the removal of radioactive isotopes of cadmium, nickel, and manganese from the organism. *Fiz. Faktory Proizvod. Sredy Nekot. Vop. Fiziol. Tr. (1969)* : 150-8. Editor(s): Tartakovskaya, L. Ya. Publisher: Sverdlovsk. Nauchn.-Issled. Inst. Gig. Tr. Profzabol., Sverdlovsk, USSR.
- Meth** Knopf, K. W., Yamada, M., and Weissbach, A. 1976. hela cell dna polymerase gamma: further purification and properties of the enzyme. *Biochemistry* 15(20): 4540-8.
- Nut** Knudsen, K. E. Bach, Steinfeldt, Sanna, Borsting, C. F., and Eggum, B. O. 1995. the nutritive value of decorticated mill fractions of wheat. I. chemical composition of raw and enzyme treated fractions and balance experiments with rats. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* (1995) 52(3,4): 205-25 .
- No Tox** Ko, G. K. and Raghupathy, E. 1972. glycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. ii. microsomal galactosaminyltransferase utilizing endogenous and exogenous protein acceptors. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 264(1): 129-43.
- Drug** Kobayashi, H., Matsunaga, K., and Fujii, M. 1993. psk as a chemopreventive agent. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers & Prevention* 2(3): 271-6.
- Meth** Kobayashi, Yoshinori. 1989. development of an x-ray fluorescence element mapping spectrometer and its application to biological samples. *Kagaku Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku (1989)* 84(12): 643-54.
- No COC** Koch, O. R., De, L. E. O. Me, Borrello, S., Palombini, G., and Galeotti, T. 1994. ethanol treatment up-regulates the expression of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase in rat liver. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications; 201 (3). 1994. 1356-1365.*
- No Tox** Koenig, S. H. and Brown, R. D. 3d. 1984. determinants of proton relaxation rates in tissue. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 1(4): 437-49.

- In Vit** Koenig, S. H., Brown, R. D. 3d, Goldstein, E. J., Burnett, K. R., and Wolf, G. L. 1985. magnetic field dependence of proton relaxation rates in tissue with added  $Mn^{2+}$ : rabbit liver and kidney. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 2(2): 159-68.
- Nut def** Koh, T. S., Peng, R. K., and Klasing, K. C. 1996. dietary copper level affects copper metabolism during lipopolysaccharide-induced immunological stress in chicks. *Poultry Science* 75(7): 867-872.
- Surv** Kohiyama Masatake, Kanematsu Hiromu, and Niiya Isao. 1992. studies on the behavior of trace components in oils and fats during processing for edible use: iv. decrease of trace metals in oils and fats during deacidifying, bleaching and deodorizing. *Journal of the Japan Oil Chemists' Society* 41(12): 1180-1184.
- Alt** Kojima, M. and Sperelakis, N. 1984. properties of oscillatory after potentials in young embryonic chick hearts. *Circulation Research*. 55 (4). 1984. 497-503.
- No Dose** Kokorev, V. A., Gur'yanov, A. M., and Tikhomirova, G. S. 1992. manganese metabolism in pigs and manganese requirement of young pigs. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya* (4): 56-65.
- FL** Kokorev, V. A., Lapshin, S. A., and Khodykov, V. P. 1984. manganese metabolism and requirements in pregnant sows. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya* (9): 104-108.
- FL** Kokorev, V. A., Lapshin, S. A., and Khodykov, V. P. 1984. manganese metabolism in pregnant sows and their requirement of this element. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya*. 0 (9). 1984. 104-108.
- Surv** Kolczak, T. 1988. the content of heavy metals in the bone decoction of hens from a polluted district. *Med Weter* 44(5): 303-304 .
- FL** Koleva, M., Boyadzhiev, P., and Kuneva, T. 1988. effect of enriched food ration on concentrations of cadmium, iron, manganese, zinc and copper in the organism of experimental animals during cadmium intoxication. *Khig. Zdraveopaz. (1988)* 31(3): 32-7.
- Mix** Kolganov, V. A., Latyshev, V. I., and Strugovshchikov, V. R. 1986. effect of supplementary feeding with molybdenum-based trace element mixtures on productivity of chickens and on thiamin content of their organs and tissues. *Fiziologicheskie Osnovy Povysheniya Produktivnosti Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh*. 64-68.
- FL** Koloitseva, M. G., Voznesenskaya, F. M., Isaeva, E. A., and Generalov, A. A. 1972. role of ultraviolet irradiation in increasing the natural resistance of animals in relation to various levels of copper and manganese in their rations. *Zh. Gig. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. Immunol* 16(2): 223-9.
- FL** Kolomiitseva, M. G. and Salii, N. S. 1968. stimulating effect of copper and manganese on the vitamin a and c requirements and on the activity of some enzymes. *Tr. Leningrad. Pediat. Med. Inst. (1968)*: 43, 182-9.
- FL** Kolomiitseva, M. G. and Voznesenskaya, F. M. effect of dietary copper and manganese on immunobiological activity. *Gig. Sanit. (1968)* 33(11): 31-4.
- FL** Kolomiitseva, M. G. and Voznesenskaya, F. M. 1968. importance of different proportions of copper and manganese in the diet for the defensive responses of the body rat leukocyte blood. *Vop Pitani*. 27 (6). 77-78. 1968.



- FL** Kolomiitseva, M. G. and Voznesenskaya, F. M. 1968. significance of copper and manganese ratios in the food ration for protective reactions of the organism. *Vop. Pitan. (1968)* 27(6): 77-8.
- No COC** Kolomiytseva, M. G., Voznesenskaya, F. M., Isayeva, E. A., and Generalov, A. A. 1972. role of ultraviolet radiation in increasing natural resistance of the animal organism when associated with different amounts of copper and manganese in the daily ration. *Journal of Hygiene, Epidemiology, Microbiology, and Immunology* 16(2)
- Org Met** Komura, Junko and Sakamoto, Michiko. 1992. disposition, behavior, and toxicity of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in the mouse. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (1992)* 23(4): 473-5.
- FL** Komura, Junko and Sakamoto, Michiko. 1986. effect of insoluble manganese compounds on the whole body. 2. mice given inorganic salts orally. *Hokuriku Koshu Eisei Gakkaishi (1986)* 13(1): 75-8.
- No Control** Komura, Junko and Sakamoto, Michiko. 1992. effects of manganese forms on biogenic amines in the brain and behavioral alterations in the mouse: long-term oral administration of several manganese compounds. *Environ. Res. (1992)* 57(1): 34-44.
- FL** Komura, Junko and Sakamoto, Michiko. 1983. effects of soluble manganese compounds on the whole body. 2. mice given water-soluble inorganic salts orally. *Hokuriku Koshu Eisei Gakkaishi (1983)* 10(1): 68-71.
- Bio Acc** Komura, Junko and Sakamoto, Michiko. 1993. subcellular and gel chromatographic distribution of manganese in the mouse brain: relation to the chemical form of chronically-ingested manganese. *Toxicol. Lett. (1993)* 66(3): 287-94.
- CP** Kondo, H., Kimura, M., and Itokawa, Y. 1991. manganese, copper, zinc, and iron concentrations and subcellular distribution in two types of skeletal muscle. *Proceedings Of The Society For Experimental Biology And Medicine.* 196(1): 83-88.
- FL** Kondratyuk, V. A. 1989. hygienic significance of trace elements in partially demineralized drinking water. *Gig. Sanit. (1989)* (2): 81-2.
- FL** Kondratyuk, V. A. 1989. hygienic significance of trace elements in slightly mineralized drinking water. *Gigiena i Sanitariya. 0 (2). 1989.* 81-82.
- Surv** Kondratyuk, V. A. 1989. public health significance of trace elements in drinking water low in minerals. *Gigiena i Sanitariya.(2):* 81-82.
- FL** Kong XueMin and Anderson, D. M. 1996. study on the influence of dietary mn and zn level to the transfer of mn and zn from the yolk sac during the yolk sac period in broiler. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 27(1): 16-24.
- Nut def** Konishi, Y., Saito, N., and Kinebuchi, H. 1992. effect of calcium deficiency on changes of various trace elements in serum and tibia in the rats treated with long term aluminum administration. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem* 3(2): 251-2.
- No Dose** Kononovich, E. F. and Kodola, N. A. 1973. histotopography of manganese, adenosine triphosphatase, and alkaline and acid phosphatases in rudimentary teeth of white rats. *Ter. Stomatol. (1973)* : 8, 3-5.

- Nut def** Konstantinova, S. G. and Russanov, E. M. 1994. liver superoxide dismutases after copper deficiency and/or indomethacin treatment of rats. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Pharmacol., Toxicol. Endocrinol.* 107C(3): 423-8.
- No Tox** Konstantinova, S. G. and Russanov, E. M. 1988. effect of pregnancy and fetal development on sheep liver superoxide dismutase activity. *Research in Veterinary Science.* V. 45(3) P. 287-290
- Diss** Kontur, Paul Joseph. 1984. manganese toxicity in the developing rat brain: the involvement of monoamine systems. *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. DA8414290 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1984, 45. 3. 843.* 320 pp.
- CP** Korc, M. and Brannon, P. M. regulation of pancreatic exocrine function by manganese. *Trace Elements In Man And Animals 6 / Edited By Lucille S. Hurley, ... [Et Al.].* p. 43-47.
- No Oral** Korcak, R. F. 1989. adaptability of blueberry species to various soil types: iii. final growth and tissue analyses. *J. Plant Nutr. (1989)* 12(11): 1273-92.
- Plant** Korcak, R. F. 1988. response of blueberry species to excessive manganese. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci. (1988)* 113(2): 189-93 .
- Plant** Korcak, R. F., Galletta, G. J., and Draper, A. 1982. response of blueberry vaccinium-spp seedlings to a range of soil types. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science.* 107 (6). 1982 (Recd. 1983). 1153-1160.
- Alt** Koric, M. 1984. manganese action on protein synthesis in diabetic rat pancreas: evidence for a possible physiological role. *The Journal Of Nutrition.* 114( 11): 2119-2126.
- No COC** Kornegay, E. T., Thomas, H. R., and Bartlett, H. S. 1981. phosphorus in swine. 3. influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels and growth rate on mineral content of hair from gilts and barrows or boars. *Journal of Animal Science* 52(5): 1060-1069.
- Nut** Korol W(A), Wojcik S(A), Matyka S(A), and Hansen, T. S. 1996. availability of manganese from different manganese oxides and their effect on performance of broiler chickens. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences* 5(3): 273-279.
- FL** Korolev, A. A. and Modenova, O. A. 1991. assessment of the toxicity of separate and combined intake of manganese and iron. *Gigiena i Sanitariya.* 0 (11). 1991. 15-17.
- FL** Korolev, A. A. and Modenova, O. A. 1991. estimation of the toxicity of manganese and iron ingested separately or together. *Gigiena i Sanitariya* (11): 15-17.
- FL** Korolev, A. A. and Modenova, O. A. 1991. [an evaluation of the toxicity of manganese and iron in their separate and joint body uptake]. <original> otsenka toksichnosti margantsa i zheleza pri razdel'nom i sovmestnom postuplenii v organizm. *Gigiena i Sanitariia* (11): 15-7.
- CP** Korynta, E. D. and Johnson, P. E. the effects of animal protein on absorption and metabolism of manganese in the rat. *Proceedings Of The North Dakota Academy Of Science.* Apr 1989. v. 43 p. 58.
- FL** Kos, K., Krivec, Gabrijela, Bozickovic, P. , and Tadic, M. 1977. effect of different amounts of manganese in the diet on the manganese level in broiler bones and muscles. *Vet. Arh. (1977)* 47(4): 207-12 .

- No COC** Koshakji, R. P. and Schulert, A. R. 1973. biochemical mechanisms of salicylate teratology in the rat. *Biochem Pharmacol* 22:407-416,1973
- Nut** Kosharov, A. N., Kalenyuk, V. F., Shmanenkov, N. A., and Babkin, V. M. 1973. effect of nitrogen and mineral supplements in fattening pigs on foodwaste. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* 11(11): 866-868.
- FL** Kosheleva, G. N. 1982. effective use of chelated compounds of trace elements (cu, zn and mn)in premixes for growing, fattening pigs. *Byulleten' Nauchnykh Rabot, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva* (68): 58-61.
- FL** Kosheleva, G. N. 1981. efficiency of utilization of trace elements from mineral and chelatedcompounds by pigs. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* (8): 52-55.
- FL** Kosicka, Barbara, Kittel, Marek, and Smialek, Mieczyslaw. 1985. effect of manganese chloride intoxication on gamma-aminobutyric acid level and synthesis in the rat brain during pregnancy and lactation. *Neuropatol. Pol. (1985)* 23(2): 201-9.
- No Dose** Koski, Kristine G., Anderson, Susan, and Boulay, Marjolaine. 1997. level of fructose and glucose during pregnancy alter maternal and fetal trace element status in rats at term. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1997)* 17(10): 1503-1515.
- FL** Kosla, T. 1987. the level of iron manganese and cobalt in the soil grass and in young bulls in the areas irrigated with waste water. *Pol Arch Weter.* 24(4): 587-596.
- Bio Acc** Kossila, V. and Huida, L. 1980. of the bone mineral contents of young dairy beef cattle. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae* 19(2): 180-185.
- Nut** Kossila, V. and Ljung, G. 1976. value of whole oat plant pellets in horse feeding. *Annales Agriculturae Fenniae.* 15 (4). 1976 (Recd 1978) 316-321.
- Phys** Kostial, K., Clarkson, T. W., Nordberg, G. F., and Sager, P. R. eds. 1983. specific features of metal absorption in suckling animals.. *Reproductive and Developmental Toxicity of Metals.* 727-744.
- FL** Kostial, K., <Editors> Schmidt, E. H. F., and Hildebrandt, A. G. 1983. the absorption of heavy metals by the growing organism: experimentalexperience with animals. <document title>health evaluation of heavy metals in infant formulaand junior food. 99-104.
- Acu** Kostial, K., Kello, D., Jugo, S., Rabar, I., and Maljkovic, T. 1978. influence of age on metal metabolism and toxicity . *Environ Health Perspect.* 25: 81-86.
- CP** Kostial, K., Kello, D., Rabar, I., Maljkovic, T., and Blanusa, M. 1980. influence of ash from coal gasification on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of cadmium, manganese and mercury in suckling and adult rats. *Proc. Int. Congr. Occup. Health 19th* : Meeting Date 1978, Volume 1, Issue Chem. Hazards, 319-26. Editor(s): Plestina, R. Publisher: Inst. Med. Res. Occup. Health, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- Mix** Kostial, K., Rabar, I., Blanusa, M., Kello, D., Maljkovic, T., Landeka, M., Bunarevic, A., and Stara, J. F. 1982. chronic and reproduction studies in rats exposed to gasifier ash leachates. *Science of the Total Environment.* 22 (2). 1982. 133-148.

- No Oral** Kostial, Krista, Blanusa, Maja, Maljkovic, Teodora, Kello, Dinko, Rabar, Ivan, and Stara, Jerry F. 1989. effect of a metal mixture in diet on the toxicokinetics and toxicity of cadmium, mercury and manganese in rats. *Toxicol. Ind. Health* (1989) 5(5): 685-98.
- Mix** Kostial, Krista, Kargacin, Biserka, Rabar, Ivan, Blanusa, Maja, Maljkovic, Teodora, Matkovic, Velimir, Ciganovic, Marija, Simonovic, Ivan, and Bunarevic, Anka. 1981. simultaneous reduction of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine retention by single treatment in rats. *Sci. Total Environ.* (1981) 22(1): 1-10 .
- Fate** Kostial, Krista, Rabar, I., Blanusa, Maja, and Simonovic, I. 1980. the effect of iron additive to milk on cadmium, mercury, and manganese absorption in rats. *Environ. Res.* (1980) 22(1): 40-5.
- FL** Kostina, T. E., Davletshin, E. Yu., and Tamarchenko, G. M. 1981. content of some elements in the blood of sheep at different stages of postnatal development (iron, manganese, aluminium). *Nauchnye Trudy Kazanskogo Gosudarstvennogo Veterinarnogo Instituta* 137: 71-74.
- Unrel** Kothari, H. V. and Kritchevsky, D. 1978. aortic cholesterol esterase ec-3.1.1.13 effect of cations. *Artery.* 4 (1). 1978 61-66.
- FL** Kotowski, K. 1990. the efficacy of wisol-t in pig production. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 46(10): 401-402.
- In Vit** Koul, Omanand, Prada-Maluf, Maria, and McCluer, Robert H. 1990. udp-galactose:globoside galactosyltransferase in murine kidney. *J. Lipid Res.* (1990) 31(12): 2227-34.
- FL** Koval'skii, V. V. and Dubinskaya, A. V. 1970. effect of manganese on the phosphatase activity of epiphyseal cartilage and formed bone. *Dokl. Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk* (1970) (1): 26-30
- FL** Koval'skii, V. V. and Dubinskaya, A. V. 1971. features of metabolism in the bones of growing chicks with varying amounts of manganese in the ration. *Dokl. Vses. Akad. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk* (1971) (3): 35-6 .
- FL** Koval'skii, V. V., Vorotnitskaya, I. E., and Faitel'berg, R. O. 1980. reactions of animal organisms in the chiatura region to manganese. *Tr. Biogeokhim. Lab. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 18: 155-61.
- FL** Kozikov, E. V. 1984. growth and development of black pied heifers to 6 months old when fedon diets enriched with mineral supplements and vitamins a and d. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Razvedeniya i Genetiki Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (75): 25-28.
- Nut def** Kralik, A., Eder, K., and Kirchgessner, M. 1995. effect of deficient iron, copper, zinc and manganese supply on thyroid hormone metabolism. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 15th* : 443-450. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- Nut def** Kralik, A., Kirchgessner, M., and Eder, K. the effect of manganese deficiency on parameters of thyroid-hormone metabolism in rats. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* (1995) 73(5): 269-75.
- CP** Kralik, A. Technische Univ. Muenchen Freising Germany Inst. fuer Ernaehrungsphysiologie, Eder, K., Kirchgessner, M., and Giesecke, D. 1995. influence of the depletion of iron, copper, zinc and manganese on serum concentrations of t3 and t4 and activity of hepatic deiodinase. <original> einfluss einer defizitaeren versorgung der spurenelemente eisen, kupfer, zink und mangan auf die konzentrationen von t3 und t4 im serum und die aktivitaet der dejodase in leber. proceedings of the

society of nutrition physiology. <original> berichte der gesellschaft fuer ernahrungsphysiologie. P. 84. V. 4

- Nut** Krasha, V. I. and Vasilishin, N. E. 1993. a liquid whole milk substitute for calves. *Zootekhnika* (No.12): 16-17.
- No COC** Krasowska, Alicja and Wlostowski, Tadeusz. 1992. the effect of high fluoride intake on tissue trace elements and histology of testicular tubules in the rat. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C: Comp. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 103C(1): 31-4 .
- FL** Kravtsiv, R. I. 1989. physiological basis for optimal level of trace elements in diets for young fattening bulls. *Vestnik Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki* (3): 64-68.
- Unrel** Kreuzer, M. Technische and Kirchgessner, M. 1990. faecal and urinary excretion of iron, copper, zinc and manganese in faunated and defaunated wethers fed semi-purified diets of different carbohydrate composition. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*. V. 28(1) P. 135-143
- Mix** Kroc, M. and Vymola, J. 1990. effect of vitamins and microelements in the high producing dairy cows feed rations. *Biol Chem Zivocisne Vyroby - Vet.* 26(4-5): 341-351.
- FL** Krolak, M. 1968. effect of manganese added to diet on cattle fertility and manganese content of hair. *Polskie Archiwum Weterynaryjne*. 11 (2). 1968 293-304.
- Rev** Kronfeld, D. S., Meacham, T. N., and Donoghue, S. 1990. dietary aspects of developmental orthopedic disease in young horses. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Equine Practice*. 6(2): 451-465.
- Mineral** Kropp, J. R. 1990. reproductive performance of first calf heifers supplemented with amino acid chelate minerals. *Animal Science Research Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, Oklahoma State University* (MP-129): 35-43.
- Nut** Krusic, L., Schramel, P., Dermlj, M., Usaj, A., Stibilj, V., Pagan, J. D., <Editors> Anke, M., Meissner, D., and Mills, C. F. 1993. influence of high carbohydrate and high fibre diet on mineral metabolism in horses. 310-313.
- No Dose** Krusic, L. I., Haready, M. S., Schramel, P., and Dolinar, J. 1990. urine and hair analysis as potential indicators of some macroelements and microelements in performing horses. *Acta Veterinaria (Belgrade)*. 40 (2-3). 1990. 65-76.
- FL** Kryzhanovskaya, E. S. 1968. effect of a food ration, enriched with minerals, on pregnant rabbits. *Vop. Ratsion. Pitan. (1968)* : No. 4, 90-4.
- No Dose** Kucharz, Eugeniusz, Olczyk, Krystyna, and Jendryczko, Andrzej. 1983. perchloric acid-soluble proteins and protein-bound carbohydrates in the blood serum and tissues of rats intoxicated with manganese. *Rev. Roum. Biochim. (1983)* 20(4): 261-3 .
- FL** Kucherova, F. N., Besschetnov, I. I., and Golubev, S. N. 1980. age-related changes in manganese, nickel and molybdenum content of some haemopoietic organs of the chick embryo. *Izvestiya Severo-Kavkazskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra Vysshoi Shkoly, Estestvennaya Nauka* (4): 96-99.
- FL** Kucherova, F. N., Besschetnov, I. I., and Golubev, S. N. 1980. age-related dynamics of manganese, nickel, and molybdenum content in certain hemopoietic organs of chick embryos. *Izv. Sev.-Kavk. Nauchn. Tsentra Vyssh. Shk. Estestv. Nauki* (4): 96-9.

- Nut** Kudryavtseva, S. V. 1983. efficiency of adding trace element salts to pig diets containing feedyeasts. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* 21(2): 35-37.
- Mix** Kuhlman, G. and Rompala, R. E. 1998. the influence of dietary sources of zinc, copper and manganese on canine reproductive performance and hair mineral content. *J Nutr.* 128(12 Suppl): 2603S-2605S.
- CP** Kuhlman G(A) and Rompala, R. E. 1995. the influence of dietary sources of zinc, copper and manganese on canine reproductive performance. *Journal of Animal Science* 73(SUPPL. 1): 186.
- FL** Kuhnau, J. 1970. [adaptation processes as determining principles in nutrition]. <original> anpassungsvorgange als bestimmendes prinzip in der ernahrung. *Bibliotheca Nutritio Et Dieta* 15: 1-11.
- FL** Kuleshova, O. V. and Preger, S. M. 1969. balance of alimentary manganese in guinea pigs during their immunization with diphtheria and during blood losses. *Tr. Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaksin Syvorotok Tomsk. Med. Inst. (1969)* 20: 494-7.
- FL** Kulikov, N. E., Morozova, K. N., and Aleksandrova, V. S. 1985. requirement of young (rabbits) for minerals. *Krolikovodstvo i Zverovodstvo* (1): 14-15.
- Mineral** Kulinskii, V. I., Sonich, M. G., and Polikarpov, R. V. 1993. effect of minerals on survival and changes in body weight and weight of organs in starved rats. *Voprosy Pitaniya* (5): 58-59.
- In Vit** Kulkarni-Narla, A., Getchell, T. V., and Getchell, M. L. 1997. differential expression of manganese and copper-zinc superoxide dismutases in the olfactory and vomeronasal receptor neurons of rats during ontogeny. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 381(1): 31-40.
- Mineral** Kumadani, S., Kataoka, M., Sumadani, S., Hayashi, T., Sato, M., Kimura, M., and Itokawa, Y. 1990. effects of an essential trace element preparation for parenteral use on mineral nutrition in rats fed an essential trace element-deficient diet. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1990)* 1(2): 119-20.
- No COC** Kumagai, Hajime, Kawashima, Ryoji, and Yano, Hideo. 1993. effects of excessive amounts of dietary iron on pregnant rats : iron, copper, zinc, manganese and selenium statuses in mothers and fetuses. *Anim. Sci. Technol. (1993)* 64(8): 780-9 .
- Mix** Kumamoto, T., Matsuda, A., Kataoka, M., Sato, M., Kimura, M., and Itokawa, Y. 1993. influence of zn, cu, mn-mixture solution on metallothionein concentration and sod activity of organ in rats fed zn, cu, mn-deficient diet. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1993)* 4(2): 63-4.
- No Dose** Kumar, M. V. Shailesh and Desiraju, T. 1992. effects of chronic manganese exposure on rat brain regional biogenic amines and gaba/glutamate system. *Biogenic Amines (1992)* 8(3-4): 227-35.
- Phys** Kumar, Manish. 1996. effects of dietary magnesium on copper and manganese status and activity of selected antioxidant enzymes in adult male rats (free radicals). *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. DA9711754 From: Diss. Abstr. Int., B 1997, 57.* 107 pp.
- Bio Acc** Kumar, R. and Rattan, P. J. S. distribution of trace elements in whole blood plasma and erythrocytes of buffalo-heifers. *Journal of Research Punjab Agricultural University.* 28 (2). 1991 (1992). 253-256.

- No Oral** Kumar, Raj, Srivastava, Sanjay, Agrawal, Ashok K., and Seth, Prahlad K. 1996. alteration in some membrane properties in rat brain following exposure to manganese. *Pharmacol. Toxicol. (Copenhagen) (1996)* 79(1): 47-48.
- Alt** Kumawat, D. C., Bomb, B. S., and Bhatnagar, H. N. 1986. effect of manganese on prevention of atherosclerosis in cholesterol fed rabbits. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India* 34(10): 704-5.
- Bio Acc** Kume, S., Kurihara, M., Takahashi, S., Shibata, M., and Aii, T. 1987. effects of hot environmental temperatures on trace element balance in lactating cows. *Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science*. 58 (7). 1987. 604-610.
- FL** Kume, S., Mukai, A., and Shibata, M. 1983. effect of rations on manganese concentration in liver and kidney of holstein cattle. *Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science* 54(9): 535-542.
- Nut** Kume Shin-Ichi and Tanabe Shinobu. 1993. effect of parity on colostral mineral concentrations of holstein cows and value of colostrum as a mineral source for newborn calves. *Journal of Dairy Science* 76(6): 1654-1660.
- Bio Acc** Kummer, H., Polheim, P. von, and Scholl, W. 1973. mineral contents (major and trace elements) in meadow hay. first-cut innorth and south baden. *Landwirtschaftliche Forschung (Sonderheft 28/2)*: 215-227.
- In Vit** Kuratko, C. N. 1997. increasing dietary lipid and iron content decreases manganese superoxide dismutase activity in colonic mucosa. *Nutrition and Cancer* 28(1): 36-40.
- FL** Kuribayashi, Ryosei. 1969. effects of manganese, zinc, and magnesium ions on the electrical activities of smooth muscle of guinea - pig taenia coli. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med. (1969)* 98( 3): 249-57..
- HHE** Kurobe, N., Inagaki, T., and Kato, K. 1990. sensitive enzyme immunoassay for human manganese superoxide dismutase. *Clinica Chimica Acta*. 192 (3). 1990. 171-180.
- Phys** Kurobe, N. and Kato, K. 1991. sensitive enzyme immunoassay for rat manganese superoxide dismutase tissue distribution and developmental profiles in the rat central nervous tissue liver and kidney. *Biomedical Research*. 12 (2). 1991. 97-104.
- IMM** Kurosawa, M. and Parker, C. W. 1986. a phosphatidylinositol kinase in rat mast cell granules. *J Immunol; 136 (2)*. 1986. 616-622.
- In Vit** Kurz, Erhard and Goslar, Hans G. 1974. histochemical behavior of the unspecific esterases in the liver and kidney opposite some inorganic and organic compounds. enzyme toxicology. *Acta Histochem. (1974)* 48(1): 82-101 .
- Alt** Kusaka, Y., Grunder, W., Rumpel, H., Dannhauer, K. H., and Gersonde, K. 1992. mr microimaging of articular cartilage and contrast enhancement by manganese ions. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 24(1): 137-48.
- FL** Kushihata, Takashi, Sakamoto, Michiko, and Kawahara, Keiko. 1981. effect of soluble manganese compounds on the whole body. 1. rats given the compounds through a stomach tube. *Hokuriku Kosshu Eisei Gakkaishi (1981)* 8(1): 19-23 .

- Drug** Kuykendall John A Iii, Ebert Robert H Ii, El-Sayed Ibrahim H, Roberson Paula K, Pham-Tran Van Anh, Booth Billynda L, Brooks Tiffany, Willingham William M, and Sorenson John Rj(A). 1999. radioprotectant activity of dicopper(ii) tetrakis(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate) and manganese(ii) bis(3,5-diisopropylsalicylate) alone and in combination. *Metal-Based Drugs* 6(2): 127-134.
- FL** Kuzin, A. N. and Shulaev, G. M. 1992. [premixes in diets of replacement sows]. <original> premixy v ratsionakh remontnykh svinok. *Byulleten' Nauchnykh Rabot - Vsesoyuznyj Institut Zhivotnovodstva. (No.107) P. 76-78*
- FL** Kuznetsov, S. G. 1989. activity of metalloenzymes of blood, haematological values and concentration of manganese in young pigs physiologically challenged with that element. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (2/94): 3-7.
- FL** Kuznetsov, S. G. 1996. improvement of mineral nutrition for dairy cows. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya.* 0(6): 12-33.
- FL** Kuznetsov, S. G. 1987. intensity of sulphation of glucosaminoglycans in young pigs deficient in manganese. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (4/88): 30-33.
- Unrel** Kuznetsov, S. G. 1991. sulphur and trace element requirement of young pigs. *Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk Im. V.I. Lenina* (4): 50-53.
- Nut def** Kuznetsov, S. G., Bataeva, A. P., and Kal'nitskii, B. 1984. zinc deficiency in piglets and bioavailability of zinc compounds. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya* (10): 107-110.
- FL** Kuznetsov, S. G., Bataeva, A. P., and Pustovoi, V. V. 1985. endogenous losses of trace elements in young pigs fed on semisynthetic diets and during starvation. *Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Fiziologii, Biokhimii i Pitaniya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Zhivotnykh* (No 1/77): 36-39.
- Nut** Kvitkin, Yu. P., Egorov, I. A., Kureneva, V. P., and Makshantseva, G. A. 1983. effectiveness of using unpurified compounds of trace elements in premixes and mixed feeds for broilers. *Nov. Sel. Korml. Profil. Zabol. S-Kh. Ptitsy* : 47-55. Editor(s): Fisinin, V. I. Publisher: Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Tekhnol. Inst. Ptitsevod., Zagorsk, USSR.
- Phys** Kwiatek, W. M., Long, G. J., Pounds, J. G., Reuhl, K. R., Hanson, A. L., and Jones, K. W. 1990. trace element distribution in the rat cerebellum. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res. Sect. B* B49(1-4): 561-5.
- Nut def** Kwik-Urbe, Catherine L., Golub, Mari S., and Keen, Carl L. 1999. behavioral consequences of marginal iron deficiency during development in a murine model. *Neurotoxicol. Teratol.* (1999) 21(6): 661-672.
- CP** L'abbe Mary R(A) and Trick Keith D. 1994. changes in pancreatic glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activities in the prediabetic diabetes-prone bb rat. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 207(2): 206-212.
- Mix** L'Herroux, L., Roux, S. le, Appriou, P., and Martinez, J. 1997. behaviour of metals following intensive pig slurry applications to a natural field treatment process in brittany (france). *Environmental Pollution. V. 97(1/2) P. 119-130*



- Phys** Labrou, N. E. and Clonis, Y. D. 1995. oxaloacetate decarboxylase: on the mode of interaction with substrate-mimetic affinity ligands. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 321(1): 61-70.
- Unrel** Lacombe, M. L. and Hanoune, J. 1979. activation of rat liver guanylate cyclase by proteolysis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 254(10): 3697-9.
- Surv** LaDelfe, C. M. 1981. *Detailed Geochemical Survey Data Release for the San Andres-Oscura Mountains Special Study Area, New Mexico*. GJBX-215-81; LA-8016-MS
- In Vit** Ladoux Annie and Frelin Christian. 1994. cobalt stimulates the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor mrna in rat cardiac cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 204(2): 794-798.
- Nut def** Lai, C. C., Huang, W. H., Askari, A., Wang, Y., Sarvazyan, N., Klevay, L. M., and Chiu, T. H. 1994. differential regulation of superoxide dismutase in copper-deficient rat organs. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 16(5): 613-20.
- Nut** Lai Chih-Chia, Huang Wu-Hsiung, Askari Augusta, Klevay Leslie M, and Chiu Ted H(A). 1995. expression of glutathione peroxidase and catalase in copper-deficient rat liver and heart. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 6(5): 256-262.
- No Dose** Lai, J. C. K., Chan, A. W. K., Leung, T. K. C., Minski, M. J., and Lim, L. 1992. neurochemical changes in rats chronically treated with a high concentration of manganese chloride. *Neurochem. Res. (1992)* 17(9): 841-7 .
- No Dose** Lai, J. C. K., Leung, T. K. C., and Lim, L. 1982. mono amine oxidase ec-1.4.3.4 activities in liver heart spleen and kidney of the rat organ specific changes in aging and after chronic manganese chloride administration. *Experimental Gerontology*. 17 (3). 1982. 219-226.
- No Dose** Lai, J. C. K., Lim, L., and Davison, A. N. 1981. differences in the inhibitory effect of cadmium ii manganese ii and aluminum iii on the uptake of dopamine by synaptosomes from fore brain and from striatum of the rat. *Biochemical Pharmacology*. 30 (22). 1981. 3123-3125.
- No Dose** Lai, James C. K., Leung, Thomas K. C. , Guest, Julian F., Davison, Alan N., and Lim, Louis. 1982. the effects of chronic manganese chloride treatment expressed as age-dependent, transient changes in rat brain synaptosomal uptake of amines. *J. Neurochem. (1982)* 38(3): 844-7 .
- No Dose** Lai, James C. K., Leung, Thomas K. C. , and Lim, Louis. 1982. activities of the mitochondrial nad-linked isocitric dehydrogenase in different regions of the rat brain. changes in aging and the effect of chronic manganese chloride administration. *Gerontology (Basel) (1982)* 28(2): 81-5.
- No Dose** Lai, James C. K., Leung, Thomas K. C. , and Lim, Louis. 1981. brain regional distribution of glutamic acid decarboxylase, choline acetyltransferase, and acetylcholinesterase in the rat : effects of chronic manganese chloride administration after two years. *J. Neurochem. (1981)* 36(4): 1443-8.
- No Dose** Lai, James C. K., Leung, Thomas K. C., and Lim, Louis. 1984. differences in the neurotoxic effects of manganese during development and aging: some observations on brain regional neurotransmitter and nonneurotransmitter metabolism in a developmental rat model of chronic manganese encephalopathy. *Neurotoxicology (1984)* 5(1): 37-47 .

- No Dose** Lai, James C. K., Leung, Thomas K. C. , and Lim, Louis. 1982. the ontogeny of acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain regions and the effect of chronic treatment with manganese chloride. *J. Neurochem.* (1982) 39(6): 1767-9 .
- No Control** Lai, James C. K., Leung, Thomas K. C., Lim, Louis, Chan, Alex W. K., and Minski, Margaret J. 1991. effects of chronic manganese treatment on rat brain regional sodium-potassium-activated and magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities during development. *Metab. Brain Dis.* (1991) 6(3): 165-74 .
- No Dose** Lai, James C. K., Minski, Margaret J. , Chan, Alex W. K., Leung, Thomas K. C., and Lim, Louis. 1999. manganese mineral interactions in brain. *Neurotoxicology* (1999) 20(2-3): 433-444.
- FL** Lai, Z. W., Hu, M. D., Fu, X. Q., Wang, F., and Ma, S. C. 1993. study on causes of leg weakness in broilers. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 24(1): 57-61.
- Surv** Lall, D., Dixit, V. B., Chauhan, T. R., and Khanna, S. 1996. feeding practices vis a vis mineral supply to lactating buffaloes in hisar district. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition* 13(2): 95-100.
- Mineral** Lall, D., Rajan Gupta, and Gupta, V. K. 1994. blood serum levels of certain mineral elements in lactating buffaloes in relation to forages and soil content. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition* 11(4): 233-236.
- Unrel** Lall, N., Nikolova, R. V., and Bosa Ajn(A). 1999. changes in activities of superoxide dismutase, peroxidase and catalase from leaves of *impatiens flanaganiae* in response to light intensity. *South African Journal of Botany* 65(4): 255-259.
- Nut** Lalmingthanga and Shrivastav, A. K. 1998. effect of supplemental manganese in relation to dietary calcium levels on the performance of growing japanese quail. *Indian Journal of Poultry Science* 33(2): 166-172.
- IMM** Lator, P. F., Clements, J. M., Pigott, R., Humphries, M. J., Spragg, J. H., and Nash, G. B. 1997. association between receptor density, cellular activation, and transformation of adhesive behavior of flowing lymphocytes binding to vcam-1. *European Journal of Immunology* 27(6): 1422-6.
- No Dose** Lamand, M. 1979. influence of silage contamination by soil upon trace elements availability in sheep. *Annales De Recherches Veterinaires.* 10 (4). 1979 (Recd. 1980). 571-574.
- Phys** Lamand, M., Barlet, J. P., and Rayssiguier, Y. 1986. details of the clinical biology of minerals in Ruminants. *Recl Med Vet Ec Alfort.* 162(10): 1127-1132.
- FL** Lamand, M. and Perigaud, S. 1973. (trace element deficiencies in ruminants in france. i. data fromveterinary practitioners). *Annales De Recherches Veterinaires* 4(No.4): 513-534.
- Herp** Lance, V., Joanen, T., McNease, L., and Baudo, R. 1983. selenium, vitamin e, and trace elements in the plasma of wild and farm-reared alligators during the reproductive cycle. *Can. J. Zool.* 61(8): 1744-51.
- Phys** Landreth, G. E., Smith, D. S., Mccabe, C., and Gittinger, C. 1990. characterization of a nerve growth factor-stimulated protein kinase in pc12 cells which phosphorylates microtubule-associated protein 2 and pp250. *Journal of Neurochemistry.* 55 (2). 1990. 514-523.

- Surv** Lang, V., Kirchgessner, M., and Voigtlaender, G. 1972. contents of trace elements in meadow fescue *festuca-pratensis* in relation to height development and weather conditions. *Z Acker-Pflanzenbau*. 135 (3). 1972 216-225.
- FL** Lang, V., Kirchgessner, M., and Voigtlander, G. 1972. trace element content of meadow fescue (*festuca pratensis huds.*) inrelation to growth height, development and weather. *Zeitschrift Fur Acker- Und Pflanzenbau* 135(3): 216-225.
- Unrel** Langer, G. A. 1986. role of sarcolemmal-bound calcium in regulation of myocardial contractile force. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 8(1 Suppl A): 65A-68A.
- Bio Acc** Langlands, J. P., Bowles, J. E., Donald, G. E., and Smith, A. J. 1984. deposition of copper, manganese, selenium and zinc in merino sheep. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research* 35(5): 701-707.
- No COC** Langley, S. C., Rickett, G. W., Hunt, A., Kelly, F. J., Postle, A. D., and York, D. A. 1993. effects of the glucocorticoid agonist, ru28362, and the antagonist ru486 on lung phosphatidylcholine and antioxidant enzyme development in the genetically obese zucker rat. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 45(3): 543-51.
- FL** Lapshin, S. A., Kokorev, V. A., and Khodykov, V. P. 1986. effect of dietary manganese levels on digestibility, utilization of nutrients and productivity of sows. <document title>novoe v kormlenii i razvedenii sel'skokhozyaistvennykhzhivotnykh. 58-70.
- Mineral** Lardot, C. G., Huaux, F. A., Broeckart, F. R., Declerck, P. J., Delos, M., Fubini, B., and Lison, D. F. 1998. role of urokinase in the fibrogenic response of the lung to mineral particles. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 157(2)
- In Vit** Larner, A. C. and Ross, E. M. 1981. alteration in the protein components of catecholamine sensitive adenylate cyclase during maturation of rat reticulocytes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 256 (18). 1981. 9551-9557.
- CP** Larsen, K. E., Roth, J. A., and Aletta, J. M. 1994. mn-induced apoptosis is preceded by phosphorylation of a 23kda protein in differentiating pc12 cells. *Molecular Biology of the Cell* 5(SUPPL.): 23A.
- Acu** Larsen, L. E. and Grant, D. 1997. general toxicology of mndpd. *Acta Radiologica* 38(4 Pt 2): 770-9.
- Mineral** Larsen, T. and Poulsen, H. D. 1996. the relationship between mineral and nitrogen balances in growing pigsfed diets supplemented with zinc oxide. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 76(3): 409-415.
- Mineral** Larsen, Torben. 1993. dephytinization of a rat diet . consequences for mineral and trace element absorption. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1993)* 39(1): 55-71.
- No COC** Larson, A. E. and Suttie, J. E. 1980. vitamin k dependent carboxylase effect of manganese and other divalent cations. *FEBS (Federation of European Biochemical Societies) Letters*. 118 (1). 1980. 95-98.
- FL** Laskavaya, a. I. 1970. (the available reserves and histological structure of the adrenal cortex with the administration of manganese chloride.). *Endokrinopatti Lech Gorm Resp Mezhd SB; (5)*. 1970 94-98

- FL** Laskavaya, A. I. 1970. ready reserves of the adrenal cortex and its histological structure during the administration of manganese chloride. *Endokrinopatii Lech. Ikh Gromonami (1970)* : No. 5, 94-8 .
- Abstract** Laskey, J. W., Rehnberg, G. L., Hein, J. F., and Carter, S. D. 1982. assessment of male reproductive system impairment following manganese exposure in the pre weanling rat. *15th Annual Meeting of the Society for the Study of Reproduction*
- Nut** Lassiter, J. W. 1968. effect of dietary fat source and buffer level on composition of depot fats gains and liver manganese of sheep corn-m oil. *Journal of Animal Science*. 27 (5). 1466-1471. 1968.
- Bio Acc** Lassiter, J. W. 1969. manganese-55 absorption balance and liver levels in the rat as affected by dietary calcium and phosphorus. *Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science*. 27 (2). 1969 75-76
- Acu** Lassiter, J. W., Coston, M. L., Miller, W. J., and Morris, H. D. 1972. manganese-54 incorporation into plants and subsequent metabolism by rats. *Agron. J. (1972)* 64(3): 339-41.
- No Oral** Lassiter, J. W., Miller, W. J., Pate, F. M., and Gentry, R. P. 1972. effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus on manganese-54 metabolism following single tracer intraperitoneal and oral doses in rats . *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1972)* 139(1): 345-8 .
- Abstract** Lassiter, J. W., Miller, W. J., Pate, F. M., and Gentry, R. P. 1969. manganese-54 metabolism in rats as affected by dietary calcium and phosphorus abstract intra peritoneal fecal urinary excretion liver spleen. *FED PROC. Federation Proceedings*. 28 (2). 1969 300
- CP** Lassiter, J. W., Morton, J. D., and Miller, W. J. 1970. influence of manganese on skeletal development in the sheep and rat. *Mills, C. F. (Edited By). Trace Element Metabolism in Animals. Proceedings of a World Association for Animal Production International Biological Programme Symposium. Xxv + 549p. Illus. E. and S. Livingstone, Publishers: Edinburgh, Great Britain. 1970 130-132*
- CP** Lassiter, James W., Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. V., Gentry, R. P., Abrams, E., Carter, J. C. Jr., and Stake, P. E. 1974. manganese metabolism and homeostasis in calves and rats. *Trace Elem. Metab. Anim. Proc. Int. Symp., 2nd* : Meeting Date 1973, 557-9. Editor(s): Hoekstra, W. G. Publisher: Univ. Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
- In Vit** Lategan, T. W. and Brading, A. F. 1988. contractile effects of manganese on taenia of guinea-pig cecum. *American Journal Of Physiology* 254(4): G489-G494.
- CP** Lavaroni F(A), Stefani A(A), Berretta, N., Spadoni F(A), Morello M(A), Sancesario G(A), and Bernardi G(A). 1999. selective vulnerability of external pallidus in manganese-treated rats. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 25(1-2): 1655.
- In Vit** Lawrence, G. D. and Sawyer, D. T. 1979. potentiometric titrations and oxidation reduction potentials of manganese and copper zinc super oxide dis mutases. *Biochemistry*. 18 (14). 1979. 3045-3050.
- No COC** Lawrence, J. F. and Wong, B. 1996. development of a manganese dioxide solid-phase reactor for oxidation of toxins associated with paralytic shellfish poisoning. *Journal of Chromatography* 755(2): 227-33.

- Carcin** Lawson, A. J., Wall, D. D., Osborne, J. W., and Stevens, R. H. 1977. adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase activities in the x-irradiation induced rat small bowel adenocarcinoma. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 78(3): 992-7.
- Drug** Lax, D., Zhang, S. L., Li, Y., Williams, L., Berry, J. M., Elsperger, J., Staley, N. A., Noren, G. R., and Einzig, S. 1988. reduced lipid peroxidation in dilated hearts of cardiomyopathic turkeys. *Cardiovascular Research* 22(11): 826-32.
- Phys** Leach, R. M. 1967. role of manganese in the synthesis of mucopolysaccharides. *Federal Proceedings*. 26: 118-120.
- Rev** Leach, R. M. and Lilburn, M. S. 1978. manganese metabolism and its function. *World Review of Nutrition and Dietetics* 32: 123-34.
- In Vit** Leach, R. M. Jr. 1968. effect of manganese upon the epiphyseal growth plate in the young chick. *POULTRY SCI.* 47 (3). 828-830.
- Nut def** Leach, R. M. Jr and Gay, C. V. 1987. role of epiphyseal cartilage in endochondral bone formation. *Journal of Nutrition* 117(4): 784-90.
- Nut def** Leach, R. M. Jr, Muenster, A. M., and Wien, E. M. 1969. studies on the role of manganese in bone formation. ii. effect upon chondroitin sulfate synthesis in chick epiphyseal cartilage. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* 133(1): 22-8.
- HHE** Leake, A., Chisholm, G. D., and Habib, F. K. 1983. characterization of the prolactin receptor in human prostate. *Journal of Endocrinology.* 99 (2). 1983. 321-328.
- FL** Lebedeva, N. V. 1996. population ecotoxicology of birds. *Doklady Akademii Nauk.* 351(3): 425-429.
- CP** Lebovitz, R. M., Zhang, H., Vogel, H., Cartwright, J. Jr, Dionne, L., Lu, N., Huang, S., and Matzuk, M. M. 1996. neurodegeneration, myocardial injury, and perinatal death in mitochondrial superoxide dismutase-deficient mice. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of*
- FL** Lechowski, J. 1997. the effect of manganese on the synthesis of vitamin c in chickens. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska. Sectio DD, Medicina Veterinaria* 52: 47-54.
- In Vit** Ledig, M., Copin, J. C., Tholey, G., Leroy, M., Rastegar, F., and Wedler, F. 1995. effect of manganese on the development of glial cells cultured from prenatally alcohol exposed rats. *Neurochem. Res. (1995)* 20(4): 435-41.
- Drug** Ledig, M., Misslin, R., Vogel, E., Holownia, A., Copin, J. C., and Tholey, G. 1998. paternal alcohol exposure: developmental and behavioral effects on the offspring of rats. *Neuropharmacology (1998)* 37(1): 57-66.
- FL** Lee, D. P., Honda, K., and Tatsukawa, R. 1987. comparison of tissue distributions of heavy metals in birds in japan and Korea. *J Yamashina Inst Ornithol.* 19(2): 103-116.
- Surv** Lee, D. P., Honda, K., Tatsukawa, R., and Won, P. O. 1989. distribution and residue level of mercury, cadmium and lead in korean birds. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 43(4): 550-555.

- CP** Lee, D. Y. and Johnson, P. E. 1989. 54mn absorption and excretion in rats fed soy protein and casein diets. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*; 190
- Abstract** Lee, D. Y. and Johnson, P. E. 1987. manganese-54 absorption and excretion by rats fed starch or sucrose with different levels of dietary manganese. *71st Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D.c., Usa, March 29-april 2, 1987. Fed Proc. 46 (3). 1987. 911.*
- CP** Lee, D. Y. and Johnson, P. E. 1986. manganese-54 absorption in rats fed different levels of dietary manganese. *Fifth Joint Meeting of the American Institute of Nutrition, the American Society for Clinical Nutrition, and the Canadian Society for Nutritional Sciences, Davis, Calif., Usa, July 20-24, 1986. Am J Clin Nutr. 43 (6). 1986. No Pagination.*
- Nut** Lee, Doh Yeel and Johnson, Phyllis E. 1989. manganese-54 absorption and excretion in rats fed soy protein and casein diets. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1989) 190(2): 211-16 .*
- Nut def** Lee, Doh Yeel, Korynta, Eugene, and Johnson, Phyllis E. 1990. effects of sex and age on manganese metabolism in rats. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1990) 10(9): 1005-14.*
- CP** Lee, J., Rounce, J. R., Edwards, J. E. H., and Harris, P. M. 1995. response of trace element concentrations in plasma of sheep to chronic infusion of a recombinant variant of igf-1. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Society of Animal Production 55: 179-182.*
- Bio Acc** Lee, J., Treloar, B. P., and Grace, N. D. 1994. metallothionein and trace element metabolism in sheep tissues in response to high and sustained zinc dosages. 2. expression of metallothionein m-rna. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 45(2): 321-332.*
- No COC** Lee, J. Y., Baek, K. J., and Lee, H. S. 1988. studies on the activities of superoxide dismutase and catalase and the development of gastric mucosal lesions in diethyldithiocarbamate treated rats. *Chung-Ang Journal of Medicine. 13 (2). 1988. 225-236.*
- Unrel** Lee, L. F., Boezi, J. A., Blakesley, R. W., Koenig, M., and Towle, H. C. 1974. marek's disease herpesvirus-induced dna polymerase. *Journal of Virology 14(5): 1209-19.*
- Unrel** Lee, S. J. and Hue, S. H. 1990. studies on oxygen radicals, antioxidant activities and pathologic changes in the lungs of paraquat treated rats. *Chung-Ang Journal of Medicine 15(3): 287-296.*
- Mix** Leeson, S. and Summers, J. D. 1983. effect of composition and storage conditions of mineral premixes on early chick growth. *Nutrition Reports International 28(4): 873-879.*
- FL** Leeuwen, J. M. van. 1973. effects of the supply of "carotene" and manganese to dutch friesland heifers during pregnancy, calving and early lactation. *Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskunde 98(2): 65-71.*
- Phys** Leff, J. A., Baer, J. W., Bodman, M. E., Kirkman, J. M., Shanley, P. F., Patton, L. M., Beehler, C. J., McCord, J. M., and Repine, J. E. 1994. interleukin-1-induced lung neutrophil accumulation and oxygen metabolite-mediated lung leak in rats. *American Journal of Physiology 266(1 Pt 1): L2-8.*
- No Oral** Legheand, J., Cuisinaud, G., and Cier, A. 1973. reactivation of phosphorylcholinesterases in vivo. interaction of cations with the effects of pralidoxime. *Bull. Trav. Soc. Pharm. Lyon (1973) 17(3): 110-22 .*

- FL** Legiec, A., Pasierbski, Z., Legiec, J., and Alchinowicz, M. 1979. contents of certain minerals in the liver and kidneys of bulls given adiet with dried pig wastes. *Biuletyn Informacyjny, Instytut Zootechniki, Zaklad Informacji Zootechnicznej* 17(6): 28-35.
- FL** Lence, P. and Valentincic-Budihna, M. 1968. influence of subacute intoxication with manganese chloride and carbon tetra chloride on the lethal dose of digi toxin lanatoside c and strophanthoside in guinea-pigs. *Acta Biol Jugoslav Ser C Jugoslav Physiol Pharmacol Acta.* 4 (2). 1968 157-164.
- Unrel** Leonards, Kenneth S. 1988. changes in the surface charge properties of isolated cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles measured by light scattering. i. characteristics of rat and canine preparations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1988)* 938(2): 293-309.
- In Vit** Leonards, Kenneth S. roles of proteins in cation/membrane interactions of isolated rat cardiac sarcolemmal vesicles. *Mol. Cell. Biochem. (1990)* 95(1): 31-42.
- In Vit** Leone, F. A., Pizauro, J. M., and Ciancaglini, P. 1992. effect of ph on the modulation of rat osseous plate alkaline phosphatase by metal ions. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 24(6): 923-8.
- No Dose** Leung, T. K. C., Lai, J. C. K., and Lim, L. 1986. [h-3]spiperone and [h-3]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in striatal membranes from rats chronically treated with manganese chloride throughout development and for over 2 years. *General Pharmacology* 17(1): 121-123.
- Gene** LEUNG, T. KC, LAI, J. CK, and LIM, L. 1986. tritiated spiperone and tritiated quinuclidinylbenzilate binding in striatal membranes from rats chronically treated with manganese chloride throughout development and for over two years. *Gen Pharmacol; 17 (1). 1986. 121-124.*
- Gene** Leung, Thomas K. C., Lai, James C. K., and Lim, Louis. 1986. [3h]spiperone and [3h]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in striatal membranes from rats chronically treated with manganese chloride throughout development and for over two years. *Gen. Pharmacol. (1986)* 17(1): 121-3 .
- No Dose** Leung, Thomas K. C., Lai, James C. K. , and Lim, Louis. 1981. the regional distribution of monoamine oxidase activities towards different substrates: effects in rat brain of chronic administration of manganese chloride and of ageing. *J. Neurochem. (1981)* 36(6): 2037-43 .
- No Dose** Leung, Thomas K. C., Lai, James C. K. , Tricklebank, Mark, Davison, Alan N., and Lim, Louis. 1982. chronic manganese treatment of rats alters synaptosomal uptake of dopamine and the behavioral response to amphetamine administration. *J. Neurochem. (1982)* 39(5): 1496-9 .
- No Dose** Leung, Thomas K. C., Lim, Louis, and Lai, James C. K. 1993. brain regional distributions of monoamine oxidase activities in postnatal development in normal and chronically manganese-treated rats. *Metab. Brain Dis. (1993)* 8(3): 137-49 .
- Nut def** Leutskii, K. M. and Grinchak, S. I. 1975. effect of manganese on carbon-14-labeled glycine incorporation into liver proteins under vitamin a insufficiency and under the administration of massive doses of it. *Mikroelem. Med. (1975)* : 6, 23-6 .
- FL** Leutskii, K. M. and Sverbius, Ya. A. 1969. serum protein composition of a avitaminosis animals during manganese administration. *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh. (1969)* 41(2): 204-7.

- Unrel** Levilliers, J., Lecot, F., and Pairault, J. 1978. modulation by substrate and cations of guanylate cyclase ec-4.6.1.2 activity in detergent dispersed plasma membranes from rat adipocytes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. 84 (3). 1978. 727-735.
- Unrel** Levilliers, Jacqueline, Lecot, Françoise, and Pairault, Jacques. 1978. modulation by substrate and cations of guanylate cyclase activity in detergent-dispersed plasma membranes from rat adipocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* (1978) 84(3): 727-35.
- Surv** Lewert, R. M., Hopkins, D. R., and Mandlowitz, S. 1966. the role of calcium and magnesium ions in invasiveness of schistosome cercariae. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 15(3): 314-23.
- Mineral** Lewis, Charles G., Michaelis, Otho E. IV, Yang, Chao Yi, and Carswell, Nancy. 1989. enzyme-specific activities and mineral concentrations of the exocrine pancreas from female shr/n-corpulent (cp) rats. *J. Am. Coll. Nutr.* (1989) 8(6): 608-16.
- Alt** Lewis, Charles G., Michaelis, Otho E. IV, Yang, Chao Yi, and Carswell, Nancy. 1988. exocrine pancreatic enzyme activities and mineral concentrations in shr/n-corpulent (cp) male rats. *J. Nutr.* (1988) 118(7): 834-9.
- Nut def** Lewis, L. D. 1987. the role of nutrition in musculoskeletal development and disease. *Adams' Lameness in Horses, Fourth Edition. Xiii+906p. : ILLUS. ISBN 0-8121-0980-5.* 271-292.
- Unrel** Lewis, M. G. and Organisciak, D. T. 1979. rhod opsin determination in c-57bl-6j pallid strain mice. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*. 18 (1). 1979. 95-99.
- Unrel** Lewis, M. G. and Organisciak, D. T. 1978. rhod opsin determinations in the c-57bl-6j-pa mouse retina. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science*. (Suppl). 1978 192
- In Vit** Lewis, U. J., Cheever, E. V., and Seavey, B. K. 1968. influence of fatty acids on the electrophoretic behavior of proteins with special reference to pituitary hormone and thyroglobulin. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 243(2): 260-7.
- Nut** Ley, W. B., Thatcher, C. D., Swecker, W. S., and Lessard, P. N. 1990. chelated mineral supplementation in the barren mare: a preliminary trial. *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science* 10(3): 176-181.
- Nut def** Li, Dan. 1998. effects of iron deficiency on iron distribution and gamma-aminobutyric acid (gaba) metabolism in young rat brain tissues. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi* (1998) 73(3): 215-225.
- Nut** Li, J., Wang, A., and Shan, A. S. 1992. effects of dietary wheat bran on growth of egg type breeder cockerels and deposition of zn, fe, mn and cu in tissues of some organs. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 28(2): 1-6.
- Nut** Li Jie.. 1992. effect of wheat bran level on the deposition of zn, fe, mn and cu in chicken tissue. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science*. V. 28(2) P. 3-6
- Phys** Li, N., Oberley, T. D., Oberley, L. W., and Zhong, W. 1998. inhibition of cell growth in nih/3t3 fibroblasts by overexpression of manganese superoxide dismutase: mechanistic studies. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* 175(3): 359-69.



- Alt** Li Yibing, Huang Ting-Ting, Carlson Elaine J, Melov Simon, Ursell Philip C, Olson Jean L, Noble Linda J, Yoshimura Midori P, Berger Christoph, Chan Pak H, Wallace Douglas C, and Epstein Charles J(A). 1995. dilated cardiomyopathy and neonatal lethality in mutant mice lacking manganese superoxide dismutase. *Nature Genetics* 11(4): 376-381.
- Nut** Liao, Luxing, Huang, Xiaorong, Lai, Yurong, Wang, Zhangjing, and Cai, Lixin. 1995. effect of selenium supplement on the contents of se, cd, cu, zn, mn in rat tissues. *Yinyang Xuebao (1995)* 17(3): 279-83.
- In Vit** Liccione, J. J. and Maines, M. D. 1988. selective vulnerability of glutathione metabolism and cellular defense-mechanisms in rat striatum to manganese. *Journal Of Pharmacology And Experimental Therapeutics* 247(1): 156-161.
- No Tox** Lieberman, M. W., Sullivan, R. J., Shull, K. H., Liang, H., and Farber, E. 1971. partial characterization and cellular localization of two deoxyribonucleases in the small intestine of the rat. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 49(1): 38-43.
- Aquatic** Lien, V. 1978. *Investigating the Marine Environment and Its Resources. Part II. TAMU/SG-79/401-2; NOAA-78103108*
- CP** Liers, E. and Anke, M. 1993. influence of the copper, manganese and zinc supply on the growth and fertility of mink. *Mengen- Spurenelem., Arbeitstag., 13th* : 196-202.
- Alt** Lim, D. J. and Erway, L. C. 1974. influence of manganese on genetically defective otolith. a behavioral and morphological study. *Annals of Otolology, Rhinology, and Laryngology* 83(5): 565-81.
- Surv** Limpoka, M. a, Sirivejapandu, S., and Kessank, P. 1983. *Research on Mineral Element Problems in Dairy Cattle: Research Report 1983* : 139-140.
- FL** Lin, Jie, Chen, Ziqiang, Liang, Youxin, and Ge, Linna. 1999. relationship between neurobehavioral changes and monoamines in rats exposed to manganese. *Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi (1999)* 17(2): 81-84.
- QAC** Lin, K. C., Krieg, R. J. Jr, Saborio, P., and Chan, J. C. 1998. increased heat shock protein-70 in unilateral ureteral obstruction in rats. *Molecular Genetics and Metabolism* 65(4): 303-10.
- Meth** Lin, Yi-Jen and Koretsky, Alan P. 1997. manganese ion enhances t1-weighted mri during brain activation: an approach to direct imaging of brain function. *Magn. Reson. Med. (1997)* 38(3): 378-388.
- Nut** Lindemann, M. D., Kornegay, E. T., and Moore, R. J. 1986. digestibility and feeding value of peanut hulls for swine. *Journal of Animal Science* 62(2): 412-421.
- Bact** Linggood, M. A. and Ingram, P. L. 1982. the role of alpha haemolysin in the virulence of escherichia coli for mice. *Journal of Medical Microbiology* 15(1): 23-30.
- FL** Lipnitskii, S. S. 1975. effect of supplementary dietary trace elements on blood biochemical values of calves. *Trudy. Belorusskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii Veterinarnyi Institut.* 13: 147-149.
- FL** Lipnitskii, S. S. and Dovnar, N. I. 1976. the effect of trivitamine and micro-elements on some physiological indices of calves and on their susceptibility to parasitic infections. <document

title>dostizheniya veterinarnoi nauki i peredovogo opyta -zhivotnovodstvy. (mezhdedomstvennyi sbornik, no. 2). 38-41.

- Mix** Lipnitskii, S. S. and Yakubovskii, M. V. 1975. effect of additional dietary trace elements on weight gain and the occurrence of various parasitic diseases in cattle in belorussia. *Trudy. Belorusskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii Veterinarnyi Institut.* 13: 143-147.
- Mineral** Lisboa, J. An, Kuchembuck, M. Rg, Kohayagawa, A., Bomfim, S. Rm, Santiago, A. Mh, and Dutra, I. S. 1996. clinical pathological data and analyses of mineral elements of cattle affected by epizootic botulism in the state of sao paulo. *Pesquisa Veterinaria Brasileira; 16 (4).* 1996. 91-97.
- FL** Lisovets, I., Lipyanchik, V., and Zastavnyi, M. 1983. alkaline and mineral supplements to increase growth of young bulls. *Molochnoe i Myasnnoe Skotovodstvo (3):* 27-28.
- In Vit** Litchfield, T. M., Ishikawa, Y., Wu, L. N. Y., Wuthier, R. E., and Sauer, G. R. 1998. effect of metal ions on calcifying growth plate cartilage chondrocytes. *Calcified Tissue International* 62(4): 341-9.
- In Vit** Liu, A. C. H., Heinrichs, B. S., and Leach, R. M. Jr. 1994. influence of manganese deficiency on the characteristics of proteoglycans of avian epiphyseal growth plate cartilage. *Poult. Sci.* 73(5): 663-9 .
- Unrel** Liu, W. K. and Wong, M. H. 1986. ultrastructural changes in gills of sarotherodon-mossambicus treated with chicken manure. *Environ Res; 40 (1).* 1986. 164-171.
- Phys** Liu, Wenlong, Zhao, Dinglu, and Lu, Xiaolong. trace elements in icr mice functional organs. *Guangdong Weiliang Yuansu Kexue (1995) 2(2):* 9-11.
- Unrel** Liu, X. H., Kato, H., Nakata, N., Kogure, K., and Kato, K. 1993. an immunohistochemical study of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase in rat hippocampus after transient cerebral ischemia. *Brain Research* 625(1): 29-37.
- No Oral** Liu Xiao-Hong, Kato Hiroyuki(A), Chen Ting, Kato Kanefusa, and Itoyama Yasuto. 1995. bromocriptine protects against delayed neuronal death of hippocampal neurons following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 129(1): 9-14.
- FL** Liu, Yongjun, Yu, Dong, Jia, Dejun, and Zhao, Ying. 1997. effects of complex of calcium, vitamin and collagen on collagen metabolism and bone tissue of rats . *Weisheng Yanjiu (1997) 26(6):* 387-390.
- Nut** Lizama, L. C., Marion, J. E., and McDowell, L. R. 1988. utilization of aquatic plants elodea canadensis and hydrillaverticillata in broiler chick diets. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 20(2): 155-161.
- Bio Acc** Llacuna, S., Gorriz, A., Sanpera, C., and Nadal, J. 1995. metal accumulation in three species of passerine birds (emberiza cia, parus major, and turdus merula) subjected to air pollution from a coal-fired power plant. *Arch Environ Contamin Toxicol .* 28(3): 298-303.
- No COC** Llesuy Susana(A), Evelson Pablo, Gonzalez-Flecha Beatriz, Peralta Jorge, Carreras Maria Cecilia, Poderoso Juan Jose, and Boveris Alberto. 1994. oxidative stress in muscle and liver of rats with septic syndrome. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 16(4): 445-451.

- Alt** Llewellyn, Gerald C., Floyd, Betty A., Knight, Robert L., and Dashek, William V. 1994. ultrastructural analysis of whether dietary manganese protects against aflatoxin-induced liver damage in rats. *Biodeterior. Res.* 4 (1994) 141-50. Editor: 141-50. Editor(s): Llewellyn, Gerald C.; Dashek, William V.; O'Rear, Charles E. Publisher: Plenum, New York, N. Y.
- Surv** Lloyd, J. W., Rook, J. S., Braselton, W. E., and Shea, M. E. 1993. relationships between liver element concentration and cause of death in perinatal lambs in michigan, usa. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine.* 17(3/4): 183-189.
- Surv** Lloyd, J. W., Rook, J. S., Braselton, W. E., and Shea, M. E. 1993. relationships between liver element concentrations and age in perinatal lambs dying of natural causes in michigan, usa. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine.* 17(3/4): 175-181.
- CP** Loercher, K., Koeppe, P., and Akkilic, M. 1969. influence of edta on retention and biological half-life of manganese-54 and zinc-65 in chickens. *Trace Elem. Metab. Anim. Proc. WAAP World Ass. Anim. Prod./IBP (Int. Biol. Progr.) Int. Symp. (1970 Meeting Date 1969.* 259-63 Editor(s): Mills, Colin F. Publisher: Livingstone, London, Engl.
- Nut** Lomba, F., Chauvaux, G., and Bienfet, V. 1975. statistical research on digestibility of dietary manganese by cattle; requirements defined. *Annales De La Nutrition Et De L'Alimentation* 29(4): 337-350.
- No Oral** London, Robert E., Toney, Glen, Gabel, Scott A., and Funk, Alex. 1989. magnetic resonance imaging studies of the brains of anesthetized rats treated with manganese chloride. *Brain Res. Bull. (1989)* 23(3): 229-35.
- Unrel** Londos, C., Lad, P. M., Nielsen, T. B., and Rodbell, M. 1979. solubilization and conversion of hepatic adenylate cyclase to a form requiring manganese atp as substrate. *Journal of Supramolecular Structure.* 10 (1). 1979. 31-38.
- Surv** Long, M. I. E., Marshall, B., Ndyanabo, W. K., and Thornton, D. D. 1972. mineral status of dairy farms in eastern uganda. 2. nitrogen and mineral content of grasses and some mineral contents of bovine plasma. *Tropical Agriculture* 49(3): 227-234.
- No Dur** Longcore, J. R., Samson, F. B., Kreitzer, J. F., and Spann, J. W. 1971. changes in mineral composition of eggshells from black ducks and mallards fed dde in the diet. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 6(4): 345-50.
- Nut def** Longstaff, M. and Hill, R. 1971. the influence of dietary manganese and stage of egg production on the hexosamine and hydroxyproline contents of parts of the oviduct. *British Poultry Science* 12(No.3): 401-411.
- Nut** Longstaff, M and Hill, R. 1971. the influence of manganese in association with other dietary components on certain shell characteristics. [chickens]. *British Poultry Sci* Apr 1971 12 (2): 169-178.
- Nut def** Longstaff, Margaret and Hill, R. 1972. hexosamine and uronic acid contents of the matrix of shells of eggs from pullets fed on diets of different manganese content. *Brit. Poult. Sci. (1972)* 13(4): 377-85.
- Prim** Lonnerdal, B., Davidson, L., and Keen, C. L. 1985. development of a rhesus-monkey model for the study of iron and manganese absorption from infant diets. *Federation Proceedings* 44: 1850.

- HHE** Lonnerdal, B., Keen, C. L., Ohtake, M., and Tamura, T. 1983. iron, zinc, copper, and manganese in infant formulas. *American Journal Of Diseases Of Children* 137(5): 433-437.
- Meth** Lopez, C. E., Castro, J. M., Gonzalez, V., Perez, J., Seco, H. M., and Fernandez, J. M. 1998. determination of metal ions in algal solution samples by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci. (1998)* 36(7): 352-356.
- Phys** Lopez, Hubert W., Coudray, Charles, Bellanger, Jacques, Levrat-Verny, Marie-Anne, Demigne, Christian, Rayssiguier, Yves, and Remesy, Christian. 1999. resistant starch improves mineral assimilation in rats adapted to a wheat bran diet. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1999)* Volume Date 2000, 20(1): 141-155.
- In Vit** Lorkovic, H. and Feyrer, A. 1984. manganese ions inhibit acetylcholine receptor synthesis in cultured mouse soleus muscles. *Neurosci. Lett. (1984)* 51(3): 331-5.
- In Vit** Loschmann, P. A., Lange, K. W., Wachtel, H., and Turski, L. 1994. mptp-induced degeneration: interference with glutamatergic toxicity. *Journal of Neural Transmission* 43: 133-43.
- FL** Lotthammer, K. H. 1992. nutrition and reproductive performance in dairy cows. *Zuechtungskunde* 64(6): 432-446.
- FL** Lotthammer, K.-H. and Ahlswede, L. 1973. relationship between nutrition and fertility in cows. ii. effect of the major and trace elements. *Ubersichten Zur Tierernahrung.* 1(Heft 4): 325-353.
- FL** Lotthammer, K. H. Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems Oldenburg Germany Tiergesundheitsamt. 1992. nutrition and reproductive performance in dairy cows. <original> fuetterung und fruchtbarkeit bei milchrindern. *Zuechtungskunde. V. 64(6) P. 432-446*
- Abstract** Lovingier, D. K., Gardner, R. W., Hoopes, K. H., and Gardner, R. A. 1977. effect of trace mineral supplementation pre partum and post partum on reproductive and productive responses of holstein cows. *Journal of Dairy Science.* 60 (Suppl 1). 1977 116
- Phys** Low, Walter, Brawarnick, Naomi, and Rahamimoff, Hannah. 1991. the inhibitory effect of manganese(2+) on the atp-dependent calcium pump in rat brain synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. *Biochem. Pharmacol. (1991)* 42(8): 1536-43.
- Nut def** Lowney, Patricia, Gershwin, M. Eric, Hurley, Lucille S., Stern, Judith S., and Keen, Carl L. 1988. the effect of variable magnesium intake on potential factors influencing endurance capacity. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1988)* 16(1): 1-18.
- No COC** Luebke, Robert W., Andrews, Debora L., Copeland, Carey B., Riddle, Marie M., Rogers, Ron R., and Smialowicz, Ralph J. 1991. host resistance to murine malaria in mice exposed to the adenosine deaminase inhibitor, 2'-deoxycoformycin. *Int. J. Immunopharmacol. (1991)* 13(7): 987-97 .
- FL** Lui, Xi, Jiang, Huimin, Han, Guoan, Cui, Kewei, and Sun, Shuai. 1991. the effect of copper, zinc, manganese, on selenium content in liver, brain, blood and kidney of mice. *Zhonghua Yufang Yixue Zazhi (1991)* 25(6): 345-6.
- FL** Luk'ianova, E. M., Mel'nichuk, D. A., Skorik, L. V., Rodionov, V. P., and Omel'chenko, L. I. 1980. [effect of vitamin d3 and carbostimulin on the content of carbohydrate metabolism substrates and the tricarboxylic acid cycle in liver of rats with experimental rachitis]. <original> vliainie vitamina d3 i karbostimulina na socerzhanie substratov uglevodnogo obmena i tsikla trikarbonovykh kislot v

tkani pecheni kry's pri eksperimental'nom rakhite. *Ukrainskii Biokhimiicheskii Zhurnal* 52(2): 175-8.

- Drug** Lukac, Maja and Aegerter, Rita. 1993. influence of trace metals on growth and toxin production of microcystis aeruginosa. *Toxicon (1993)* 31(3): 293-305.
- FL** Lukina, K. G. 1980. change in the manganese content in bird feathers with various concentrations of it in feed concentrates. *Kormlenie Soderzh. i Razvedenie S.-Kh. Zhivotn. i Ptits, Saratov* : 112-16 From: Ref. Zh., Zhivotnovod. Vet. 1982, Abstr. No. 158170.
- FL** Lukina, K. G. 1980. incubational qualities of eggs and manganese distribution in organs with various levels of it in hen rations. *Kormlenie Soderzh. i Razvedenie S.-Kh. Zhivotn. i Ptits, Saratov* : 117-21 From: Ref. Zh., Zhivotnovod. Vet. 1982, Abstr. No. 158171.
- FL** Lukina, K. T. 1981. effect of dietary manganese on growth and development of chickens. *<Document Title>Fiziologiya i Morfologiya Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykhzhivotnykh* : 43-48.
- No Oral** Lundberg, Ulf, Milanes, Carmen L., Pernalet, Nidia, Weisinger, Jose R., Contreras, Nelson E. I. R., Paz-Martinez, Virgilio, and Bellorin-Font, Ezequiel. 1987. effects of cadmium on canine renal cortical adenylate cyclase. *Am. J. Physiol. (1987)* 253(3, Pt. 2): F401-F407 .
- FL** Luo, X. G., Su, Q., Huang, J. C., Duan, Y. Q., and Liu, J. X. 1992. the long-term effects of manganese deficiency or excess in diets on the performances of broiler chicks. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 28(1): 11-13.
- FL** Luo, X. G., Su, Q., Huang, J. C., and Liu, J. X. 1993. a study on the optimal manganese (mn) level in a practical diet of broiler chicks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 22(4): 313-317.
- FL** Luo, Xugang, Su, Qi, Huang, Junchun, and Liu, Jinxu. 1991. effects of rapeseed and cottonseed meals on manganese (mn) bioavailability in the diets of broiler chicks. *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue (Beijing) (1991)* 24(6): 66-72.
- FL** Luo Xugang, Su Qi, and Huang Junchun . 1991. the effects of manganese (mn) deficiency and excess in a practical diet on contents of other minerals and trace elements in tissues of broiler chicks. *Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine. V. 23(4) P. 146-147*
- FL** Luo Xugang and Su Qi. 1991. effects of various levels of dietary manganese on growth, incidence of leg abnormality, some plasma biochemical criteria and immunological parameters in broiler chicks. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science. V. 27(1) P. 11-14*
- FL** Luo Xugang . 1991. effects of different levels of manganese on tissue mineral concentrations of broiler chicks fed a practical diet. *Acta Zoonutrimenta Sinica. V. 3(1) P. 17-20*
- Nut def** Luo Xugang . 1992. effects of manganese deficiency on bone development of broiler chicks fed a practical diet. *Acta Zoonutrimenta Sinica. V. 4(1) P. 7-11*
- FL** Luo Xugang . 1992. effects of manganese (mn) deficiency on tissue, mn-containing superoxide dismutase activity and its mitochondrial ultrastructures of broiler chicks fed a practical diet. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica. V. 24(2) P. 97-101*
- Unrel** Luttrell, William E., Olajos, Eugene J., and Pleban, Patricia A. 1993. change in hen sciatic nerve calcium after a single oral dose of tri-o-tolyl phosphate. *Environ. Res. (1993)* 60(2): 290-4.

- Nut** Lutz, T. A., Schroff, A., and Scharrer, E. 1993. effects of calcium and sugars on intestinal manganese absorption. *Biological Trace Element Research*. 39(2/3): 221-227.
- Nut def** Lyakhov, S. L. 1969. effect of ascorbic acid on the level of copper and manganese in the mucosa of guinea pig gums. *Probl. Ter. Stomatol. (1969)* : No. 4, 16-21 .
- Prim** Lyden, A., Larsson, B. S., and Lindquist, N. G. 1983. autoradiography of manganese: accumulation and retention in the pancreas. *Acta Pharmacologica Et Toxicologica* 52(3): 205-10.
- Nut def** Lynch, S. M. and Strain, J. J. 1989. effects of copper deficiency on hepatic and cardiac antioxidant enzyme activities in lactose- and sucrose-fed rats. *Br. J. Nutr. (1989)* 61(2): 345-54 .
- Nut def** Lynch, S. M. and Strain, J. J. 1987. effects of dietary lactose and copper deficiency in the rat. *Four Hundred and Forty-first Meeting of the Nutrition Society, Cambridge, England, U.k., July 16-17, 1987. Proc Nutr Soc.* 47 (1). 1988. 36a.
- Nut def** Lynch, S. M. and Strain, J. J. 1990. effects of skimmed milk powder, whey or casein on tissue trace element status and antioxidant enzyme activities in rats fed control and copper-deficient diets. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1990)* 10(4): 449-60.
- Nut def** Lyons, M. and Insko, W. M. JR. 1937. chondrodystrophy in the chick embryo produced by manganese deficiency in the diet of the Hen. *Bull Ky Agric Exp Stn (371):61-75,1937*
- No Oral** Lyons, M. W. M. Insko and J. M. Martin. the effect of intraperitoneal injections of manganese, zinc, aluminum and iron salts on the occurrence of slipped tendons in chickens. *Poultry Science*. 17: 12-16.
- Aquatic** Lytle, C. M. and Smith, B. N. 1995. seasonal nutrient cycling in potamogeton pectinatus of the lower provo river. *Great Basin Naturalist; 55 (2). 1995. 164-168.*
- Abstract** Mabe I(A), Lima, F. R(A), Henriques, G. S., and Cozzolino, S. M. F. 1999. effects of dietary chelated and inorganic zinc and manganese on metallothionein accumulation in layers. *Poultry Science* 78(SUPPL. 1): 70.
- No COC** Maci, R. and Arias, E. 1987. teratogenic effects of the fungicide maneb on chick embryos. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf; 13 (2). 1987. 169-173.*
- Drug** MacKenzie, Andrew, Filippini, Silvia, and Martin, William. 1999. effects of superoxide dismutase mimetics on the activity of nitric oxide in rat aorta. *Br. J. Pharmacol. (1999)* 127(5): 1159-1164.
- In Vit** Mackenzie, Andrew and Martin, William. 1998. loss of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in rabbit aorta by oxidant stress: restoration by superoxide dismutase mimetics. *Br. J. Pharmacol. (1998)* 124(4): 719-728.
- No Oral** MacMillan, V., Fridovich, I., and Davis, J. 1993. failure of iron chelators to protect against cerebral infarction in hypoxia-ischemia. *Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences* 20(1): 41-3.
- Surv** MacNeil, J. D., Patterson, J. R., Salisbury, C. D. C., and Tessaro, S. V. 1990. an investigation of the trace element status of bison in wood buffalonalational park and of ranch-raised bison in

saskatchewan, canada. *International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry*. 41(3 + 4): 99-104.

- In Vit** Madar, D. A., Hall, T. J., Hiskey, R. G., and Koehler, K. A. 1981. kinetic and equilibrium metal-ion-binding behaviour reflected in a metal-ion-dependent antigenic determinant in bovine prothrombin. comparison with bovine prothrombin fragment 1. *Biochemical Journal* 193(2): 411-8.
- In Vit** Madar, D. A., Hall, T. J., Reisner, H. M., Hiskey, R. G., and Koehler, K. A. 1980. interaction of bovine prothrombin fragment 1 with metal ions an immunological approach to kinetic and equilibrium studies. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 255 (18). 1980. 8599-8605.
- CP** Magee, A. and D'souza, D. 1991. growth of and mineral deposition in young rats fed saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, April 21-25, 1991. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J.* 5 (5). 1991. A1311.
- No COC** Magee, A. C. and Fu, S. C. 1979. effect of the total cationic environment on trace mineral availability in young rats. *Nutrition Reports International* 19(5): 649-659.
- Nut def** Magee, D. F., Sullivan, J. F., Burch, R. E., and <Editors> Hemphill, D. D. 1974. pancreatic secretion in pigs fed a low manganese diet. 341-347.
- Meth** Magin, R. L., Wright, S. M., Niesman, M. R., Chan, H. C., and Swartz, H. M. 1986. liposome delivery of nmr contrast agents for improved tissue imaging. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 3(3): 440-7.
- Unrel** Magomedov, M. Sh. and Alikhanov, M. P. 1996. silage from grape residues in diets for sheep. *Zootekhniya*.(3): 12-13.
- Abstract** Magour, S., Maeser, H., and Steffen, I. 1985. differential effects of manganese on rna-polymerases i and ii in rat Brain. *26th Spring Meeting of the Deutsche Pharmakologische Gesellschaft (German Pharmacological Society)*
- CP** Magour, S., Maser, H., Steffen, I., Brown, S. S., and Savory, J. eds. 1983. effect of manganese on cerebral rna polymerase and free ribosomal protein synthesis: a possible mechanism of the retardation in learning and memory. chemical toxicology and clinical chemistry of metals. proceedings of 2nd international conference held in montreal, canada, 19-22 july 1983. Pp. 287-292
- Phys** Magraner Josefina, Morcillo Esteban, Ausina Pilar, Pinto Francisco M, Martin Julio D, Moreau Joelle, Anselmi Elsa, Barrachina Maria D, Cortijo Julio, Advenier Charles, and Candenias, M. Luz(A). 1997. effects of mn-2+ on the response induced by different spasmogens in the oestrogen-primed rat uterus. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 326(2-3): 211-222.
- Drug** Magunsky, K. J., Wilsdorf, G., Werner, E., and Reichert, Gabriele. 1976. possibilities for prophylaxis of perosis in poultry. 2nd communication: testing of a preparation with manganese and selenium, supplied from veb agraria dresden, for perosis prophylaxis in a broiler unit. *Monatsh. Veterinaermed. (1976)* 31(7): 266-9.
- Unrel** Mahaffey, K. R. 1977. mineral concentrations in animal tissues certain aspects of federal drug administration regulatory role. *Journal of Animal Science* 44 (3): 509-515.

- Bio Acc** Mahan, D. C. and Shields, R. G. Jr. 1998. macro- and micromineral composition of pigs from birth to 145 kilograms of body weight. *Journal of Animal Science* 76(2): 506-512.
- Drug** Mahmoud, Alaaeldin and Parrish, John . 1996. effects of ni-2+, co-2+ and la-3+ on bovine sperm capacitation by heparin. *South African Journal of Science*. 92( 11-12): 564.
- No Tox** Maier, K. U. and Rutledge, C. O. 1987. comparison of norepinephrine- and veratrine-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 240(3): 729-36.
- No Oral** Maigetter, R. Z., Ehrlich, R., Fenters, J. D., and Gardner, D. E. 1976. potentiating effects of manganese dioxide on experimental respiratory infections. *ENVIRON RES; 11 (3). 1976 386-391*
- Abstract** Maigetter, R. Z., Findlay, J., Fenters, J., and Ehrlich, R. 1974. effects of manganese di oxide on resistance to respiratory infection. *Abstr Annu Meet Am Soc Microbiol; 74. 1974 80*
- Rev** Maines, M. D., Qato, M., and Carranza, C. 1984. alteration of heme and cytochrome metabolism in the brain by metal Ions. *Cellular and Molecular Neurotoxicology*. 241-256.
- FL** Majewski, T., Ruda, M., and Waligora, J. 1989. influence of mineral additives and vitamins on serum level of manganese in sows. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*. 45 (7). 1989. 431-433.
- Nut** Majewski, T., Ruda, M., and Waligora, M. 1991. effect of vitamins a + d3, e and microelements cu, mn, zn on selected blood indices of young sows during spring-summer season. *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Krakowie, Zootechnika* 27(242): 17-25.
- FL** Majima, Y. 1985. study of methyl cyclopenta dienyl manganese tricarbonyl (mmt) intoxication in mice. *Nichidai Igaku Zasshi* 44:173-181,1985
- FL** Makartsev, N. G. 1986. premixes for young pigs. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (7): 37-40.
- FL** Makartsev, N. G., Khadanovich, I., and Gavrilova, O. 1986. use of premixes during the rearing of young pigs. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow* (3): 34-35.
- No COC** Makled, M. N., El-Gammal, A. M., and Faltas, A. A. 1977. dietary oxytetracycline and its effect on mineral retention in chicken organism. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal* 4(8): 193-201.
- Not Avail** Makled, M. N., El-Hammady, H. Y. 1974. growth and mineral content of certain organs [liver, heart, spleen, proventriculus] of chicks [local dokki 4 breed] as influenced by supplemental mn, zn and cu [manganese, zinc, copper]. *Assiut Journal of Agricultural Science*. V. 5(1) P. 99-107
- FL** Mal'ko, V. A., Gulii, M. F., Chizhskaya, G. Ya., and Mel'nichuk, D. A. 1970. activation of carboxylation and level of the biosynthesis processes in chicks. *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh. (1970)* 42(5): 649-53.
- Chem Meth** Malashkevich, V. N. and Sinitsina, N. I. 1989. growing of crystals of cytosolic chicken aspartate aminotransferase suitable for x-ray analysis at high resolution. *Mol. Biol. (Moscow)* (1989) 23(1): 273-8.
- Alt** Malecki, E. A. factors affecting manganese toxicity. *Crisp Data Base National Institutes Of Health*



- Rev** Malecki, E. A., Devenyi, A. G., Beard, J. L., and Connor, J. R. 1999. existing and emerging mechanisms for transport of iron and manganese to the Brain. *Journal of Neuroscience Research*; 56 (2). 1999. 113-122.
- CP** Malecki, E. A. and Greger, J. L. 1995. manganese (mn) protects against mitochondrial lipid peroxidation in rats fed high levels of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids. *FASEB Journal* 9(3): A577.
- CP** Malecki, E. A., Huttner, D. L., and Greger, J. L. 1993. response of oxidative stress enzymes to varying levels of diet manganese and fat. *FASEB Journal* 7(3-4): A306.
- No Oral** Malecki, E. A., Lo, H. C., Yang, H., Davis, C. D., Ney, D. M., and Greger, J. L. 1995. tissue manganese concentrations and antioxidant enzyme activities in rats given total parenteral nutrition with and without supplemental manganese [see comments]. *JPEN. Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition* 19(3): 222-6.
- CP** Malecki, E. A., Macneil, G., and Gregor, J. L. 1994. fasting and postprandial biliary manganese mn secretion in conscious rats fed varying levels of diet mn and fat. *Experimental Biology* 94
- Nut def** Malecki, Elise A., Devenyi, Attila G., Beard, John L., and Connor, James R. 1998. transferrin response in normal and iron-deficient mice heterozygotic for hypotransferrinemia; effects on iron and manganese accumulation. *BioMetals (1998)* 11(3): 265-276.
- Nut def** Malecki, Elise A. and Greger, J. L. 1996. manganese protects against heart mitochondrial lipid peroxidation in rats fed high levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids. *J. Nutr. (1996)* 126(1): 27-33 .
- Fate** Malecki, Elise A., Huttner, Donald L., and Greger, J. L. 1994. manganese status, gut endogenous losses of manganese, and antioxidant enzyme activity in rats fed varying levels of manganese and fat. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1994)* 42(1): 17-29.
- Alt** Malecki, Elise A., Radzanowski, Gwendolyn M., Radzanowski, Thaddeus J., Gallaher, Daniel D., and Greger, J. L. 1996. biliary manganese excretion in conscious rats is affected by acute and chronic manganese intake but not by dietary fat. *J. Nutr. (1996)* 126(2): 489-98 .
- No Oral** Malik, J. K. and Srivastava, A. K. 1987. studies on the interaction between manganese and fenitrothion in rats. *Toxicology Letters* 36(3): 221-226.
- CP** Malinee Limpoka, Samutra Sirivejapandu, and Prapant Kessank. 1983. research on mineral element problems in dairy cattle. <original> kan sukpa panha khong rae that thi kio khong kap kan phasom tit yak nai khonom. research report 1983. <original> rai ngan khon khwa wichai pracham pi 2526. P. 139-140
- Fate** Malinowska, A. 1986. the level of manganese chromium and lead in chosen internal organs of sows and their fetuses during pregnancy. *Med Weter.* 42(7): 399-402.
- BioP** Malinowski, D. P., Belesky, D. P., Hill, N. S., Baligar, V. C., and Fedders, J. M. 1998. influence of phosphorus on the growth and ergot alkaloid content of neotyphodium coenophialum-infected tall fescue (*festuca arundinacea schreb.*). *Plant And Soil.* 198(1): 53-61.
- Rev** Maljkovic, Teodora and Kostial, Krista. 1985. the influence of age on metal toxicity. *Heavy Met. Environ. Int. Conf., 5th* : Volume 2, 193-5. Editor(s): Lekkas, Themistokles D. Publisher: CEP Consult., Edinburgh, UK.

- Mix** Mallik, A. K. 1985. effects of manganese deficiency in presence of excess cobalt and vice versa on serum lipoprotein profiles of rats receiving normal and atherogenic diets. *Indian J Biochem Biophys.* 22(4): 226-31.
- FL** Man, L. Kh. and Molchanov, I. A. 1980. effect of dietary protein quality and quantity on mineral metabolism inhens. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Moskovskoi Veterinarnoi Akademii* 110: 75-80.
- Nut** Manickam, R., Gopalakrishnan, C. A., Ramanathan, G., Mookkappan, M., and Nagarajan, R. 1977. studies on the relationships between trace elements and fertility incows. *Indian Journal of Animal Research* 11(1): 23-28.
- No Oral** Mano, M., Kimoto, I., Sakurazawa, K., Satoh, K., Takamizawa, R., Nukaga, S., Tomioka, E., Takeuchi, S., Arakawa, Y., and et al. 1992. influences of low-manganese diet on rats with stz-induced diabetes mellitus. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1992)* 3(2): 269-70.
- Alt** Mano, T., Sinohara, R., Sawai, Y., Oda, N., Nishida, Y., Mokuno, T., Asano, K., Ito, Y., Kotake, M., Hamada, M., Nakai, A., and Nagasaka A(A). 1995. changes in lipid peroxidation and free radical scavengers in the brain of hyper- and hypothyroid aged rats. *Journal of Endocrinology* 147(2): 361-365.
- No Tox** Manohar, M. and Balasubramanian, K. A. 1986. antioxidant enzymes in rat gastrointestinal tract. *Indian Journal of Biochemistry and Biophysics.* 23 (5). 1986. 274-278.
- HHE** Manspeaker, J. E., Robl, M. G., and Edwards, G. H. 1986. prevention of early embryonic mortality in the bovine fed metalosates. *Congress of Future Aspects in Human in Vitro Fertilization, Vienna, Austria, Apr. 2-4, 1986. J in Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer.* 3 (2). 1986. 75-76.
- Alt** Manvel Diaz Carlos, Goto Shinji, Urata Yoshishige, Niwa Masami, Kondo Takahito(A), and Tsuji Yoshiro. 1998. glutathione related enzyme activities in spontaneous hypertensive rat heart. *Acta Medica Nagasakiensia* 43(1-2): 23-28.
- Meth** Marchal, G., Zhang, X., Ni, Y., Van Hecke, P., Yu, J., and Baert, A. L. 1993. comparison between gd-dtpa, gd-eob-dtpa, and mn-dpdp in induced hcc in rats: a correlation study of mr imaging, microangiography, and histology. *Magnetic Resonance Imaging* 11(5): 665-74.
- In Vit** Marche, Michele, Basurko, Marie Jose, and Cassaigne, Andre. 1987. interaction of phosphonates related to glutathione with the rat kidney .gamma.-glutamylcysteine synthetase. *Biochimie (1987)* 69(5): 461-7 .
- Phys** Marchok, A. C. and Wolff, J. A. 1968. studies of muscle development. iv. some characteristics of rna polymerase activity in isolated nuclei from developing chick muscle. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 155(2): 378-93.
- No Tox** Margolis, F. L. and Grillo, M. 1984. inherited differences in mouse kidney carnosinase activity. *Biochemical Genetics* 22(5-6): 441-51.
- FL** Mariucci, G., Ambrosini, M. V., Colarieti, L., and Bruscellli, G. 1990. differential changes in cu, zn and mn superoxide dismutase activity in developing rat brain and liver. *Experientia* 46(7): 753-5.
- Drug** Mark-Savage, P., Keen, C. L., and Hurley, L. S. 1983. reduction by copper supplementation of theratogenic effects ofd-penicillamine. *Journal of Nutrition* 113(3): 501-510.

- FL** Markiewicz, K., Depta, A., Kurska, E., and Smigielska, J. 1975. the effect of mineral fertilization of pastures and meadows on the behaviour of some electrolytes in bovine serum and erythrocytes. *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczo-Technicznej w Olsztynie, Weterynaria* (5): 3-12.
- Surv** Markiewicz, K. and Kurski, B. 1975. serum alkaline phosphatase activity and serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in cows ingesting feed from intensely fertilized pastures and meadows. *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczo-Technicznej w Olsztynie, Weterynaria* (5): 23-32.
- FL** Markiewicz, K., Markiewicz, Z., and Kuleta, Z. 1975. influence of mineral fertilization of pastures and meadows on the behaviour of bovine serum enzymic activities. *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczo-Technicznej w Olsztynie, Weterynaria* (5): 13-21.
- Unrel** Markovits, Andres, Conejeros, Raul, Lopez, Luis, and Lutz, Mariane. 1992. evaluation of marine microalga nannochloropsis sp. as a potential dietary supplement. chemical, nutritional and short term toxicological evaluation in rats. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.)* (1992) 12(10): 1273-84.
- In Vit** Marks, F. 1973. the second messenger system of mouse epidermis. 3. guanyl cyclase. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 309(2): 349-56.
- Prim** Marriott, Bernadette M., Smith, James Jr., Jacobs, Richard M., Jones, Ann O. Lee, and Altman, Joane D. 1996. copper, iron, manganese, and zinc content of hair from two populations of rhesus monkeys. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1996) 53(1-3): 167-183.
- No Tox** Martin, E. R., Marsden, P. A., Brenner, B. M., and Ballermann, B. J. 1989. identification and characterization of endothelin binding sites in rat renal papillary and glomerular membranes. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 162(1): 130-7.
- In Vit** Martina, J. A., Daniotti, J. L., and Maccioni, H. J. 1995. a udp-sugar pyrophosphatase is developmentally regulated in the rat retina. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 64(3): 1274-80.
- No Dose** Martinez-Murillo, R., Martinez-Rodriguez, R., Toledano, A., and Barca, M. A. histochemical characteristics of di phosphate nucleoside consumption in cat and rat nervous system. *Acta Histochemica*. 65 (2). 1979. 138-145.
- Not Avail** Masaoka, T., Anke, M., Groppe, B., and Akahori, F. 1989. effects of sulphur, molybdenum and cadmium on the growth rate and trace elements status in the ruminants and pigs. 510-525.
- No COC** Masek, J., Gilka, J., and Docekalova, H. 1985. a note on an effect of sodium monensinate supplements on the level of some chemical elements in the organs and muscle of feedlot steers. *Animal Production* 40(3): 511-513.
- Plant** Maskina, M. S. and Randhawa, N. S. 1983. effect of organic manures and zinc levels on the availability of zinc iron manganese and copper to wetland rice oryza-sativa. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*. 53 (1). 1983. 48-52.
- Abstract** Massaro, E. J., D'agostino, R. B., Stineman, C. H., Morganti, J. B., and Lown, B. A. 1980. alterations in behavior of adult offspring of female mice exposed to manganese iv oxide dust during Gestation. *64th Annual Meeting of the Fed. Am. Soc. Exp. Biol., Anaheim, Calif., Usa, Apr. 13-18, 1980. Fed Proc.* 39 (3). 1980. Abstract 1896.
- Nut** Masters, D. G., Briegel, J., Baker, S. K., Purser, D. B. and Paynter, D. I. Victorian Dept. of Agriculture and Rural Affairs Benalla Australia Regional Veterinary Lab. 1988. influence of

manganese intake on body, wool and testicular growth of young rams and on the concentration of manganese and the activity of manganese enzymes in tissues [sheep]. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*. V. 39(2) P. 517-524

- Org Met** Mateos, C. J., Jorge, A., Mesequer, I., Laborda, J. M., Bernao, A., Gonzalez, M. J., Para, M. C. Martinez, and Aguilar, M. V. 1996. effect of chromium picolinate on the tissular distribution of manganese and its repercussion on glucose metabolism. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 4th* : 354-356. Editor(s): Collery, Philippe. Publisher: Libbey Eurotext, Montrouge, Fr..
- Nut** Mateos, C. J., Mesequer, I., Laborda, J. M., Bernao, A., Gonzalez, M. J., Para, M. C. Marinez, and Aguilar, M. V. 1998. plasma iron, copper, manganese and zinc levels in wistar rats treated with chromium picolinate. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 5th* : 238-241. Editor(s): Collery, Phillipe. Publisher: Libbey Eurotext, Montrouge, Fr.
- Nut def** Mathers, J. W. and Hill, R. 1967. factors influencing the retention of an oral dose of radioactive manganese by the chick. *British Journal of Nutrition* 21(3): 513-7.
- Nut def** Mathers, J. W. and Hill, Roland. 1968. manganese in the nutrition and metabolism of the pullet. ii. manganese content of the tissues of pullets given diets of high or low manganese content. *British Journal of Nutrition*. (1968) 22(4): 635-43 .
- Nut def** Mathers, J W, Longstaff, M, and Hill, R. 1971. the influence on shell formation of the pre-laying period for which a low-manganese diet is given. [chickens]. *Brit Poultry Sci* Apr 1971 12 (2): 179-185.
- Surv** Mathews, R. C Jr, Davis, M. W., Morgan, E. L., and Mathews, T. J. 1975. impact of anakeesta formation leachate mineralized components and ph on the shovel-nosed salamander leuognathus-marmoratus of the great smoky mountains national park. *Asb (Assoc Southeast Biol) Bull*. 22(2): 68.
- No COC** Mathison, G. W., Hardin, R. T., and Beck, B. E. 1981. supplemental protein magnesium and selenium plus vitamin e for beef cows fed straw diets in winter. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*. 61 (2). 1981. 375-392.
- Nut** Mathur, S. K., Mathur, Anila, Barnie, Subir, and Kulshreshtha, Rahul. 1992. fungal biomass production on waste leather chharri and possible utilization for feed supplement. *Bioresour. Technol*. (1992) Volume Date 1993, 43(2): 95-8
- Rev** Matsubara, J. 1988. metallothionein induction: a measure of radioprotective action. *Health Physics* 55(2): 433-6.
- CP** Matsubara, J., Ikeda, A., and Kinoshita, T. 1989. promotion of a new radioprotective antioxidative agent. *AIP Conf. Proc. (1989)* 186(High-Energy Radiat. Background Space)
- No COC** Matsubara, J., Tajima, Y., and Karasawa, M. 1987. metallothionein induction as a potent means of radiation protection in mice. *Radiation Research* 111(2): 267-75.
- In Vit** Matsubara, Junko, Tajima, Yuhki, Ikeda, Atsuko, Kinoshita, Tohru, and Shimoyama, Takasumi. 1988. a new perspective of radiation protection by metallothionein induction. *Pharmacol. Ther.* (1988) 39(1-3): 331-3 .
- No Oral** Matsubara, Junko, Tajima, Yuhki, and Karasawa, Mika. 1987. promotion of radioresistance by metallothionein induction prior to irradiation. *Environ. Res. (1987)* 43(1): 66-74.

- FL** Matsuda, A., Kimura, M., Yokoi, K., Kabata, H., Itokawa, Y., Kataoka, M., and Sato, M. 1989. [effects of total parenteral nutrition containing essential trace elements on their concentrations in rats]. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 43(6): 1140-8.
- Bio Acc** Matsuda, A., Kumadani, S., Kataoka, M., Sato, M., Kimura, M., and Itokawa, Y. 1991. effect of manganese-repeated administration of electroencephalogram, behavior and brain manganese concentration in rats. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1991)* 2(2): 211-12.
- Nut def** Matsuda, Akihiko, Kataoka, Mikiko, Sato, Makoto, Kimura, Meiko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1993. profile of manganese deficiency in rats. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1993)* 4(1): 7-15.
- FL** Matsuda, Akihiko, Kumadani, Sayo, Kataoka, Mikiko, Sato, Makoto, Kimura, Mieko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1992. effects of an essential trace element agent (te-5) for total parenteral nutrition on the mineral nutrition in rats fed a trace element-deficient diet. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi (1992)* 47(3): 695-703.
- No Oral** Matsuda, Akihiko, Kumadani, Sayo, Kataoka, Mikiko, Sato, Makoto, Kimura, Mieko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1992. influence of repeated intravenous administration of manganese on electroencephalograms, behavior and brain manganese concentration in rats. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1992)* 3(1): 29-39.
- Nut def** Matsuda, Akiniko, Kimina, Mieko, Kataoka, Mikiko, Ohkuma, Shinichi, Sato, Makoto, and Itokawa, Yoshitsune. 1989. concentration of manganese in various tissues of manganese-deficient rats. *Eiyo Asesumento (1989)* 6(1): 97-9.
- No COC** Matsuda, Y., Yonezawa, M., and Nishiyama, F. 1997. PIXE analysis of the serum of mice acquired radio-resistibility by low dose x-rays. *Int. J. PIXE (1997)* Volume Date 1996, 6(1 & 2): 291-298.
- CP** Matsunaga Hiroshi(A), Ling Brian N, and Eaton Douglas C. 1992. a calcium-permeable cation channel is activated by pdgf in rat mesangial cells. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 3(3): 814.
- Unrel** Matsuyama, T., Ihaku, D., Tanimukai, T., Uyama, O., and Kitada, O. 1993. [superoxide dismutase suppressed asthmatic response with inhibition of manganese superoxide induction in rat lung]. *Nihon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi* 31 Suppl: 139-45.
- No COC** Mattioli Mauro(A), Gioia Luisa, and Barboni Barbara. 1998. calcium elevation in sheep cumulus-oocyte complexes after luteinising hormone stimulation. *Molecular Reproduction and Development* 50(3): 361-369.
- Prim** Mattison, D. R., Kay, H. H., Miller, R. K., and Angtuaco, T. 1988. magnetic resonance imaging a noninvasive tool for fetal and placental physiology. *Biol Reprod; 38 (1). 1988. 39-49.*
- HHE** Mattsson, P., Albanus, L., and Frank, A. 1981. cadmium and some other metals in liver and kidney from elk. basis for dietary recommendations. *Var Foda.* 33(8/9): 335-345.
- Bio Acc** Maturova, E. T. 1968. changes of copper, zinc, and manganese contents in chick embryos during growth. *Mikroelem. Sib. (1968)* : No. 6, 93-8
- Alt** Matzuk Martin M(A), Dionne Lianna, Guo Qiuxia, Kumar, T. Rajendra, and Lebovitz Russell M. 1998. ovarian function in superoxide dismutase 1 and 2 knockout mice. *Endocrinology* 139(9): 4008-4011.

- Not Avail** Maurice, D. V. 1982. dietary manganese and egg shell quality. 90-96.
- CP** Maurice, D. V. and Whisenhunt, J. E. 1980. response of egg shell quality to dietary manganese supplementation. *Meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. Poult Sci.* 59 (7). 1980. 1567-1568.
- No Oral** Mautz, W. J., Kleinman, M. T., and Finlayson-Pitts, B. 1988. *Respiratory Effects of Acid Containing Multicomponent Pollutant Atmospheres.* <NOTE> Final Rept. 29 Apr 85-29 Jul 8. ARB-R-88/353
- Unrel** Mazurkiewicz, Michal, Gryś, Stanisław, Klimentowski, Stanisław, and Gawel, Andrzej. 1990. the effect of carotenoids on some indices of cellular immunity in slaughter cocks receiving feed of high vitamin a content. *Pol. Arch. Weter. (1990)* 30(1-2): 117-26.
- HHE** McLeod B E and Robinson, M. F. 1972. dietary intake of manganese by new-zealand infants during the 1st 6 months of life. *British Journal of Nutrition.* 27 (1). 1972 229-232.
- Carcin** McCollester, Duncan L. 1982. manganese potentiation of autologous anti-meth a tumor vaccines. a developmental study. *Cancer Immunol. Immunother. (1982)* 13(2): 118-24 .
- Nut def** McCoy, J. Harriett, Kenney, Mary Alice, and Gillham, Beth. 1979. immune response in rats fed marginal, adequate and high intakes of manganese. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1979)* 19(2): 165-72 .
- Diss** McCoy, Julia H. 1973. relation of magnesium, manganese, tryptophan, and vitamin b6 to the immune response in rats. *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich., Order No. 74-9137 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1974, 34. 10. 5043. 160 pp.*
- In Vit** McCuaig, L. 1976. interference by divalent metals in the preparation of soluble intestinal alkaline phosphatase with n-butanol. *Preparative Biochemistry* 06(04): 295-306.
- FL** McCuaig, L. W. and Motzok, I. 1974. interactions of ca, p, zn, and alkaline phosphatase in the chick. ii. effect of dietary ca level. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 52(1): 90-5.
- FL** McDermott, B. M., Flatt, P. R., and Strain, J. J. 1994. effects of copper deficiency and experimental diabetes on tissue antioxidant enzyme levels in rats. *Annals of Nutrition & Metabolism* 38(5): 263-9.
- Nut** McDermott, B. M., Strain, J. J., and Flatt, P. R. 1995. effects of dietary carbohydrate intake on antioxidant enzyme activity and copper status in the copper-deficient streptozotocin (stz) diabetic rat. *Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry* 6(12): 638-643.
- Abstract** McDonough, F. E., Wells, P., Wong, N. P., Hitchins, A. D., and Bodwell, C. E. 1983. role of vitamins and minerals in growth stimulation of rats fed yoghurt. *67th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Chicago, ILL., USA, APRIL 10-15, 1983. FED PROC.* 42 (3). 1983. Abstract 1547.
- Rev** McDowell, L. R. 1985. detection of mineral status of grazing ruminants. 339-358.
- CP** McDowell, L. R. 1996. feeding minerals to cattle on pasture. *15th Western Nutrition Conference and the Canola Pre-Conference Seminar 13-14 September 1994 Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 60(3/4): 247-271.

- Rev** Mcdowell, L. R. 24618. iron manganese and zinc. *MCDOWELL*
- Unrel** Mcdowell, L. R., Morillo, D., Chicco, C. F., Perdomo, J. T., Conrad, J. H., and Martin, F. G. 1989. nutritional status of beef cattle in specific regions of venezuela ii. microminerals. *Nutrition Reports International*. 40 (1). 1989. 17-32.
- No Oral** McGee, Beth L., Fisher, Daniel J., Yonkos, Lance T., Ziegler, Gregory P., and Turley, Steve. 1999. assessment of sediment contamination, acute toxicity, and population viability of the estuarine amphipod *leptocheirus plumulosus* in baltimore harbor, maryland, usa. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* (1999) 18(10): 2151-2160.
- Plant** McGraw, R. L., Russelle, M. P., and Grava, J. 1986. accumulation and distribution of dry mass and nutrients in birdsfoot trefoil *lotus-corniculatus*. *Agronomy Journal*. 78 (1). 1986. 124-131.
- In Vit** McGuinness Orla M(A), Moreton Roger B, Johnson Martin H, and Berridge Michael J. 1996. a direct measurement of increased divalent cation influx in fertilised mouse oocytes. *Development (Cambridge)* 122(7): 2199-2206.
- Drug** Mclean, C. A., Williams, R., Aviv, A., and Bogden, J. D. 1985. effect of captopril on the metabolism of some trace elements in the rat. *Trace Elements in Medicine*. 2 (4). 1985 (Recd. 1986). 175-178.
- Drug** McMillan, J. H., Cox, G. G., Kimler, B. F., Spicer, J. S., and Batnitzky, S. 1991. mn[iii] uroporphyrin i: a novel metalloporphyrin contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. *Magnetic Resonance Imaging* 9(4): 553-8.
- Mix** McNab, Neil J., Hughes, Jeff C., and Howard, John R. 1997. pollution effects of wastewater sludge application to sandy soils with particular reference to the behavior of mercury. *Appl. Geochem.* (1997) 12(3): 321-325 .
- Alt** McNatt, L. M., Fiser, F. M., Elders, M. J., Kilgore, B. S., Smith, W. G., and Hughes, E. R. udp xylosyl transferase ec-2.4.2.26 activity in cartilage from manganese deficient chicks. *BIOCHEM J. Biochemical Journal*. 160 (2). 1976 211-216.
- In Vit** McNatt, M. L., Fiser, F. M., Elders, M. J., Kilgore, B. S., Smith, W. G., and Hughes, E. R. 1976. uridine diphosphate xylosyltransferase activity in cartilage from manganese-deficient chicks. *Biochemical Journal* 160(2): 211-6.
- Surv** McOrist, S. and Thomas, K. W. 1984. levels of trace elements in the liver and diet of free-living koalas, *phascolarctos cinereus* (goldfuss). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 20(3): 220-5.
- FL** Medellin, Maria Luisa Cardenas, Saldivar, Sergio O. Serna, and De La Garza, Jesus Velazco. 1998. effect of raw and cooked nopal (*opuntia ficus indica*) ingestion on growth and total cholesterol, lipoproteins, and blood glucose in rats. *Arch. Latinoam. Nutr.* (1998) 48(4): 316-323.
- Nut** Medvedskii, V. A. 1997. an effective mineral supplement in a diet for pigs. *Vestsi Akademii Agrarnykh Navuk Respubliki Belarus'* (3): 53-55.
- Mix** Meged', S. S. 1985. feed mixtures and concentrates for breeding ewes. *Zhivotnovodstvo*.(8): 39-41.

- ALt** Meinertz, T. and Scholz, Hasso. 1969. influence of manganese ions on the positive inotropic effect of adrenaline, theophylline, and digitoxigenin in isolated guinea pig auricles. *Naunyn-Schmiedebergs Arch. Pharmacol.* (1969) 265(2): 131-48 .
- Phys** Meis, S. and Pape H-C(A). 1997. properties of a ca-2+-activated k+ conductance in acutely isolated pyramidal-like neurons from the rat basolateral amygdaloid complex. *Journal of Neurophysiology (Bethesda)* 78(3): 1256-1262.
- FL** Meissner, D. 1986. manganese and arteriosclerosis. *Zeitschrift Fur Die Gesamte Innere Medizin Und Ihre Grenzgebiete* 41(4): 114-115.
- CP** Meissner, D. 1983. relations between zinc, copper, magnesium, manganese and arteriosclerosis. *Spurenelem.-Symp. 4th.* 205-11. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller-Univ., Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- Alt** Mekata, F. 1981. electrical current induced contraction in the smooth muscle of the rabbit aorta. *Journal of Physiology (London).* 317 (0). 1981. 149-162.
- Bio Acc** Mel'chenko, A. I. 1972. concentration of some trace nutrients (copper, manganese, cobalt) in the liver of broiler chicks during the incorporation of different phosphorus additives into the ration. *Timiryazev. Sel'Skokhoz. Akad* : No. 185, 143-6 .
- Mineral** Mel'chenko, A. I. 1971. concentration of trace nutrients in the liver of broilers fed rations containing calcium from different sources. *Dokl. TSKHA (Timiryazev. Sel'Skokhoz. Akad) (1971)* : No. 167, 167-70.
- No Dose** Mel'chenko, A. I. 1975. content and distribution of trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, and cobalt) in carcasses and soft tissues of broiler chicks. *Dokl. TSKhA (1975)* : 205, 225-9 .
- FL** Mel'nychuk, D. O., Lyubets'ka, T. V., and Honcharuk, V. A. 1997. [method of growing calves and the reabilit preparation for implementing it]. <original> sposib vyroshchuvannya telyat ta preparat dlya yoho zdiysnennya "reabilit". 4 P.
- In Vit** Mela, Leena. 1968. interactions of lanthanum(iii) and local anesthetic drugs with mitochondrial calcium and manganous ion uptake. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* (1968) 123(2): 286-93 .
- Gene** Meldrum Fiona C, Douglas Trevor, Levi Sonia, Arosio Paolo, and Mann Stephen= (A). 1995. reconstitution of manganese oxide cores in horse spleen and recombinant ferritins. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry* 58(1): 59-68.
- CP** Melendez, J. A., Mishra, S., and Misra, H. P. 1989. the regulation of manganese superoxide dismutase in endotoxin treated pulmonary artery endothelial cells. *JOINT MEETING OF THE American Society for Cell Biology and the American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*
- Alt** Melov, S., Schneider, J. A., Day, B. J., Hinerfeld, D., Coskun, P., Mirra, S. S., Crapo, J. D., and Wallace, D. C. 1998. a novel neurological phenotype in mice lacking mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase [see comments]. *Nature Genetics* 18(2): 159-63.
- No COC** Mena, I., Lopez, G., Horiuchi, K., and Croxatto, H. JR. 1972. susceptibility to cold in newborns of levodopa-treated rats. *Nature(london)* 239:285-287,1972



- No Oral** Mena, Ismael, Lopez, Gilberto, Horiuchi, Kazuko, and Aranda, Luis. 1972. manganese uptake by the brain. *Rev. Med. Chile (1972)* 100(2): 171-4.
- CP** Mendez-Sanchez Nahum(A), Sanchez Hiram, Pichardo Raul, and Uribe Misael. 1999. role of a manganese chelator in the prevention of experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. *Hepatology* 30(4 PART 2): 584A.
- CP** Menton, K. and Markham, A. 1996. the ability of spermine to reduce the protective action of cyclosporin a with rat hepatic mitochondria. *British Journal of Pharmacology* 119(PROC. SUPPL.): 270P.
- Abstract** Merkley, J. W. 1979. tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers. *Poultry Science* 58(4): 1021.
- FL** Mertin, D., Hanusova, E., Suvegova, K., and Stepanok, V. 1995. concentrations of some trace elements in the fur of greenland coypuduring ontogeny. *Zivocisna Vyroba* 40(3): 115-118.
- Surv** Mertin, D., Stepanok, V. V., and Georgievskij, V. I. 1992. concentrations of some mineral elements in the fur of silver fox in the period of fur maturity after addition of zinc, silicon and selenium to the diet. *Zivocisna Vyroba*. 37(9): 793-799.
- FL** Mertin, D., Suevegova, K., Oravcova, E., Nitra, and Sviatko, P. 1994. concentrations of some mineral elements in the mink body in the period of fur maturity: <original> koncentracia niektorych mineranlych prvkov v tele noriek v období kozusinovej zrelosti. *Zivocisna Vyroba - UZPI*. 39(2): 121-`27.
- Nut def** Mertz, W. 1970. some aspects of nutritional trace element research. *Fed. Proc.* 29(4): 1482-1488.
- Ecol** Merwin, I. A. and Stiles, W. C. 1994. orchard groundcover management impacts on apple tree growth and yield,and nutrient availability and uptake. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 119(2): 209-215.
- Unrel** Metherell, A. K. 1989. the cobalt enigma - some observations and strategies for otago and southland. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association* 50: 101-108.
- Unrel** Meyer, H. 1996. the newborn foal - everything clear? *Pferdeheilkunde* 12(3): 171-178.
- FL** Meyer, H., Kienzle, E., and Dammers, C. 1985. yield and composition of milk from bitches, and feed intake and weightchange pre- and post-partum. *Fortschritte in Der Tierphysiologie Und Tierernahrung* (16): 51-72.
- Plant** Michon Thierry(A), Chenu Michel, Kellershon Nicolas, Desmadril Michel, and Gueguen Jacques. 1997. horseradish peroxidase oxidation of tyrosine-containing peptides and their subsequent polymerization: a kinetic study. *Biochemistry* 36(28): 8504-8513.
- FL** Migdal, W., Koczanowski, J., Kaczmarczyk, J., Tuz, R., Klocek, C., Radecka, B., and Gaweda, A. 1993. effect of a mineral supplement, wisol t-87, on the content of zn, cu,fe, mn and mg in the liver and muscle of fatteners. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 49(8): 364-365.
- In Vit** Migheli, R., Godani, C., Sciola, L., Delogu, M. R., Serra, P. A., Zangani, D., De Natale G, Miele, E., and Desole, M. S. 1999. enhancing effect of manganese on l-dopa-induced apoptosis in pc12 cells: role of oxidative stress. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 73(3): 1155-63.

- FL** Mikhail, T. H. and Awadallah, R. 1977. the effect of atp and certain trace elements on the induction of experimental diabetes. *Zeitschrift Fur Ernährungswissenschaft* 16(3): 176-183.
- No Oral** Mikhailov, V. A. and Neizvestnova, E. M. 1969. mechanism of the toxic action of manganese. 3. effect of manganese chloride poisoning on chronaxic, summation of subliminal impulses, and survival rate of white mice. *Klin. Patog. Profil. Profzabol. Khim. Etiol. Predpr. Tsvet. Chern. Met.* Volume 2, 67-76. Editor(s): Mikhailov, V. A. Publisher: Sverdlovsk. Inst. Gig. Tr. Profzabol., Sverdlovsk, USSR.
- In Vit** Milachowski, K. A. and Keyl, W. 1984. magnesium and trace-elements copper, manganese and zinc in normal and degenerated intervertebral tissues. *Magnesium-Bulletin* 6(3): 112-114.
- Phys** Mill, J. G., Vassallo, D. V., and Leite, C. M. 1991. mechanisms underlying the genesis of post-rest contractions in cardiac muscle. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research.* 25 (4). 1991. 399-408.
- Rev** Miller, E. R. 1991. iron, copper, zinc, manganese, and iodine in swine nutrition. *Swine Nutrition* : 267-284.
- Rev** Miller, E. R., Lei, X., and Ullrey, D. E. 1991. chapter 16: trace elements in animal nutrition. 593-662.
- Rev** Miller, E. R., Lei, X., and Ullrey, D. E. 1991. trace elements in animal nutrition. 593-662.
- Unrel** Miller, J. J. a, Read, B. J., Wentz, D. J., and Heaney, D. J. 1996. major and trace element content of shallow groundwater associated with dryland saline soils in southern alberta. *Water Quality Research Journal of Canada.* 31(1): 101-117.
- CP** Miller, J. K. and Madsen, F. C. 1994. transition metals, oxidative status, and animal health: do alterations in plasma fast-acting antioxidants lead to disease in livestock? *Biotechnology in the Feed Industry: Proceedings of Alltech's Tenth Annual Symposium* : 283-301.
- CP** Miller, S. T. and Papavasiliou, P. S. 1979. effects of maternal tissue and milk manganese on the sucking mouse. *Federation Proceedings* |38( 3) PG- to the Mothers' Milk Mn Levels. A Wide Dietary Range of Maternal Mn Was Demonstrated in Which the Milk Conc. Was Relatively Stable, Along With the Brain Mn Conc.
- No Dose** Miller, Samuel T., Cotzias, George C. , and Evert, Howard A. 1975. control of tissue manganese. initial absence and sudden emergence of excretion in the neonatal mouse. *Am. J. Physiol.* (1975) 229(4): 1080-4 .
- Abstract** Miller, W. J. 1973. dynamics of absorption rates, endogenous excretion, tissue turnover, and homeostatic control mechanisms of zinc, cadmium, manganese, and nickel in ruminants. *Federation Proceedings* 32(8): 1915-1920.
- No Oral** Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., Blackmon, D. M., and Lassiter, J. W. 1973. fecal excretion tissue accumulation and turnover of manganese-54 after intra venous dosing in holstein calves fed a practical type diet . *Journal of Animal Science.* 37 (3). 1973 827-832.
- No Oral** Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., Blackmon, D. M., and Lassiter, J. W. 1972. Pate Fm. distribution and turnover rates of radioactive manganese in various tissues after duodenal dosing in holstein calves fed a practical type diet. *Journal of Animal Science.* 34 (3). 1972 460-464.

- No Oral** Miller, W. J., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., Blackmon, D. M., and Lassiter, J. W. 1973. fecal excretion, tissue accumulation and turnover of 54manganese after intravenous dosing in holstein calves fed a practical-type diet. *Journal of Animal Science* 37(3): 827-832.
- Abstract** Miller, W. J., O Dell G D, Jones, J. B. Jr, Gentry, R. P., and Roberts, K. R. 1974. effect of high dietary nickel on trace element content of various tissues in holstein calves. *Federation Proceedings*. 33 (3 Part 1). 1974 703
- No Oral** Miller, W. J., Stake, P. E., Neathery, M. W., Gentry, R. P., and Blackmon, D. M. 1987. metabolism of manganese in calves as affected by dietary manganese and intravenous or duodenal manganese-54 dosing. *J DAIRY SCI. Journal of Dairy Science*. 70 (10). 1987. 2085-2090.
- Aquatic** Mills Edward L, Roseman Edward F, Rutzke Michael, Gutenmann Walter H, and Lisk Donald J(A). 1993 . contaminant and nutrient element levels in soft tissues of zebra and quagga mussels from waters of southern lake ontario. *Chemosphere* 27(8): 1465-1473.
- Mix** Milos, M., Contrea, A., and Chisu, I. 1978. changes in blood protein of chickens after use of trace elements in feed. *Lucrari Stiintifice, Institutul Agronomic Timisoara, Zootehnie*. 15: 37-39.
- Mineral** Milos, M., Contrea, A., Crista, N., and Rosu, Maria. 1970. effect of chelation of trace minerals (manganese, copper, and cobalt) with edta on oxygen consumption in liver tissue and the activity of some enzymes of chicken serum. *Lucr. Stiint. Inst. Agron. Timisoara, Ser. Zooteh.* 13: 59-66.
- Meth** Mims, William B. 1968. phase memory in electron spin echoes, lattice relaxation effects in calcium tungstate doped with erbium, and cerium or manganese. *Phys. Rev. (1968)* 168(2): 370-89 .
- Nut** Minson, D. J. 1984. digestibility and voluntary intake by sheep of five digitaria species. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture and Animal Husbandry* 24(127): 494-500.
- Nut** Mirando, M. A(A), Peters, D. N., Hostetler, C. E., Becker, W. C., Whiteaker, S. S., and Rompala, R. E. 1993. dietary supplementation of proteinated trace minerals influences reproductive performance of sows. *Journal of Animal Science* 71(SUPPL. 1): 180.
- No Oral** Mitsutake, H. 1990. experimental study of effects of repetitive manganese administration to the nervous system with special reference to the peripheral nervous system. *J OSAKA CITY MED CENT; 39 (1). 1990. 27-44.*
- No COC** Miyamae S-I. 1992. effect of strontium on action potential repolarization in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. *Journal of Electrocardiology*. 25 (1). 1992. 45-52.
- In Vit** Miyazaki, Masahiro, Suzuki, Yasunori, Oda, Munehiro, Kawai, Akira, Bai, Liyan, and Sato, Jiro. 1989. improved maintenance of adult rat hepatocytes in a new serum-free medium in the presence or absence of barbiturates. *In Vitro Cell. Dev. Biol. (1989)* 25(9): 839-48.
- No Oral** Miyazaki, T., Matsubara, J., Matsumoto, T., and Khan, H. 1996. reaction of metallothionein and long-lived radicals in murine liver. *Vol. 48, No. 3, Pp. 293-296 Radiat. Phys. Chem.*
- Alt** Mizuno, Y. 1984. changes in super oxide dis mutase catalase glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities and thio barbituric-acid reactive product levels in early stages of development in dystrophic chickens. *Experimental Neurology*. 84 (1). 1984. 58-73.

- No Dose** Mizuno, Y. 1984. superoxide dismutase activity in early stages of development in normal and dystrophic chickens. *Life Sciences* 34(10): 909-14.
- Meth** Modak, M. J. and Marcus, S. L. 1977. purification and properties of rauscher leukemia virus dna polymerase and selective inhibition of mammalian viral reverse transcriptase by inorganic phosphate. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 252(1): 11-9.
- Mix** Modenova, O. A., Korolev, A. A., Nikitina, Z. K., and Doktorov, A. A. 1991. some enzymic systems and ultrastructure of rat liver tissue in ferromanganese intoxication. *Vopr. Med. Khim. (1991)* 37(1): 39-41.
- FL** Modenova, O. A., Korolev, A. A., Nikitina, Z. K., and Doktorov, A. A. 1991. [study of a series of enzyme systems and ultrastructure of rat liver in iron-manganese poisoning]. <original> izuchenie riada fermentnykh sistem i ul'trastrukury pecheni krysa pri zhelezo-margantsevoi intoksikatsii. *Voprosy Meditsinskoi Khimii* 37(1): 39-41.
- Phys** Mogami Kimiko(A) and Todoroki Natsuko. 1997. relationship between mn-induced contractile inhibition and cyclic amp content in the longitudinal muscle of estrogen-treated rat uterus. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* 47(1): 143-146.
- Alt** Mogre, Kala, Kshalikar, S. J., and Kendurkar, S. M. 1982. effect of manganese(2+) on blood sugar level in rats. *Indian J. Physiol. Pharmacol. (1982)* 26(3): 227-30 .
- Nut def** Mohamed Ali, M., Murthy, R. C., Mandal, S. K., and Chandra, S. V. 1985. effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: iii. brain neurotransmitter levels. *Neurobehav. Toxicol. Teratol. (1985)* 7(5): 427-31 .
- Phys** Mohamed, Moustafa Moustafa. 1997. direct introduction of microvolume samples into a rotating arc plasma jet. *Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys. (1997)* 35(10): 624-635.
- Mineral** Mohammed R(A), Youssef, F. G(A), and Chang-Yen, I. 1994. trace mineral concentrations in cattle tissues in trinidad. *Tropical Agriculture* 71(4): 309-312.
- No Control** Mohanna, C., Carre, B., and Nys, Y. 1999. incidence of dietary viscosity on growth performance and zinc and manganese bioavailability in broilers. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. (1999)* 77(3-4): 255-266.
- No COC** Mohanna, C. and Nys, Y. 1999. changes in zinc and manganese availability in broiler chicks induced by vegetal and microbial phytases. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. (1999)* 77(3-4): 241-253.
- BioAcc** Mohanna, C. and Nys, Y. 1998. influence of age, sex and cross on body concentrations of trace elements (zinc, iron, copper and manganese) in chickens. *British Poultry Science* 39(4): 536-43.
- In Vit** Mok Josephine S L, Paisley Karen, and Martin William(A). 1998. inhibition of nitregeric neurotransmission in the bovine retractor penis muscle by an oxidant stress: effects of superoxide dismutase mimetics. *British Journal of Pharmacology* 124(1): 111-118.
- FL** Molchanov, I., Savran, E., and Mityaeva, M. 1973. biological value of chicken meat. *Ptitsevodstvo* (11): 22.

- Phys** Moldovan Leni, Moldovan Nicanor I, Sohn Richard H, Parikh Sahil A, and Goldschmidt-. 2000. redox changes of cultured endothelial cells and actin dynamics. *Circulation Research*. 86(5): 549-557 .
- FL** Molodtsov, G. 1985. green soya meal. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow* (3): 29-30.
- FL** Molodtsov, G. P. 1986. improving the system of feeding pigs on farms in far eastern regions of the ussr. <document title>sovershenstvovanie tekhnologii kormleniyasel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh. 52-58.
- In Vit** Moloney, D. J. and Haltiwanger, R. S. 1999. the o-linked fucose glycosylation pathway: identification and characterization of a uridine diphosphoglucose: fucose-beta1,3-glycosyltransferase activity from chinese hamster ovary cells. *Glycobiology* 9(7): 679-87.
- Phys** Momose-Sato, Y., Sato, K., and Kamino, K. 1999. optical identification of calcium-dependent action potentials transiently expressed in the embryonic rat brainstem. *Neuroscience (Oxford)* (1999) 90(4): 1293-1310.
- In Vit** Momose-Sato Y(A), Komuro, H., Hirota, A., Sakai, T., Sato, K., and Kamino, K. 1999. optical imaging of the spatiotemporal patterning of neural responses in the embryonic chick superior cervical ganglion. *Neuroscience* 90(3): 1069-1083.
- Nut** Moore, R. J. and Kornegay, E. T. 1987. fiber digestibility and mineral utilization in growing pigs as influenced by fiber source mineral level and duration of feeding. *Nutrition Reports International*. 36 (6). 1987. 1237-1250.
- Nut** Moore, R. J., Kornegay, E. T., Grayson, R. L., and Lindemann, M. D. 1988. growth, nutrient utilization and intestinal morphology of pigs fed high-fiber diets. *Journal of Animal Science* 66(6): 1570-1579.
- No COC** Moore, R. J., Kornegay, E. T., and Lindemann, M. D. 1986. effect of dietary oat hulls or wheat bran on mineral utilization in growing pigs fed diets with or without salinomycin. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*. 66 (1). 1986. 267-276.
- Alt** Moore Rustin M(A), Muir William W, Bertone Alicia L, Beard Warren L, and Stromberg Paul C. 1995. effects of dimethyl sulfoxide, allopurinol, 21-aminosteroid u-74389g, and manganese chloride on low-flow ischemia and reperfusion of the large colon in horses. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 56(5): 671-687.
- No Oral** Moore, W., Hysell, D., Miller, R., Malanchuk, M., Hinners, R., Yang, Y., and Stara, J. F. 1975. exposure of laboratory animals to atmospheric manganese from automotive emissions. *Environmental Research* 9(3): 274-84.
- BioAcc** Mora, M. A. 1996. organochlorines and trace elements in four colonial waterbird species nesting in the lower laguna madre, texas. *Arch. Environ Contam Toxicol*. 31(4): 533-537.
- FL** Morales-Meseguer, J. M. 1969. histo pathology of the central nervous system in chronic experimental manganese poisoning its development and degree of disturbances. *Med Espan*. 61 (361). 1969 255-267.
- Plant** Moreira, R. A. and Cavada, B. S. 1984. lectin from canavalia-brasiliensis isolation characterization and behavior during germination. *Biologia Plantarum (Prague)*. 26 (2). 1984. 113-120.

- Nut def** Moreno, M. J., Planells, E. M., Sanchez-Morito, N., Lerma, A., Aranda, P., and Llopis, J. 1996. effects of magnesium deficiency on the bioavailability of manganese in rats. *Met. Ions Biol. Med. Proc. Int. Symp., 4th* : 346-349. Editor(s): Collery, Philippe. Publisher: Libbey Eurotext, Montrouge, Fr..
- Bio Acc** Morera, M. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona Bellaterra Spain, Sanpera, C., Crespo, S., Jover, L., and Ruiz, X. inter- and intraclutch variability in heavy metals and selenium levels. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol.* V33, N1, P71(5)
- Nut def** Morgan, Paula N., Keen, Carl L., and Lonnerdal, Bo. 1988. effect of varying dietary zinc intake of weanling mouse pups during recovery from early undernutrition on tissue mineral concentrations, relative organ weights, hematological variables and muscle composition. *J. Nutr.* (1988) 118(6): 699-711 .
- In Vit** Mori-Okamoto, J., Ashida, H., Maru, E., and Tatsuno, J. 1983. the development of action potentials in cultures of explanted cortical neurons from chick embryos. *Developmental Biology.* 97 (2). 1983. 408-416.
- FL** Moroz, I. G. and Leskov, A. A. 1995. effect of micronutrients on number of fetuses and milk performance in sows. <original> vliyanie mikroelementov na mnogoplodie i molochnost' svinomatok. *Veterinariya.* (No.7) P. 17-18
- FL** Morozova, K. N. and Kulikov, N. E. 1985. efficiency of utilization of trace elements in pregnant rabbits. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skogo Instituta Pushnogo Zverovodstva i Krolikovodstva* 32: 137-141.
- In Vit** Morre, D. James, Davidson, Michelle, Geilen, Christoph, Lawrence, James, Flesher, Gregory, Crowe, Ruth, and Crane, Frederick L. 1993, NADH oxidase activity of rat liver plasma membrane activated by guanine nucleotides. *Biochem. J.* (1993) 292(3): 647-53 .
- Abstract** Morris, E. R. and Ellis, R. 1976. relation of the chemical form of iron and zinc phytates to the biological availability of iron and zinc to rats. *Federation Proceedings.* 35 (3). 1976 683
- FL** Mosolov, M. I., Shulyak, V. D., Malinin, O. O., and Zaitseva, L. D. 1975. effects of feeding a diet containing sodium bicarbonate, magnesium sulphate, manganese sulphate and zinc in healthy bull calves. *Veterinariya, Kiev, USSR* (41): 94-101.
- No Oral** Mossakowski, Mirosław J., Dydyk, Lubomira, and Smialek, Mieczysław. 1983. early lesions of the central nervous system in experimental manganese toxicity. *Neuropatol. Pol.* (1983) 21(3): 393-410 .
- FL** Mossorova, R. V., Kanimetov, A. K., and Bosikova, N. Ya. 1973. effect of mineral supplements on the metabolism and productivity of poultry. *Miner. Pitan. Sel'Skokhoz. Zhivotn.* (1973) 138-47. Editor: 138-47. Editor(s): Odynets, R. N. Publisher: Izd. "Ilim", Frunze, USSR.
- Not Avail** Mostafa, G. and Rahman, H. 1990. effect of manganese on the growth of poultry (1968). research report (1965-1989); post graduate and other research results. *P.* 84-85
- Fate** Moutafchiev Dimiter, Sirakov Ljuben(A), and Bontchev Panayot. 1998. the competition between transferrins labeled with <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>65</sup>Zn, and <sup>54</sup>Mn for the binding sites on lactating mouse mammary gland cells. *Biological Trace Element Research* 61(2): 181-191.

- Unrel** Moutafchiev Dimiter A(A) and Sirakov Ljuben M. 1992. competition of manganese and zinc with iron-59 and iron-59 for the plasma membrane receptors from lactating mouse mammary gland. *Biological Trace Element Research* 35(3): 203-211.
- Rev** Mueller, W. J. and Leach, R. M. Jr. 1974. effects of chemicals on egg shell formation. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol.* 14: 289-303.
- CP** Muessig, K. D. and Hunt, C. D. 1990. effects of boron, streptozotocin and their interaction on organ mineral concentrations in vitamin d3-deficient rats. *Proceedings Of The North Dakota Academy Of Science.* Apr 1990. v. 44 p. 74.
- FL** Mukhamedyanov, M. M. and Zhukov, N. A. 1983. hydrolysed wood in diets for cattle. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (8): 39-40.
- No Dose** Mukhopadhyay, N. K., Saha, A. K., Lovelace, J. K., Da Silva R, Sacks, D. L., and Glew, R. H. 1988. comparison of the protein kinase and acid phosphatase activities of five species of leishmania. *Journal of Protozoology.* 35 (4). 1988. 601-607.
- Mix** Mullins, G. L., Martens, D. C., Miller, W. P., Kornegay, E. T., and Hallock, D. L. 1982. copper availability form and mobility in soils from 3 annual copper enriched hog manure applications. *Journal of Environmental Quality.* 11 (2). 1982. 316-320.
- CP** Mundy, G. D. 1993. nutrient requirements for the growing horse. <document title>proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual convention of the american association of equine practitioners, san antonio, texas,usa, december 5-8, 1993. 49-55.
- Unrel** Munim, A., Asayama, K., Dobashi, K., Suzuki, K., Kawaoi, A., and Kato, K. 1992. immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutases in fetal and neonatal rat tissues. *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 40( 11): 1705-13.
- CP** Munim A(A), Asayama K(A), Dobashi K(A), Hayashibe H(A), Uchida N(A), Kawaoi, A., Nakazawa S(A), <Book> Asada K, and Yoshikawa T: Eds. 1994. prenatal development of glutathione peroxide (gpx) in rat tissues: comparison with those with superoxide dismutases. <book> international congress series; frontiers of reactive oxygen species in biology and medicine. *International Congress Series* (1058): 307-310.
- CP** Munim A(A), Asayama K(A), Dobashi K(A), Suzuki, K., Kawaoi, A., Kato K(A), <Book> Yagi K, Kondo, M., Niki, E., and Yoshikawa T: Eds. 1992. prenatal development of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase in rat. <book> international congress series; oxygen radicals. *International Congress Series* (998): 683-686.
- In Vit** Munson, B. R. and Fiel, R. J. 1973. a review: biochemical alterations associated with mouse spleen cells infected with friend virus. *Journal of Medicine* 4(6): 354-70.
- Nut def** Murakami, K., Kondo, T., Kawase, M., Li, Y., Sato, S., Chen, S. F., and Chan, P. H. 1998. mitochondrial susceptibility to oxidative stress exacerbates cerebral infarction that follows permanent focal cerebral ischemia in mutant mice with manganese superoxide dismutase deficiency. *Journal of Neuroscience* 18(1): 205-13.
- Nut def** Murphy, Vincent A., Rosenberg, Jack M., Smith, Quentin R., and Rapoport, Stanley I. 1991. elevation of brain manganese in calcium-deficient rats. *Neurotoxicology (1991)* 12(2): 255-63.

- Mix** Murthy, R. C., Lal, Shyam, Saxena, D. K., Shukla, G. S., Ali, M. Mohd, and Chandra, S. V. 1981. effect of manganese and copper interaction on behavior and biogenic amines in rats fed a 10% casein diet. *Chem.-Biol. Interact. (1981)* 37(3): 299-308 .
- Mix** Muscalu, G., Grumberg, R., Ganea, M., Litinski, C., and Poleac, G. 1986. improved performance of broiler chickens given chelated trace elements in a mixed feed. *Revista De Cresterea Animalelor* 36(6): 14-20.
- No COC** Musci, G. and Berliner, L. J. 1985. probing different conformational states of bovine alpha lactalbumin fluorescence studies with 4,4'-bis-1-phenylamino-8-naphthalenesulfonate. *Biochemistry*. 24 (15). 1985. 3852-3856.
- Abstract** Mussehl, FE and Ackerson, CW. 1939. the effect of adding manganese to a specific ration for growing poults. *Poult. Sci.* 18: 408 (Abstract).
- FL** Mustiev, T. V. and Kondrat'eva, N. I. 1979. influence of age and composition of diet on calcium, phosphorus and manganese content of feather of young replacement pullets and hens. *Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Moskovskoi Veterinarnoi Akademii* 104: 113-117.
- No COC** Muto, Hajime, Shinada, Masayuki, Tokuta, Kazuko, and Takizawa, Yukio. 1991. rapid changes in concentrations of essential elements in organs of rats exposed to methylmercury chloride and mercuric chloride as shown by simultaneous multielemental analysis. *Br. J. Ind. Med. (1991)* 48(6): 382-8 .
- CP** Mylroie, A. A. 1980. effect of ingested lead on tissue levels of copper, iron, zinc and manganese in rats. *Trace Substances In Environmental Health; ; Proceedings Of University Of Missouri's ... Annual Conference.* 1980. 1980. (14th) p. 195-202.
- Nut def** Mylroie, A. A., Boseman, A., Kyle, J., and <Editors> Hemphill, D. D. 1988. further studies on the effects of dietary copper deficiency on rat pancreas. 419-428.
- Nut def** Mylroie, A. A., Tucker, C., Umbles, C., and Kyle, J. 1987. effects of dietary copper deficiency on rat pancreas. *Trace Substances In Environmental Health : Proceedings Of The University Of Missouri's Annual Conference On Trace Substances In Environmental Health.* 1987. (21st) p. 44-53.
- Abstract** Mylroie, A. A., Umbles, C., Ariyo, F., Boseman, A., and Kyle, J. 1985. induction of manganese superoxide dismutase activity in heart tissue of rats. *190th American Chemical Society National Meeting*
- Mix** Mylroie, Augusta A, Ariyo, Fatayi, and Kyle, Joseph. 1987. effect of lead ingestion and copper supplementation in rats on copper. *Trace Subst in Environ Health 19th Conf, Columbia, Jun 3-6, 1985* : 317-319.
- CP** Mylroie, Augusta A., Boseman, Anita, and Kyle, Joseph. 1986. effect of lead ingestion on superoxide dismutase activity in rats. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health (1986)* : 20, 70-9 .
- CP** Mylroie, Augusta A. and Patterson, Linda. 1979. the influence of dietary manganese on tissue content and toxicity of ingested lead in the rat. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health (1979)* 13: 374-81.



- Surv** Nabaglo, L. and Zielinska, M. 1976. level of certain mineral elements in the body of microtus arvalis fed either on spring rape treated with different fertilizers or on lucerne. *Bull Acad Pol Sci Ser Sci Biol.* 24(9): 551-558.
- Mix** Nabaglo, L. and Zielinska, M. 1976. level of certain mineral elements in the body of microtus arvalis pall. 1779 fed either on spring rape treated with different fertilizers or on lucerne. *Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci. Ser. Sci. Biol.* 24(9): 551-8.
- Abstract** Nachtman, J. P., Facca, B., Moon, H. L., and Commissaris, R. L. 1986. behavioral toxicology of manganese dichloride in rats time course and metabolism studies. *70th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*
- FL** Nadazdin, M., Dzinic, M., Terzic, D., Bugarksi, D., and Bukojevic, J. 1974. possibility of using vitamin-mineral conifer meals in feeding sheep. *Veterinaria, Yugoslavia* 23(3): 375-383.
- Unrel** Nadazdin M(A), Radivojevic, R., Jakobcic, Z., and Durica, G. 1996. elements of regressive deficit and diet of mouflon game in the submediterranean region of montenegro and herzegovina. *Veterinarski Glasnik* 50(3-4): 171-176.
- Bio Acc** Nadir, S., Khan, N. U., Chaudhry, R. A., and Shah, F. H. 1988. macro and micro elements [calcium, phosphorus, copper, zinc and manganese] in female buffalo calves blood serum during various stages of growth up to maturity. *Journal of Animal Health and Production.* V. 8(1-4) P. 22-25
- FL** Nagai, T. and Imamura, Y. <translated> preventive effect of dietary vegetable residues and konjac mannan against food red no. 2 (amaranth) toxicity in rats fed a purified diet containing mineral mixtures complete or lacking in zn, cu, and mn (zinc, copper and manganese). *Eiyo To Shokuryo ; Journal Of Japanese Society Of Food And Nutritionnihon Eiyo Shokuryo Gakkai.* Apr 1978. v. 31 (2) p. 161-170. ill.
- Nut** Nagai, T. Matsuyama Shinonome Junior Coll. Japan, Imamura, Y., Ebihara, K., and Kiriyama, S. 1978. preventive effect of dietary vegetable residues and konjac mannan against food red no.2 (amaranth) toxicity in rats fed a purified diet containing mineral mixtures completely lacking in zinc, copper, and manganese. *Journal of Japanese Society of Food and Nutrition.* V. 31(2) P. 161-170
- Nut** Nahashon, S. N., Nakaue, H. S., Snyder, S. P., and Mirosh, L. W. 1994. performance of single comb white leghorn layers fed corn-soybean meal and barley-corn-soybean meal diets supplemented with a direct-fed microbial. *Poultry Science* 73(11): 1712-1723.
- Plant** Nakagawa Julio(A), Prochnow Luiz Ignacio, Bull Leonardo Theodor(A), and Boas Roberto Lyra Villas. 1992. effects of organic composts on the lettuce crop lactuca sativa l.: series i. *Cientifica (Jaboticabal)* 20(1): 173-180.
- Phys** Nakagawa, Noriko. studies on changes in trace elements of the brain related to aging. *Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi (1998)* 73(2): 181-199.
- Alt** Nakanishi, T., Matsuoka, S., Uemura, S., Shimizu, T., Nishioka, K., Neufeld, N. D., and Jarmakani, J. M. 1984. myocardial excitation-contraction coupling in the fetus of alloxan-diabetic rabbit. *Pediatric Research* 18(12): 1344-9.

- FL** Nakashima, Shigeru. 1983. the histopathological alteration of the central nervous system in rat following long-term administration of manganese chloride. relation to the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase. *Brain Nerve (1983)* 35(1): 91-9 .
- Nut** Nakaue, H. S. National Technical Information Service (NTIS). nutrition as related to water quality and pollution. *FEDRIP DATABASE*
- Unrel** Nakayoshi, H., Hasegawa, T., Tanaka, M., and Nakazawa, M. 1975. separation and properties of dna polymerase from murine leukemia 11210 cells. *Bibliotheca Haematologica* (40): 561-7.
- No COC** Nanji, A. A., Griniuviene, B., Sadrzadeh, S. M. H., and Levitsky, S. 1995. effect of type of dietary fat and ethanol on antioxidant enzyme mrna induction in rat liver. *Journal Of Lipid Research*. 36(4): 736-744.
- Drug** Napier Leslie D, Roerig Sandra C, Yoshishige Darice A, Barron Barbara A, and Caffrey James L(A). 1999. canine cardiac muscarinic receptors, g proteins, and adenylate cyclase after long-term morphine. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 291(2): 725-732.
- No Org** Narasimha Rao K and Noronha, J. M. 1977. studies on the enzymatic hydrolysis of poly glutamyl folates by chicken liver folyl poly gamma glutamyl carboxy peptidase ec-3.4.12.10 part 1 intra cellular localization purification and partial characterization of the enzyme. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta*. 481 (2). 1977 594-607.
- Bact** Narasimhan, Chakravarthy and Miziorko, Henry M. 1992. pseudomonas mevalonii 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coa lyase: characterization of the isolated recombinant protein and investigation of the enzyme's cation requirements. *Biochemistry (1992)* 31(45): 11224-30.
- Alt** Narayanan, N. and Sulakhe, P. V. 1981. magnesium- and manganese-supported guanylate cyclase in guinea-pig heart: subcellular distribution and some properties of the microsomal enzyme. *Vol. 13, No. 11, Pp. 1133-1141 Int. J. Biochem.*
- In Vit** Narayanan, N. and Sulakhe, P. V. 1981. magnesium supported and manganese supported guanylate cyclase ec-4.6.1.2 in guinea-pig heart sub cellular distribution and some properties of the microsomal enzyme. *International Journal of Biochemistry*. 13 (11). 1981. 1133-1142.
- Diss** Naruamon Kaewsudtipon. 1981. study on digestibility of dried cow manure in poultry feed and of dried poultry litter in sheep feed. <original> suksa kan yoi dai khong phochana nai mun kho doi kai lae nai watsadu rong phun khok kai doi kae. *96 Leaves*
- Rev** NAS, Subcommittee on Mineral Toxicity Committee on Animal Nutrition. 1980.: 588.
- Nut** Nasi, M. 1984. nutritive value and metabolic effects of whey protein concentrate and hydrolyzed lactose for growing pigs. *Journal of Agricultural Science in Finland*. 56 (3). 1984 (Recd. 1985). 227-238.
- Surv** Nasolodin, V. V., Dvorkin, V. A., and Kurkova, S. D. 1994. bioavailability of trace elements and their interactions in the course of metabolism in the body. *GIGIENA I SANITARIYA*. 0(9): 12-15.
- Phys** Nasu, T., Arakaki, H., and Shibata, H. 1995. effects of nifedipine ryanodine and cyclopiazonic acid on tension development of ileal longitudinal muscle by manganese ions in ca(2+)-free high-k+ medium. *General Pharmacology* 26(6): 1255-60.

- Phys** Nasu, T., Murase, H., and Shibata, H. 1994. manganese ions induce tonic contraction after relaxation in a high-k<sup>+</sup> medium in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea pig. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol. (1994)* 46(9): 735-9.
- Phys** Nasu, T., Murase, H., and Shibata, H. 1995. manganese ions penetrate via l-type ca<sup>2+</sup> channels and induce contraction in high-k<sup>+</sup> medium in ileal longitudinal muscle of guinea pig. *Gen. Pharmacol. (1995)* 26(2): 381-6.
- In Vit** Nasu, T., Murase, H., and Shibata, H. 1994. temperature high sensitivity of manganese uptake in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea - pig. *Gen. Pharmacol. (1994)* 25(2): 257-60 .
- BioP** Nasu, Tetsuyuki and Sasaki, Miyori. 1998. effect of mn<sup>2+</sup> on the development of tension induced in guinea - pig taenia coli by bay k 8644. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol. (1998)* 50(3): 311-315
- BioP** Nasu Tetsuyuki(A) and Sasaki Miyori. 1998. effect of mn<sup>2+</sup> on the development of tension induced in guinea-pig taenia coli by bay k 8644. *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology* 50(3): 311-315.
- Phys** Nasu, Y. and Sakamoto, Y. 1990. mechanisms of the depolarization and contracture due to na removal in the circular muscle of the guinea-pig stomach. *Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi* 26(4): 191-8.
- FL** Naumenko, P. A., Kalinin, B. V., Bel'denkov, A. I., and Vorob'eva, S. V. 1989. protein metabolism in the rumen of young bulls fed on feed mixtures containing protein of varying levels of degradability. *Sel'Skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya* (4): 130-131.
- Mineral** Naveh, Y., Ben-Elisha, M., Kemp, F. W., and Bogden, J. D. 1990. tissue trace element and mineral concentrations in response to zinc-deficient diet of varying duration in the rat. *Trace Elem. Med. (1990)* 7(1): 28-32.
- BioAcc** Naveh, Y., Kemp, F. W., Holding, K., Bruening, K. S., and Bogden, J. D. 1988. relationships among tissue trace element and major mineral concentrations in the rat. *Trace Elements in Medicine.* 5 (1). 1988. 12-15.
- Nut** Nazarov, Sh. N., Pish, M. A., and Islamov, P. 1985. trace elements in diets and organs of young bulls fattened intensively. *Doklady VASKhNIL* (5): 31-34.
- CP** Neal, R. H. Ministry of Agriculture and Lands Belize, Neal, R. H., and Awe, E. A. Ministry of Natural Resources Belmopan Belize Agricultural Library and Information Centre eds. 1981. a comparison of the nutrient levels of various pasture grasses and legumes as related to soil type and fertility - interim report. proceedings of the second agricultural research and development symposium. P. 63-73
- No COC** Neathery, M. W., Crowe, N. A., Miller, W. J., Crowe, C. T., Varnadoe, J. L., and Blackmon, D. M. 1990. influence of dietary aluminum and phosphorus on zinc metabolism in dairy calves. *Journal of Animal Science* 68(12): 4326-4333.
- Abstract** Neathery, M. W., Ho, S. Y., Miller, W. J., Gentry, R. P., and Blackmon, D. M. 1982. influence of high dietary manganese and iron on manganese and iron metabolism in dairy calves. *77th Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, University Park, Pa., Usa, June 27-30, 1980. J Dairy Sci.* 65 (Suppl. 1). 1982. 123-124.

- Rev** Neathery, M. W. and Miller, W. J. 1977. tolerance levels, toxicity of essential trace elements for livestock and poultry. i. cattle and sheep. *Feedstuffs* . 49(36): 18-20, 34.
- CP** Nedkova, L. and <Editors> Botev, N. 1996. effects of arsenic supply on the growth, health and some biochemical parameters in pheasants (*phasianus colchicus mongolicus*). <. *Document Title>The Game and the Man. Proceedings International Union of Game Biologists 22nd Congress Sofia, Bulgaria, 4-8 September 1995.* 461-467.
- Prim** Nelson, C. A., Casali, R. E., and Morris, M. D. 1979. the characterization of serum lipo proteins from porta caval shunted macaca-fascicularis monkeys. *Biochemical Medicine*. 22 (1). 1979. 110-118.
- Nut** Nelson, J. L. and Alexander, J. W. 1991. multi-trace-element supplementation in enteral formulas for burned guinea pigs. *Nutrition* 7(4): 275-9.
- No Oral** Nelson, R. C., Chezmar, J. L., Newberry, L. B., Malko, J. A., Gedgudas-McClees, R. K., and Bernardino, M. E. 1991. manganese dipyridoxyl diphosphate. effect of dose, time, and pulse sequence on hepatic enhancement in rats. *Investigative Radiology* 26(6): 569-73.
- FL** Nenov, P. and Toneva, V. 1984. activity of some serum and liver enzymes in rats on a cariogenic diet without or with the addition of manganese, calcium, and phosphorus. *Stomatologiya (Sofia) (1984)* 66(2): 4-8.
- FL** Nersisyan, S. N. 1971. effect of some trace nutrients (zinc, manganese, copper, cobalt) on the growth and development of chicks. *Izv. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk* 14(8): 93-8 .
- FL** Nersisyan, S. N. 1971. effect of some trace nutrients (zinc, manganese, copper, cobalt) on the growth and development of chicks. *Izv. Sel'Skokhoz. Nauk*. 14(8): 93-8.
- Surv** Neser, J. A., De Vries Ma, De Vries M, Van, D. E. R. Merwe Aj, Looock, A. H., Smith, H. Jc, Elsenbroek, J. H., Van, D. E. R. Vyver Fh, and Delpport, R. 1966. enzootic geophagia and hepatitis of calves and the possible role of manganese poisoning. *GARLAND*
- Surv** Neser, J. A., Vries, M. A. de, Merwe, A. J. van der, Looock, A. H., Smith, H. J. C., Vyver, F. H. van der, Elsenbroek, J. H., and Delpport, R. 1997. the possible role of manganese poisoning in enzootic geophagia and hepatitis of calves and lambs. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 68(1): 4-6.
- Unrel** Nesterova, R. A. 1993. on ecological factors influencing the boring sponge cliona vastifica (tetrachonida, clionidae) distribution near the crimea coast. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 72(2): 12-16.
- Mix** Nestorova, Yuliya a, Tsochev, Ivan a, Zunev, Penko a, and Nikolov, Ivan. 1997. influence of some minerals on the sexual reflexes and sperm production of bucks. *Zhivotnov'Dni Nauki*. 34(7-8): 98-99.
- Phys** Neta, R., Oppenheim, J. J., Wang, J. M., Snapper, C. M., and Moorman, M. A. 1994. Synergy of IL-1 and Stem Cell Factor in Radioprotection of Mice Is Associated With IL-1 Up-Regulation of MRNA and Protein Expression for C-Kit on Bone Marrow Cells : 9p.
- Nut def** Netherlands, Commissie Onderzoek Minerale Voeding TNO. 1973.

- Unrel** Nevis, A. H. and Collins, G. H. 1967. electrical impedance and volume changes in brain during preparation for electron microscopy. *Brain Research* 5(1): 57-85.
- CP** Newland, M. C. 1988. accumulation of manganese in globus pallidus and effects on motor function. *Ninety-sixth Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association*
- Prim** Newland, M. C., Ceckler, T. L., Kordower, J. H., and Weiss, B. 1989. visualizing manganese in the primate basal ganglia with magnetic resonance imaging. *Experimental Neurology* 106(3): 251-8.
- Prim** Newland, M. Christopher and Weiss, Bernard. 1992. persistent effects of manganese on effortful responding and their relationship to manganese accumulation in the primate globus pallidus. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. (1992)* 113(1): 87-97.
- Aquatic** Newsted, John L. and Giesy, John P. characterization of epidermal growth factor binding to hepatic plasma membranes of rainbow trout (*oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. (1991)* 83(3): 345-53 .
- In Vit** Newton, Russell P., Salvage, Barbara J., and Hakeem, Nabil A. cytidylate cyclase: development of assay and determination of kinetic properties of a cytidine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-synthesizing enzyme. *Biochem. J. (1990)* 265(2): 581-6 .
- Meth** Ni, Y. and Marchal, G. 1998. enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for tissue characterization of liver abnormalities with hepatobiliary contrast agents: an overview of preclinical animal experiments. *Topics in Magnetic Resonance Imaging* 9(3): 183-95 .
- Meth** Ni, Y., Petre, C., Miao, Y., Yu, J., Cresens, E., Adriaens, P., Bosmans, H., Semmler, W., Baert, A. L., and Marchal, G. 1997. magnetic resonance imaging-histomorphologic correlation studies on paramagnetic metalloporphyrins in rat models of necrosis. *Investigative Radiology* 32(12): 770-9.
- Phys** Nie, Huiling, Qin, Linlin, Tian, Weizhi, Ni, Bangfa, Bao, Ande, and Wang, Pingsheng. 1999. preliminary study on the relationship between osteoporosis and trace elements with rat models. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1999)* : 71-72, 623-628.
- Unrel** Nielsen, F. H. 1981. consideration of trace element requirements for preparation of chemically defined media. *The Growth Requirements of Vertebrate Cells in Vitro* : 68-81.
- Nut def** Nielsen, F. H., Shuler, T. R., McLeod, T. G., and Zimmerman, T. J. 1984. nickel influences iron metabolism through physiologic, pharmacologic and toxicologic mechanisms in the rat. *Journal of Nutrition* 114(7): 1280-8.
- Mix** Nielsen, F. H., Shuler, T. R., Zimmerman, T. J., and Uthus, E. O. 1988. dietary magnesium, manganese and boron affect the response of rats to high dietary aluminum. *Magnesium*. 7(3): 133-47.
- Abstract** Nielsen, F. H., Zimmerman, T. J., Shuler, T. R., and Uthus, E. O. 1987. diet composition manipulations reveal detrimental effects of manganese, calcium and boron fed at normal levels to rats. *Federation Proceedings* 46: 754.
- Bio Acc** Nielsen, Forrest H. and Shuler, Terrence R. 1981. effect of form of iron on nickel deprivation in the rat . liver content of copper, iron, manganese, and zinc. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1981)* 3(3): 245-56

- Nut def** Nielsen, Forrest H., Shuler, Terrence R., Zimmerman, Thomas J., and Uthus, Eric O. 1988. magnesium and methionine deprivation affect the response of rats to boron deprivation. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1988) : 17, 91-107 .
- Nut def** Nielsen, Forrest H., Zimmerman, Thomas J., Shuler, Terrence R., Brossart, Beth, and Uthus, Eric O. 1989. evidence for a cooperative metabolic relationship between nickel and vitamin b12 in rats. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* 2(1): 21-9 .
- Drug** Niesman Michael R, Johnson Kelly A, and Penn John S(A). 1997. therapeutic effect of liposomal superoxide dismutase in an animal model of retinopathy of prematurity. *Neurochemical Research* 22(5): 597-605.
- Unrel** Nieto Jose L, Laviada Ines D, Guillen Alberto, and Haro Amador(A). 1996. adenylyl cyclase system is affected differently by endurance physical training in heart and adipose tissue. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 51(10): 1321-1329.
- Unrel** Nikai Toshiaki(A), Komori Yumiko(A), Yagihashi Satoru, Ohara Akihito(A), Ohizumi Yasushi, and Sugihara Hisayoshi(A). 1993. isolation and characterization of phospholipase a-2 from agkistrodon bilineatus (common cantil) venom. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 25(6): 879-884.
- No COC** Nikiforov, N., Stankova, G., Chichovska, M., and Atanasova, Zh. 1980. effect of merichleri mineral water on oxidizing phosphorylation and magnesium and manganese content of liver mitochondria. *Probl. Vutr. Med.* (1980) 8(2): 59-66 .
- Fate** Nikolova, P. 1993. effect of manganese on essential trace element metabolism: tissue concentrations and excretion of manganese, iron, copper, cobalt and zinc. *Trace Elem. Med.* (1993) 10(3): 141-7 .
- FL** Ninomiya, Ruriko, Koizumi, Naoko, and Tsukamoto, Toshiyuki. 1993. change of metal distribution in organs of cadmium-administered and copper-deficient rats. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* (1993) 48(5): 920-31.
- Gene** Nishida, M., Ogata, K., Sakurai, H., Morimoto, A., Yamashita, K., and Kawada, J. 1992. a binding profile of manganese to the nucleus of rat liver cells, and manganese-induced aberrations in thyroid hormone content and rna synthesis in the nucleus. *Biochemistry International* 27(2): 209-19.
- Nut def** Nishida, M., Vano, S., Yamaguchi, T., and Sakurai, H. 1992. organ and its subcellular distribution of transition elements in animals. *Kyoto Daigaku Genshiro Jikkensho [Tech. Rep.] KURRI-TR-366*, 18-20.
- FL** Nishida, Mikio, Kawada, Jun, Ishizuka, Hiroshi, and Katsura, Shigeru. 1988. goitrogenic action of manganese on female mouse thyroid through three generations. *Zool. Sci.* (1988) 5(5): 1043-9
- FL** Nishimura, Yoshikazu and Inaba, Jiro. 1983. manganese metabolism in rats of various ages. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* (1983) 38(4): 764-71.
- Rev** Nockels, C. F. 1996. antioxidants improve cattle immunity following stress. *Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 62(1): 59-68.
- Nut def** Noguchi, S., Mizoguchi, T., and Amemiya, T. 1991. ultrastructural study of the cornea in manganese-deficient rats. *Folia Ophthalmologica Japonica.* 42 (6). 1991. 1346-1350.

- Unrel** Noll, U. and Rieth, P. 1974. [caries prophylaxis by means of fluoride containing toothpastes in animal experiments]. <original> kariesprophylaxe mit fluorhaltigen pasten im tierversuch. *Deutsche Zahnärztliche Zeitschrift* 29(9): 785-7.
- HHE** Nomiya, K. and Nomiya, H. 1986. modified trace element metabolism in cadmium-induced renal Dysfunctions. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol* . 59(7): 427-430.
- No Oral** Nomiya, Kazuo, Nomiya, Hiroko, Kikuchi, Toru, and Yotoriyama, Mamoru. 1987. tissue metal shifts by a single exposure to metals in rats. *J. UOEH (1987)* 9(Suppl.): 95-110
- No Dose** Nomura, Y., Kawai, M., Mita, K., and Segawa, T. 1984. developmental changes of cerebral cortical tritium labeled clonidine binding in rats influences of guanine nucleotide and cations. *Journal of Neurochemistry*. 42 (5). 1984. 1240-1245.
- Phys** Nonaka, A., Manabe, T., Tamura, K., Asano, N., Imanishi, K., Yamaki, K., and Tobe, T. 1990. [organ specific esr features in mouse main organs and esr application to the model of pancreatic disorders]. *Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi* 91(2): 169-73.
- No Oral** Nonaka, Atsushi, Manabe, Tadao, Asano, Noboru, Kyogoku, Takahisa, Imanishi, Katsuhiro, Tamura, Kohichiro, Tobe, Takayoshi, Sugiura, Yukio, and Makino, Keisuke. 1989. direct esr measurement of free radicals in mouse pancreatic lesions. *Int. J. Pancreatol. (1989)* 5(2): 203-11.
- Unrel** Nordstrom, C. and Dahlqvist, A. 1971. rat enterokinase: the effect of ions and the localization in the intestine. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 242(1): 209-25.
- Nut def** Norris, L. C. and Caskey, C. D. 1939. chronic congenital ataxia and osteodystrophy in chicks due to manganese deficiency. *J NUTR 17(SUPPL):16-17,1939*
- No Dose** Norton, B. W., Hales, J. W., and Stockwell, T. G. H. 1990. reproduction, growth and survival of merino ewes and lambs in south-western queensland and their response to trace element supplementation. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*. 30(2): 155-163.
- RP** Norton, B. W., Hales, J. W., and Stockwell, T. G. H. 1990. reproduction growth and survival of merino ewes and lambs in south-western queensland australia and their response to trace element supplementation. *Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture*. 30 (2). 1990. 155-164.
- FL** Novakova, S. 1978. a study on the isolated and combined action of manganese with chromium of six valency. *Khig Zdraveopaz;* 21 (4). 1978. 365-372.
- FL** Novakova, S. 1978. a study on the isolated and combined action of manganese with chromium vi. *Khigiena i Zdraveopazvane*. 21 (4). 1978. 365-372.
- FL** Novakova, S. and Dinoeva, S. the effect of hexavalent chromium and manganese on experimental atherosclerosis. *GIG SANIT;* (4). 1977 72-74
- FL** Novakova, S. D. and Angelieva, R. S. 1980. changes in some trace elements in the blood and organs of animals with experimental atherosclerosis. *Gigiena i Sanitariya* (7): 64-65.
- FL** Novikov, G. V. and Zakirnichnaia, G. A. 1970. [level of protein-bound iodine of the blood serum in animals maintained on natural and synthetic diets]. <original> uroven' belkovosviazannogo ioda

syvorotki krovi zhivotnykh pri sodержanii ikh na estestvennom i sinteticheskom ratsionakh. *Voprosy Pitaniia* 29(1): 39-42.

- Nut** Nwokolo, E. 1987. nutritional evaluation of pigeon pea meal. *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 37(4): 283-90.
- No COC** Nwokolo, E. N. and Bragg, D. B. 1977. influence of phytic acid and crude fiber on the availability of minerals from four protein supplements in growing chicks. *Can. J. Anim. Sci. (1977)* 57(3): 475-7.
- Mineral** Nwokolo, E. N., Bragg, D. B., and Saben, H. S. 1978. a nutritive evaluation of palm kernel meal for use in poultry rations. *Trop. Sci. (1978)* Volume Date 1977, 19(3): 147-54.
- Nut** Nwokolo, Emmanuel and Akpapunam, Maurice. 1986. content and availability of nutrients in rubber seed meal. *Trop. Sci. (1986)* 26(2): 83-8.
- Nut** O'dell, B. L., Hardwick, B. C., and Reynolds, G. 1961. mineral deficiencies of milk and congenital malformations in the rat. *J Nutr* 73:151-157,1961
- Nut def** Oberley, T. D., Friedman, A. L., Moser, R., and Siegel, F. L. 1995. effects of lead administration on developing rat kidney. ii. functional, morphologic, and immunohistochemical studies. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 131(1): 94-107.
- Unrel** Oberley, T. D., Oberley, L. W., Slattery, A. F., Lauchner, L. J., and Elwell, J. H. 1990. immunohistochemical localization of antioxidant enzymes in adult syrian hamster tissues and during kidney development. *American Journal of Pathology* 137(1): 199-214.
- No COC** Oberley, T. D., Sempf, J. M., and Oberley, L. W. 1995. immunohistochemical localization of antioxidant enzymes during hamster kidney development. *Histochemical Journal* 27(8): 575-86.
- Nut def** Oberleas D(A), Shen C-L, Harland, B., and Whitworth, H. 1993. effects of chronic manganese deficiency on bone and matrix parameters. *FASEB Journal* 7(3-4): A307.
- Nut** Obsioma, A. R. 1992. some reproductive problems in philippine carabaos and improvement of conception rate by mineral-concentrate supplementation. *159 Leaves*
- FL** Ochrimenko, C., Lemser, A., Richter, G., Krause, U., and Bonsak, H. 1992. [effect of the manganese content in laying hen feed with different ca and mineral levels on the egg shell quality and bone mineralization of hens]. <original> einfluss des mangangehaltes im legehennenfutter bei unterschiedlichem ca- und mineralstoffangebot auf die eischalenqualitat und knochenmineralisierung der hennen. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 42(1): 25-35.
- FL** Ochrimenko, C., Lemser, A., Richter, G., Krause, U., and Bonsak, H. 1992. influence of mn-content and different ca and mineral levels of layers mixtures on the egg shell quality and the bone mineralization of hens. <original> einfluss des mangangehaltes im legehennenfutter bei unterschiedlichem ca- und mineralstoffangebot auf die eischalenqualitaet und knochenmineralisierung der hennen. *Archives of Animal Nutrition. V. 42(1) P. 25-35*
- FL** Ochrimenko, C., Richter, G., Lemser, A., and Krause, U. 1990. studies of mn supplementation in the feed for laying hens. <original> untersuchungen zur mn-supplementation im legehennenfutter. *Archives of Animal Nutrition. V. 40(11-12) P. 1097-1108*



- FL** Ochrimenko, Christiane, Lemser, Annelore, Richter, G., Krause, Ute, and Bonsak, H. 1992. influence of manganese content and different calcium and mineral levels of layers mixtures on the egg shell quality and the bone mineralization of hens. *Arch. Anim. Nutr.* (1992) 42(1): 25-35 .
- Plant** Oduguwa, O. O., Ikeobi, C. O. N., Oduguwa, B. O., and Oyedele, O. O. 1997. chemical evaluation of foliage of some tropical leguminous trees and shrubs as fodder. *Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science* 20(1): 31-34.
- FL** Odynets, R. N. and Kayumov, K. K. 1969. effect of manganese and iodine salts on the incubation quality of eggs and the viability of chicks. *Mikroelem. Zhivotnovod. Rastenievod.* (1969) : No. 8, 26-8 .
- FL** Odynets, R. N., Tokobaev, E. M., Dvugrosheva, V. D., and Asanbekov, O. A. 1972. manganese metabolism in intact and thyroidectomized sheep on different diets. <Document Title> *Mikroelementy v Zhivotnovodstve i Rastenievodstve.* 16-26.
- In Vit** Oetting, Gregory M., Szucs, Maria, and Coscia, Carmine J. 1987. differential ontogeny of divalent cation effects on rat brain  $\delta$ -,  $\mu$ -, and  $\kappa$ -opioid receptor binding. *Dev. Brain Res.* (1987) 31(2): 223-7 .
- Nut def** Offiong, S. A. and Abed, S. M. 1980. fertility, hatchability and malformations in guinea fowl embryos as affected by dietary manganese. *British Poultry Science* 21(5): 371-375.
- Abstract** Oflaherty, E. J., Murthy, L., and Petering, H. G. 1974. the influence of dietary manganese and chromium on serum ceruloplasmin activity copper and zinc in male rats. *FED PROC. Federation Proceedings.* 33 (3 Part 1). 1974 668
- FL** Ogata, H. and Izumo, Y. 1990. [mortality reduction in mice administered a single abundant dose of zinc, manganese or magnesium after irradiation by gamma-rays at sublethal doses]. *Radioisotopes* 39(12): 573-6.
- No Oral** Ogata, H., Izumo, Y., and Morita, S. 1988. mortality reduction effect of zinc, manganese and magnesium in subcutaneously administered mice post irradiation of  $^{60}\text{Co}$  gamma-ray at the sublethal dose. *Journal Of Radiation Research* 29: 48.
- Acu** Ogata, Hiromitsu and Izumo, Yoshiro. 1990. mortality reduction in mice administered with a single high dose of zinc, manganese or magnesium after gamma irradiation. *Radioisotopes* (1990) 39(12): 573-6.
- CP** Ogawa, T., Ohira, A., and Amemiya, T. 1995. manganese and copper zinc superoxide dismutases expression in the developing rat retina. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 36(4): S59.
- Unrel** Ogawa, T., Ohira, A., and Amemiya, T. 1997. manganese and copper-zinc superoxide dismutases in the developing rat retina. *Acta Histochemica* 99(1): 1-12.
- Fate** Ogawa, Y., Suzuki, S., and Chiba, M. 1991. effect of orally administered rare earth metals on the essential metals of the rat stomach. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* (1991) 2(2): 233-4 .
- No Dose** Ogino, K., Hobara, T., Kawamoto, T., Kobayashi, H., Iwamoto, S., Oka, S., and Okazaki, Y. 1990. mechanism of diethyldithiocarbamate-induced gastric ulcer formation in the rat. *Pharmacol Toxicol;* 66 (2). 1990. 133-137.

- In Vit** Oguni, M., Tanaka, O., Tamura, H., Shinohara, H., Kato, K., and Setogawa, T. 1995. ontogeny of copper-zinc and manganese superoxide dismutase in the developing rat retina: immunohistochemical and immunochemical study. *Ophthalmic Research* 27(4): 227-33.
- Nut def** Ogura, Y. 1977. a clinical study on leg abnormality in chicks fed unbalanced mineral foods. *National Institute of Animal Health Quarterly, Japan* 17(4): 163-170.
- Meth** Oguri Suguri, Minowa Mari Toba, Ihara Yoshito, Taniguchi Naoyuki, Ikenaga Hiroshi, and Takeuchi Makoto(A). 1997. purification and characterization of udp-n-acetylglucosamine:alpha-1,3-d-mannoside beta-1,4-n-acetylglucosaminyltransferase (n-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-iv) from bovine small intestine. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 272(36): 22721-22727.
- No COC** OHCHI, H., GUNSHIN, H., KATAYAMA, T., and KATO, N. effect of dietary polychlorinated biphenyls on the metabolism of eight trace elements iron zinc copper manganese molybdenum chromium nickel and cobalt in rats. *NUTR REP INT; 33 (1). 1986. 157-162.*
- No Oral** Ohchi, Hidehito, Gunshin, Hiromi, and Katayama, Tetsuyuki. 1986. effect of dietary pcb on the metabolism of eight trace elements (iron, zinc, copper, manganese, molybdenum, chromium, nickel and cobalt) in rats. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1986) 33(1): 157-62.*
- Nut def** Ohmori, S. and Takagi, Y. 1991. elemental concentrations in hair of protein malnourished rats and zinc deficient rats. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* 2(2): 203-4 .
- Mix** Ohmori, Sayoko and Hashimoto, Kazuo. 1977. study on the metal contents in hair and organs of animals administered metals by activation analysis. 1. manganese and mercury. *Osaka-Furitsu Koshu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku Rodo Eisei Hen* 15: 43-5 .
- Phys** Ohno, S., Noshiro, M., Makihira, S., Kawamoto, T., Shen, M., Yan, W., Kawashima-Ohya, Y., Fujimoto, K., Tanne, K., and Kato, Y. 1999. rgd-cap (.beta.ig-h3) enhances the spreading of chondrocytes and fibroblasts via integrin .alpha.1.beta.1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1999) 1451(1): 196-205.*
- Phys** Ohta, T., Kawai, K., Ito, S., and Nakazato, Y. 1995. ca<sup>2+</sup> entry activated by emptying of intracellular ca<sup>2+</sup> stores in ileal smooth muscle of the rat. *British Journal of Pharmacology* 114(6): 1165-70.
- Fate** Oishi, S., Amano, R., Ando, A., Enomoto, S., and Ambe, F. 1999. simultaneous biobehavior of trace elements, sc, mn, fe, co, zn, se, rb, and zr in the brain and other organs of c57bl/6n mice. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. (1999) 239(2): 411-416.*
- No Oral** Oishi, Shigeo, Amano, Ryohei, Ando, Atsushi, Enomoto, Shuichi, and Ambe, Fumitoshi. 1996. comparative study on biodistribution of multitracers in lec and wistar rats. *RIKEN Rev. (1996) : 13, 33-34*
- No COC** Okada, M. and Nakagawa, H. protein tyrosine kinase in rat brain neonatal rat brain expresses two types of pp60c-s-r-c and a novel protein tyrosine kinase. *Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo). 104 (2). 1988. 297-305.*
- No Oral** Okamoto, Yoshihiro, Oshima, Reiko, Inagaki, Kazuhiro, Aita, Saburo, Nisioka, Hideo, Kondo, Yumi, Ishizuka, Hiroshi, Takada, Jitsuya, and Nishida, Mikio. the presence of a manganese-rich particle in lysosome of rat pancreas due to excess manganese treatment. *Biochem. Mol. Biol. Int. (1997) 41(2): 389-394 .*

- Nut** Okeke, G. C., Orji, B. I., Nwakalor, L. N., Amanze, I. E., and Emedo, C. A. 1985. biological availability of minerals in tropical feedstuffs for guinea fowls (*Numida meleagris galeata, pallas*). *Nutrition Reports International* 32(2): 269-275.
- FL** Okolelova, T., Badaev, E., and Eremeeva, V. 1994. the preparation of vitamins (in diets for poultry). *Ptitsevodstvo* (6): 15-16.
- Bio Acc** Okumura, M., Asano, M., Tagami, M., Tsukiyama, K., and Fujinaga, T. 1998. serum copper and ceruloplasmin activity at the early growing stage of foals. *Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research* 62(2): 122-126.
- CP** Okuno Hitomi, Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi, and Gomi Yasuo. 1997. the phosphorylation of 20-kDa myosin light chain during contractions induced in calcium-depleted manganese-loaded vas deferens and taenia coli isolated from the guinea pig. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 73(SUPPL. 1): 286P.
- Nut** Okwusidi, J. I., Wong, H. Y., Cheng, K. S., and Loo, G. 1991. effects of diazepam, psychosocial stress and dietary cholesterol on pituitary-adrenocortical hormone levels and experimental atherosclerosis. *Artery* 18(2): 71-86.
- FL** Olenich, E. I. 1978. effect of supplementary dietary manganese on some blood biochemical values in laying hens. *Doklady Moskovskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii Imeni K.A. Timiryazeva* (240): 124-127.
- FL** Oliveira, I. M. V. de and Pourchet-Campos, M. A. 1980. <translated> a contribution to the study of a relationship fluorine-manganese in rats (diet). contribuicao ao estudo da interrelacao fluor-manganese em ratos. *Anais Da Escola Superior De Agricultura "Luiz De Queiroz"*. 37 (2): 1059-1076.
- Nut def** Oliver, J. W. interrelationships between athyreotic and manganese-deficient states in rats. (5) PG-p.597-600
- Unrel** Olson, L., Bjorklund, H., Ebendal, T., Hedlund K-O, and Hoffer, B. 1980. factors regulating growth of catecholamine containing nerves as revealed by transplantation and explantation studies. *Elliott, K. and G. Lawrenson (Ed.). Ciba Foundation Symposium, Vol. 83. Development of the Autonomic Nervous System; London, England, Oct. 21-23, 1980. X+389p. Pitman Books Ltd.: London, England (Dist. In North America by Ciba Pharmaceutical Company: Summit, N.J.). Illus. ISBN 0-272-79619-0. 0 (0). 1981. P213-231.*
- Nut** Olson, P. A., Brink, D. R., Hickok, D. T., Carlson, M. P., Schneider, N. R., Adams, D. C., Colburn, D. J., Johnson, A. B., and Deutscher, G. H. 1999. effects of supplementation of organic and inorganic combinations of copper, cobalt, manganese, and zinc above nutrient requirement levels on postpartum two-year-old cows. *Journal of Animal Science* 77(3): 522-532.
- Abstract** Olson, P. A(A), Brink, D. R(A), Hickok, D. T(A), Deutscher, G. H., and Colburn, D. J. 1996. effects of supplementing trace minerals (Cu, Co, Zn, and Mn) after calving on productivity of two-year-old cows. *Journal of Animal Science* 74(SUPPL. 1): 261.
- Mix** Olson, P. A. D. R. Brink D. T. Hickok M. P. Carlson N. R. Schneider G. H. Deutscher D. C. Adams D. J. Colburn and A. R. Johnson. 1999. effects of supplementation of organic and inorganic combinations of copper, cobalt, manganese and zinc above nutrient requirement levels on postpartum two-year-old cows. *Journal of Animal Science*. 77: 522-532.

- Nut** Omar, E. M., Abou-Hussein, E. R. M., Ali, R. M., and Yousef, O. M. E. 1975. manganese requirement of growing fayoumi chicks. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. (1975)* 17(6): 211-14.
- Nut** Omole, T. A. and Bowland, J. P. 1974. copper, iron and manganese supplementation of pig diets containing either soybean meal or low glucosinolate rapeseed meal. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 54(3): 481-493.
- Food** Oner, G. and Senturk, U. K. reversibility of manganese-induced learning defect in rats. *Food Chem. Toxicol. (1995)* 33(7): 559-63.
- FL** Oner, Gulsen, Senturk, Umit Kemal, and Izgut, Nimet. the effect of manganese on erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. *Turk. J. Med. Sci. (1993)* 19(3): 283-6 .
- Abstract** Opsahl, W., Rucker, R., Abbott, U., Kenny, C., and Lewis, D. 1983. the effect of dietary manganese and copper on the phenotypic-expression of spinal curvature in scoliotic chickens. *Federation Proceedings* 42: 818.
- Nut def** Orent, E. R. and Mccollum, E. V. effects of deprivation of manganese in the rat. *J Biol Chem* 92:651-678,1931
- FL** Oresnik, A. Biotechnical Faculty Ljubljana Slovenia Zootechnical Dept. 1994. manganese in forage and in dairy cattle nutrition. <original> vsebnost mangana v krmi in njegov pomen v prehrani krav molznic. *Sodobno Kmetijstvo. V. 27(10) P. 420-425*
- In Vit** Osa Takuro, <Book> Bolton T B, and Tomita T: Author. 1996. role of magnesium ions in myometrial motility. <book> smooth muscle excitation. 449-457.
- Phys** Osa Takuro, Inoue Hiroyoshi, Todoroki Natsuko, and Cui Dan. 1994. effects of mg and mn ions on the inhibitory action of cyclic nucleotides in the longitudinal myometrium of rat. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* 44(1): 49-66.
- No COC** Oskarsson, A. 1987. comparative effects of ten dithiocarbamate and thiuram compounds on tissue distribution and excretion of lead in rats. *Environmental Research* 44(1): 82-93.
- CP** Oster, M. H., Stern, J. S., and Keen, C. L. 1990. the effect of varying diet macronutrient composition on tissue zinc copper and manganese accumulation in diabetic Rats. *74th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Part I, Washington, D.c., Usa, April 1-5, 1990. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J. 4 (3). 1990. A526.*
- Alt** Oster, Michelle H., Llobet, Juan M., Domingo, Jose L., German, J. Bruce, and Keen, Carl L. vanadium treatment of diabetic sprague-dawley rats results in tissue vanadium accumulation and pro-oxidant effects. *Toxicology (1993)* 83(1-3): 115-30..
- Alt** Oster, Michelle H., Uriu-Hare, Janet Y., Trapp, Christine L., Stern, Judith S., and Keen, Carl L. 1994. dietary macronutrient composition influences tissue trace element accumulation in diabetic sprague-dawley rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1994)* 207(1): 67-75.
- Alt** Otani, H., Otani, H., and Das, D. K. 1988. alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated phosphoinositide breakdown and inotropic response in rat left ventricular papillary muscles. *Circulation Research* 62(1): 8-17.

- Nut def** Oteiza, Patricia L., Olin, Katherine L., Fraga, Cesar G., and Keen, Carl L. 1996. oxidant defense systems in testes from zinc-deficient rats. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1996)* 213(1): 85-91.
- Nut** Ott, E. A. and Asquith, R. L. 1989. the influence of mineral supplementation on growth and skeletal development of yearling horses. *Journal of Animal Science* 67(11): 2831-2840.
- Nut** Ott, E. A. and Asquith, R. L. 1993. trace mineral supplementation of weanling foals. *Journal of Animal Science* 71(SUPPL. 1): 174.
- Unrel** Ott, E. A. and Asquith, R. L. 1995. trace mineral supplementation of yearling horses. *J Anim Sci.* 73(2): 466-471.
- FL** Ovsishcher, B. R., Uel'danov, R. N., Il'bul'din, Yu. F., and Khuzhakhmetov, Z. G. 1986. finishing young bulls on beet pulp using biologically active substances. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii* (6): 147-153.
- Nut** Owen, A. A., Peo, E. R. Jr., Cunningham, P. J., and Moser, B. D. 1973. chelated trace minerals for g-f swine. *Journal of Animal Science* 37(1): 95-103.
- No Tox** Owen, Linda M. W., Crews, Helen M., Massey, Robert C., and Bishop, Nicholas J. 1995. determination of copper, zinc and aluminum from dietary sources in the femur, brain and kidney of guinea pigs and a study of some elements in in vivo intestinal digesta by size-exclusion chromatography inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge U. K.)* 120(3): 705-12 .
- Abstract** Ozawa, H., Akabane, S., Watanabe, K., and Hashimoto, K. 1979. the relationship between mortality of stroke and trace metal elements. *6th Symposium on Environmental Pollutants and Toxicology*
- Unrel** Paillard, H. and Gouesbet, G. 1989. potable water treatment on impoundment waters undergoing eutrophication. example of la roche-sur-yon.; la potabilisation des eaux de barrage en vole d'eutrophisation: l'exemple de la roche-sur-yon. *TECH. SCI. METHODES* VOL. 84, NO. 10: pp. 533-536.
- FL** Pajovic, S., Nikezic, G., and Martinovic, J. V(A). 1993. effects of ovarian steroids on superoxide dismutase activity in the rat brain. *Experientia (Basel)* 49(1): 73-75.
- FL** Pajovic, S., Saicic, Z. S., Spasic, M. B., Petrovic, V. M., and Martinovic, J. V. 1996. effect of progesterone and estradiol benzoate on superoxide dismutase activity in the brain of male rats. *Experientia* 52(3): 221-4.
- Plant** Palazzo, A. J. and Duell, R. W. 1974. responses of grasses and legumes to soil ph. *Agronomy Journal* 66(5): 678-682.
- FL** Paliev, Kh., Kanev, S., Ilieva, I., Klisurov, Kh., and Tankov, D. 1981. tests on the dry active sediment from the production of hydrolysed yeasts in mixtures for growing pigs. 1. communication. *Zhivotnov"Dni Nauki* 18(3): 62-67.
- Nut def** Pallauf, J., Brandt, K., Heinemann, V., <Editors> Anke, M., Meissner, D., and Mills, C. F. 1993. extent of manganese depletion in blood, milk and organs of female rabbits fed a manganese deficient diet over four reproductive cycles. 296-300.

- Nut def** Pallauf, J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1974. (effect of different dosages of supplementary manganese or copper in zinc deficiency). *Zentralblatt Fur Veterinarmedizin* 21A(Heft 7): 562-571.
- FL** Pallauf, J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1974. effect of different supplements of mn or cu with insufficient zinc intake. *Zentralblatt Fur Veterinarmedizin, A* 21(7): 562-571.
- Nut def** Pallauf, J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1974. effect of giving varying supplements of manganese and copper in zinc deficiency. *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed. Reihe A* 21(7): 562-71.
- CP** Pallauf, J. and Kirchgessner, M. zinc status in depletion and repletion and its relation to vitamins and trace elements. Hoekstra, W. G. et Al. (Ed.). *Trace Element Metabolism in Animals, No. 2. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium. Madison, Wis., U.s.a., June 18-22, 1973. Xxvi+775p. Illus. University Park Press: Baltimore, Md., U.s.a.; London, England. ISBN 0-8391-0696-3. 1974 534-537*
- FL** Pallauf, J. Giessen Univ. Germany Inst. fuer Tierernaehrung, Hoehler, D., and Rimbach, G. 1992. effect of microbial phytase supplementation to a maize-soya diet on the apparent absorption of mg, fe, cu, mn and zn and parameters of zn-status in piglets. <original> effekt einer zulage an mikrobieller phytase zu einer mais-soja-diaet auf die scheinbare absorption von mg, fe, cu, mn und zn sowie auf parameter des zinkstatus beim ferkel. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition. V. 68(1) P. 1-9*
- Drug** Palmer, G. C., Palmer, S. J., Christie-Pope, B. C., Callahan, A. S. Iii, Taylor, M. D., and Eddy, L. J. classification of ischemic-induced damage to sodium potassium atpase in gerbil meriones-unguiculatus forebrain modification by therapeutic agents. *Neuropharmacology. 24 (6). 1985. 509-516.*
- FL** Pan, C. M., Lee, S. R., Lin, C. Y., Kan, C. L., and Chen, B. J. 1985. studies on the requirement of manganese for laying ducks. *Journal of the Taiwan Livestock Research* 18(1): 7-13.
- CP** Panic, B., Apostolov, N., and Knezevic, Jovanka. 1978. the effect of dietary manganese on egg shell quality and manganese concentrations in some tissues of laying hens. *Trace Elem. Metab. Man Anim. Proc. Int. Symp., 3rd Meeting Date 1977, 511-14.* Editor(s): Kirchgessner, M. Publisher: Arbeitskreis Tierernaehrungsforschung Weihenstephan Inst. Ernaehrungsphysiol., Freising-Weihenstephan, Ger.
- CP** Panic, Bozidar, Bezbradica, L. J., Nedeljkov, N., and Istwani, A. G. 1974. some characteristics of trace element metabolism in poultry. *Trace Elem. Metab. Anim. Proc. Int. Symp., 2nd Meeting Date 1973, 635-7.* Editor(s): Hoekstra, W. G. Publisher: Univ. Park Press, Baltimore, Md.
- CP** Panic, Bozidar and Stosic, D. 1969. manganese metabolism in poultry. *Trace Miner. Stud. Isotop. Dom. Anim. Proc. Panel Meeting Date 1968 : 49-67* Publisher: Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria.
- FL** Panteleev, E. A. and Kozlov, V. I. 1979. milk production and reproductive performance on a commercial complex with diets balanced for trace elements. *Trudy. Vsesoyuznyi Sel'Skokhozyaistvennyi Institut Zaochnogo Obrazovaniya (160): 40-44.*
- FL** Papasteriadis, A., Spais, A. G., Paschaleris, G., Yiantzis, N., and Koutinas, A. 1984. a study on the influence of inorganic salts in growing lambs. *Ellenike Kteniatrike* 26(4): 184-186.
- Alt** Papavasiliou, P. S. and Miller, S. T. 1983. generalized seizures alter the cerebral and peripheral metabolism of essential metals in mice. *Experimental Neurology* 82(1): 223-36.

- FL** Papesova, L. and Polasek, L. a. 1994. modern trends in horse nutrition: moderni trendy ve vyzive koni. *Veterinarstvi*. 44(12): 591.
- FL** Papesova, L. and Polasek, L. Biofaktory Prague Czech Republic. 1994. [modern trends in horse nutrition]. <original> moderni trendy ve vyzive koni. *Veterinarstvi*. V. 44(12) P. 591
- Chem Meth** Paquette, L. A., Schaefer, A. G., and Springer, J. P. 1987. synthesis of (+/-)-14-epiupial by manganese(iii) gamma-lactone annulation. *Tetrahedron* 43(23): 5567-5582.
- No Oral** Parenti, M., Flauto, C., Parati, E., Vescovi, A., and Groppetti, A. 1986. manganese neurotoxicity - effects of l-dopa and pargyline treatments. *Brain Research* 367(1-2): 8-13.
- No Oral** Parenti, M., Gentleman, S., Olianias, M. C., and Neff, N. H. 1982. the dopamine receptor adenylate cyclase complex evidence for post recognition site involvement for the development of super sensitivity. *Neurochemical Research*. 7 (1). 1982. 115-124.
- In Vit** Parenti, M., Rusconi, L., Cappabianca, V., Parati, E. A., and Groppetti, A. 1988. role of dopamine in manganese neurotoxicity. *Brain Research* 473(2): 236-40.
- Mix** Parisini, P., Accorsi, P. A., Pacchioli, M. T., and Sardi, L. 1993. further experimental studies on the use of trace elements in the feeding of sows. *Rivista Di Suinicoltura*. 34(11): 43-47.
- Unrel** Parker, C. 1976. role of the genetics and physiology of bordetella pertussis in the production of vaccine and the study of host-parasite relationships in pertussis. *Advances in Applied Microbiology* 20: 27-42.
- Herp** Parker, I., Gundersen, C. B., and Miledi, R. a transient inward current elicited by hyperpolarization during serotonin activation in xenopus-laevis oocytes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B Biological Sciences*. 223 (1232). 1985. 279-292.
- FL** Pashinskii, V. G., Tuzlukov, A. P., Rassokhin, V. M., Aref'eva, A. K., and Sedova, K. S. 1975. [experimental study of manganese chloride toxicity]. <original> izuchenie toksichnosti khloristogo margantsa v eksperimente. *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya* 38(5): 618-20.
- Unrel** Pasternak, G. W., Simantov, R., and Snyder, S. H. characterization of an endogenous morphine-like factor enkephalin in mammalian brain. *Molecular Pharmacology*. 12 (3). 1976 504-513.
- No Oral** Patel, A. B. and Venkatakrishna-Bhatt, H. 1989. influence of trace metals on serum total sialic acids and perchloric acid--soluble proteins and sialic acids in mice. *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 9(1): 67-8.
- Bact** Patrick, J. W., Lee, N., Barnes, N. B., and Englesberg, E. 1971. coordination of enzyme synthesis in the l-arabinose operon in escherichia coli. i. the effect of manganous ion on the synthesis of l-arabinose isomerase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 246(16): 5102-6.
- Unrel** Patriquin David G, Blaikie Holly, Patriquin Maria J, and Yang Chengzhi. 1993. on-farm measurements of ph, electrical conductivity and nitrate in soil extracts for monitoring coupling and decoupling of nutrient cycles. *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture* 9(3): 231-272.
- Plant** Patten, K. D., Neuendorff, E. W., Leonard, A. T., and Haby, V. A. mulch and irrigation placement effects on soil chemistry properties and rabbiteye blueberry plants irrigated with sodic water. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci. (1988)* 113(1): 4-8.

- FL** Paulicks, B. R. Technische Univ. Muenchen Freising Germany Inst. fuer Ernaehrungsphysiologie. 1991. [trace element concentrations in milk and blood of lactating cows affected by bovine growth hormone]. <original> spurenelementgehalte in milch und blutserum von laktierenden kuehen unter dem einfluss von bovinem wachstumshormon. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 66(3-4) P. 166-167
- FL** Paulicks, B. R. Technische Univ. Muenchen Freising Germany Inst. fuer Ernaehrungsphysiologie and Kirchgessner, M. 1991. the influence of recombinant bovine growth hormone on the concentrations of various trace elements in milk and blood of dairy cows. <original> zum einfluss von rekombinantem bovinem wachstumshormon (rbgh) auf die spurenelementgehalte in milch und blut von laktierenden kuehen. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 66(2) P. 89-93
- Meth** Pautler, R. G., Silva, A. C., and Koretsky, A. P. 1998. in vivo neuronal tract tracing using manganese-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 40(5): 740-8.
- Herp** Pavel, J. and Kucera, M. 1986. accumulation of heavy metals in the frog rana-esculenta. *Ekologia-CSSR*. 5(4): 431-440.
- Plant** Pavlov, D., Iltchev, A., Atanassova, S., and Dimanov, D. 1993. content of some trace elements in perennial legumes and prediction equation for mn, cu and sr depending on stage of vegetation. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 13th* : 203-9. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag MTV Hammerschmidt, Gersdorf, Germany..
- Nut def** Paynter, D. I. 1980. the role of dietary copper, manganese, selenium, and vitamin e in lipid peroxidation in tissues of the rat (deficiency disorders). *Biological Trace Element Research*. 2 (2): 121-135.
- No COC** Paynter, D. I. the role of dietary copper, manganese, selenium, and vitamine e in lipid peroxidation in tissues of the rat. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1980)* 2(2): 121-35 .
- Bio Acc** Paynter, D. I. and Caple, I. W. 1984. age-related changes in activities of the superoxide dismutase ec-1.15.1.1 enzymes in tissues of the sheep and the effect of dietary copper and manganese on these changes. *Journal of Nutrition*. 114 (10). 1984. 1909-1916.
- Not Avail** Paynter, D. I., <Editors> Wheeler, J. L., Pearson, C. J., and Robards, G. E. 1987. effects of high dietary manganese on body and wool growth in sheep. <document title>temperate pastures: their production, use andmanagement. 390-392.
- Nut def** Paynter, David I. 1980. changes in activity of the manganese superoxide dismutase enzyme in tissues of the rat with changes in dietary manganese. *J. Nutr. (1980)* 110(3): 437-47.
- Bio Acc** Peles, J. D. and Barrett, G. W. 1997. assessment of metal uptake and genetic damage in small mammals. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol*. 59(2): 279(6).
- In Vit** Pellicer, A., Salas, J., and Salas, M. L. 1975. poly(a) polymerases in normal and virus-transformed cells. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 378(1): 107-18.
- No Org** Peng, A. and Xu, L. Q. 1987. the effects of humic acid on the chemical and biological properties of selenium in the environment. *Sci Total Environ*. 64(1-2): 89-98.



- Acu** Penney, D. A., Hogberg, K., Traiger, G. J., and Hanzlik, R. P. 1985. the acute toxicity of cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in the rat. *Toxicology* 34(4): 341-7.
- CP** Perl, D., Olanow, C. W., Shintoh, H., Hewitt, K., and Calne, D. B. 1994. manganese-induced neurotoxicity differentiation from parkinson's disease. *46th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Neurology*
- Mix** Peron, N., Martinez, G., Iglesias, C., and Morales, J. R. 1976. effect of mineral, vitamin and protein supplements on the appearance of oestrus in heifers fed a basic diet of sugar cane and molasses/urea. *Revista Cubana De Reproduccion Animal*. 2(2): 82-89.
- Nut** Peron, N., Martinez, G., Iglesias, C., and Morales, J. R. 1976. effect of mineral, vitamin and protein supplements on the appearance of oestrus in heifers fed a basic diet of sugar cane and molasses/urea. *Revista Cubana De Reproduccion Animal* 2(2): 82-89.
- FL** Petkov, K., Angelovski, T., and Madzirov, Z. 1974. effect of availability of manganese and zinc in feed mixtures on Mn and Zn in blood and on reproduction of gilts. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 41: 243-249.
- FL** Petkov, K., Angelovski, T., and Madzirov, Z. 1974. the effect of manganese and zinc levels in mixtures on the manganese and zinc levels in the blood and on the reproduction of sows. *POLJOPR ZNAN SMOTRA. Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra*. 31 (41). 1974 (Recd 1975) 243-250
- FL** Petrakiev, A., Iotov, Ts., Kolev, A., and Kormanova, I. 1983. effect of breed and nutrition during different seasons on copper, zinc, manganese, lead and magnesium in cow's milk. *Zhivotnov"Dni Nauki* 20(1): 11-18.
- Mix** Petryankin, F. P., Tukmakov, N., and Novikov, A. F. 1987. the effect of compound salts of trace elements on fertility of breeding bulls. *Veterinariya, Moscow*.(7): 59-60.
- No COC** Phylactos, A. C., Harbige, L. S., and Crawford, M. A. 1994. essential fatty acids alter the activity of manganese-superoxide dismutase in rat heart. *Lipids* 29(2): 111-5.
- Nut** Pignattelli, P. and Carrara, M. 1986. use of a mixture of trace elements and an amino acid pool in the feeding of hares. *Coniglicoltura* 23(7): 37-39.
- No Control** Pine, M., Lee, B., Dearth, R., Hiney, J. K., and Dees, W. L. 2005. manganese acts centrally to stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion: a potential influence on female pubertal development. *Toxicol.Sci.* 85(2): 880-885.
- Bio Acc** Pinowski, J., Pinowska, B., Krasnicki, K., and Tomek, T. 1983. chemical composition during growth in nestling rooks *Corvus-frugilegus*. *Ornis Scand.* 14(4): 289-298.
- In Vit** Pinteaux, E., Perraut, M., and Tholey, G. 1998. distribution of mitochondrial manganese superoxide dismutase among rat glial cells in culture. *Glia* 22(4): 408-14.
- In Vit** Pinteaux Emmanuel, Copin Jean-Christophe, Ledig Marc, and Tholey Georges(A). 1996. modulation of oxygen-radical-scavenging enzymes by oxidative stress in primary cultures of rat astroglial cells. *Developmental Neuroscience* 18(5-6): 397-404.

- Unrel** Pinxteren Jef(A), Jimenez Del Rio Marlene, Velez Pardo Carlos, Vauquelin Guy Ebinger Georges, and De Potter Werner. 1993. soluble serotonin and catecholamine binding proteins in the bovine adrenal medulla. *Neurochemistry International* 23(4): 343-350.
- Surv** Pisarski, R. K. 1988. effect of dietary mineral content on serum mineral level in broiler chickens: wpływ składników mineralnych paszy na zawartość niektórych składników nieorganicznych w osoczu krwi kurcząt rzeźnych. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria B - Zootechniczna: Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria B - Animal Science.* 104(3): 117-126.
- FL** Pisarski, R. K. 1988. effect of the amounts of dietary minerals on the content of someminerale components in the blood plasma of broiler chickens. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria B, Zootechniczna* 104(3): 117-126.
- FL** Pisarski, R. K. Akademia Rolnicza Lublin Poland Inst. Żywnienia i Higieny Zwierząt. 1988. [effect of dietary mineral content on serum mineral level in broiler chickens]. <original> wpływ składników mineralnych paszy na zawartość niektórych składników nieorganicznych w osoczu krwi kurcząt rzeźnych. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria B - Zootechniczna. <Subtitle>Polish Agricultural Annual. Seria B - Animal Science. V. 104(3) P. 117-126*
- Phys** Pittschieler, K., Lebenthal, E., Bujanover, Y., and Petell, J. K. 1991. levels of cu-zn and mn superoxide dismutases in rat liver during development. *Gastroenterology* 100(4): 1062-8.
- FL** Piva, G., Morlacchini, M., Beretta, G., Cerioli, C., and Prandini, A. 1994. microbial phytase from aspergillus niger in the feeding of broilerchickens. *Rivista Di Avicoltura* 63(9): 33-38.
- Unrel** Pizauro, J. M., Ciancaglini, P., and Leone, F. A. 1994. osseous plate alkaline phosphatase is anchored by gpi. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* 27(2): 453-6.
- No COC** Planas-Bohne, F. and Olinger, H. 1976. effect of ca-dtpa on the zinc and manganese concentrations in various organs of the rat. *Health Phys. (1976)* 31(2): 165-6 .
- Nut def** Planells, Elena, Lerma, Ana, Sanchez-Morito, Nuria, Aranda, Pilar, and Lopis, Juan L. 1997. effect of magnesium deficiency on vitamin b2 and b6 status in the rat. *J. Am. Coll. Nutr. (1997)* 16(4): 352-356.
- Mix** Plaur, K., Wojcik, S., Masiulanic, J., and Tyczkowski, J. 1983. effect of trace elements on fattening performance of chickens given diets with different protein and energy contents. *Roczniki Naukowe Zootechniki.* 10(2): 231-240.
- FL** Plaur, Krystyna, Wojcik, Stanislaw, Masiulanic, Jan, and Tyczkowski, Juliusz. 1983. effect of trace elements on chicken fattening performance in relation to different protein and energy levels in the fodder. *Rocz. Nauk. Zootech. (1983)* 10(2): 231-40.
- Ecol** Pleschka, K. and Nurnberger, F. 1997. beta-adrenergic signal transduction in the hypothalamus of the european hamster: relation with the seasonal hibernation cycle and the diurnal activity cycle. *Biology of the Cell* 89(8): 525-9.
- FL** Plyashchanka, S. I. and Charnow, A. I. 1989. sanitary and hygienic parameters of drinking water in artesian wells used for pig breeding farms and complexes in minsk oblast belorussian sssr. *Vyestsi Akademii Navuk Bssr Syeryyya Syel'Skahaspadarchykh Navuk. 0 (3). 1989. 116-118.*

- FL** Podkorytov, F. M. and Kondrat, A. M. 1975. contents of iron, manganese, copper and cobalt in plants in deerpastures in the hilly taiga zone of chitinsk province. <Document Title>*Mikroelementy v Sibiri. Vypusk 10.* 16-24.
- FL** Podletskaya, N. N. and Skukovskii, B. A. 1980. effect of vitamin nutrition on trace element metabolism in young pigs. *Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina Akademii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk* (1): 25-27.
- Nut def** Podshibyakin, A. E., Sapunov, A. G., Golovskoi, I. P., and Chebotarev, I. I. 1988. use of a complex mixture of vitamin a and trace elements as apreventive against vitamin a deficiency in sheep. *Doklady Vsesoyuznoi Akademii Sel'Skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk* (2): 32-34.
- Unrel** Polavarapu, R., Spitz, D. R., Sim, J. E., Follansbee, M. H., Oberley, L. W., Rahemtulla, A., and Nanji, A. A. 1998. increased lipid peroxidation and impaired antioxidant enzyme function is associated with pathological liver injury in experimental alcoholic liver disease in rats fed diets high in corn oil and fish oil. *Hepatology* 27(5): 1317-23.
- FL** Polyakova, E. P. and Khazin, D. A. 1985. effect of manganese level in diets for egg-laying hens on performance and its deposition in the chickens. *Nauchn. Tr. - Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.* 31: 93-8.
- FL** Polyakova, Zh. V. and Volkov, D. T. 1974. activity of alkaline phosphatase in the bone tissue of hens with various levels of magnesium, manganese, and zinc in their ration. *Byull. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.* 8(4): 27-9.
- Bio Acc** Pond, W. G., Walker, E. F. Jr, and Kirtland, D. 1978. effect of dietary calcium and phosphorus levels from 40 to 100 kilogram body weight on weight gain and bone and soft tissue mineral concentrations. *Journal of Animal Science.* 46 (3). 1978 686-691.
- Mix** Pond, W. G., Walker, E. F. Jr., Kirtland, D., and Rounsaville, T. 1978. effect of dietary ca, cu and zn level on body weight gain and tissue mineral concentrations of growing pigs and rats. *J Anim Sci.* 47(5): 1128-34.
- FL** Ponzoni, S. and Garcia-Cairasco, N. 1995. [neurobiology of parkinsonism. ii. experimental models]. <original> neurobiologia do parkinsonismo. ii. modelos experimentais. *Arquivos De Neuro-Psiquiatria* 53(3-B): 711-7.
- No Oral** Ponzoni Silvia(A), Guimaraes Francisco S, Del Bel Elaine A, and Garcia-Cairasco Norberto. 2000. behavioral effects of intra-nigral microinjections of manganese chloride: interaction with nitric oxide. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry.* 24(2): 307-325.
- In Vit** Poole-Wilson, P. A., Bourdillon, P. D., and Harding, D. P. 1979. influence of contractile state on the size of the extracellular space in isolated ventricular myocardium. *Basic Research in Cardiology* 74(6 ): 604-10.
- FL** Popov, V. P. 1985. milk yield and fertility in first-calving cows given biologicallyactive compounds. <document title>sovremennye metody selektsii v promyshlennomzhivotnovodstve. 33-36.
- Nut** Popov, V. P. and Mokhammad, R. 1991. a protein, vitamin and mineral supplement for intensive rearing of ofheifers. *Zootekhniiya* (8): 30-32.

- Fate** Popov, V. V. 1969. [effect of manganese and chromium on hemopoiesis and biological oxidation]. *Vopr Pitan.* 28(2): 24-7.
- FL** Popov, V. V. 1969. effect of varying amounts of chromium in the ration containing the optimum amount of manganese on some biochemical indexes. *Faktory Vnesh. Sredy Ikh Znachenie Zdorov'Ya Naseleniya (1969)* : No. 1, 119-21 .
- FL** Popov, V. V. and Verzhikovskaya, V. G. 1968. effect of manganese and chromium on the hemoglobin level and the morphological and electrolyte composition of the blood. *Mikroelem. Med. (1968)* : No. 1, 56-8 .
- FL** Poriadkov, L. F., Aleshko-Ozhevskii, I. u. P., Narodetskaia, R. V., Makhova, N. N., and Sheviakova, L. F. 1986. [content of mineral substances in the internal organs of rats on intravenous feeding]. <original> sodержanie mineral'nykh veshchestv vo vnutrennikh organakh kryv pri vnutrivennom pitanii. *Voprosy Pitaniia* (4): 54-7.
- No COC** Portman, O. W., Illingworth, D. R., and Alexander, M. 1975. the effects of hyperlipidemia on lipoprotein metabolism in squirrel monkeys and rabbits. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 398(1): 55-71.
- Nut** Pott, E. B., Almeida, I. Ld, Brum, P. a Rd, Comastri Filho Ja, Pott, A., and Dynia, J. F. 1989. beef cattle mineral nutrition in the brazilian pantanal 2. micronutrients in central rhecolandia pantanal brazil. *Pesqui Agropecu Bras; 24 (1). 1989. 109-126.*
- Surv** Pott, E. B. and Pott, A. 1987. nutrient levels in browse and forb species eaten by cattle in the paiaguas subregion of the pantanal brazil. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira.* 22 (11-12). 1987. 1293-1300.
- Nut** Potter, S. G., Moya, A., Henry, P. R., Palmer, A. Z., Becker, H. N., and Ammerman, C. B. 1985. sugarcane condensed molasses solubles as a feed ingredient forfinishing cattle. *Journal of Animal Science* 60(3): 839-846.
- CP** Pounds, J. G., Long, G. J., Kwiatek, W. M., Jones, K. W., and Gordon, B. M. 1987. *Role of High-Energy Synchrotron Radiation in Biomedical Trace Element Research.* BNL-40761; CONF-8708180-6
- Phys** Powers, R. K., Sawczuk, A., Musick, J. R., and Binder, M. D. 1999. multiple mechanisms of spike-frequency adaptation in motoneurons. *Journal of Physiology, Paris* 93(1-2): 101-14.
- No COC** Prabowo, A. and Spears, J. W. 1992 dietary silica effects on mineral metabolism in lambs. *Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences.* 5 (2). 1992. 279-283.
- No COC** Prabowo, A., Spears, J. W., and Goode, L. 1988. effects of dietary iron on performance and mineral utilization in lambsfed a forage-based diet. *Journal of Animal Science* 66(8): 2028-2035.
- Soil** Prasad, Arun, Khatri, P. K., Bhowmik, A. K., and Totey, N. G. 1990. relationship of teak mortality in khandwa (madhya pradesh) and available soil iron and manganese. *J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. (1990)* 38(1): 174-6.
- Surv** Prasad, C. S., Sarma, P. V., Reddy, A. O., and Chinnaiya, G. P. 1989. trace elements and ovarian hormonal levels during different reproductive conditions in crossbred cattle. *Indian Journal of Dairy Science.* 42(3): 489-492.

- In Vit** Prasad, K. N. 1974. manganese inhibits adenylate cyclase activity and stimulates phosphodiesterase activity in neuroblastoma cells: its possible implication in manganese-poisoning. *Exp Neurol*; 45 (3). 1974 554-557
- Mineral** Prasad, K. S. N. and Rao, S. V. N. 1997. blood mineral profile of anestrus and repeat breeder crossbred cows -a field study. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition* 14(2): 135-137.
- Drug** Prasad Kedar N(A), Cole William C, and Kumar Bipin. 1999. multiple antioxidants in the prevention and treatment of parkinson's disease. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 18(5): 413-423.
- Mineral** Prasad, T., Chhabra, A., and Atreja, P. P. 1994. effect of feeding chelating agent (edta) on trace mineral balances in goats. *Indian Journal of Dairy Science* 47(3): 219-221.
- Nut def** Prem Kumar, Prasad, M. C., and Shrivastava, H. P. 1997. osteoarthopathy in chickens in induced manganese deficiency. *Indian Journal of Veterinary Pathology* 21(1): 1-8.
- Bio Acc** Prestrud, P., Norheim, G., Sivertsen, T., and Daae, H. L. 1994. levels of toxic and essential elements in arctic fox in svalbard. *Polar Biology*. 14(3): 155-159.
- No Oral** Price, G. Dean(A), Coleman John R, and Badger Murray R. 1992. association of carbonic anhydrase activity with carboxysomes isolated from the cyanobacterium *synechococcus pcc7942*. *Plant Physiology (Rockville)* 100(2): 784-793.
- CP** Price Lalitha T(A), Frank Lee, and Sosenko Ilene R S. 1994. does orally administered epidermal growth factor (egf) protect premature lungs in vivo from hyperoxia? *Pediatric Research* 35(4 PART 2): 349A.
- Phys** Prins Gail S(A), Woodham Carl, Lepinske Mark, and Birch Lynn. 1993. effects of neonatal estrogen exposure on prostatic secretory genes and their correlation with androgen receptor expression in the separate prostate lobes of the adult rat. *Endocrinology* 132(6): 2387-2398.
- FL** Prokudin, A. V., Ababkov, M. M., and Tashenov, K. 1976. participation of the digestive system in copper and manganese metabolism in sheep. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi Ssr Seriya Biologicheskaya*. 14 (4). 1976 57-62
- FL** Przybilla, P. and Pallauf, J. 1991. manganese deficiency in the growing rat. *Agribiol. Res. (1991)* 44(1): 63-9.
- FL** Przybilla, P. Giessen Univ. Germany Inst. fuer Tierernaehrung and Pallauf, J. 1991. studies on manganese deficiency in the growing rat. *Agribiological Research*. V. 44(1) P. 63-69
- Mix** Pucheu, Sylvie, Coudray, Charles, Tresallet, Nicole, Favier, Alain, and de Leiris, Joël. 1995. effect of dietary antioxidant trace element supply on cardiac tolerance to ischemia-reperfusion in the rat. *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. (1995)* 27(10): 2303-14 .
- Rev** Pugh, D. G., Elmore, R. G., and Hembree, T. R. 1985. a review of the relationship between mineral nutrition and reproduction in cattle. *Bovine Pract.* 20: 10-13.
- CP** Purdy, J. W., Nelson, T. S., and Kirby, L. K. 1990. the effect of zinc manganese fluorine and copper on growth and the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilers. *Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. Poult Sci.* 69 (Suppl. 1). 1990. 184.

- No Oral** Purichia, Nicholas and Erway, Lawrence C. 1972. effects of dichlorophenamide, zinc, and manganese on otolith development in mice. *Develop. Biol. (1972)* 27(3): 395-405.
- Diss** Purichia, Nicholas A. 1972. effects of dichlorophenamide, zinc, and manganese on otolith development in mice. *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms. Ann Arbor, Mich., Order No. 73-3841 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1973, 33.* 209 pp.
- Diss** Purichia, Nicholas A. 1972. effects of dichlorophenamide, zinc and manganese on otolith development in mice / by nicholas a. purichia. -. *Dissertation> Thesis--University of Cincinnati, Ann Arbor, Mich. ; University Microfilms ; 1973. MICHIGAN* xiii, 156 leaves.
- FL** Puschner, A. and Bergner, H. 1974. possibilities of using polyphosphates in animal feeding. 13. effect of several sodium polyphosphates given by mouth on calcium, magnesium and manganese metabolism of sheep. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 24(6): 491-498.
- Unrel** Putman, D. L. and Rhim, J. S. 1977. characterization of bromodeoxyuridine-induced guinea pig type b reovirus. *Federation Proceedings* 36(9): 2316-9.
- CP** Pyatnitskaya, L. K. 1972. effect of various manganese and molybdenum doses on the parturition capacity in white rats and their progeny. *Endem. Bolezni Mikroelem. Mater. Zon. Nauchn. Konf. Povolzh'Ya Priural'Ya : Meeting Date 1972, 57-8.* Editor(s): Gocharov, A. T. Publisher: Kazan, Gos. Med. Inst., Kazan, USSR.
- No Oral** Qato, M. K. and Maines, M. D. 1985. regulation of heme and drug-metabolism activities in the brain by manganese. *Biochemical And Biophysical Research Communications* 128(1): 18-24.
- FL** Qi GuangHai, Lin JiHua, and Wang HeMin. 1995. a study of the effects of the dietary phosphorus and manganese levels upon performance of broilers. *Scientia Agricultura Sinica* 28(Suppl.): 167-170.
- FL** Qi GuangHai, Lin JiHua, and Wang HeMin. 1995. a study on the effects of phosphorus and manganese contents of the diet on some tissues in broilers. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 26(1): 7-11.
- CP** Qi, X. and Guy, J. 1994. immunolocalization of manganese and copper/zinc superoxide dismutases in guinea pig optic nerve. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 35(4): 1514.
- FL** Qi Zhouyue, Han Bin, and Hou Jiangwen (Shaanxi Provincial Inst. of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine, Xianyang China. 1986. an investigation on manganese deficiency in ducklings. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology. (No.4) P. 3-5*
- Species** Qiao, Taisheng, Tang, Huacheng, Liu, Jingxi, and Li, Li. analysis and evaluation of nutrients and proteins in oxa chinensis. *Kunchong Zhishi (1992)* 29(2): 113-17
- Nut** Querubin, L. J., Alcantara, P. F., and Princesa, A. O. 1986. chemical composition of three azolla species (a. caroliniana, a. microphylla and a. pinnata) and feeding value of azolla meal (a. microphylla) in broiler ration ii. *Philipp. Agric. (1986)* 69(4A): 479-90.
- CP** Rabar, I. and Kostial, K. 1979. the effect of milk diet on manganese retention and Distribution. *Meeting of the 11th Congress of the Union of Physiological Societies of Yugoslavia, Pristina, Yugoslavia, Sept. 24-26, 1979. Acta Biol Med Exp. 0 (Suppl. 1). 1979 (Recd. 1980).* 132-133.

- CP** Rabar, I. and Kostial, K. 1981. failure of trace element additives to decrease cadmium, mercury, and manganese absorption in suckling rats. *Ind. Environ. Xenobiotics Proc. Int. Conf.* Meeting Date 1980, 45-7. Editor(s): Gut, Ivan; Cikrt, Miroslav; Plaa, Gabriel L. Publisher: Springer, Berlin, Fed. Rep. Ger.
- In Vit** Rabinovitch, Michel and DeStefano, Mary J. 1973. manganese stimulates adhesion and spreading of mouse sarcoma i ascites cells. *J. Cell Biol.* (1973) 59(1): 165-76 .
- Species** Racz, Laszlo and Tasnadi, Gabor. 1998. examination of the effect of the addition of manganese to substrates of cultivated mushroom (*Agaricus bisporus*). *Acta Hortic.* (1998) 469(International Symposium on Composting and Use of Composted Materials for Horticulture, 1997): 463-471.
- Abstract** Rader, J. I., Jones, J. W., Banks, T. A., and Fox, M. R. S. 1987. dietary carbohydrate and growth promotion by cellulose in purified diets for weanling rats. *71st Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Washington, D.c., Usa, March 29-april 2, 1987. Fed Proc.* 46 (3). 1987. 756.
- CP** Rader, J. I., Tao, S. H., Gaston, C. M., Wolnik, K. A., Fricke, F. L., and Fox, M. R. S. 1985. effects of phytic acid on bioavailability of trace elements in soy or casein-gelatin diets fed to weanling rats. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5 Proc. Int. Symp., 5th* : Meeting Date 1984, 458-60. Editor(s): Mills, C. F.; Bremner, I.; Chesters, J. K. Publisher: CAB, Farnham Royal, Slough, UK.
- Abstract** Rader, J. I., Wolnik, K. A., Gaston, C. M., Fricke, F. L., and Fox, M. R. S. 1984. effects of fiber and biotin on growth and tissue minerals in weanling long evans Rats. *68th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, St. Louis, Mo., Usa, Apr. 1-6, 1984 Fed Proc.* 43 (4). 1984. Abstract 4565.
- Mineral** Rader, Jeanne I., Hight, Susan C., and Capar, Stephen G. 1990. effects of dietary sugars and cellulose on tissue minerals in weanling rats fed purified diets of adequate or marginal nutrient content. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* (1990) 3(2): 143-55.
- No Tox** Rader, Jeanne I., Hight, Susan C., and Caper, Stephen G. 1990. copper depletion in long-evans rats fed inorganic tin. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* (1990) 3(3): 193-202.
- FL** Radnai, I., Szabo, V., and Varhegyi, J. 1971. (availability of different manganese sources for cows.). *Magyar Allatorvosok Lapja* 26(No.8): 448-451.
- No Oral** Radomski, M. W. and Wood, J. W. 1970. *Effect of Metal Ions on Oxygen Toxicity.* <NOTE> *Research Paper* : 6p.
- No Oral** Radomski, M. W. and Wood, James Douglas. 1970. effect of metal ions on oxygen toxicity. *Aerosp. Med.* (1970) 41(12): 1382-7 .
- CP** Rahemtulla A(A), Polavarapu, R., Follansbee, M. H., and Nanji, A. A(A). 1997. hepatic antioxidant enzymes in experimental alcoholic liver disease. *Laboratory Investigation* 76(1): 147A.
- Meth** Rahil, J. F., De Maine M M, and Benkovic, S. J. rapid quench and isotope trapping studies on fructose 1 6 bis phosphatase ec-3.1.3.11. *Biochemistry.* 21 (14). 1982. 3358-3363.
- Meth** Rahil, J. F., de Maine, M. M., and Benkovic, S. J. 1982. rapid-quench and isotope-trapping studies on fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. *Biochemistry* 21(14): 3358-63.

- Phys** Raimann Paulo Eduardo, Custodio De Souza Izabel Cristina, Bernard Elena= Aida, and Rodrigues Guma Fatima Costa(A). 1999. an mn<sup>2+</sup>-stimulated neutral-sphingomyelinase in seminiferous tubules of immature wistar rats. *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* 201(1-2): 125-129.
- FL** Rajcevic, M., Jazbec, I., Levstek, J., and Ilc, T. 1995. nutritional and mineral matters in rations and metabolic profile of cows. *Krmiva* 37(6): 317-322.
- FL** Rajcevic, M. PS Mercator Ljubljana Slovenia and Jazbec, I.. 1995. mineral supply and metabolism profile in cows during summer period. <original> oskrbljenost z mineralnimi elementi in presnovni profil krav v poletnem obdobju. *Sodobno Kmetijstvo. V. 28(12) P. 566-569*
- Unrel** Rajendran, K. V. and Janardana, K. P. 1993. studies on the life-cycle of tremiorchis ranarum. *Journal of Helminthology* 67(2): 95-101.
- FL** Rakitskii, D. 1973. mineral briquettes enriched with trace elements for weaned piglets. *Svinovodstvo* (7): 19-21.
- Mix** Rakova, T. N. and Kondrat'ev, Yu. N. 1978. growth of piglets from sows given a mineral supplement, and their resistance to diarrhoea. *Veterinariya, Moscow, USSR.*(5): 90-92.
- Unrel** Ramachandran, C. K. and Shah, S. N. 1977. studies on mevalonate kinase phospho mevalonate kinase and pyro phospho mevalonate decarboxylase in developing rat brain. *Journal of Neurochemistry.* 28 (4). 1977 751-757.
- FL** Rambeck, Walter A. and Kollmer, Willy E. 1990. modifying cadmium retention in chickens by dietary supplements. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1990)* 63(1/2): 66-74..
- Unrel** Ramos, J. C. 1975. studies on the mechanisms of learning. iv. ontogeny of calcium channels in the rat's cortex. *Acta Physiologica Latino Americana* 25(4): 288-98.
- In Vit** Rana, S. V. S., Prakash, R., and Agrawal, V. P. 1985. cobalt and manganese interaction in the liver of rat. *Arh. Hig. Rada Toksikol. (1985)* 36(4): 365-70 C=.
- CP** Ranawana, S. S. E., Tilakaratne, N., Rajaratna, A. A. J., and Anon. 1982. water metabolism and mineral nutrition in the water buffalo [wallowing]. workshop on water buffalo research in sri lanka, november 24-28, 1980. <subtitle> papers presented. *P. 83-90. No. R3:1982*
- Unrel** Randolph, J. C. a, Cameron, G. N., and McClure, P. A. 1995. nutritional requirements for reproduction in the hispid cotton rat, sigmodon hispidus. *Journal of Mammalogy.* 76(4): 1113-1126.
- Prim** Rao, A. S. V. R. Kameshwar, Cherian, Rebecca, and Balasubramanian, A. S. 1993. sulfation of proteins in the primate cerebellum and young rat brain. *Neurochem. Int. (1993)* 22(5): 465-70.
- Unrel** Rao, G. A. and Larkin, E. C. 1985. inadequate intake by growing rats of essential nutrients from liquid diets used for chronic alcohol consumption. *Nutrition Research* 5(7): 789-795.
- Unrel** Rao, G. A., Riley, D. E., and Larkin, E. C. 1986. lieber-decarli alcohol diet modification to enhance growth in young rats. *Nutrition Research* 6(1): 101-105.



- Mix** Rao, Ghanta N. and Knapka, Joseph J. 1987. contaminant and nutrient concentrations of natural ingredient rat and mouse diet used in chemical toxicology studies. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* (1987) 9(2): 329-38.
- No Org** Rao, P. Udayasekhara. 1987. chemical composition and biological evaluation of debittered and defatted neem (*azadirachta indica*) seed kernel cake. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.* 64(9): 1348-51 .
- Nut** Rao, P. Udayasekhara. 1994. chemical composition and nutritional evaluation of spent silk worm pupae. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* (1994) 42(10): 2201-3.
- Food** Rao, P. Udayasekhara. 1991. nutrient composition and biological evaluation of defatted tomato (*lycopersicum esculenta*) seed cake. *Plant Foods Hum. Nutr. (Dordrecht Neth.)* 41(1): 101-6.
- Urel** Rath, F. W., Meyer, H., and Schneider, H. 1974. [the topochemistry of the nad(p)h-nbt-reductase activity in the kidney of rabbit (author's transl)]. <original> zur topochemie der nad(p)h-nbt-reductaseaktivitaten in der kaninchenniere. *Acta Histochemica* 48(1): 18-25.
- Mix** Ratich, I. B. and Kiriliv, Ya. I. 1997. effect of a mineral-vitamin mixture on biological value of goose eggs and indicators of protein metabolism in the embryo. *Visnik Agrarnoi Nauki* (3): 35-37,85,87.
- No Dose** Rattner, B. A. and Jehl, J. R. Jr. 1997. dramatic fluctuations in liver mass and metal content of eared grebes (*podiceps nigricollis*) during autumnal migration. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 59(3): 337-43.
- Unrel** Rau, D. C. and Parsegian, V. A. 1992. direct measurement of the intermolecular forces between counterion-condensed dna double helices. evidence for long range attractive hydration forces. *Biophysical Journal* 61(1): 246-59.
- Food** Rauch, P., Kas, J., and Ranny, M. 1990. iron bioavailability from its complex with sucrose. *Food Chem.* (1990) 36(2): 129-34.
- Nut** Ravindran, V., Rajadevan, P., Goonewardene, L. A., and Rajaguru, A. S. B. 1986. effects of feeding cassava leaf meal on the growth of rabbits. *Agricultural Wastes* 17(3): 217-224.
- No Dose** Ray, K. P. and England, P. J. 1976. the identification and properties of phosphatases in skeletal muscle with activity towards the inhibitory subunit of troponin, and their relationship to other phosphoprotein phosphatases. *Biochemical Journal* 157(2): 369-80.
- FL** Razumovich, A. N., Korobenkova, M. M., and Khmara, N. F. 1968. oxidative phosphorylation and ubiquinone levels in liver mitochondria of growing rats after administration of manganese. *Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarus. SSR Ser. Biyal. Navuk* (4): 97-100.
- Phys** Reddy, L. Y. S. and Reddy, S. M. 1988. inter-relationship of some biochemical constituents in the blood serum of fertile and infertile cows. *Mysore J Agric Sci.* 22(3): 359-362.
- Unrel** Reddy, P. R., Tadolini, B., Wilson, J., and Williams-Ashman, H. G. 1976. glycoprotein glycosyltransferases in male reproductive organs and their hormonal regulation. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 5(1-2): 23-31.
- No Dose** Reddy, S. M. and Reddy, L. Y. S. 1988. blood serum levels of manganese in fertile and infertile cows. *Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences.* 22 (4). 1988 (1990). 509-511.

- Nut** Redshaw, E. S., Martin, P. J., and Laverty, D. H. 1979. iron manganese copper zinc and selenium concentrations in alberta canada grains and roughages. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science*. 58 (4). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 553-558.
- CP** Reed, J. R. 1972. dietary factors affecting fertility and hatchability in chickens and turkeys. *Am Feed Manuf Assoc Proc Meet Nutr Councl*. 32 (11). 1972 (Recd 1973) 19-25
- CP** Reeves, P. G. 1989. ain-76 diet should we change the formulation ain-76 workshop new orleans louisiana usa march 19 1989. *Journal of Nutrition*. 119 (8). 1989. 1081-1082.
- Nut** Reeves, P. G. and <Editors> Beck, M. A. et al. 1997. components of the ain-93 diets as improvements in the ain-76a diet. *Journal of Nutrition* 127(5SUPPL): 838S-841S.
- No COC** Reeves, P. G., Rossow, K. L., and Lindlauf, J. 1993. development and testing of the ain-93 purified diets for rodents: results on growth, kidney calcification and bone mineralization in rats and mice. *The Journal Of Nutrition*. 123(11): 1923-1931.
- Nut** Reeves, Philip G., Nielsen, Forrest H., and Fahey, George C. Jr. 1993. ain-93 purified diets for laboratory rodents: final report of the american institute of nutrition ad hoc writing committee on the reformulation of the ain-76a rodent diet. *J. Nutr.* (1993) 123(11, Pt. 1): 1939-51 .
- FL** Regius, A., Szucs, E., Szollosi, I., and Weber, A. 1982. effect of different rations on trace element metabolism in fatteningyoung bulls. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 47(4): 169-175.
- Unrel** Regius-Mocsenyi, A. 1991. zinc, manganese, molybdenum, nickel and cadmium supply in cattle, sheepand horses. 6. cadmium supply. *Allattenyesztes Es Takarmanyozas* 40(5): 465-477.
- Bio Acc** Regius-Mocsenyi, A., Anke, M., and El-Gandy, H. 1990. the mineral status of ruminants. i. cu-, zn- and mn contents offeedstuffs and animal organs. *Acta Agronomica Hungarica* 39(1-2): 155-166.
- FL** Regiusne, M. A., Anke, M., and Szentihalyi, S. 1985. examination of mineral supply of horses. *Allattenyesz Takarmanyozas*. 34(1): 83-90.
- Mix** Regiusne Mocsenyi A. 1990. zinc manganese copper molybdenum nickel and cadmium supplementation of cattle sheep and horse iii. copper supplementation. *Allattenyesztes Es Takarmanyozas*. 39 (6). 1990. 547-562.
- FL** Regiusne Mocsenyi, A. Allattenyesztesi es Takarmanyozasi Kutatokozp. Herceghalom Hungary. 1991. the degree of supply of zinc, manganese, copper, molybdenum, nickel and cadmium at cattle, sheep and horse. 5th publication. the degree of nickel supply. <original> a szarvasmarha, a juh es a lo cink-, mangan-, rez-, molibden-, nikkel- es kadmium-ellatottsaga. 5. kozlemeney. a nikkell-ellatottsag. *Allattenyesztes Es Takarmanyozas*. V. 40(2) P. 151-162
- FL** Regiusne Mocsenyi, A. Allattenyesztesi es Takarmanyozasi Kutatokozpont Herceghalom Hungary Takarmanyozasi Kutatokozpont. 1990. zn, mn, cu, mo, ni and cd state of supply of the cattle, sheep and horse. 2. magnese state of supply. <original> a szarvasmarha, a juh es a lo zn-, mn-, cu-, mo-, ni- es cd-ellatottsaga. 2. a mangan ellatottsag. *Allattenyesztes Es Takarmanyozas*. V. 39(5) P. 457-472

- Fate** Rehnberg, Georgia L., Hein, Joy F., Carter, Susan D., and Laskey, John W. 1985. age-dependent changes in gastrointestinal transport and retention of particulate manganese oxide in the rat. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* (1985) 16(6): 887-99 .
- Bio Acc** Rehnberg, Georgia L., Hein, Joy F., Carter, Susan D., Linko, Richard S., and Laskey, John W. 1982. chronic ingestion of manganese oxide (mn3o4) by rats : tissue accumulation and distribution of manganese in two generations. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* (1982) 9(2): 175-88 .
- Nut** Rehner, Gertrud and Cremer, Hans D. 1971. ascertaining trace element requirement by determination of enzyme activities. *Grundfragen Ernaehrungswiss. (1971)* 149-60. Editor: 149-60. Editor(s): Cremer, Hans-Diedrich. Publisher: Verlag Rombach, Freiburg, Ger.
- FL** Rehner, Gertrud and Cremer, Hans D. 1970. estimation of trace element requirement by determining enzyme activities. *Nahrung (1970)* 14(3): 193-201 .
- No Oral** Reichertova, E., Micek, J., Panakova, E., Koncekova, Z., and Cizmar, J. 1981. effect of dust from magnesite works on avian embryo. *Folia Morphol (Prague)* 29:280-283 29(280-283)
- FL** Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M. and Kirchgessner, M. 1990. content of certain elements in the milk of lead depleted rats. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 64(1-2): 80-83.
- Nut def** Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M. and Kirchgessner, M. 1993. interactions between lead and iron resulting from lead deficiency. *Met.-Met. Interact. [Symp.]* : 72-86. Editor(s): Elsenhans, Bernd; Forth, Wolfgang; Schuemann, Klaus. Publisher: Bertelsmann Found. Publ., Guetersloh, Germany.
- FL** Reichlmayr-Lais, A. M. and Kirchgessner, M. 1988. iron, copper, zinc, and magnesium concentrations in the offspring of lead-depleted rats. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1988)* 59(1): 34-7.
- FL** Reichlmayr-Lais, Anna M. and Kirchgessner, M. 1992. effects of increasing alimentary iron supplies on the apparent digestibilities of iron, copper, zinc, and manganese and on liver and carcass contents. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1992)* 67(2): 67-73.
- FL** Reichlmayr-Leis, Anna M., Taubmann, Heike, and Kirchgessner, M. 1994. platinum retention in liver and kidneys of lactating rats after alimentary application of ptcl2 and ptcl4. *Agribiol. Res. (1994)* 47(3/4): 266-72.
- FL** Reichrtova, E., Takac, L., Kahanec, J., Sulicova, L., and Kovacikova, Z. 1987. bioindication of magnesite emissions on the fl generation of rabbits . iii. bioaccumulation of contaminating metals. *Cesk. Hyg. (1987)* 32(6): 350-4.
- Nut** Reid, B. L., Weber, C. W., and Savage, S. I. 1973. chelated minerals in poultry nutrition. *Feedstuffs (1973)* 45(5): 38, 40 .
- In Vit** Rezende, L. A., Ciancaglini, P., Pizauro, J. M., and Leone, F. A. 1998. inorganic pyrophosphate-phosphohydrolytic activity associated with rat osseous plate alkaline phosphatase. *Cellular and Molecular Biology* 44(2): 293-302.
- Nut def** Rheahme, J. A. and Chavaz, E. R. 1989. trace mineral metabolism in non-gravid, gestating and lactating giltsfed two dietary levels of manganese. *Journal of Trace Elements and Electrolytes in Health and Disease* 3(4): 231-242.

- Diss** Rheume, John. 1990. manganese nutrition in rat and swine reproduction. *Avail.: NLC Order No. DANN63525 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1992. 53. 1. 15.* 318 pp.
- In Vit** Ribeiro, J. M. and Mather, T. N. 1998. ixodes scapularis: salivary kininase activity is a metallo dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase. *Experimental Parasitology* 89(2): 213-21.
- No COC** Ribiere, Catherine, Hininger, Isabelle , Rouach, Helene, and Nordmann, Roger. 1992. effects of chronic ethanol administration on free radical defense in rat myocardium. *Biochem. Pharmacol. (1992)* 44(8): 1495-500 .
- Plant** Ricardo, C. P. P. 1975. a few considerations on sugar beet physiology. *Agronomia Lusitana. 37 (1). 1975 (Recd 1976) 77-93.*
- No Dose** Richards, M. P. 1997. trace mineral metabolism in the avian embryo. *Poultry Science* 76(1): 152-64.
- In Vit** Richards, Mark P. 1991. mineral metabolism in the developing turkey embryo. i. the effects of developmental age and shell-less culture on trace element contents of selected tissues. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A: Comp. Physiol. (1991): 100A(4), 1009-16.*
- No COC** Richards, Mark P., Stock, Michael K., and Metcalfe, James. 1992. effects of brief hypoxia and hyperoxia on tissue trace element levels in the developing chick embryo. *Magnesium Trace Elem. (1993) Volume Date 1992, 10(5-6): 305-20.*
- Unrel** Richardson, D. C., Zicker, S. C., <Editors> Ettinger, S. J., and Feldman, E. C. 2000. developmental orthopedic disease of dogs. <book>textbook of veterinary internal medicine: diseases of the dog and cat, volumes 1 and 2. (Ed. 5): 245-251.
- Mineral** Richardson, D. C a and Zentek, J. 1998. nutrition and osteochondrosis. *Veterinary Clinics of North America Small Animal Practice. 28(1): 115-135.*
- FL** Richet, G. 1972 .*Trace Elements for Domestic Ruminants.* (Etude no. 51): 127 pp.
- Nut def** Richter, G., Meixner, B., and Eisengarten, H. J. 1985. consequences of permanent or temporary vitamin and mineral deficiency in the diet of broilers. *Tierernahrung Und Fütterung (14): 214-221.*
- Bio Acc** Rickard, W. H. and Sweany, H. A. 1975.*Radionuclides in Canada Goose Eggs. CONF-750985-1*
- No Oral** Ridgway, L. P. and Karnofsky, D. A. 1952. the effects of metals on the chick embryo: toxicity and production of abnormalities in development. *Ann N Y Acad Sci. 55: 203-215.*
- Meth** Rigobello, M. P., Callegaro, M. T., Barzon, E., Benetti, M., and Bindoli, A. 1998. purification of mitochondrial thioredoxin reductase and its involvement in the redox regulation of membrane permeability. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 24(2): 370-6.
- Drug** Rikans, L. E., Cai, Y., and Hornbrook, K. R. 1994. allyl alcohol cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes: mechanism of cell death does not involve an early rise in cytosolic free calcium. *Archives of Toxicology* 69(1): 24-9.

- FL** Rimbach, G., Pallauf, J., Brandt, K., and Most, E. 1996. effect of phytic acid and microbial phytase on cd accumulation, zn status, and apparent absorption of ca, p, mg, fe, zn, cu, and mn in growing rats. *Ann. Nutr. Metab. (1996)* Volume Date 1995, 39(6): 361-70.
- Prim** Riopelle, A. J. and Hubbard, D. G. prenatal manganese deprivation in primates. *Fed Proc Fed Am Soc Exp Biol* 36:1175,1977
- Prim** Riopelle, Arthur J. and Hubbard, David G. prenatal manganese deprivation and early behavior of primates. *J. Orthomol. Psychiatry (1977)* 6(4): 327-33.
- FL** Ristic, M., Kormanjos, S., Delic, I., Pupavac, V., and Pejkovski, C. 1992. nutritive value of hydrolysed feathers flour. *Veterinarski Glasnik* 46(11/12): 637-643.
- In Vit** Rius, Ricardo Adrian, Mollner, Stefan, Pfeuffer, Thomas, and Loh, Y. Peng. 1994. developmental changes in gs and golf proteins and adenylyl cyclases in mouse brain membranes. *Brain Res. (1994)* 643(1-2): 50-8.
- No Dose** Rizk, S. W., Stake, P. E., and Simmons, R. W. 3d. 1980. curled toes and perosis-like leg abnormalities in cage reared broilers. *Poultry Science* 59(2): 308-15.
- Nut def** Roa, G. A., Larkin, E. C., and Derr, R. F. 1987. continuous intragastric infusion model for chronic alcohol administration a possible deficient intake of lipotropes. *Biochemical Archives.* 3 (2). 1987. 197-202.
- In Vit** Robberecht, P., Coy, D. H., De Neef P, Camus J-C, Waelbroeck, M., and Christophe, J. 1986. specific labelling of high-affinity vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in rat liver membranes by a growth hormone-releasing factor analog. *Neuroendocrinology.* 44 (1). 1986. 108-111.
- No COC** Robel, E. J. 1983. egg trace mineral levels and reproductive performance of turkey hensfed calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate. *Nutrition Reports International* 27(5): 1021-1027.
- Abstract** Roberson, R. H. 1975. effect of silicate calcium phosphorus manganese and zinc on performance of broiler chicks. *Poultry Science.* 54 (5): 1810
- No Dose** Robinson, B. H. 1976. development of gluconeogenic enzymes in the new born guinea-pig. *Biology of the Neonate.* 29 (1-2). 1976 48-55.
- Abstract** Roby, M. J., Vann, K. L., Freeland-Graves, J. H., and Shorey, R. L. 1982. plasma and liver cholesterol in the manganese deficient rat. *66th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, New Orleans, LA., USA, APRIL 15-23, 1982. FED PROC.* 41 (3). 1982. Abstract 3010.
- Bio Acc** Roda, J. E., Soloway, A. H., Benda, P., and Sweet, W. H. 1969. biological behavior of manganese-56 potassium per manganate its accumulation in normal tissues and pathological brain rabbit. *Journal of Nuclear Medicine.* 10 (5). 1969 205-208.
- Abstract** Rodriguez, B. T(A), Arelovich, H. M. , Villalba, J. J(A), and Laborde, H. E(A). 1995. dietary supplementation with zinc and manganese improves the efficiency of nitrogen utilization by lambs. *Journal of Animal Science* 73(SUPPL. 1): 277.

- Surv** Rodriguez, M. L., Rioperez, J., and Orozco, F. 1989. nutritional status of growing dogs fed with raw plant materials influence of mineral on osteogenesis. *Av Aliment Mejora Anim.* 29(4): 162-168.
- Nut def** Rodriguez-Matas, M. C., Campos, Margarita Sanchez, Lopez-Aliaga, I., Gomez-Ayala, A. E., and Lisbona, F. iron-manganese interactions in the evolution of iron deficiency. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.* (1998) 42(2): 96-109.
- Nut def** Rojas, L. X., McDowell, L. R., Martin, F. G., and Wilkinson, N. S. 1993. the mineral status of the soil, pastures and beef cattle in the southeast of venezuela. a case study of paraplegia. *Zootecnia Tropical* 11(1): 27-47.
- Unrel** Rojas, L. X., Moya, A., McDowell, L. R., Martin, F. G., and Conrad, J. H. 1994. mineral status on a farm on the southwest of the llanos in venezuela. *Zootecnia Tropical.* 12(2): 161-185.
- No Oral** Rojas, Patricia and Rios, Camilo. 1995. short-term manganese pretreatment partially protects against 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine neurotoxicity. *Neurochem. Res.* (1995) 20(10): 1217-23.
- In Vit** Rojhani, A. and Kies, C. 1988. manganese metabolism and skeletal characteristics of rats as affected by dietary calcium-phosphorus-manganese interactions. *Faseb Journal* 2: A1101.
- Alt** Rolfsen, Ronald M. and Erway, Lawrence C. 1984. trace metals and otolith defects in mocha mice. *J. Hered.* (1984) 75(3): 159-62 .
- Phys** Rook Joseph Samuel(A), Braselton, W. Emmett, Nachriener Raymond Francis= (A), Lloyd James Walter(A), Shea Mary Ellen(A), Shelle John Edward, and Hitzler Paula Renee. 1997. multi-element assay of mammary secretions and sera from periparturient mares by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectroscopy. *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 58(4): 376-378.
- Abstract** Root, E. J. and Longenecker, J. B. 1978. effect of dietary copper vitamin b-6 and essential fatty-acids on arterial elastic laminae in rats. *Federation Proceedings.* 37 (3). 1978 325
- Abstract** Rosa, G. de, Leach, R. M., and Hurley, L. S. 1978. influence of dietary mn++ on the activity of mitochondrial superoxididismutase. *Federation Proceedings* 37(3): 594.
- Nut def** Rosa, I. V. 1993. mineral deficiencies and reproductive performance of ruminants.: circular tecnica - centro nacional de pesquisa de gadode corte. (23): 46 pp.
- HHE** Rose, C., Butterworth, R. F., Zayed, J., Normandin, L., Todd, K., Michalak, A., Spahr, L., Huet, P. M., and Pomier-Layrargues, G. 1999. manganese deposition in basal ganglia structures results from both portal-systemic shunting and liver dysfunction. *Gastroenterology* 117(3): 640-4.
- Nut** Rosebrough, R. W., Mitchell, A. D., Richards, M. P., Steele, N. C., and McMurtry, J. P. 1987. effect of dietary protein status on urea metabolism and hepaticarginase activity of the pig. *Nutrition Research* 7(5): 547-556.
- Drug** Rosenbaum, Judith S., Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, and Keen, Carl L. 1991. influence of copper status on the response to acute ethanol exposure in rats. *Alcohol (N. Y.)* (1991) 8(6): 473-9.

- FL** Rosenberger, L. B., Ticku, M. K., and Triggle, D. J. 1979. the effects of calcium ion antagonists on mechanical responses and calcium ion movements in guinea-pig ileal longitudinal smooth muscle. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*. 57 (4). 1979. 333-347.
- CP** Ross, G. and Belsky, J. 1978. effects of tetra ethyl ammonium and manganese on mesenteric vasoconstrictor escape. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*. 159 (3). 1978 (Recd. 1979). 390-393.
- In Vit** Rossato, M., Bordon, P., Di Virgilio F, and Foresta Carlo(A). 1996. capacitative calcium entry in rat sertoli cells. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 19(8): 516-523.
- Nut** Roth, F. X. and Kirchgessner, M. 1972. the intake of trace elements (mn, cu, zn, co) by dairy cows onpastures. *Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch* 49(4): 387-391 .
- FL** Roth, F. X., Windisch, W., and Kirchgessner, M. 1998. mineral metabolism (p, k, ca, mg, zn, mn, cu) of piglets supplied withpotassium diformate (formitm lhs). *Agribiological Research* 51(2): 177-183.
- FL** Roth, H. P. and Kirchgessner, M. 1977. the content of zinc, copper, iron, manganese and calcium in bone and liver of zinc depleted and repleted rats. *Zentralbl. Veterinaermed. Reihe A* 24(3): 177-88.
- FL** Roth, H. P. and Kirchgessner, M. 1977. contents of zinc, copper, iron, manganese and calcium in bones andlivers of rats depleted and refed with zinc. *Zentralblatt Fur Veterinarmedizin, A* 24(3): 177-188.
- FL** Roth-Maier, Dora A. and Kirchgessner, M. 1993. composition and nutritive value of white and yellow lupine varieties for pigs and poultry. *Agribiol. Res. (1993)* 46(3): 218-28.
- Unrel** Roux, D. J., Badenhorst, J. E., Du Preez, H. H., and Steyn, G. J. 1994. note on the occurrence of selected trace metals and organic compounds in water, sediment and biota of the crocodile river, eastern transvaal, south africa. *Water S A*. 20(4): 333-340.
- Phys** Roy, R. K., Banerjee, S. K., Majumder, P. K., Sasmal, N., and Chatterjee, G. C. 1973. effects of manganese cobalt and molybdenum on ascorbic-acid metabolism and other related pathways in control and ascorbic-acid deficient guinea pigs. *Indian J Biochem Biophys*. 10(3): 202-205.
- FL** Rozputniy, O. I. Bila Tserkva State Agricultural Univ. Ukraine. 1998. [assessment of admitting heavy metals to organism of young animals of cattle over a period of growing and feeding]. <original> otsinka nadkhodzhennya vazhkykh metaliv v organizm molodnyaka velykoyi rohatoyi khudoby za period vyroshchvannya u vidhodivli. *Visnyk Agrarnoyi Nauky*. (No.7) P. 39-41
- Nut** Rozwadowski, M., Stephen, L. L., Goss, P. M., Bray, T. M., and Nagy, L. E. 1995. activity of camp-dependent protein kinase is reduced in protein-energy malnourished rats. *Journal of Nutrition* 125(3): 401-9.
- Drug** Rubin, D. L., Muller, H. H., and Young, S. W. 1992. formulation of radiographically detectable gastrointestinal contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging: effects of a barium sulfate additive on mr contrast agent effectiveness. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 23(1): 154-65.
- Phys** Rubinstein, M., Muschietti, J. P., Gershanik, O., Flawia, M. M., and Stefano, F. J. 1990. adaptive mechanisms of striatal d1 and d2 dopamine receptors in response to a prolonged reserpine treatment in mice. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 252(2): 810-6.

- Mineral** Rubio, Luis A., Grant, George, Bardocz, Susan, Dewey, Peter, and Pusztai, A. 1992. mineral excretion of rats fed on diets containing faba beans (*vicia faba* L.) or faba bean fractions. *Br. J. Nutr.* (1992) 67(2): 295-302.
- Not Avail** Ruda, M. 1987. the effect of prophylactic administration of vitamin a and microelements cu, mn and zn during reproduction in sows. <document title>zeszyty naukowe akademii rolniczej im. hugonakollataja w krakowie, rozprawa habilitacyjna. (118): 80pp.
- FL** Ruda, M. and Majewski, T. 1991. the influence of trace elements zn, cu, mn and vitamins a, d3, e in diets for gilts on the performance of piglets. *Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Sklodowska. Sectio EE Zootechnica* 9: 197-202.
- FL** Ruda, M., Majewski, T., and Waligora, J. 1988. influence of vitamins a plus d-3 e and trace elements copper manganese and zinc on the reproduction of sows in a litter pig sty *Medycyna Weterynaryjna*. 44 (2). 1988. 102-106.
- FL** Ruda, M., Waligora, J., and Majewski, T. Akademia Rolnicza Krakow Poland. 1992. effect of vitamin treatment and mineral diet supplementation on some blood traits in sows in different seasons of year. <original> wplyw dodatkow witaminowych i mineralnych na poziom wybranych wskaźnikow biochemicznych surowicy krwi loszek w roznych porach roku. *Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Krakowie. Zootechnika*. <Subtitle>Scientific Papers of the Agricultural University in Krakow. (No.266) P. 3-22
- Nut** Ruff, C. R. and Hughes, B. L. 1985. bone strength of height-restricted broilers as affected by levels of calcium, phosphorus, and manganese. *Poult. Sci.* (1985) 64(9): 1628-36 .
- Unrel** Ruff, M. D., <Editors> McDougald, L. R., Joyner, L. P., and Long, P. L. 1986. reasons for inadequate nutrient utilization during avian coccidiosis: a review. 169-185.
- HHE** Ruizalbusac, J. M., Velazquez, E., and Montes, A. 1988. differential precipitation of isolated human-plasma lipoproteins with heparin and manganese chloride. *Clinical Chemistry* 34(2): 240-243.
- FL** Rukhlova, T. 1987. variations in concentrations of zn, cu and mn and their compounds in rumen and duodenal contents of cows fed on a winter diet. <document title>aktual'nye voprosy obmena veshchestv. materialy 3konferentsii no voprosu fiziologicheskogo obmena veshchestv v organizmecheloveka i zhivotnykh, 9-11 sept., 1987. 187-188.
- Food** Rusakova, G. G., Khomutov, V. A., and Itskovich, A. Yu. 1998. an additional food source. *Kormoproizvodstvo* (1): 29-32.
- Plant** Russelle, M. P., McGraw, R. L., Grava, J., and Beuselinck, P. R. elemental composition of birdsfoot trefoil. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.* (1985) 16(9): 987-1013.
- Phys** Rustandi, R. R., Drohat, A. C., Baldisseri, D. M., Wilder, P. T., and Weber, D. J. 1998. the ca(2+)-dependent interaction of s100b(beta beta) with a peptide derived from p53. *Biochemistry* 37(7): 1951-60.
- Alt** Rutjawate Taharnklaew, Wipha Wiphamaneeroj, and Peerasak Chantara-prateep (Chulalongkorn Univ., Bangkok Thailand Faculty of Veterinary Science. 1985. infertility problems in dairy cattle in phra nakhon si ayuthaya province [thailand]. <original> naeothang kan kaekhai panha phasom maitit nai khonom thi changwat phra nakhon si ayuthaya. *Journal of the Thai Veterinary Medical Association Under Royal Patronage*. <Subtitle>Sattawaphate San. V. 36(3) P. 243-268



- No COC** Ruvalds, I. W. 1986. effect of silicon on the productivity of fattening hens. *Spurenelem.-Symp. 5th* (Issue New Trace Elements, ): 1227-32. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- In Vit** Rydell, E. L., Axelsson, K. L., and Wikberg, E. E. S. 1985. effects of retinylacetate on the kinetics of rat liver guanylate cyclase ec-4.6.1.2 possible interaction with sulfhydryl groups. *Acta Pharmacologica Et Toxicologica. 56* (3). 1985. 214-220.
- Nut def** Saari, Jack T. 1992. influence of long-term marginal copper deficiency on trace element status and cardiovascular variables in rats. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med. (1992)* 5(4): 205-14.
- Nut def** Saari, Jack T. and Medeiros, Denis M. 1991. effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on enlarged hearts of copper-deficient rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1991)* 31(3): 249-63.
- Nut def** Saari, Jack T., Schuschke, Dale A., and Ackermann, Douglas M. 1994. trace elements in humans and copper-deficient rats experiencing cardiac ventricular rupture. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med. (1994)* 7(2): 59-67.
- Bio Acc** Saba, L. and Bialkowski, Z. 1988. changes in the mineral content of the blood serum and hairs of kids during the growth period. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 44(8): 505-508.
- Surv** Sadiq, A. H., Radwan, M. E., and Sayed, A. S. 1994. field investigations of some blood trace elements in buffalo-calves suffering from loss of hair and skin lesions. *Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal* 32(63): 164-176.
- No Tox** Saeed, M., Wagner, S., Wendland, M. F., Derugin, N., Finkbeiner, W. E., and Higgins, C. B. 1989. occlusive and reperfused myocardial infarcts: differentiation with mn-dpdp--enhanced mr imaging. *Radiology* 172(1): 59-64.
- Phys** Saeki, Y., Sakakibara, Y., Araki, Y., Yanagisawa, K., Suiko, M., Nakajima, H., and Liu, M. C. 1998. molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of a novel mouse liver sult1b1 sulfotransferase. *Journal of Biochemistry* 124(1): 55-64.
- Nut** Saenkova, R. E. and Korotenko, A. P. 1972. effect of synthetic methionine on trace element metabolism in pregnant ewes. *<Document Title>Mikroelementy v Zhivotnovodstve i Rastenievodstve. 27-33.*
- Alt** Sahagian, B. M. and Spraragen, S. C. 1972. divalent cation uptakes by rabbit aorta--interaction with phospholipids. *Journal of Nutrition* 102(5): 673-9.
- FL** Saichenko, S. P. 1985. experimental evaluation of the genetic danger of metals with passage into the body with drinking water. *Probl. Gig. Tr. Profpatol. Toksikol. Gornodobyvayushchei Metall. Prom-sti. (1985): 75-80.* Editor(s): Domnin, S. G. Publisher: Mosk. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Gig, Moscow, USSR.
- In Vit** Saito, K., Hagiwara, Y., Hasegawa, T., and Ozawa, E. 1982. indispensability of iron for the growth of cultured chick cells. *Development Growth & Differentiation. 24*(6): 571-580.
- No COC** Saito, T., Fujimura, M., Itoh, T., and Saito K(A). 1995. effects of various durations of restraint stress on the trace element metabolism in rat brain regions. *Trace Elements and Electrolytes* 12(2): 89-94.

- CP** Saito, T. and Saito, K. 1995. age-related changes in trace element concentrations in 7 brain regions of long-evans cinnamon (lec) rats with hereditary abnormal copper metabolism. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 65(SUPPL.): S61.
- Alt** Saito Takeshi(A), Itoh Toshihiro, Fujimara Morihiko, and Saito Kazuo. 1995. age-dependent and region-specific differences in the distribution of trace elements in 7 brain regions of long-evans cinnamon (lec) rats with hereditary abnormal copper metabolism. *Brain Research* 695(2): 240-244.
- FL** Sak, Zh. M. and Gukov, F. D. 1973. morphological changes of the rabbit intestine neural apparatus under the influence of some trace elements. *Biol. Akt. Veshchestva Zhizni Rast. Zhivotn. (1973)* 171-2. Editor: 171-2. Editor(s): Brysov, N. S.; Kudryavtsev, G. P. Publisher: Izd. "Vysheishaya Shkola", Minsk, USSR.
- FL** Sak, Zh. M., Gutkovskii, A. A., and Golysheva, S. A. 1972. (mode of action of manganese chloride on some indicators of thereactivity of the body). *Uchenye Zapiski Vitebskogo Veterinarnogo Instituta* 25: 131-135.
- Nut def** Sakaguchi, H., Sakaguchi, R., Ishiguro, S., and Nishio, A. 1992. beneficial effects of a calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on death and cardiovascular calcinosis induced by dietary magnesium deficiency in adult mice. *Magnesium Research* 5(2): 121-5.
- Unrel** Sakai, H., Okamoto, T., Yamamoto, R., Sindhu, R. K., and Kikkawa, Y. 1992. suppressive effect of interleukin-1 on pulmonary cytochrome p450 and superoxide anion production. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 185(3): 1083-90.
- Abstract** Sakai, K., Yamaguchi, T., and Uchida, M. 1980. calcium-free contraction in rat uterine smooth muscle. *53rd General Meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society, Gifu, Japan, March 26-29, 1980. Jpn J Pharmacol.* 30 (Suppl.). 1980 (Recd. 1981). 131p.
- CP** Sakamoto, A. 1966. manganese and hydralazine as studied by neutron activation and radioactive mn. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*; 123
- Meth** Sakamoto, Arthur. 1966. manganese and hydralazine as studied by neutron activation and radioactive manganese. *Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. (1966)* 123(1): 146-8 .
- FL** Sakamoto, Michiko. 1987. effect of soluble manganese compounds on the whole body. 4. rats given organic salts through a stomach tube. *Hokuriku Kosshu Eisei Gakkaishi (1987)* 14(1): 38-41 .
- Bio Acc** Sakamoto, Michiko and Kawahara, Keiko. 1982. effect of insoluble manganese compounds on the whole body. 1. rats given the compounds through a stomach tube. *Hokuriku Kosshu Eisei Gakkaishi (1982)* 9(1): 22-6 .
- FL** Sakamoto, Michiko and Komura, Junko. 1983. effects of soluble manganese compounds on the whole body. 3. mice given organic salts orally. *Hokuriku Kosshu Eisei Gakkaishi (1983)* 10(1): 72-5 .
- Alt** Sakurai, H., Fukudome, A., Tawa, R., Kito, M., Takeshima, S., Kimura, M., Otaki, N., Nakajima, K., Hagino, T., and et al. 1992. unusual accumulation of copper related to induction of metallothionein in the liver of lec rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1992)* 184(3): 1393-7 .

- FL** Sakurai, H., Nishida, M., Yoshimura, T., Takada, J., and Koyama, M. 1985. partition of divalent and total manganese in organs and subcellular organelles of mncl<sub>2</sub>-treated rats studied by esr and neutron activation analysis. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 841(2): 208-14.
- No Oral** Sakurai, H., Nishida, M., Yoshimura, T., Takada, J., and Koyama, M. 1985. partition of divalent and total manganese in organs and subcellular organelles of manganese chloride-treated rats studied by esr and neutron activation analysis. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta*. 841 (2). 1985. 208-214.
- Meth** Sakurai, Hiromu, Nakajima, Katsuyuki, Kamada, Hiroko, Satoh, Hiromi, Otaki, Noriko, Kimura, Masami, Kawano, Kazuya, and Hagino, Takuroh. 1993. copper-metallothionein distribution in the liver of long-evans cinnamon rats : studies on immunohistochemical staining, metal determination, gel filtration and electron spin resonance spectroscopy. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* (1993) 192(2): 893-8.
- Bio Acc** Sakurai, Hiromu, Nishida, Mikio, Yoshimura, Tetsuhiko, Takada, Jitsuya, and Koyama, Mutsuo. partition of divalent and total manganese in organs and subcellular organelles of manganese(ii) chloride-treated rats studied by esr and neutron activation analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* (1985) 841(2): 208-14 .
- Alt** Sakurai, Hiromu, Tsuji, Akihiro, Sano, Yoshiyuki, Masuyama, Nobuyuki, Asano, Hidetoshi , Suzuki, Keiji, and Nakajima, Katsuyuki. 1997. dietary copper (cu)- and age-dependent changes of cu-metallothionein in relation to the level of nitric oxide (no) in the liver of lec (long-evans cinnamon) rats. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* (1997) 10(2): 89-100 .
- In Vit** Salah, A. B., Eberentz-Lhomme, C., Lacombe M-L, and Hanoune, J. 1983. guanine nucleotides allow the trypsin solubilization of an active molecular weight of 68000 guanylate cyclase ec-4.6.1.2. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 258 (2). 1983. 887-893.
- FL** Salantiu, D., Popa, O., Bogdan, A. T., Babiuc, C., and Cristea, C. 1981. studies on the improvement of semen characters in bulls following dietary supplements of zinc, copper and manganese. <document title>simpozionul ameliorarea, tehnologia si patologiariumegatoarelor. lucrurile sectiei de ameliorare si tehnologie decrestere la rumegatoare. cluj- napoca, 29-30 mai 1981. 105-113.
- FL** Salantiu, D., Popa, O., Patrascu, M., Babiuc C., Kadar, L., and Bohm, B. 1980. the concentration of some minerals in the feed, blood and semen of bulls. <document title>lucrurile simpozionului reproductia si patologiareproductiei in cresterea intensiva a animalelor, bucuresti 8-9decembrie 1978. 140-144.
- Mix** Salih, Y., Mcdowell, L. R., Hentges, J. F., Mason, R. M. Jr, and Wilcox, C. J. 1987. mineral content of milk colostrum and serum as affected by physiological state and mineral supplementation. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 70 (3). 1987. 608-612.
- FL** Saliu, N. S. 1968. effect of diet with varying amounts of manganese on the storage of vitamin a in the liver of experimental animals. *Vop. Ratsion. Pitan.* (1968) : No. 4, 78-82
- Abstract** Saliu, N. S. 1968. effect of diets with various copper and manganese contents on the vitamin a and c biosynthesis and on the ceruloplasmin activity. *Gig. Toksikol.* (1967) 54-6 From: *Ref. Zh. Biol. Khim.* 1968, Abstr. No. 9F1754.
- FL** Saliu, N. S. 1966. effect of food rations with different manganese content on the vitamin a accumulation and the ceruloplasmin activity in the animal body. *Gig. Sanit.* (1966) 31(12): 27-30

- Fate** Sali, N. S. 1966. effect of rations of various manganese contents on the excretion of vitamin c in experimental animals. *Mikroelem. Sel'Sk. Khoz. Med. (1966)* 187-9
- Alt** Salikhodzhaev, Z. 1988. hypolipidemic activity of inorganic and coordination compounds of several 3d elements. *Med. Zh. Uzb. (1988)* (5): 80-3 .
- Mineral** Saltman, P. D. and Strause, L. G. 1993. the role of trace minerals in osteoporosis. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 12(4): 384-9.
- FL** Saly, J., Fried, K., Jantosovic, J., Kusev, J., and Benhatchi, M. 1986. the effect of manganese on egg shell quality. *Folia Vet. (1986)* Volume Date 1985, 29(1-2): 91-9.
- Drug** Salyanik, V. U. and Salyanik, A. U. 1995. effect of fumaric acid, vitamin c and dipromonium on biochemical state and productivity of sows. *Vestsi Akademii Agrarnykh Navuk Belarusi* (1): 62-66,125.
- Mineral** Samanta, A. K., Sarkar, S., Bose, S., Duttagupta, R., Senapati, P. K., and Bhowmik, M. K. 1995. influence of macro and micro minerals on anaemia related to production and reproduction of grazing cattle. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 72(10): 1031-1034.
- Phys** Samara, H. M., Robbins, K. R(A), and Smith, M. O. 1996. environmental heat stress does not reduce blood ionized calcium concentration in hens acclimated to elevated temperatures. *Poultry Science* 75(2): 197-200.
- Unrel** Samuelson, D. A., Armstrong, D., and Jolly, R. 1990. x-ray microprobe analysis of the retina and rpe in sheep with ovine ceroid-lipofuscinosis. *Neurobiology of Aging*. 11 (6). 1990. 663-668.
- No Oral** Sanchez, D. J., Colomina, M. T., Domingo, J. L., Llobet, J. M., and Corbella, J. 1994. developmental toxicity of cyclohexanediaminetetraacetic acid (cdta) in mice. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol. (1994)* 83(3): 329-40.
- No COC** Sanchez, D. J. Rovira i Virgili University Reus Spain, Gomez, M., Domingo, J. L. , Llobet, J. M., and Corbella, J. relative efficacy of chelating agents on excretion and tissue. *J Appl Toxicol. V15, N4, P285(4)*
- No Oral** Sanchez, Domenech J., Domingo, Jose L. , Llobet, Juan M., and Keen, Carl L. 1993. maternal and developmental toxicity of manganese in the mouse. *Toxicol. Lett. (1993)* 69(1): 45-52 .
- Nut def** Sanchez-Morito, Nuria, Planells, Elena, Aranda, Pilar, and Llopis, Juan. 1999. magnesium-manganese interactions caused by magnesium deficiency in rats. *J. Am. Coll. Nutr. (1999)* 18(5): 475-480.
- Org Met** Sands, J. S. and Smith, M. O. 1999. broilers in heat stress conditions: effects of dietary manganese proteinate or chromium picolinate supplementation. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research* 8(3): 280-287.
- Org Met** Sands, J. S. and Smith, M. O. 1998. effects of manganese proteinate or chromium picolinate supplementation on performance, carcass composition and plasma metabolites in broilers reared under chronic heat-stress conditions. *Poultry Science* 77(SUPPL. 1): 118.
- Fate** Sandstead, H. H., Burk, R. F., Booth, G. H. Jr., and Darby, W. J. 1970. current concepts on trace minerals. clinical considerations. *Med Clin North Am.* 54(6): 1509-31.

- Unrel** Sangha, G. K(A), Sharma, R. K., and Guraya, S. S(A). 1993. distribution of trace elements in blood and ovary during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy in house rat. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 63(2): 142-145.
- FL** Sanhueza F, Javier. 1991. [determination of the serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, manganese, zinc and copper at peripartum in holstein friesian cows in los angeles zone]. <original> determinacion de los niveles sericos de calcio, fosforo, manganeso, zinc y cobre en el periparto de vacas holstein friesian en la zona de los angeles. 62 P.
- Nut def** Sano, M. and Privett, O. S. 1980. effects of an essential fatty acid deficiency on serum lipoproteins in the rat. *Lipids* 15(5): 337-344.
- Unrel** Sano Mamoru. 1992. chromatographic resolution and characterization of a nerve growth factor-dependent kinase that phosphorylates microtubule-associated proteins 1 and 2 in pc12 cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 59(4): 1263-1272.
- Bio Acc** Sanpera, C., Morera, M., Crespo, S., Ruiz, X., and Jover, L. 1997. trace elements in clutches of yellow-legged gulls, *Larus cachinnans*, from the medes islands, spain. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59(5): 757-762.
- Alt** Sansom, B. F., Symonds, H. W., and Vagg, M. J. 1978. the absorption of dietary manganese by dairy cows. *Research in Veterinary Science* 24(3): 366-369.
- Nut** Sara, A., Dumitrescu, I., Bogdan, A. T., Angi, E., <Editors> Salajan, G., Petre, A., Man, C., Bud, I., and Muresan, G. 1990. effect of supplementing the diet with trace elements on thyroidactivity in breeding rams. <document title>actualitati si perspective in zootehnie. 126-131.
- No Control** Sara, A., Salajan, G., Mierlita, D., and Odagiu, A. 1995. biochemical researches upon some microelements from rams testicular parenchyme which received in diet zinc, copper and manganese supplements. *Buletinul Universitatii De Stiinte Agricole Cluj-Napoca Seria Zootehnie Si Medicina Veterinara*. 49: 103-106.
- FL** Sara, A., Salajan, G., Mierlita, D., and Odagiu Antonia. 1995. researches concerning some microelements content of forages and spermatic yield in a i rams. *Buletinul Universitatii De Stiinte Agricole Cluj-Napoca Seria Zootehnie Si Medicina Veterinara* 49(0): 99-102.
- Bio Acc** Sarhan, Mohammad J., Roels, Harry, Lauwerys, Robewt, Reyners, Hubert, and Gianfelici de Reyners, Elva. 1986. influence of manganese on the gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in rats. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 6(5): 313-16 .
- No Dose** Sarkar, S., Samanta, T. K., Biswas, U., and Bhowmik, M. K. 1996. a note on anaemia and anoestrus in cattle and therapy with cofecu plus. *Indian Journal of Animal Health* 35(1): 105-106.
- Ecol** Sarode, D. B., Dakshinkar, N. P., Rode, A. M., Shrikhande, G. B., and Meshram, M. D. 1999. management of helminthic infections of rural cattle. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 76(1): 13-16.
- No Org** Sarrou Josephine, Ioannidis Nikolaos, Deligiannakis Yannis, and Petrouleas Vasili(A). 1998. a mn(ii)-mn(iii) epr signal arises from the interaction of no with the s|1 state of the water-oxidizing complex of photosystem ii. *Biochemistry* 37(11): 3581-3587.
- FL** Sarychev, N. I. and Machinskii, A. P. 1965. prevention of coccidiosis and cannibalism among chickens. *Uch. Zap. - Mord. Gos. Univ. (1965)* : No. 47, 60-6 .

- CP** Sasaki Junzo(A), Nomura Takako(A), Watanabe Sadahiro(A), and Watanabe Hiroki. 1995. expression of mn-sod mrna in the female reproductive organs of the rats: the role of mn-sod in cellular metabolism. *Acta Histochemica Et Cytochemica* 28(5): 483.
- In Vit** Sasaki Junzo(A), Sato Eisuke F, Nomura Takako, Mori Hideki, Watanabe Sadahiro, Kanda Shigeto, Watanabe Hiroki, Utsumi Kozo, and Inoue Masayasu. 1994 . detection of manganese superoxide dismutase mrna in the theca interna cells of rat ovary during the ovulatory process by in situ hybridization. *Histochemistry* 102(3): 173-176.
- Bio Acc** Sasimowski, E., Budzynski, M., Lipecka, C., Moczybroda, J., and Kapron, M. 1987. chemical composition of the hoof shoe of thoroughbred and cold-blooded horses entered in the polish pedigree books. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych Seria B Zootechniczna*. 103 (1). 1987. 131-147.
- FL** Sasimowski, W., Budzynski, M., Lipecka, C., Moczybroda, J., and Kapron, M. Akademia Rolnicza Lublin Poland Inst. Hodowli i Technologii Produkcji Zwierzecej. 1987. chemical composition of hoof shoe of warm- and cold-blooded horses entered the polish stud books. <original> sklad chemiczny puszki kopytowej koni szlachetnych i zimnokrwistych zapisanych do polskich ksiąg stadnych. *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria B - Zootechniczna*. <Subtitle>Polish Agricultural Annual. Series B - Animal Science. V. 103(1) P. 131-147
- No Control** Sasmal, N., Mukherjee, Dipti, Kar, Nirmal C., and Chatterjee, Gora C. 1968. effect of manganese and cobalt on ascorbic acid metabolism in rats. *Indian J. Biochem.* (1968) 5(3): 123-5 .
- No Dose** Sasse, C. E. and Baker, D. H. 1974. factors affecting sulfate-sulfur utilization by the young chick. *Poultry Science* 53(2): 652-62.
- Fate** Sato, I., Matsusaka, N., Kobayashi, H., and Nishimura, Y. 1996. effects of dietary manganese contents on 54mn metabolism in mice. *J. Radiat. Res.* (1996) 37(2): 125-132 .
- No Oral** Sato Itaru(A), Matsusaka Naonori(A), Nishimura Yoshikazu, Shinagawa Kunihiro(A), and Kobayashi Haruo(A). 1993. availability of zeolite as an eliminator for the incorporated radionuclides: effect on the biological half-life of manganese-54 and zinc-65. *Radioisotopes* 42(5): 289-292.
- Fate** Sato Itaru(A), Yoneta Takako(A), Matsusaka Naonori(A), Kobayashi Haruo= (A), Tsuda Shuji(A), and Nishimura Yoshikazu . 1996. distributions of 54mn and 65zn in mouse fetuses. *Radioisotopes* 45(12): 774-779.
- In Vit** Satoh, Eiki, Shimizu, Yoshio, Tamura, Shunji, Nishimura, Masakazu, and Urakawa, Norimoto. 1986. mechanism of manganese-induced contraction in ileal longitudinal muscle of guinea - pig. *Obihiro Chikusan Daigaku Gakujutsu Kenkyu Hokoku Dai-1-Bu* 15(1): 9-17 .
- Unrel** Satoh, S., Tatsumi, H., Suzuki, K., and Taniguchi, N. 1992. distribution of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat stomach: application of triton x-100 and suppression of endogenous streptavidin binding activity. *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 40(8): 1157-63.
- In Vit** Sauer, Glenn R., Adkisson, H. D., Genge, B. R., and Wuthier, R. E. 1989. regulatory effect of endogenous zinc and inhibitory action of toxic metal ions in calcium accumulation by matrix vesicles in vitro. *Bone Miner.* (1989) 7(3): 233-44.
- In Vit** Savage, A. O. and Atanga, K. G. 1988. caffeine-induced and potassium-induced contractures of mouse isolated soleus muscle - effects of verapamil, manganese, egta and calcium withdrawal. *Clinical And Experimental Pharmacology & Physiology* 15(12): 901-911.

- Chem Meth** Savage, I. and Haswell, S. J(A) . 1998. the development of analytical methodology for simultaneous trace elemental analysis of blood plasma samples using total reflection x-ray fluorescence spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* 13(10): 1119-1122.
- Rev** Savage, J. E. 1968. trace minerals and avian reproduction. *Fed Proc.* 27(3): 927-31.
- Unrel** Sawai, Y., Saito, J., and Tsukada, K. 1980. developmental changes of 2 distinct rnase h activities from rat brain and characterization of these enzymes. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta.* 630 (3). 1980. 386-391.
- No Dose** Sawai, Yasuko, Saito, Junko, and Tsukada, Kinji. 1980. developmental changes of two distinct ribonuclease h activities from rat brain and characterization of these enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1980)* 630(3): 386-91 .
- Mineral** Sawal, R. K., Bhatia, D. R., Bhasin, V., and Malhi, R. S. 1996. wool attributes and nutrient utilization as affected by mineral supplementation in sheep. *Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition.* 13(2): 83-86.
- Gene** Sawata Sinya, Shimayama Takashi, Komiyama Makoto, Kumar Penmetcha K R, Nishikawa Satoshi, and Taira Kazunari(A). 1993. enhancement of the cleavage rates of dna-armed hammerhead ribozymes by various divalent metal ions. *Nucleic Acids Research* 21(24): 5656-5660.
- No Oral** Saxena, D. K., Murthy, R. C., Srivastava, R. S., and Chandra, S. V. 1989. manganese induced testicular dysfunction in protein-deficient rats. *J. Environ. Biol. (1989)* 10(1): 13-21.
- Meth** Say, J. C., Ciuffi, K., Furriel, R. P., Ciancaglini, P., and Leone, F. A. 1991. alkaline phosphatase from rat osseous plates: purification and biochemical characterization of a soluble form. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 1074(2): 256-62.
- Nut def** Schaible, P. J. and S. L. Bandemer. 1942. the effect of mineral supplements on the availability of manganese. *Poultry Science* 21: 8-14.
- In Vit** Schanne, O. F., Rivard, C., and Doyon, G. 1975. ionic determinants of spontaneous activity in clusters of cultured cardiac cells from newborn rats. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology* 53(6): 1209-13.
- No COC** Scharp, D. W. 1979. effect of adding superphosphate to the drinking water on the fertility of dairy cows. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 55(5): 240-243.
- Alt** Schedl, H. P., Failla, M. L., and Wilson, H. D. 1986. zinc, copper and manganese levels in tissues of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. *Nutrition Research.* 6(10): 1201-1209.
- Diss** Scheideler, S. E. 1988. efficacy of varying levels of 2 manganese sources methionine or oxide in the presence of adequate or high dietary calcium for chick growth and mineral status. *72nd Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Las Vegas, Nevada, Usa, May 1-5, 1988. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J.* 2 (4). 1988. Abstract 2089.
- Abstract** Scheideler, S. E(A), Ceylan, N., Novak C(A), Puthpong siriporn U(A), and Sefton, T. 1999. supplemental manganese (mn) and zinc (zn) from inorganic and organic measurements. *Poultry Science* 78(SUPPL. 1): 70-71.

- Nut** Scheideler, Sheila E. 1991. interaction of dietary calcium, manganese, and manganese source (mn oxide or mn methionine complex) on chick performance and manganese utilization. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1991)* 29(3): 217-28 .
- Nut def** Scheller, G. 1972-1973. effect of zinc and manganese deficiency and zinc and manganese feedsupplements on milk yield, milk fat content and yield and fertility of ruminants. *Jahrbuch Fur Tierernahrung Und Fütterung* 8: 137-155.
- FL** Schellner, G. 1972-1973. effect of deficiencies of zinc and manganese and supplements of zinc and manganese on growth, yields of milk and milk fat, and fertility in ruminants. *Jahrbuch Fur Tierernahrung Und Fütterung* 8: 137-155.
- CP** Schenkel, H., Krehl, B., Mueller, M., and Strobel, C. 1984. interaction between manganese zinc and calcium in pigs. *Braetter, P. and P. Schramel (Ed.). Trace Element Analytical Chemistry in Medicine and Biology, Vol. 3. 3rd International Workshop, Neuherberg, West Germany, Apr. 1984. Xvi+761p. Walter De Gruyter and Co.: Berlin, West Germany; New York, N.Y., USA. ILLUS. ISBN 3-11-009821-0. 0 (0). 1984 (Recd. 1985). 255-262.*
- FL** Scheufler, H. and Schmidt, R. 1983. the biological, especially the prenatal toxicological and mutagenic importance of metals - in consideration of manganese chloride. <original title> zur biologischen, speziell der praenataltoxischen und mutagenen wirkung von schwermetallen - unter besonderer beruecksichtigung von mangan. *Vol. 21, No. 1, Pp. 25-30 Biol. Rundsch.*
- FL** Scheufler, Horst and Schmidt, Reiner. 1983. biological and especially prenatal toxicological and mutagenic importance of metals, with special reference to manganese. *Biol. Rundsch. (1983)* 21(1): 25-30.
- No Oral** Scheuhammer, A. M. 1983. chronic manganese exposure in rats : histological changes in the pancreas. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health (1983)* 12(2-3): 353-60.
- Drug** Schlorff, E. C., Husain, K., and Somani, S. M(A). 1999. dose and time dependent effects of ethanol on antioxidant system in rat testes. *Alcohol* 18(2-3): 203-214.
- Alt** Schmidt, W. K. and Way, E. L. 1980. hyperalgesic effects of divalent cations and anti nociceptive effects of a calcium chelator in naive and morphine dependent mice. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.* 212 (1). 1980. 22-27.
- Meth** Schmiedl, U. P., Nelson, J. A., Teng, L., Starr, F., Malek, R., and Ho, R. J. 1995. magnetic resonance imaging of the hepatobiliary system: intestinal absorption studies of manganese mesoporphyrin. *Academic Radiology* 2(11): 994-1001.
- Bact** Schneegurt, Mark A., Arieli, Boaz, McKeehen, John D., Stephens, Steven D., Nielsen, S. Suzanne, Saha, Puspa R., Trumbo, Paula R., and Sherman, Louis A. 1995. compositional and toxicological evaluation of the diazotrophic cyanobacterium, cyanotheca sp. strain atcc 51142. *Aquaculture (1995)* Volume Date 1995, 134(3,4): 339-49 .
- FL** Schoene, F. Leipzig Univ. Jena Germany Wissenschaftsbereich Tierernaehrungschemie, Gruen, M., Kronemann, H., Winnefeld, K., Hennig, A., Anke, M., Groppe, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lombeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1991. assessment of rapeseed meal with different glucosinolate contents in growing pigs taking into consideration the iodine supply, 2: zn, fe and mn status as well as further biochemical parameters. <original> bewertung von rapsextraktionsschrot mit unterschiedlichem glucosinolatanteil an wachsenden schweinen unter beruecksichtigung der



jodversorgung, 2: status des fe, mn, cu und zn sowie weitere biochemische parameter. [macro and trace elements]. <original> mengen- und spurenelemente. P. 510-516

- Not Avail** Schone, F., Geinitz, D., Groppel, B., Grun, M., and Ludke, H. 1989. trace element and vitamin a status of growing pigs fed a rapeseed mealdiet varying in the glucosinolate and iodine content. 777-785.
- No COC** Schone, F., Winnefeld, K., Kirchner, E., Grun, M., Ludke, H., and Hennig, A. 1990. copper and iodine in pig diets with high glucosinolate rapeseed meal.3. treatment of rapeseed meal with copper, and the effect of iodinesupplementation on trace element status and some related blood (serum)parameters. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 30(1-2): 143-154.
- No COC** Schor, N. A., Grigor, K. M., and Glick, D. 1968. quantitative histological distribution of isocitric dehydrogenase in the rat adrenal with effects of adrenocorticotropin, and determination of the enzyme in microgram samples of tissue. *Endocrinology* 83(3): 596-9.
- HHE** Schor, R. A., Prussin, S. G., Jewett, D. L., Ludowieg, J. J., and Bhatnagar, R. S. trace levels of manganese, copper, and zinc in rib cartilage as related to age in humans and animals, both normal and dwarfed. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res. (1973)* : 93, 346-55.
- Unrel** Schroeder, H. A. 1974. the role of trace elements in cardiovascular diseases. *Medical Clinics of North America* 58(2): 381-96.
- Bio Acc** Schroeder, H. A. and Nason, A. P. 1976. interactions of trace metals in mouse and rat tissues; zinc, chromium, copper, and manganese with 13 other elements. *J Nutr.* 106(2): 198-203.
- Mix** Schroeder, H. A. and Nason, A. P. 1974. interactions of trace metals in rat tissues. cadmium and nickel withzinc, chromium, copper, manganese. *Journal of Nutrition* 104(2): 167-178.
- No COC** Schroeder, H. A., Nason, A. P., and Balassa, J. J. 1967. trace metals in rat tissues as influenced by calcium in water. *Journal of Nutrition* 93(3): 331-6.
- HHE** Schroeder, H. A. and Tipton, I. H. 1965-1978. the human body burden of lead. *Arch. Environ. Health; 17(6)*
- In Vit** Schuhmacher, Jochen H., Matys, Edmund R., Clorius, John H., Hauser, Harald, Wesch, Horst, and Maier-Borst, Wolfgang. 1985. contribution of paramagnetic trace elements to the spin-lattice relaxation time in the liver. *Invest. Radiol. (1985)* 20(6): 601-8.
- Unrel** Schwager, I. 1980. *Development of New Catalysts for Coal Liquids Refining. Seventh Quarterly Report, 1 July 1980 - 30 September 1980. DOE/ET/12103-T5; FE-2595-7*
- FL** Schwarz, F. J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1979. copper, zinc, iron and manganese levels in serum, bone and liver after copper depletion. *Zentralbl. Veterinaarmed. Reihe A* 26(6): 493-6.
- FL** Schwarz, F. J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1980. experimental studies on the interaction between the trace elements zincand manganese. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde* 43(4/5): 272-282.
- FL** Schwarz, F. J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1980. interactions between the trace elements zinc and manganese. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde. 43 (4-5). 1980. 272-282.*

- FL** Schwarz, F. J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1980. studies on interactions between the trace elements zinc and manganese. *Z. Tierphysiol. Tierernaehr. Futtermittelkd.* 43(4-5): 272-82.
- FL** Schwarz, F. J. and Kirchgessner, M. 1980. [studies on interactions between the trace elements zinc and manganese]. <original> experimentelle untersuchungen zur interaktion zwischen den spurenelementen zink und mangan. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie, Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde;*
- CP** Schwarz, F. J., Stangl, G. I., and Kirchgessner, M. 1998. growth and feed intake of beef cattle fed maize silage based rations without cu, zn, mn, co, and se supplementation. <original> wachstum und futteraufnahme von jungbullen bei einsatz maissilagereicher rationen mit fehlender cu-, zn-, mn-, co- und se-ergaenzung. <original> proceedings of the society of nutrition physiology berichte der gesellschaft fuer ernahrungsphysiologie. *P. 64. No. 7*
- Abstract** Scott, H. M. and Netke, S. P. 1969. manganese choline niacin and biotin in relation to the incidence of perosis when chicks are fed a crystalline amino-acid diet. *Poultry Sci.* 48 (5). 1969 1868
- Meth** Scrutton, M. C. 1971. purification and some properties of a protein containing bound manganese (avimanganin). *Biochemistry* 10(21): 3897-905.
- Unrel** Scrutton, Michael C., Griminger, Paul, and Wallace, John C. pyruvate carboxylase. bound metal content of the vertebrate liver enzyme as a function of diet and species. *J. Biol. Chem.* (1972) 247(10): 3305-13.
- CP** Seaborn, C. D(A) and Nielsen, F. H. 1996. dietary silicon affects some collagen synthesizing enzymes in rats. *FASEB Journal* 10(3): A784.
- Nut** Seaborn, Carol D., Cheng, Nancy, Adeleye, Bernice, Owens, Fred, and Stoecker, Barbara J. 1994. chromium and chronic ascorbic acid depletion effects on tissue ascorbate, manganese, and 14c retention from 14c-ascorbate in guinea pigs. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1994) 41(3): 279-94 .
- Mineral** Seaborn, Carol D. and Nielsen, Forrest H. 1994. boron and silicon: effects on growth , plasma lipids, urinary cyclic amp and bone and brain mineral composition of male rats. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* (1994) 13(6): 941-7.
- No COC** Seaborn, Carol D. and Nielsen, Forrest H. 1994| effects of germanium and silicon on bone mineralization . *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1994) 42(2): 151-64.
- Prim** Sears, J. F., Repaske, R., and Khan, A. S. 1999. improved mg2+-based reverse transcriptase assay for detection of primate retroviruses. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 37(6): 1704-8.
- Nut** Sebastian, S., Touchburn, S. P., Chavez, E. R., and Lague, P. C. 1996. efficacy of supplemental microbial phytase at different dietary calcium levels on growth performance and mineral utilization of broiler chickens. *Poultry Science.* 75(12): 1516-1523 .
- FL** Seekles, L. 1972. mineral trace elements and animal reproduction. <Document Title>Riproduzione Animale e Fecondazione Artificiale. 299-307.
- Unrel** Seekles, L. 1972. mineral trace elements and animal reproduction.: riproduzione animale e fecondazione artificiale. 299-307.

- In Vit** Segall Jeffrey E(A), Kuspa Adam, Shaulsky Gad, Ecke Maria, Maeda Mineko, Gaskins Chris, Firtel Richard A, and Loomis William F. 1995. a map kinase necessary for receptor-mediated activation of adenylyl cyclase in dictyostelium. *Journal of Cell Biology* 128(3): 405-413.
- Unrel** Senges, J., Randolph, U., and Katus, H. 1977. ventricular arrhythmias in cardiac anaphylaxis. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg'S Archives of Pharmacology*. 300 (2). 1977 115-122.
- In Vit** Senior, A. E. 1981. divalent metals in beef heart mitochondrial atpase demonstration of the metals in membrane bound enzyme and studies of the inter conversion of the 1 magnesium and 2 magnesium forms of the enzyme. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. 256 (10). 1981. 4763-4767.
- No Control** Senturk, Umit Kemal and Oner, Gulsen. 1996. the effect of manganese-induced hypercholesterolemia on learning in rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1996) 51(3): 249-57.
- Nut** Seth, P. C. C. and Clandinin, D. R. 1973. effect of including rapeseed meal in the ration of broiler-type chickens on the incidence of perosis and the ineffectiveness of supplemental manganese. *Poult. Sci.* (1973) 52(3): 1158-60.
- Rev** Seth, Prahlad K. and Chandra, Satya V. 1984. neurotransmitters and neurotransmitter receptors in developing and adult rats during manganese poisoning. *Neurotoxicology* (1984) 5(1): 67-76 .
- FL** Setia, M. S. , Singh, R., Rattan, P. J. S., and Tiwana, M. S. 1987. distribution of trace elements in blood, plasma and erythrocytes during neonatal period in buffalo calves (*bubalus bubalis*). *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition*. V. 58(3) P. 163-171
- Bio Acc** Shah, B. G. and Belonje, B. 1991. marginal or excess dietary iron and rat tissue trace element levels. *Trace Elem. Med.* (1991) 8(3): 143-8 .
- Unrel** Shah, B. G., Belonje, B., and Paquet, A. 1990. the lack of effect of synthetic phosphoseryl peptide on calciumabsorption by the rat. *Nutrition Research* 10(11): 1331-1336.
- HHE** Shah, B. G., Benns, G., Nera, E. A., Verdier, P. C., Beare-Rogers, J. L., Jones, J. D., Ohlson, R., and Anjou, K. 1980. iodine metabolism and tissue mineral levels in rats fed rapeseedprotein concentrates supplemented with zinc. *Qualitas Plantarum Plant Foods for Human Nutrition* 30(3/4): 235-243.
- Nut** Shah, B. G., Giroux, A., Belonje, B., and Jones, J. D. 1980. evaluation of rapeseed brassica-napus cultivar tower protein concentrate as a source of protein in a zinc supplemented diet for young rats. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*. 28 (1). 1980. 36-39.
- No COC** Shah, B. G., Trick, K. D., and Belonje, B. 1990. effects of dietary calcium on the metabolism of trace elements in male and female rats. *J. Nutr. Biochem.* (1990) 1(11): 585-91.
- Nut** Shah, Bhagwan G., Malcolm, Stephen, Belonje, Bartholomeus, Trick, Keith D., Brassard, Rene, and Mongeau, Roger. 1991. effect of dietary cereal brans on the metabolism of trace elements in a long-term rat study. *Cereal Chem.* (1991) 68(2): 190-4 .
- Bio Acc** Shahidi, Fereidoon and Synowiecki, Jozef. 1993. nutrient composition of mechanically separated and surimi-like seal meat. *Food Chem.* (1993) 47(1): 41-6..

- Surv** Shahin, Usama, Yi, Seung-Muk, Paode, Rajendra D., and Holsen, Thomas M. 2000. long-term elemental dry deposition fluxes measured around lake michigan with an automated dry deposition sampler. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* (2000) 34(10): 1887-1892 .
- FL** Shan, A. S. 1990. effects of zinc and calcium in hen diet on mineral contents in neonatalchicks and their shell residues. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 26(4): 3-5.
- FL** Shan Anshan . 1990. several non-ration factors related to content of manganese and iron in chicken feather. *Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Medicine.* V. 22(1) P. 13-14
- FL** Shapovalov, A. I. 1977. [interneuronal synapses with electrical and chemical mechanisms of transmission and the evolution of the central nervous system]. <original> mezhneironnye sinapsy s elektricheskimi i khimicheskimi mekhanizmami peredachi i evoliutsiia tsentral'noi nervnoi sistemy. *Zhurnal Evoliutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* 13(5): 621-32.
- Bio Acc** Sharma, R. K. and Vats, R. 1998. biochemical changes in trace elements in antral follicles of goat. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 68(4): 330-331.
- Unrel** Sharp, R. R. and Sen, R. 1982. water permeability of the chromaffin granule membrane. *Biophysical Journal.* 40 (1). 1982. 17-26.
- Mix** Shavkun, V. E., Khavinson, A. G., Shalovilo, S. G., and Zhminka, V. Ya. 1979. the effect of biologically active substances on reproductive function of sires. *Zhivotnovodstvo.*(11): 60-62.
- FL** Shavolina, V. A. 1974. change of the urinary level of dopamine in rats following the development of parkinson-like symptoms under the effect of reserpine, aminazin, and manganese chloride. *Vopr. Med.-Biol. Issled. Mater. Nauchn. Konf. Molodykh Uch. Med.-Biol. Fak., Tsentr. Inst. Usoversh. Vrachei* (1974): Meeting Date 1973, 45-6. Editor(s): Neklyudova, L. I.; Samoilo, Z. T. Publisher: Tsentr. Inst. Usoversh. Vrachei, Moscow, USSR.
- Gene** Shaw, C. and Fillios, L. C. 1968. rna polymerase activities and other aspects of hepatic protein synthesis during early protein depletion in the rat. *Journal of Nutrition* 96(3): 327-36.
- FL** Shcheglov, V. V. and Gruzdev, N. V. 1989. maintenance of cows in summer. *Zootekhnika* (6): 33-36.
- CP** Shemancik, L., Cory-slechts, D., and Finkelstein, J. N. 1991. alterations in protein synthesis by isolated astrocytes exposed to lead. *21st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience*
- Unrel** Sheng, Y. Z., Liang, M. L., Wang, Q. X., Dong, K. Y., Tang, Y. H., and Sheng, M. X. 1986. effect of methionine and trace element supplements on the rate of woolgrowth in angora rabbits. *Chinese Journal of Rabbit Farming (Zhongguo Yangtu Zazhi).*(3 ): 39-42.
- Nut def** Shepelev, A. D., Shepelev, D. S., and Bychkov, K. S. 1983. consequences of dietary manganese deficiency (in cattle). *Zhivotnovodstvo* (2): 54-55.
- Nut def** Shepherd, Peter R., Elwood, Clint, Buckley, Paul D., and Blackwell, Leonard F. 1992. glucose tolerance factor potentiation of insulin action in adipocytes from rats raised on a torula yeast diet cannot be attributed to a deficiency of chromium or glucose tolerance factor activity in the diet. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1992) : 32, 109-13.

- Bio Acc** Shetty, S., Shenoy, K. B., Jacob, R. T., and Hegde, S. N. 1990. mineral composition of pigeon milk. *Experientia (1990)* 46(5): 449-51.
- FL** Shevchenko, A. and Kazakova, T. 1989. the feed factor in intensive turkey production. *Ptitsevodstvo (4)*: 29-30.
- Bio Acc** Shevelev, N. S. 1996. specific features in metabolism and in using microelements in heifers after 6 months of age. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii* 0(2): 170-183.
- FL** Shevelev, N. S. and Krupatkina, N. B. 1995. metabolism and utilization of copper, zinc, manganese and iron in heifers during lactation and transitional periods of growing. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii* 0(4): 169-180.
- Surv** Shevenell, L. A., Moore, G. K., and Dreier, R. B. 1994. contaminant spread and flushing in fractured rocks near oak ridge, tennessee. *Ground Water Monit. Rem. (1994)* 14(2): 120-9 .
- In Vit** Shi Juanzi, Wu, Yingdong, Guo, Renyu, and Et Al. 1993. effect of manganese on the immunoreactive neurons in the substantia nigra of the suckling rat. *Journal of Xi'an Medical University* 14(4): 331-334.
- No COC** Shier, W. T. and DuBourdieu, D. J. 1982. role of phospholipid hydrolysis in the mechanism of toxic cell death by calcium and ionophore a23187. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 109(1): 106-12.
- Unrel** Shigematsu Yuji, Vaughn Jean, Touchard Cheri L, Frohlich Edward D, Alan Jawed, and Cole Francis E(A). 1993. different atp effects on natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in llc-pk-1 and nih-3t3 cells. *Life Sciences* 53(10): 865-874.
- FL** Shimada, Hideaki, Kiyozumi, Morio, Honda, Toshiya, and Kojima, Shoji. 1988. studies on poisonous metals. xx. effects of chelating agents on distribution and excretion of inorganic mercury in rats. *Yakugaku Zasshi (1988)* 108(12): 1209-14.
- Abstract** Shimai, S. 1981. effects of combined administration of trace amount of metals on the behavioral development of mouse offspring. *Teratology* 24(1):31A,1981
- Gene** Shimanuki, Mizuki, Goebel, Mark, Yanagida, Mitsuhiro, and Toda, Takashi. fission yeast sts1+ gene encodes a protein similar to the chicken lamin b receptor and is implicated in pleiotropic drug-sensitivity, divalent cation-sensitivity, and osmoregulation. *Mol. Biol. Cell (1992)* 3(3): 263-73.
- Unrel** Shimoshima, Chizuko, Nishioka, Chihiro, Takiyama, Kazuyoshi, Yuge, Osamu, and Katayama, Yoshiho. influences of protein malnutrition on amino acid composition, trace metal elements and tensile strength of rat hairs. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol. (1988)* 34(1): 67-78.
- Unrel** Shine, K. I. and Langer, G. A. control of ion movement by cardiac sarcolemma. *Recent Advances in Studies on Cardiac Structure and Metabolism*
- Phys** Shivakumar, B. R., Anandatheerthavarada, H. K., and Ravindranath, V. 1991. free radical scavenging systems in developing rat brain. *International Journal of Developmental Neuroscience* 9(2): 181-5.

- FL** Shkunkova, Yu. and Tkachuk, V. 1984. a new premix for piglets. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow* (7): 31-32.
- Mix** Shkunkova, Yu. S. and Tkachuk, V. G. 1974. effect of trace elements on the growth of chickens and the productivity of hens. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* 12(8): 614-616.
- Fate** Shoshani, I., Boudou, V., Pierra, C., Gosselin, G., and Johnson, R. A. 1999. enzymatic synthesis of unlabeled and beta - super(32)p-labeled beta -l-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine-5'-triphosphate as a potent inhibitor of adenylyl cyclases and its use as reversible binding ligand. *Vol. 274, No. 49, Pp. 34735-34741* *Journal Of Biological Chemistry*
- Nut def** Shrader, R. E., Erway, L. C., and Hurley, L. S. 1973. mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the developing inner ear of manganese-deficient and pallid mutant mice. *Teratology* 8(3): 257-266.
- Nut def** Shrader, R. E. and Everson, G. J. 1967. anomalous development of otoliths associated with postural defects in manganese-deficient guinea-pigs. *Journal of Nutrition* 91(4): 453-60.
- Nut def** Shrader, R. E. and Everson, G. J. 1968. pancreatic pathology in manganese-deficient guinea pigs. *J Nutr* 94:269-281,1968
- No COC** Shrader, R. E., Keen, C. L., Hurley, L. S., and Zeman, F. J. 1982. hematologic and trace element alterations following chronic maternal ingestion of propyl thio Uracil. *Exp Hematol (Lawrence)*. 10 (1). 1982. 44-55.
- No COC** Shrader, R. E., Keen, C. L., Hurley, L. S., and Zeman, F. J. 1982. hematologic and trace element alterations following chronic maternal ingestion of propylthiourea. *Experimental Hematology* 10(1): 44-55.
- Rev** Shrivastav, A. K. and Panda, B. 1999. a review of quail nutrition research in india. *World's Poultry Science Journal*. 55(1): 73-81.
- Gene** Shrivastaw, K. P., Philippe, M., and Chevaillier, P. 1983. dna-polymerases in neuron and glial cells of developing and aging mouse brain. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* 9(1): 1-10.
- FL** Shtenberg, A. I., Kirlich, A. E., and Orlova, N. V. 1966-1972. the toxicological characteristics of maneb used for treating food crops. *Vopr. Pitaniya; 28(6)*
- FL** Shtenberg, A. I. and Torchinskii, A. M. 1972. composition of a mineral mixture for an artificial diet for rats. *Vestnik Akademiy Meditsinskikh Nauk SSSR* 27(2): 47-52.
- Nut def** Shukla, A., Agarwal, K. N., and Shukla, G. S. 1990. effect of latent iron deficiency on the levels of iron, calcium, zinc, copper, manganese, cadmium and lead in liver, kidney and spleen of growing rats. *Experientia (1990)* 46(7): 751-2.
- Nut def** Shukla, Arti, Agarwal, K. N., and Shukla, Girja S. 1989. effect of latent iron deficiency on metal levels of rat brain regions. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1989)* 22(2): 141-52.
- Nut def** Shukla, G. S. and Chandra, S. V. 1976. manganese induced morphological and biochemical changes in the brain of iron deficient rats. *Ind Health; 14 (3-4). 1976 (RECD 1977) 87-92*
- Nut def** Shukla, G. S., Hussain, T., and Chandra, S. V. 1988. protein malnourishment alters organ distribution of manganese-54 in rat. *Biochem Arch; 4 (2). 1988. 151-158.*

- Rev** Shukla, G. S. and Singhal, R. L. 1984. the present status of biological effects of toxic metals in the environment: lead, cadmium, and manganese. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol.* 62(8): 1015-31.
- No Oral** Shukla, Girja S. and Chandra, S. V. 1987. concurrent exposure to lead, manganese, and cadmium and their distribution to various brain regions, liver, kidney, and testis of growing rats. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* (1987) 16(3): 303-10 .
- No Oral** Shukla, Girja S. and Chandra, Satya V. 1983. early postnatal exposure to manganese in rats : effect on brain weight, manganese-54 uptake and biogenic amines. *J. Environ. Biol.* (1983) 4(4): 175-84.
- No Oral** Shukla, Girja S., Dubey, M. P., and Chandra, Satya V. 1980. manganese-induced biochemical changes in growing versus adult rats. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* (1980) 9(4): 383-91 .
- No Oral** Shukla, Girja S., Hussain, Tahir, and Chandra, Satya V. 1988. protein-malnutrition alters organ distribution of 54manganese in the rat. *Biochem. Arch.* (1988) 4(2): 151-7.
- Nut** Shukla, P. K., Shrivastav, A. K., Singh, R. P., and Bedi, S. P. S. 1993. effect of dietary supplementation of manganese on egg production and egg quality of japanese quail layer. *Indian Journal of Poultry Science* 28(2): 116-119.
- Surv** Sic, R., Pavuna, H., Simic, H., and Sukalic, M. 1976. abnormalities of the fertility in cows in the calcaneous area of croatia. 240.
- No Oral** Sidhu, M. K., Muller, H. H., Aggeler, J., Jones, A. L., and Young, S. W. 1993. manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of hepatocyte function. *Investigative Radiology* 28(10): 903-10.
- BioP** Sidwell, R. W., Huffman, J. H., Bailey, K. W., Wong, M. H., Nimrod, A., and Panet, A. 1996. inhibitory effects of recombinant manganese superoxide dismutase on influenza virus infections in mice. *Vol. 40, No. 11, Pp. 2626-2631* Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.
- No Oral** Sierra, P. University of Montreal Montreal Canada, Chakrabarti, S., Tounkara, R., Loranger, S., Kennedy, G., and Zayed, J. 1998. bioaccumulation of manganese and its toxicity in feral pigeons. *Environ Res.* 79 (2): 94 - 111
- No COC** Sifri, Mamduh, Lowry, Dorothy C., Kratzer, F. H., and Norris, L. C. 1978. effect of nta and edta on calcium metabolism of chickens and coturnix. *J. Nutr.* (1978) 108(4): 719-30.
- Bio Acc** Signorini, G. C. 1973. trace element content of hair of calves. *Rivista Di Zootecnia e Veterinaria* (5): 499-501.
- Rev** Sikka, P. 1992. role of minerals in reproduction - a review. *Indian Journal of Dairy Science.* 45(4): 159-167.
- Nut** Silva, R. M., Neto, J. M. F., and Sampaio, I. B. M. 1978. influence of diet and intestinal parasites on trace elements in liver and pancreas of sheep. *Arquivos Da Escola De Veterinaria Universidade Federal De Minas Gerais.* 30 (2). 1978. 129-142.
- FL** Simek, M. 1995. recommended requirements of mineral substances and their resources in cattle and sheep: doporucene potreby mineralnich latek a jejich zdroje u skotu a ovci.

- FL** Simek, M. Vyzkumny Ustav Vyzivy Zvirat Pohorelice Czech Republic. 1995. recommended requirements of mineral substances and their resources in cattle and sheep. <original> doporučene potreby mineralnich latek a jejich zdroje u skotu a ovci. 59 P. No. 11
- Unrel** Simpson, R., Alon, R., Kobzik, L., Valeri, C. R., Shepro, D., and Hechtman, H. B. 1993. neutrophil and nonneutrophil-mediated injury in intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. *Annals of Surgery* 218(4): 444-53; discussion 453-4.
- Phys** Sindurani, J. A. and Rajamohan T(A). 2000. effects of different levels of coconut fiber on blood glucose, serum insulin and minerals in rats. *Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology*. 44(1): 97-100.
- No Oral** Singh, Jaswant Industrial Toxicology Research Centre India and Kaw, Zaidi S. H. early biochemical response of pulmonary tissue to manganese dioxide. *Toxicol. V8, N2, P177(8)*
- No COC** Singh, Manohar and Kanwar, K. C. 1981. effect of fluoride on copper, manganese and zinc in bone and kidney. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (1981)* 26(3): 428-31.
- Acu** Singh, P. P. and Junnarkar, A. Y. 1991. behavioural and toxic profile of some essential trace metal salts in mice and Rats. *Indian J Pharmacol.* 23(3): 153-159.
- No Oral** Singh, S. and Chandra, Satya V. 1977. brain monoamine oxidase in manganese toxicity. *Chemosphere (1977)* 6(2-3): 147-52.
- Fate** Sinha, R. K., Nielsen, F. H., and Zimmerman, T. J. 1987. effect of dietary iron on liver iron, copper, zinc and manganese in growing rats. *J. Inst. Chem. (India) (1987)* 59(3): 135-6.
- Bio Acc** Sismeev, V. P., Slyusarev, A. A., and Soroka, V. R. 1972. behaviour of manganese and copper in the tissues of the liver and smallintestine in dogs infected with helminths. < Document Title>Problemy Parazitologii. Trudy VII NauchnoiKonferentsii Parazitologov USSR. Part II. 254.
- FL** Sizonenko, G. S. and Boechko, F. F. 1980. study of the interrelation between manganese, vitamin b1 and the pyruvic acid level. *Vopr. Pitan. (1980)* (1): 54-7.
- FL** Sizonenko, G. S. and Boechko, F. F. 1980. study of the interrelationship between manganese vitamin b-1 and the pyruvic-acid level. *Voprosy Pitaniya. 0 (1). 1980. 54-57.*
- FL** Sizonenko, G. S., Boechko, F. F., and Zakharik, D. M. 1981. effect of manganese on the sugar content and hexokinase and insulin activity of rabbit blood. *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh. (1981)* 53(6): 113-15.
- No COC** Sjostrom, K. and Crapo, J. D. 1983. structural and biochemical adaptive changes in rat lungs after exposure to hypoxia. *Laboratory Investigation* 48(1): 68-79.
- In Vit** Skreb, Y. 1981. the response of mammalian cells in the plateau phase to treatment with manganese. *Arhiv Za Higijenu Rada i Toksikologiju.* 32 (4). 1981 (Recd. 1982). 321-330.
- In Vit** Skreb, Yvette and Nagy, Biserka. 1984. cell survival after the combined action of manganese dichloride and x-rays in synchronized chinese hamster cells. *Arch. Toxicol. (1984)* 56(1): 29-32



- In Vit** Skreb, Yvette and Simeon, Vladimir. 1987. metal antagonism in cadmium(ii)/zinc(ii) and manganese(ii)/nickel(ii) treatments of cultured chinese hamster fibroblasts. *Period. Biol. (1987)* 89(3): 149-54.
- Abstract** Slepetic, R. J., Viveros, O. H., and Daniels, A. J. 1989. manganese depletes catecholamines and biopterin in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. *19th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience*
- In Vit** Slood, W. N. and Gramsbergen J-B, P. 1994. axonal transport of manganese and its relevance to selective neurotoxicity in the rat basal ganglia. *Brain Research; 657 (1-2). 1994. 124-132.*
- No Oral** Slutsky, R. A., Peterson, T., Strich, G., and Brown, J. J. 1985. hemodynamic effects of rapid and slow infusions of manganese chloride and gadolinium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic-acid in dogs. *Radiology. 154 (3). 1985. 733-736.*
- No Oral** Slutsky, Robert A., Peterson, Thomas, Strich, Gideon, and Brown, Jeffrey J. 1985. hemodynamic effects of rapid and slow infusions of manganese chloride and gadolinium-dtpa in dogs. *Radiology (Easton Pa.) 154(3): 733-5.*
- Unrel** Sly, L. I., Arunpairojana, V., and Hodgkinson, M. C. 1988. pedomicrobium-manganicum from drinking-water distribution-systems with manganese-related dirty water problems. *Systematic And Applied Microbiology* 11(1): 75-84.
- Phys** Smalheiser, N. R. 1990. cell attachment and neurite stability in ng 108-15 cells effects of 5' deoxy 5' methyl thioadenosine mta compared with laminin kinase inhibitor h-7 and manganese ions. *Developmental Brain Research. 51 (2). 1990. 153-160.*
- Bio Acc** Small Julie A(A), Charmley E(A), Rodd, A. V(A), and Fredeen, A. H. 1997. serum mineral concentrations in relation to estrus and conception in beef heifers and cows fed conserved forage. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 77(1): 55-62.
- Nut def** Smart, M. E. 1985. nutritional factors of lameness and metabolic bone disease in cattle. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice* 1(1): 13-23.
- Abstract** Smeyers-Verbeke, J. 1981. determination of trace elements in subcellular fractions. *Verh. K. Acad. Wet. Lett. Schone Kunsten Belg., Kl. Wet.* 43(167): 81 pp.
- IMM** Smialowicz, R. J., Rogers, R. R., Riddle, M. M., Luebke, R. W., Rowe, D. G., and Garner, R. J. 1984. manganese chloride enhances murine cell-mediated cyto-toxicity - effects on natural-killer cells. *Journal Of Immunopharmacology* 6(1-2): 1-23.
- Plant** Smirnova, Z. A. 1970. use of trace nutrients to increase the growth of plants and the soil germination rate of seeds of some introduced varieties. *Tr. Kaz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Les. Khoz. (1970) : 7, 203-6 .*
- Diss** Smith A. 1986. aspects of seasonal breeding in the male blue fox (alopex lagopus): some testicular parameters and plasma hormone concentrations. *Dissertation Abstracts International C European Abstracts* 47. 123(2): 369.
- Unrel** Smith, A., Bugge, H. P., Berg, K. A., Moller, O., and Hansson, V. 1986. seasonal changes in testicular structure and function in the blue fox alopex-lagopus as quantified by morphometric analysis and measurement of adenylate cyclase activity. *International Journal of Andrology. 9 (1). 1986. 53-66.*

- Unrel** Smith, A. J., Mondain-Monval, M., Berg, K. A., Gordeladze, J. O., Clausen, O. P. F., Simon, P., and Scholler, R. 1987. sexual development in the immature male blue fox (alopex lagopus), investigated by testicular histology, dna flow cytometry and measurement of plasma fsh, lh, testosterone and soluble testicularmn<sup>2+</sup>-dependent adenylate cyclase activity. *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* 81(2): 505-515.
- Alt** Smith, Carolyn J. and Pappano, Achilles J. 1985. a role for adenylate cyclase in the subsensitivity to isoproterenol during ontogenesis of the embryonic chick ventricle. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* (1985) 235(2): 335-43.
- Nut def** Smith, M. O., Sherman, I. L., Miller, L. C., Robbins, K. R., and Halley, J. T. 1995. relative biological availability of manganese from manganese proteinate, manganese sulfate, and manganese monoxide in broilers reared at elevated temperatures. *Poult. Sci.* 74(4): 702-7 .
- No COC** Smith, O. B. and Kabajja, E. 1985. effect of high dietary calcium and wide calcium-phosphorus ratios in broiler diets. *Poult. Sci.* 64(9): 1713-20 .
- Diss** Snedeker, Suzanne Mary. 1982. metabolism of zinc, iron, copper and manganese of men and rats as affected by dietary protein, calcium and phosphorus. *Avail.: Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. DA8224068 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1983, 43. 8. 2502-3. (123 pp.)*
- Fate** Snively, W. D. Jr and Becker, B. 1968. minerals, macro and micro: dynamic nutrients. ii. the micro-minerals. *Ann Allergy.* 26(5): 233-40.
- Nut** Snyder, C. S., Hornsby, Q., Welch, J., Gordon, L., and Franklin, T. 1993. effect of phosphate and poultry litter on cotton production on recently leveled land in Ionoke county. *Research Series - Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station* (425): 64-66.
- Nut** Sobamiwa, O. and Longe, O. G. 1994. the nutritive value of alkali-treated cocoa husk meal in broiler chickdiets. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 46(3/4): 321-330.
- Mix** Sobolev, N. 1995. belotin. *Ptitsevodstvo.*(5): 20.
- In Vit** Soboloff, J., Wade, M. G., Wells, G., Desilets, M., and Tsang, B. K. 1995. influence of the muscarinic agonist carbachol on intracellular ca<sup>2+</sup> in chicken granulosa cells: i. dependence on follicular maturation. *Biology of Reproduction* 52(4): 721-8.
- No COC** Sobotka, T. J., Brodie, R. E., and Cook, M. P. 1972. behavioral and neuro endocrine effects in rats of post natal exposure to low dietary levels of maneb. *Developmental Psychobiology.* 5 (2). 1972 137-148.
- Unrel** Sobue, K., Kanda, K., Inui, M., Morimoto, K., and Kakiuchi, S. 1982. actin polymerization induced by calspectin, a calmodulin-binding spectrin-like protein. *FEBS Letters* 148(2): 221-5.
- Mix** Socha, M. T. and Johnson, A. B. 1998. summary of trials conducted evaluating the effect of a combination of complexed zinc methionine, manganese methionine, copper lysine and cobalt glucoheptonate on lactation and reproductive performance of dairy cattle. *Journal of Dairy Science* 81(SUPPL. 1): 251.
- Diss** Soileau, R. M., Lucas, L. C., and Gantenberg, J. B. 1990. metallic ion release and distribution from copper-based dental alloys. *68th General Session of the International Association for Dental Research and the 19th Annual Session of the American Association for Dental Research, Cincinnati, Ohio, Usa, March 7-11, 1990. J Dent Res.* 69 (Spec. Issue Mar.). 1990. 264.

- FL** Sokolova, O. L. 1988. chemical composition of meat of pigs fattened with belakt andprovilakt. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu* (26): 173-178.
- In Vit** Sola, Maria M., Oliver, F. Javier, Salto, Rafael, Gutierrez, Margarita, and Vargas, Alberto M. regulation of rat -kidney cortex fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity. ii. effects of adenine nucleotides. *Int. J. Biochem.* (1993) 25(12): 1969-74 .
- Phys** Solem, M. L. and Thomas, A. P. 1998. modulation of cardiac ca<sup>2+</sup> channels by igf1. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 252(1): 151-5.
- In Vit** Soliven, B., Takeda, M., Shandy, T., and Nelson, D. J. 1993. arachidonic acid and its metabolites increase cai in cultured rat oligodendrocytes. *American Journal of Physiology* 264(3 Pt 1): C632-40.
- Gene** Sollewijn Gelpke, M. D., Moenne-Loccoz, P., and Gold, M. H. 1999. arginine 177 is involved in mn(ii) binding by manganese peroxidase. *Biochemistry* 38(35): 11482-9.
- HHE** Solomons, N. W. 1986. trace-elements in nutrition of the elderly .2. soddis for copper, manganese, selenium, chromium, molybdenum, and fluoride. *Postgraduate Medicine* 79(6): 251&.
- FL** Sominskii, Z. F. and Nikitina, L. P. 1978. morphological reaction of the liver of hens after administration of various doses of cobalt chloride and manganese sulfate. *Profilakt. i Lechenie Boleznei S.-Kh. Zivotnykh, Ul'Yanovsk.*: 64-8.
- FL** Sonawane, B. R. and Lucier, G. W. 1975. hepatic and extrahepatic n-acetyltransferase. perinatal development using a new radioassay. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 411(1): 97-105.
- Unrel** Sorenson, J. R. 1992. essential metalloelement metabolism and radiation protection and recovery. *Radiation Research* 132(1): 19-29.
- QAC** Sorenson, J. R. J(A), Soderberg, L. S. F., Chang, L. W., Willingham, W. M., Baker, M. L, Barnett, J. B., Salari H(A), and Bond K(A). 1993. copper-, iron-, manganese- and zinc-3,5-diisopropylsalicylate complexes increase survival of gamma-irradiated mice. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* 28(3): 221-229.
- In Vit** Sorimachi, Masaru. 1993. calcium permeability of non-n-methyl-d-aspartate receptor channels in immature cerebellar purkinje cells : studies using fura-2 microfluorometry. *J. Neurochem.* (1993) 60(4): 1236-43 .
- No Oral** Soroka, Marek. 1979. the behavior of iron, copper, zinc, magnesium, and calcium in blood plasma in chronic experimental poisoning with manganese. *Rocz. Pomor. Akad. Med. Im. Gen. Karola Swierczewskiego Szczecinie* (1979) 25: 277-96 .
- Rev** Sourkes, T. L. 1982. transition elements and the nervous system. *Iron Deficiency: Brain Biochemistry and Behavior.* ILLUS. ISBN 0-89004-690-5. 1-30.
- Nut def** Sousa, J. C. D. and Darsie, G. 1986. mineral deficiency in cattle in roraima brazil ii. iron and manganese. *Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira.* 21 (7). 1986 (Recd. 1987). 763-770.
- Diss** Southern, L. L., Baker, D. H., and Halpin, K. M. 1986. manganese homeostasis in the chick. *192ND American Chemical Society National Meeting, Anaheim, Calif., USA, SEPT. 7-12, 1986. ABSTR PAP AM CHEM SOC.* 192 (0). 1986. No Pagination.

- FL** Sova, Z., Trefny, D., Fukal, L., Tlusta, L., Kalous, J., Prosek, J., and Potehy, J. Z. D. 1984. effect of low concentrations of aflatoxin b sub(1) in the diet of hens on the formation of residues in tissues. <original title> vliv nizkych koncentraci aflatoxinu b sub(1) v diete u slepic na tvorbu rezidui ve tkanich. *Biol. Chem. Zivocisne Vyroby-Vet Vol. 20, No. 4, Pp. 331-336* .
- Bio Acc** Sova, Zdenek, Marek, Z., Koudela, Karel, and Houska, Jiri. 1969. determination of manganese in the liver of wl chickens in the early postincubation period. *Acta Vet. (Budapest) (1969)* 19(4): 371-3 .
- FL** Sova, Zdenek, Trefny, Dusan, Kalous, Jaroslav, Fukal, Ladislav, Gyacynthov, Pavel, and Tlusta, Ladislava. 1984. aflatoxin b1 residues in tissues of ducks. *Sb. Vys. Sk. Zemed. Praz Fak. Agron., Rada B B-40:* 83-92.
- Nut** Soyars, K. E. and Fischer, J. G. 1998. iron supplementation does not affect cell proliferation or aberrant crypt foci development in the colon of sprague-dawley rats. *The Journal Of Nutrition.* 128(4): 764-770.
- Nut** Sperb, Clovis Oliveira, Chaves Costa, Paulo Tabajara, Zanella, Irineo, and Pinto de Toledo, Geni Salet. 1997. levels of microminerals in the diets of brown egg layers. *Rev. Bras. Zootec. (1997)* 26(5): 962-966 .
- No Tox** Spicer, M. T. and Stoecker, B. J. 1997. the effect of chromium depletion and streptozotocin (stz)-induced diabetes on reproductive performance, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and trace element interactions during pregnancy. *FASEB J 1997 Feb;11(3):A405*
- No COC** Spicer, S. S. and Swanson, A. A. 1972. elemental analysis of precipitates formed in nuclei by antimonate-osmium tetroxide fixation. *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 20(7): 518-26.
- Plant** Spiers, J. M. 1988. aluminum and manganese influence growth and mineral uptake of rabbiteye blueberries. *Hortscience* 23: 824.
- Plant** Spiers, J. M. 1984. influence of lime and sulfur soil additions on growth yield and leaf nutrient content of rabbiteye blueberry vaccinium-ashei. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science.* 109 (4). 1984. 559-562.
- Plant** Spiers, J. M. 1984. influence of lime and sulfur soil additions on growth, yield, and leafnutrient content of rabbiteye blueberry. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science* 109(4): 559-562.
- CP** Spiers, J. M. and Braswell, J. H. 1997. al, mn, and ca fertilization on two rabbiteye blueberry cultivars. *Hortscience* 32(4): 602.
- CP** Spiers, J. M. and Braswell, J. H. 1989. effects of sulfur and micronutrients on growth and elemental leafcontent of rabbiteye blueberries. *Acta Horticulturae* (241): 151-156.
- No Oral** Spiers, James M. calcium, magnesium, and sodium uptake in rabbiteye blueberries. *J. Plant Nutr. (1993)* 16(5): 825-33.
- Plant** Spiers, James M. 1990. influence of aluminum and manganese on rabbiteye blueberries. *HoriScience (1990)* 25(5): 515-16.

- Plant** Spiers, James M. 1988. response of 'tifblue' rabbiteye blueberry to soil-applied paclobutrazol. *HortScience* (1988) 23(5): 837-9 .
- Soil** Spiers, James M. and Braswell, John H. 1992. soil-applied sulfur affects elemental leaf content and growth of 'tifblue' rabbiteye blueberry. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.* (1992) 117( 2): 230-3.
- No Org** Spiess, F. N. and Greenslate, J. 1976. *Pleiades Expedition, Leg 04, MN76-01, R/V Melville. Preliminary Cruise Report.* <NOTE> *Technical Rept. NSF/IDOE-77-48; NSF/IDOE-MANGANESE NODULE-15*
- No Oral** Spiller, Marga, Brown, Rodney D. III, Koenig, Seymour H., and Wolf, Gerald L. 1988. longitudinal proton relaxation rates in rabbit tissues after intravenous injection of free and chelated manganese(2+). *Magn. Reson. Med.* (1988) 8(3): 293-13.
- Mix** Spivey, Fox M. R. FDA, Jacobs, R. M., Jones, A. O. Lee, and Fry, Bert E. effects of nutritional factors on metabolism of dietary cadmium at. *Environ Health Perspec.* V28, P107(8)
- FL** Splitek, M. 1982. micro-mineral nutrition of poultry: mikromineralni vyziva drubeze. *Krmivarstvi a Sluzby.* 18(11): 238-240.
- FL** Splitek, M. Vyzkumny Ustav Krmivarskeho Prumyslu a Sluzeb Pecky Czechoslovakia. 1982. micro-mineral nutrition of poultry. <original> mikromineralni vyziva drubeze. *Krmivarstvi a Sluzby.* V. 18(11) P. 238-240
- FL** Spoerl, R. and Kirchgessner, M. 205. increased storage of iron, zinc, manganese and nickel in pregnancy. *Zeitschrift Fur Tierphysiologie Tierernahrung Und Futtermittelkunde*
- FL** Spoerl, R. and Kirchgessner, M. 1977. studies on increased deposition of iron zinc manganese and nickel by the pregnant organism. *Zeitschrift Fuer Tierphysiologie Tierernaehrung Und Futtermittelkunde.* 38 (4). 1977 205-210.
- No COC** Springer, L. N., Tilly, J. L., Sipes, I. G., and Hoyer, P. B. 1996. enhanced expression of bax in small preantral follicles during 4-vinylcyclohexene diepoxide-induced ovotoxicity in the rat. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology;* 139 (2). 1996. 402-410.
- Rev** Squires, E. J. and Wu, J. 1992. mycotoxins, vitamin e and lipid peroxidation. 82-97.
- Unrel** Sribney, M., Duffe, M. K., and Lyman, E. M. 1973. biosynthesis of sphingomyelin in developing brain tissues. *Canadian Journal of Biochemistry* 51(11): 1498-504.
- No Oral** Srisuchart, B., Taylor, M. J., and Sharma, R. P. 1987. alteration of humoral and cellular immunity in manganese chloride-treated mice. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* (1987) 22(1): 91-9 .
- In Vit** Srivastava, Ashok K. 1994. protein tyrosine kinase activity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells (vsmc) from rat aorta. *Int. J. Biochem.* (1994) 26(4): 547-50.
- Alt** Srivastava, R. C., Ahmad, I., Kaur, G. , and Hasan, S. K. 1988. alterations in the metabolism of endogenous trace metals due to cadmium manganese and nickel effect of partial hepatectomy. *J Environ Sci Health Part a Environ Sci Eng;* 23 (2). 1988. 95-102.
- Nut def** Srivastava, R. S., Murthy, R. C., and Chandra, S. V. 1989. effect of manganese on some bioantioxidants in various organs of protein-deficient rats. *Biochem. Int.* (1989) 18(5): 903-12.

- In Vit** Stafstrom, C. E., Johnston, D., Wehner, J. M., and Sheppard, J. R. 1980. spontaneous neural activity in fetal brain re aggregate cultures. *Neuroscience*. 5 (10). 1980. 1681-1690.
- Nut Def** Stajn, A., Zikic, R. V., Ognjanovic, B., Saicic, Z. S., Pavlovic, S. Z., Kostic, M. M., and Petrovic, V. M. 1997. effect of cadmium and selenium on the antioxidant defense system in rat kidneys. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C; Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology*. 117(2): 167-172.
- Abstract** Stake, P. E., Miller, W. J., Gentry, R. P., Blackmon, D. M., and Neathery, M. W. 1974. tissue manganese-54 distribution in holstein calves as affected by dietary manganese and dosing method. *Journal of Dairy Science*. 57 (5). 1974 624
- Unrel** Stake, P. E., Simmons, R. W., and Rizk, S. W. 1978. perosis and lateral curling of toes in battery reared broilers. *Poultry Science*. 57 (4). 1978 1165
- Nut def** Staley, G. P., Lugt, J. J. van der, Axsell, G., and Looock, A. H. 1994. congenital skeletal malformations in holstein calves associated with putative manganese deficiency. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 65(2): 73-78.
- Surv** Stanchev, H. and Tanin, G. M. 1993. bioavailability of minerals in major feedstuffs for broiler chicks. *Ber. Bundesforschungsanst. Ernaehr. BFE-R-93-01, Bioavailability '93, Pt. 2,* 225-9.
- FL** Stanchev, Kh. 1987. manganese availability from inorganic manganese sources for broiler chickens. *Zhivotnovud. Nauki (1987)* 24(1): 66-71.
- FL** Starykh, I. L. 1979. effect of different doses of a mixture of trace element salts on nitrogen metabolism. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Myasnogo Skotovodstva* 24: 116-117.
- FL** Stefancich, G., Artico, M., Corelli, F., Silvestri, R., de Feo, G., Mazzanti, G., Durando, L., and Palmery, M. 1985. [new psychotropic agents. i. synthesis and pharmacologic activity of derivatives of 5h-imidazo-[2,1-c][1,4]benzodiazepine]. <original> ricerche su nuovi agenti psicotropi. i. sintesi ed attivita farmacologica di derivati della 5h-imidazo-[2,1-c] [1,4] benzodiazepina. *Il Farmaco* edizione scientifica; 40(6): 429-41.
- In Vit** Stefanovic, V., Ledig, M., and Mandel, P. 1976. divalent cation activated ecto nucleoside triphosphatase activity of nervous system cells in tissue culture. *Journal of Neurochemistry*. 27 (3). 1976 799-805.
- In Vit** Stefanovic, Vladisav, Savic, Vojin, Vlahovic, Predrag, Ardaillou, Nicole, and Ardaillou, Raymond. 1989. ecto-5'-nucleotidase of cultured rat mesangial cells. *Renal Physiol. Biochem. (1989)* Volume Date 1988, 11(1-2): 89-102.
- FL** Steger, H. and Loeck, G. 1972. mn content of blood serum, liver and hair from the forehead and tail of young bulls suspected of being deficient in mn and of those with anormal supply of mn. *Archiv Fur Tierzucht* 15(4): 275-282.
- In Vit** Steigerwald, J. C., Basu, S., Kaufman, B., and Roseman, S. 1975. sialic acids. enzymatic synthesis of tay-sachs ganglioside. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 250(17): 6727-34.
- In Vit** Stein, P. G. and Driska, S. P. 1984. histamine-induced rhythmic contraction of hog carotid artery smooth muscle. *Circulation Research*. 55 (4). 1984. 480-485.

- Meth** Steinbeck, M. J., Khan, A. U., Appel, W. H. Jr, and Karnovsky, M. J. 1993. the dab-mn<sup>++</sup> cytochemical method revisited: validation of specificity for superoxide [published erratum appears in *J Histochem Cytochem* 1994 Jan;42(1):127]. *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 41(11): 1659-67.
- No COC** Steinberg, S. F., Zhang, H., Pak, E., Pagnotta, G., and Boyden, P. A. 1995. characteristics of the beta-adrenergic receptor complex in the epicardial border zone of the 5-day infarcted canine heart. *Circulation* 91(11): 2824-33.
- Plant** Steiner, G. M. 1985. autecological studies on mire plants 1. characterization of the important plant families of bogs and poor fens with regard to their cation contents. *FLORA (Jena)*. 176 (1-2). 1985. 37-60.
- FL** Steinhardt, M., Gratsch, U., Furcht, G., Fussel, A.-E., Pape, G., and Horugel, K. 1984. trace elements and vitamin A contents in the liver of newborn piglets and their use as health criteria. *Tierzucht* 38(10): 455-458.
- Nut** Steinsberger, Scott C., Ort, Jon F., and Shih, Jason C. H. 1987. composition and phosphorus bioavailability of a solid by-product from anaerobically digested waste from caged layer hens. *Poult. Sci.* (1987) 66(4): 634-9.
- FL** Stellets'kii, V. V. and Korkunov, Yu. P. 1969. trace element requirement of adult chickens. *Tr. Krasnoyarsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Sel. Khoz.* (1969) : 5, 288-300.
- In Vit** Stemke, G. W., Stemler, M. E., and Robertson, J. A. 1984. growth characteristics of ureaplasmas from animal and human sources. *Israel Journal of Medical Sciences* 20(10): 935-7.
- Nut** Stepchenko, L. M., Zhorina, L. V., and Kravtsova, L. V. 1991. the effect of sodium humate on metabolism and resistance of highly productive poultry. *Biol. Nauki (Moscow)* (1991) (10): 90-5
- Nut def** Stephen, L. L. and Nagy, L. E. 1996. very low protein diets induce a rapid decrease in hepatic camp-dependent protein kinase followed by a lower increase in adenylyl cyclase activity in rats. *Journal of Nutrition* 126(7): 1799-807.
- Nut def** Stepurin, G. F., Bularga, I. A., Vranchan, V. G., and Korchevaya, L. G. 1986. interaction of energy, protein, amino acids and trace elements in pig nutrition.: belkovo-aminokislotnoe pitanie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh. tezis, doklady vsesoyuznogo soveshchaniya, kaluga, 28-30 may, 1986. 48-50.
- FL** Stepurin, G. F., Bularga, I. A., Vranchan, V. G., and Korchevaya, L. G. 1986. interaction of energy, protein, amino acids and trace elements in pig nutrition. <document title>belkovo-aminokislotnoe pitanie sel'skokhozyaistvennykh zhivotnykh. tezis, doklady vsesoyuznogo soveshchaniya, kaluga, 28-30 may, 1986. 48-50.
- Gene** Stich, H. F. and Stich, W. 1982. chromosome-damaging activity of saliva of betel nut and tobacco chewers. *Cancer Letters* 15(3): 193-202.
- FL** Stilianovic, Z., Pajalic, J., Beric, Z., and Braun, B. 1971. effect of different amounts of dietary Cu and Mn on alkaline phosphatase in plasma of chickens. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra*. 27: 181-190.

- FL** Stilinovic, Z., Pajalic, J., Beric, Z., and Braun, B. effect of various amounts of dietary copper and manganese on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of chickens. *Poljopr. Znan. Smotra (1971)* : 27, 181-90.
- FL** Stilinovic, Z., Pajalic, J., Braun, B., and Beric, Z. 1971. effect of different amounts of dietary Fe and Mn on alkaline phosphatase in plasma of chickens. *Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra* 27: 127-135.
- FL** Stilinovic, Z., Pajalic, J., Braun, B., and Beric, Z. 1971. effect of various amounts of dietary iron and manganese on the activity of alkaline phosphatase in the blood plasma of chickens. *Poljopr. Znan. Smotra (1971)* : 27, 127-35.
- Phys** Stjarne, L., Stjarne, E., Msghina, M., and Bao, J. X. 1991. K<sup>+</sup> and Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. *Neuroscience* 44(3): 673-92.
- Nut** Stock, R. H. and Latshaw, J. D. 1981. the effects of manganese, biotin, and choline on hexosamine and hydroxyproline content as related to leg weakness. *Poult. Sci. (1981)* 60(5): 1012-16 .
- CP** Stoecker, B. J., Spicer, M. T., and Adeleye, B. O. 1993. effects of dietary manganese and diabetes in rats. *FASEB Journal* 7(3-4): A78.
- FL** Stoliar, V. I. 1972. [congenital disorders in the presence of nutritional microelement deficiencies]. <original> vrozhdennye narusheniia pri alimentarnom defitsite mikroelementov. *Pediatriia* 51(10): 75-8.
- HHE** Stoliar, V. I. 1972. congenital disorders in the presence of nutritional microelement deficiencies: vrozhdennye narusheniia pri alimentarnom defitsite mikroelementov. *Pediatriia*. 51(10): 75-8.
- Drug** Stoll, Claude, Dott, Beatrice, Alembik, Yves, and Koehl, Christian. 1999. maternal trace elements, vitamin B12, vitamin A, folic acid, and fetal malformations. *Reprod. Toxicol. (1999)* 13(1): 53-57.
- HHE** Stone Randy L, Zalkin Howard, and Dixon Jack E. 1993. expression, purification, and kinetic characterization of recombinant human adenylosuccinate lyase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 268(26): 19710-19716.
- Nut** Story, C., Rasby, R., Brink, D., and Kinder, J. 1998. effect of trace mineral supplementation on ovarian and luteal function in pubertal beef heifers. *Journal of Dairy Science* 81(SUPPL. 1): 221.
- No COC** Stoward, P. J., Christie, K. N., and Thomson, C. 1988. dipeptidyl peptidases in the soleus muscle of the rat before and after treatment with 5-hydroxytryptamine. *Histochemistry (1988)* 89(1): 11-24 .
- FL** Stoyanov, M., Baykov, B., and Gugova, M. 1994. mathematical model for chemical elements contents assessment in egg-production ecotechnical systems. *Dokladi Na B'lgarskata Akademiya Na Naukite* 47(5): 115-118.
- FL** Strakova, J., Broz, J., and Sevcik, B. 1982. optimum use of feed supplements in the rearing of pheasants. *Biologizace a Chemizace Zivocisne Vyroby, Veterinaria* 18(1): 43-48.



- FL** Strakova, J., Sevcik, B., and Samek, M. 1982. effect of increased addition of vitamins to the diet on performance and levels of selected vitamins in female pheasants. *Biologizace a Chemizace Zivocisne Vyroby, Veterinaria* 18(5): 425-437.
- Nut def** Strause, L., Glowacki, J., and Saltman, P. 1986. the influence of dietary manganese and copper deficiencies on bone metabolism in the rat. *Journal Of Bone And Mineral Research* 1: 102.
- Abstract** Strause, L. and Saltman, P. 1985. biochemical-changes in rat skeleton following long-term dietary manganese and copper deficiencies. *Federation Proceedings* 44: 752.
- Abstract** Strause, L. and Saltman, P. 1986. the role of manganese in bone metabolism. *192ND American Chemical Society National Meeting, Anaheim, Calif., USA, SEPT. 7-12, 1986. ABSTR PAP AM CHEM SOC. 192 (0). 1986. No Pagination.*
- CP** Strause, L., Saltman, P., and Miller, M. 1984. the role of trace elements in the etiology of osteoporosis: results with an animal model. *Osteoporosis Proc. Copenhagen Int. Symp.* 1: 385-7. Editor(s): Christiansen, Claus. Publisher: Copenhagen Int. Symp. Osteoporosis, Glostrup, Den.
- Nut def** Strause, Linda, Saltman, Paul, and Glowacki, Julie. 1987. the effect of deficiencies of manganese and copper on osteoinduction and on resorption of bone particles in rats. *Calcif. Tissue Int.* (1987) 41(3): 145-50.
- Nut def** Strause, Linda G., Hegenauer, Jack, Saltman, Paul, Cone, Robert, and Resnick, Donald. 1986. effects of long-term dietary manganese and copper deficiency on rat skeleton. *J. Nutr.* (1986) 116(1): 135-41 .
- Species** Streips, U. N. and Welker, N. E. 1971. factors affecting transfection in bacillus stearothermophilus. *Journal of Bacteriology* 106(3): 960-5.
- Phys** Stuenkel, E. L. and Hootman, S. R. 1990. secretagogues effects on intracellular calcium in pancreatic duct cells. *Pflugers Archiv European Journal of Physiology.* 416 (6). 1990. 652-658.
- No Oral** Stuve, G., Skagemo, H., Ytrehus, B., Sivertsen, T., and <Editors> Lag, J. 1996. osteoporosis in moose (alces alces) in agder, norway. occurrence, manifestation and etiology. <book>chemical data of plant, animal and human tissues as a basis of geomedical investigations. 137-144.
- Nut def** Styrud, J., Dahlstrom, V. E., and Eriksson, U. J. 1986. induction of skeletal malformations in the offspring of rats fed a zinc deficient diet. *Uppsala Journal of Medical Sciences* 91(1): 29-36.
- FL** Su, Qi, Jin, Yueying, Duan, Yuqin, Huang, Meiyu, Liu, Jinxu, and Lu, Zhaohai. 1991. effect of selenium deficiency on production and diseases of livestock and poultry . *Zhongguo Nongye Kexue (Beijing)* (1991) 24(2): 69-76.
- Unrel** Su, Xiu-rong, Li, Tai-wu, Ding, Ming-jin, and Chien, Paul K. 1997. evaluation on nutritive value of portunus trituberculatus. *Chin. J. Oceanol. Limnol.* (1997) 15(2): 168-172 .
- Aquatic** Su, Xiurong, Li, Taiwu, Ouyang, Fen, and Liu, Ping. 1996. study on the nutritive compositions of portunus trituberculatus. *Yinyang Xuebao* (1996) 18(3): 342-346 .
- In Vit** Suarez-Isla, B. A., Pelto, D. J., Thompson, J. M., and Rapoport, S. I. 1984. blockers of calcium permeability inhibit neurite extension and formation of neuro muscular synapses in cell culture. *Developmental Brain Research.* 14 (2). 263-270.

- Food** Subhash, M. N. and Padmashree, T. S. 1991. effect of manganese on biogenic amine metabolism in regions of the rat brain. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* (1991) 29(8): 579-82.
- Food** Subhash, M. N. and Padmashree, T. S. 1990. regional distribution of dopamine .beta.-hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase in the brains of rats exposed to manganese. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* (1990) 28(8): 567-70.
- CP** Suchat Chuenprasert, Pornchai Chamnarnpood , and Aroon Noomtoom (Northern Veterinary Diagnostic Centre, Lampang Thailand. 1983. study of mineral level in dairy cows in the northern part of thailand. <original> kan sukxa radap raethat nai khonom thap phaknua khong prathet thai. proceeding of the 10th annual veterinary conference. <original> pramuan ruang prachum wichakan thang sattawaphaet khrang thi 10 prachampi 2526 . P. 69-77
- No Oral** Sugaya, K., Chou, S., Xu, S. J., and Mckinney, M. 1998. indicators of glial activation and brain oxidative stress after intraventricular infusion of endotoxin. *Molecular Brain Research*; 58 (1-2). 1998. 1-9.
- No COC** Sugaya, K., Chouinard, M., Greene, R., Robbins, M., Personett, D., Kent, C., Gallagher, M., and McKinney, M. 1996. molecular indices of neuronal and glial plasticity in the hippocampal formation in a rodent model of age-induced spatial learning impairment. *Journal of Neuroscience* 16(10): 3427-43.
- Gene** Sugino Norihiro, Hirosawa-Takamori Mitsuko, Zhong Liping, Telleria Carlos M, Shiota Kunio, and Gibori Geula(A). 1998. hormonal regulation of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase and manganese superoxide dismutase messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat corpus luteum: induction by prolactin and placental lactogens. *Biology of Reproduction* 59(3): 599-605.
- Unrel** Sugiura, M., Kawasaki, T., and Yamashina, I. 1982. purification and characterization of udp-galnac:polypeptide n-acetylgalactosamine transferase from an ascites hepatoma, ah 66. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 257(16): 9501-7.
- Plant** Sugiyama, Nobuo, Tanaka, Isao, and Takamizo, Tadashi. 1989. effect of ph and n form on the development of chlorosis in rabbiteye blueberry. *Engei Gakkai Zasshi* (1989) 58(1): 63-7.
- Unrel** Suleiman, A., Okine, E., and Goonewardene, L. A. 1997. relevance of national research council feed composition tables in alberta. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 77(2): 197-203.
- Unrel** Sullivan, J. F. 1944. *Resistance of Various Samples of 'Fiberglas' to Perforation by Fragment-Simulating Projectiles.* <NOTE> Partial Rept. No. 2. WAL-710/653
- Nut def** Summers, J. D., Leeson, S., and Ferguson, A. E. 1978. performance and leg conditions of caged and floor reared broilers fed diets deficient in selected vitamins and minerals. *Poult. Sci.* 57(2): 506-12 .
- CP** Sun, A. Y., Chang, Bai P., Corpus, V., Smith, G., Marienfeld, C., and Middleton, C. 1981. effect of dietary manganese on the respiratory activity of liver mitochondria. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health* (1981) 15: 144-53 .
- FL** Sun, Qijun, Ding, Jiaoli, Zhgu, Yuqin, and Zhou, Yuping. 1997. study on the calcium, phosphorus, manganese, zinc and vitamin d3 requirements of broiler chickens 0-2 weeks of age. *Zhongguo Liangyou Xuebao* (1997) 12(1): 51-55.

- Unrel** Sun Yi(A), Hegamyer Glenn, and Colburn Nancy H. 1993. sequence of manganese superoxide dismutase-encoding cdnas from multiple mouse organs. *Gene (Amsterdam)* 131(2): 301-302.
- In Vit** Sunano, S. 1981. low temperature-induced contracture of depolarized smooth muscle and the effects of calcium and multivalent cations. *Vol. 37, No. 11, Pp. 1165-1166* *Experientia*.
- In Vit** Sunano, Satoru. 1984. the effects of calcium antagonists, manganese and lanthanum on cooling-induced contracture of depolarized vas deferens. *Jpn. J. Pharmacol. (1984)* 34(1): 51-6 .
- Diss** Sunanta Pongsamart, Surang Assawamunkong, and Naranin Markman (Chulalongkorn Univ., Bangkok Thailand. 1986. biochemical and biological evaluation of nutritional quality of mushrooms. <original> kan pramoen thang chiwakhemi lae thang chiwaphap khong khun kha thang photchanakan khong het. *132 Leaves*
- No Oral** Sunderman, F. William Jr. and McCully, Kilmer S. 1983. effects of manganese compounds on carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide in rats. *Carcinogenesis (London) (1983)* 4(4): 461-5
- Fate** Sunyapridakul, Laddawan and Bianchine, Joseph R. 1979. genetic determinant of brain and hair manganese accumulation in mice. *Chiang Mai Med. Bull. (1979)* 18(1): 23-31 .
- CP** Supek, F., Supekova, L., Nelson, H., and Nelson, N. 1996. a yeast manganese transporter related to the macrophage protein involved in conferring resistance to mycobacteria. *Proceedings Of The National Academy Of Sciences Of The United States Of America.* 93(10): 5105-5110.
- FL** Suprun, E. A., Rudenko, E. K., and Ulanovskii, I. B. 1980. [electrokinetic properties of arthrobacter siderocapsulatus]. <original> elektrokineticheskie svoistva arthrobacter siderocapsulatus. *Mikrobiologiya* 49(3): 396-400.
- No Dose** Surai, Peter F., Speake, Brian K., Noble, Raymond C., and Sparks, Nick H. C. 1999. tissue-specific antioxidant profiles and susceptibility to lipid peroxidation of the newly hatched chick. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1999)* 68(1): 63-78.
- Bio Acc** Suso, F. A. and Edwards, H. M. Jr. 1969. whole body counter studies on the absorption of <sup>60</sup>co, <sup>59</sup>fe, <sup>54</sup>mn and <sup>65</sup>zn by chicks, as affected by their dietary levels and other supplemental divalent elements. *Poultry Science* 48(3): 933-8.
- Bio Acc** Suso, Francisco A. and Edwards, Hardy M. Jr. 1968. influence of various chelating agents on absorption of cobalt-60, iron-59, manganese-54, and zinc-65 by chickens. *Poultry Sci.* 47(5): 1417-25 .
- Bio Acc** Suttle, N. F. 1979. copper, iron, manganese and zinc concentrations in the carcasses of lambs and calves and the relationship to trace element requirements for growth. *British Journal of Nutrition* VO- 42: 89-96
- CP** Suttle, N. F. and Field, A. C. 1970. effects of dietary calcium and phosphorus concentrations on the fecal excretion of copper manganese and zinc in sheep. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society.* 29 (2). 1970 33a-34a
- No Tox** Suzuki, H., Ikeda, K., and Takasaka, T. 1997. age-related changes of the globular substance in the otoconial membrane of mice. *Laryngoscope* 107(3): 378-81.

- Unrel** Suzuki, H., Matsumori, A., Matoba, Y., Kyu, B. S., Tanaka, A., Fujita, J., and Sasayama, S. 1993. enhanced expression of superoxide dismutase messenger rna in viral myocarditis. an sh-dependent reduction of its expression and myocardial injury. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 91(6): 2727-33.
- No Oral** Suzuki, Hiramitsu, Wada, Osamu, Inoue, Kinji, Tosaka, Hisami, and Ono, Tetsu. 1983. role of brain lysosomes in the development of manganese toxicity in mice. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* (1983) 71(3): 422-9 .
- Nut def** Suzuki, K., Baba, K., Suzuki, K., Arakawa, Y., Matsuo, Y., Mano, M., Tomioka, E., Kimoto, I., Sasaki, T., and Takeuchi, S. alteration of trace metals in fatty liver induced by choline-deficient diet in the rat. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* (1990) 1(2): 185-6.
- In Vit** Suzuki, Keiji, Kawaharada, Umeko, Tamura, Yuji, and Nakajima, Katsuyuki. 1991. effects of metals on rat glioma cells (c6). *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem* 2(2): 111-12 .
- In Vit** Suzuki, Y., Morita, I., Yamane, Y., and Murota, S. preventive effects of zinc on cadmium-induced inhibition of alkaline phosphatase activity and mineralization activity in osteoblast-like cells mc-3t3-e1. *J Pharmacobio-dyn*; 12 (2). 1989. 94-99.
- FL** Suzuki, Yasuo. excessive oral intake of manganese. ii. minimum dose for manganese accumulation in mouse organs. *Shikoku Igaku Zasshi* (1974) 30(1): 32-45.
- FL** Svec, R., Mateova, Z., Kaldy, A., and Koci, S. growth effect of zinc, manganese, and copper additives in feed for goslings. *Krmivarstvi Sluzby* (1978) 14(5): 111-12.
- Nut def** Svensson, O., Engfeldt, B., Reinholt, F. P., and Hjerpe, A. 1987. manganese rickets. a biochemical and stereologic study with special reference to the effect of phosphate. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* (218): 302-11.
- Mix** Svezhentsov, A. and Gavrish, A. 1994. a feed supplement - soevit. *Ptitsevodstvo*.(3): 25-27.
- FL** Sviatko, P. Slovak Academy of Sciences Kosice Slovak Republic Inst. of Animal Physiology, Chandogova, E., Federic, F., Hiscakova, M., Anke, M., Groppel, B., Guertler, H., Gruen, M., Lanbeck, I., and Schneider, H. J. 1992. modification of microelement nutrition of dairy cows and its relation to production and reproduction. macro and trace elements. *P.* 26-40
- In Vit** Swarup, G., Dasgupta, J. D., and Garbers, D. L. 1983. tyrosine protein kinase activity of rat spleen and other tissues. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 258(17): 10341-7.
- No Tox** Swarup, G., Subrahmanyam, G., and Rema, V. 1988. purification and characterization of a tyrosine-specific protein kinase of mr 60,000 and comparison with a kinase of mr 56,000 from rat spleen. *Biochemical Journal* 251(2): 569-76.
- Nut** Swenson, C. K., Ansotegui, R. P., Swensson, E. J., Paterson, A., and Johnson, A. B. 1996. influence of mineral supplementation on blood serum and liver mineral concentrations in first-calf beef heifers and their calves. *Journal of Animal Science* 74(SUPPL. 1): 261.
- FL** Syanchyla, R. A. and Syamenau, V. I. 1987. effect of trace elements on productivity in sows. *Vestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR, Sel'Skagaspadarchykh Navuk* (3): 99-108, 128.

- Rev** Symms, K. G. 1997. growth and behavioral effects of early postnatal chromium and manganese exposure in herring gull (*larus argentatus*) chicks [letter; comment]. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry, and Behavior* 56(1): 155-9.
- No Oral** Symms, K. G. 1997. growth and behavioral effects of early postnatal chromium and manganese exposure in herring gull (*larus argentatus*) chicks. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 56(1): 155-9.
- No Oral** Symonds, H. W. and Hall, E. D. 1983. acute manganese toxicity and the absorption and biliary excretion of manganese in cattle. *Research in Veterinary Science* 35(1): 5-13.
- Unrel** Symonds, H. W., Mather, D. L., and Hall, E. D. 1982. surgical procedure for modifying the duodenum in cattle to measure bileflow and the diurnal variation in biliary manganese, iron, copper and zinc excretion. *Research in Veterinary Science* 32(1): 6-11.
- In Vit** Szabo, Ildiko, Bernardi, Paolo, and Zoratti, Mario. 1992. modulation of the mitochondrial megachannel by divalent cations and protons. *J. Biol. Chem. (1992)* 267(5): 2940-6.
- FL** Szakmary, E., Ungvary, G., Hudak, A., Tatrai, E., Szeberenyi, S., Varga, B., and Morvai, V. 1994. [offspring damaging effect of manganese in rats]. *Egeszsegudomány 1994;38(1):29-37*
- Bio Acc** Szefer, P. and Falandysz, J. 1987. trace metals in the soft tissues of scaup ducks (*aythya marila* l.) wintering in gdansk bay, baltic sea. *Sci Total Environ.* 65: 203-213.
- Bio Acc** Szerdahelyi, P. and Kasa, P. 1983. variations in trace metal levels in rat hippocampus during ontogenetic development. *Anatomy and Embryology* 167(1): 141-9.
- Gene** Szeszak, F., Corradetti, E., and Nagy, I. Z. 1977. age-dependent alterations of the rate of rna synthesis in rat brain cell nuclei. *Aktuelle Gerontologie* 7(5): 231-7.
- No Oral** Sziraki, I., Mohanakumar, K. P., Rauhala, P., Kim, H. G., Yeh, K. J., and Chiueh, C. C. 1998. manganese: a transition metal protects nigrostriatal neurons from oxidative stress in the iron-induced animal model of parkinsonism. *Neuroscience (Oxford) (1998)* 85(4): 1101-1111
- Alt** Sziraki Istvan, Rauhala Pekka, Koh Kwang Kon, Van Bergen Patricia, and Chiueh Chuang C(A). 1999. implications for atypical antioxidative properties of manganese in iron-induced brain lipid peroxidation and copper-dependent low density lipoprotein conjugation. *Neurotoxicology (Little Rock)* 20(2-3): 455-466.
- In Vit** Szucs, M. and Coscia, C. J. 1989. guanine nucleotide and cation modulation of 3h-dpdpe and 3h-u-69593 binding in adult and neonatal rat brain. *Adv. Biosci. (Oxford) (1989)* 75(Prog. Opioid Res.): 137-40.
- In Vit** Szucs, Maria, Oetting, Gregory M., and Coscia, Carmine J. 1986. multiple sites of divalent cation modulation of .delta. opioid receptor binding. *NIDA Res. Monogr. (1986)* 75(Prog. Opioid Res.): 113-16.
- In Vit** Szucs, Maria, Spain, James W., Oetting, Gregory M., Moudy, Anna M., and Coscia, Carmine J. 1987. guanine nucleotide and cation regulation of .mu., .delta., and .kappa. opioid receptor binding: evidence for differential postnatal development in rat brain. *J. Neurochem. (1987)* 48(4): 1165-70.

- Bio Acc** Szymkiewicz, Maria M., Niemiec, Jan, and Stepinska, Malgorzata. 1990. determination of the relation between the contents of magnesium, zinc, copper, iron and manganese in blood and feathers of rhode island red hens and the results of hatchability. *Ann. Warsaw Agric. Univ. SGGW-AR Anim. Sci.* (25): 9-14.
- Ecol** Tabaka Christopher S(A), Ullrey Duane E, Sikarskie James G(A), Debar Sharon R, and Ku Pao K. 1996. diet, cast composition, and energy and nutrient intake of red-tailed hawks (*buteo jamaicensis*), great horned owls (*bubo virginianus*), and turkey vultures (*cathartes aura*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 27(2): 187-196.
- No COC** Tacu, A. and Florescu, S. 1972. haemoglobin in pigs in relation to feeding and physiological state. *Lucrarile Stiintifice Ale Institutului De Cercetari Pentru Nutritie Animala* 1: 291-310.
- Alt** Tadros, W. M., Awadallah, R., Doss, H., and Khalifa, K. 1982. protective effect of trace elements zinc manganese chromium cobalt on alloxan induced diabetes. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology*. 20 (1). 1982. 93-94.
- No Oral** Tadros, W. M., Awadallah, R., Doss, H., and Khalifa, K. 1982. protective effect of tract elements (zn, mn, cr, co) on alloxan-induced diabetes. *Indian Journal of Experimental Biology* 20(1): 93-94.
- Diss** Takagi, N., Kawada, T., Tanaka, H., and Shigenobu, K. 1992. changes in the effects of inotropic agents on chick embryonic hearts during Development. *65th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society, Sendai, Japan, March 22-25, 1992. JPN J PHARMACOL.* 59 (Suppl. 1). 1992. 274p.
- Unrel** Takahashi S(A), Takahashi, I., Sato, H., Kubota, Y., Yoshida, S., and Muramatsu, Y. 2000. determination of major and trace elements in the liver of wistar rats by inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry and mass spectrometry. *Laboratory Animals (London)* 34(1): 97-105.
- No Oral** Takahashi, S. National Institute of Radiological Sciences Chiba Japan, Esaka, F., Sato, H., Kubota, Y., Kikuchi, T., and Furuya, K. concentrations of metal elements in mouse lung after intratracheal. *Inhal Toxicol.* V6, N1, P67(11)
- In Vit** Takeda, A., Ishiwatari, S., and Okada, S. 1998. in vivo stimulation-induced release of manganese in rat amygdala. *Brain Research* 811(1-2): 147-51.
- Phys** Takeda, Atsushi, Ishiwatari, Shioji, and Okada, Shoji. 1999. manganese uptake into rat brain during development and aging. *J. Neurosci. Res.* (1999) 56(1): 93-98.
- No Oral** Takeda, Atsushi, Sawashita, Jinko, and Okada, Shoji. 1993. brain distribution of essential trace metals and its relationship to neurological diseases. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* (1993) 4(2): 165-6 .
- Nut** Takeda, Takahisa, Kimura, Mieko, Yokoi, Katsuhiko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1996. effect of age and dietary protein level on tissue mineral levels in female rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1996) 54(1): 55-74.
- FL** Takeuchi, Fumiko and Iwasa, Aiko. 1978. the lethal doses of copper, zinc and manganese in mice. *Tokyo Joshi Ika Daigaku Zasshi* (1978) 48(3): 313-15.

- Alt** Takeya, Kazumi and Reiter, Melchior. 1972. effect of divalent manganese ions on action potential and contractility of cardiac muscle. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol.* (1972) 275(2): 213-26 .
- Phys** Takiguchi Shuji, Sugino Norihiro, Kashida Shiro, Yamagata Yoshiaki, Nakamura Yasuhiko, and Kato Hiroshi(A). 2000. rescue of the corpus luteum and an increase in luteal superoxide dismutase expression induced by placental luteotropins in the rat: action of testosterone without conversion to estrogen. *Biology of Reproduction* 62(2): 398-403.
- Mix** Talavera, Enrique Jose, Arcaya, Jose-Luis, Giraldoth, Debora, Suarez, Jacqueline, and Bonilla, Ernesto. 1999. decrease in spontaneous motor activity and in brain lipid peroxidation in manganese and melatonin treated mice. *Neurochem. Res.* (1999) 24(5): 705-708.
- Plant** Tamada, Takato. 1997. effect of manganese, copper, zinc and aluminum application rate on the growth and composition of "woodard" rabbiteye blueberry. *Acta Hortic.* (1997) 446(Sixth International Symposium on Vaccinium Culture, 1996): 497-506.
- Mineral** Tambe, A. S., Deopurkar, V. L., Gulavane, S. U., Puntambekar, P. M., and Patil, M. B. 1998. serum mineral profiles in different phases of reproduction (cattle). *Journal of Bombay Veterinary College* 6(1): 9-11.
- No COC** Tamura, Yukihiko, Seki, Hironobu, Kamimura, Hisashi, Ibe, Akihiro, Nishiyama, Yoshiko, Tabata, Setsuko, Hashimoto, Hideki, and Nishima, Taichiro. 1988. studies on modifying factors of methylmercury toxicity. iv. effect of dietary fiber on methylmercury toxicity. *Kenkyu Nenpo - Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho* (1988) (39): 121-5 .
- CP** Tanaka, H., Agata, N., and Shigenobu, K. 1992. effects of ryanodine nicardipine and manganese chloride on neonatal and adult rat heart developmental increase in sarcoplasmic reticulum function. *65th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society, Sendai, Japan, March 22-25, 1992. Jpn J Pharmacol.* 59 (Suppl. 1). 1992. 187p.
- No COC** Tanaka, H. and Shigenobu, K. 1989. effect of ryanodine on neonatal and adult rat heart: developmental increase in sarcoplasmic reticulum function. *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology* 21(12): 1305-13 .
- In Vit** Tanaka, H., Takagi, N., and Shigenobu, K. 1993. inotropic effects of ryanodine and calcium antagonists on embryonic and hatched chick myocardium. *Journal of Developmental Physiology* 19(6): 235-40.
- No Dose** Tanaka Tomoaki(A) and Ichishima Eiji. 1993. molecular properties of aminopeptidase ey as a zinc-metalloenzyme. *International Journal of Biochemistry* 25(11): 1681-1688.
- FL** Tanaka, Y., Tanaka, R., and Kashimoto, T. 1985. effects of cysteine on the biological actions of cadmium in rats effects of cadmium on the fate of essential elements especially iron studies on the fate of heavy metals in animals V. *J Food Hyg Soc Jpn;* 26 (5). 1985. 423-431.
- Surv** Tanaka, Yukio, Tanaka, Ryoichi, and Kashimoto, Takashi. 1985. studies on the fate of heavy metals in animals. v. effects of cysteine on the biological actions of cadmium in rats. *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi.* 26(5): 423-431.
- FL** Tanatarov, A. 1986. manganese and zinc metabolism in ducklings. *Vestn. S-Kh. Nauki Kaz.* (1986) (5): 52-4 .

- FL** Tanatarov, A. B. 1985. relationship between manganese and zinc in hens under different content of trace elements in the diet. *S-Kh. Biol. (1985)* (11): 110-13.
- FL** Tanatarov, A. B. 1983. trace elements for broiler chickens. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (5): 47-48.
- FL** Tanatarov, A. B. 1986. trace elements in duck feeding. *Zhivotnovodstvo*(2): 44-45.
- FL** Tanatarov, A. B. 1986. trace elements in the feeding of ducklings. *Zhivotnovodstvo (1986)* (2): 44-5.
- FL** Tanatarov, M. A., Egorov, N. P., Tanatarov, A. B., Egeubaev, A. A., and Dabzhanova, S. T. 1994. effect of trace elements on productive qualities of muscovy ducks. *Vestn. S-Kh. Nauki Kaz. (1994)* (5): 64-72 .
- No COC** Tandon, Aparna, Nagpaul, J. P., Bandhu, H., Singh, Nirmal, and Dhawan, D. K. 1999. effect of lithium on hepatic and serum elemental status under different dietary protein regimens. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1999)* 68(1): 51-62 .
- Acu** Tandon, S. K. and Khandelwal, Shashi. 1982. chelation in metal intoxication. xii. antidotal efficacy of chelating agents on acute toxicity of manganese. *Arch. Toxicol. (1982)* 50(1): 19-25 .
- Phys** Tang, G., Berg, J. T., White, J. E., Lumb, P. D., Lee, C. Y., and Tsan, M. F. 1994. protection against oxygen toxicity by tracheal insufflation of endotoxin: role of mn sod and alveolar macrophages. *American Journal of Physiology* 266(1 Pt 1): L38-45.
- No Tox** Tanswell, A. K. and Freeman, B. A. 1984. pulmonary antioxidant enzyme maturation in the fetal and neonatal rat. i. developmental profiles. *Pediatric Research* 18(7): 584-7.
- In Vit** Taouis, M., Derouet, M., Caffin, J. P., Chavanieu, A., and Simon, J. 1993. insulin receptor and insulin sensitivity in a chicken hepatoma cell line. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 96(1-2): 113-23.
- No Dose** Tarp, U., Thorling, E. B., Andersen, H. R., and Hansen, J. C. 1991. gold and selenium-induced changes in glutathione peroxidase and interaction of some trace elements in rats. *TRACE ELEM MED.* 84(4): 187-194.
- Nut** Tashchilin, V. A., Gumerov, A. F., and Kovrov, G. V. 1995. the nutritive value of fish protein concentrate for broilers. *Zootekhnika* (9): 15-16.
- No Dose** Tashenov, K. T., Varady, J., Bazanova, N. U., Boda, K., and Fejes, J. 1983. rumen metabolism of sheep on synthetic and classical diet. *Folia Veterinaria* 27(1): 103-112.
- Rev** Task Group Metal Interact, Int. 1978. factors influencing metabolism and toxicity of metals a consensus report. *Environ Health Perspect.* 25: 3-41.
- FL** Taucins, E., Svilane, A., and Valdmanis, A. 1969. cobalt, copper, manganese, zinc, cadmium, and molybdenum salts in chick nutrition. *Fiziol. Aktiv. Komponenty Pitan. Zivotn. (1969)* 185-97. Editor: 185-97. Editor(s): Valdmanis, A. Publisher: Izd. "Zinatne", Riga, USSR.
- Nut def** Taylor, P. N., Klimis-Tavantzis, D., and Patterson, H. 1995. dietary manganese deficiency alters composition and structure of high density lipoprotein (hdl) subclasses in sprague-dawley rats. *FASEB Journal* 9(3): A577.



- CP** Taylor, P. N., Klimis-Tavantzis, D. J., and Patterson, H. H. 1991. effects of dietary manganese on high-density lipoprotein composition in sprague-dawley rats. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, April 21-25, 1991. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J. 5 (6). 1991. A1645.*
- Nut def** Taylor, P. N., Patterson, H. H., and Klimis-Tavantzis, D. J. 1997. a fluorescence double-quenching study of native lipoproteins in an animal model of manganese deficiency. *Biological Trace Element Research. 60(1/2): 69-100.*
- Nut def** Taylor, Paul N., Patterson, Howard H., and Klimis-Tavantzis, Dorothy J. 1996. manganese deficiency alters high-density lipoprotein subclass structure in the Sprague-dawley rat. *J. Nutr. Biochem. (1996) 7(7): 392-396.*
- Nut def** Taylor, Paul N., Patterson, Howard H., Wolinsky, Ira, and Klimis-Tavantzis, Dorothy J. 1997. manganese deficiency affects hdl1 and hdl2 composition in rats. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1997) 17(7): 1155-1162.*
- Nut def** Taylor, Paul Norman. 1996. the effects of dietary manganese deficiency on high density lipoprotein structure and composition in the sprague-dawley rat. *Avail.: From Degree-Granting Institution From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1996, 57. 4. 2489. 84 p.*
- Alt** Templeton, D. M. 1987. metal-binding properties of the isolated glomerular basement membrane. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta. 926 (1). 1987. 94-105.*
- Alt** Templeton, Douglas M. and Chaitu, Nita. 1990. effects of divalent metals on the isolated rat glomerulus. *Toxicology (1990) 61(2): 119-33.*
- In Vit** Teramoto, Keiko, Wakitani, Fumiko, Horiguchi, Shunichi, Jo, Tatsukawa, Yamamoto, Tadashi, Mitsutake, Hiroshi, and Nakaseko, Hiroyuki. 1993. comparison of the neurotoxicity of several chemicals estimated by the peripheral nerve conduction velocity in rats. *Environ. Res. (1993) 62(1): 148-54.*
- Mix** Terapuntuwat, S. and Tasaki, I. 1986. effect of mineral composition and soybean protein/alfalfa leaf proteinconcentrate ratio of diets on chick growth. *Nutrition Reports International 33(5): 747-752.*
- FL** Terech, A., Pucheault, J., and Ferradini, C. 1983. saturation behavior of the manganese containing super oxide dis mutase ec-1.15.1.1 from paracoccus-denitrificans. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications. 113 (1). 1983. 114-120.*
- In Vit** Tesoriere, G., Vento, R., Tesoriere, Luisa, and Giuliano, M. 1984. the purification and properties of nucleoside phosphotransferase from mucosa of chicken intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta (1984) 786(3): 231-44.*
- In Vit** Tholey, G., Ledig, M., Kopp, P., Sargentini-Maier, L., Leroy, M., Grippo, A. A., and Wedler, F. C. 1988. levels and sub-cellular distribution of physiologically important metal ions in neuronal cells cultured from chick embryo cerebral cortex. *Neurochemical Research. 13 (12). 1988. 1163-1168.*
- In Vit** Tholey, G., Megias-Megias, L., Wedler, F. C., and Ledig, M. modulation of manganese(2+) accumulation in cultured rat neuronal and astroglial cells. *Neurochem. Res. (1990) 15(7): 751-4.*

- In Vit** Tholey, G., Megias-Megias, L., Wedler, F. C., and Ledig, M. 1990. modulation of mn<sup>2+</sup> accumulation in cultured rat neuronal and astroglial cells. *Neurochemical Research* 15(7): 751-4.
- Nut def** Thomas, Keith W. and Lowther, Dennis A. 1976. manganese levels and the morphology of the epiphyseal plate in broilers with slipped tendons. *Poult. Sci. (1976)* 55(5): 1962-8 .
- Nut** Thompson, Donald B. and Erdman, J. W. Jr. 1988. effect of various soy protein products on retention of nonheme iron from a casein test meal or from soy-based test meals. *J. Food Sci. (1988)* 53(5): 1460-3, 1469 .
- Alt** Thompson, Henry J., Griminger, Paul, and Evans, Joseph L. 1976. effect of dietary copper, manganese, and zinc on nitrogen equilibrium and mineral distribution subsequent to trauma in mature rats. *J. Nutr. (1976)* 106(10): 1421-8 .
- Unrel** Thompson, J. S. and Llewellyn, G. C. 1984. aflatoxin and dimethyl sulfoxide influence on radiomanganese distribution and retention in neonate mice. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health* 13(4-6): 563-74.
- CP** Thompson, K. H. and Lee, M. 1991. effect of dietary manganese on tissue antioxidants in stz-diabetic Rats. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, April 21-25, 1991. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J. 5 (5). 1991. A1310.*
- Drug** Thompson, K. H., Leichter, J., and McNeill, J. H. 1993. studies of vanadyl sulfate as a glucose-lowering agent in stz-diabetic rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. (1993)* 197(3): 1549.
- Nut def** Thompson, Katherine H., Godin, David V., and Lee, Melvin. 1992. tissue antioxidant status in streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats . effects of dietary manganese deficiency. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1992)* 35(3): 213-24.
- Drug** Thompson, Katherine Hirsch. 1991. effect of dietary manganese and vitamin e deficiencies on tissue antioxidant status in stz-diabetic rats. *Avail.: NLC Order No. DANN72669 From: Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1993. 53. 12, Pt. 1. 6233. 158 pp.*
- Rev** Thompson, L. J., Hall, J. O., and Meerdink, G. L. 1991. toxic effects of trace element excess. *Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice. 7( 1): 277-306.*
- Nut** Thompson, S. A. and Weber, C. W. 1981. effect of dietary fiber sources on tissue mineral levels in chicks. *Poultry Science* 60(4): 840-5.
- No Oral** Thompson, T. N. and Klaassen, C. D. 1982. presystemic elimination of manganese in rats. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. (1982)* 64(2): 236-43.
- Nut def** Thomson, A. B. and Valberg, L. S. 1972. intestinal uptake of iron, cobalt, and manganese in the iron-deficient rat. *American Journal of Physiology* 223(6): 1327-9.
- Alt** Thomson, C. M. and Dryden, W. F. 1981. different actions of calcium channel blocking agents on resting membrane conductance in developing skeletal muscle. *Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology. 59 (4): 335-341.*

- Meth** Thoren, S. A. 1989. a semiautomatic image analyzer for cell counts in monolayers. ii. application to toxicity estimation and comparisons between two cell-viability markers, fluorescein diacetate and lactate dehydrogenase. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health* 27(4): 523-32.
- HHE** Thorn, J. M., Aggett, P. J., Delves, H. T., and Clayton, B. E. 1978. mineral and trace metal supplement for use with synthetic diets based on comminuted chicken. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 53(12): 931-938.
- No COC** Tian, Jiarong, Wu, Huaichun, and Cheng, Hua. 1992. effect of grape seed oil on serum lipids in experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. *Yingyang Xuebao (1992)* 14(2): 130-3 .
- Acu** Tichy, M. and Cikrt, M. 1972. manganese transfer into the bile in rats. *Archiv Fur Toxikologie* 29(1): 51-58.
- CP** Tiffany, M. E., McDowell, L. R., Connor, G. A. O., Nguyen, H., Martin, F. G., Wilkinson, N. S., and Cardoso, E. C. 1999. effects of pasture applied biosolids on forage and soil mineral concentrations in north florida. *Meeting of the American Society of Animal Science*
- Mineral** Tiffany, M. E., McDowell, L. R., O'Connor, G. A., Martin, F. G., and Wilkinson, N. S. 1999. variation of forage and extractable soil minerals over two grazing seasons in north florida. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 30(19/20): 2743-2754.
- Diss** Timarchi Melendez, V. F. 1992. [determination of the utilization of manganese dioxide in growing chickens]. <original> determinacion de la utilizacion del manganeso del dióxido en pollos en crecimiento. *81 P.*
- In Vit** Timblin Cynthia R(A), Janssen Yvonne M W, Goldberg Jonathan L, and Mossman Brooke T. 1998. grp78, hsp72/73, and cjun stress protein levels in lung epithelial cells exposed to asbestos, cadmium, or h<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. *Free Radical Biology & Medicine* 24(4): 632-642.
- In Vit** Toborek, M., Malecki, A., Garrido, R., Mattson, M. P., Hennig, B., and Young, B. 1999. arachidonic acid-induced oxidative injury to cultured spinal cord neurons. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 73(2): 684-92.
- Phys** Todoroki Natsuko(A), Mogami Kimiko, Cui Dan, and Osa Takuro. 1995. influence of intracellular mn on the contractile inhibition caused by db camp, forskolin, and porcine relaxin in the circular muscle of the estrogen-treated rat uterus. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* 45(6): 1087-1091.
- FL** Todorov, N. A. and P"Rvanova, V. I. 1987. effect of moisture content chopping and mode of preparation of corn silage on fattening young bulls. *Zhivotnov'Dni Nauki. 24 (4). 1987. 12-18.*
- Drug** Toft, K. G., Hustvedt, S. O., Grant, D., Friisk, G. A., and Skotland, T. 1997. metabolism of mangafodipir trisodium (mndpdp), a new contrast medium for magnetic resonance imaging, in beagle dogs. *European Journal of Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics* 22(1): 65-72.
- FL** Tokarnia, C. H., Dobereiner, J., and Moraes, S. S. 1988. investigations on mineral nutrition of cattle in brazil a Review. *Pesqui Vet Bras.* 8(1-2): 1-16.
- FL** Tokarnia, C. H., Dobereiner, J., and Moraes, S. S. 1988. investigations on the mineral nutrition of cattle in brazil. *Pesquisa Veterinaria Brasileira* 8(1-2): 1-16.

- FL** Tokmurzina, R. U. and Dzhangozina, D. M. 1970. (biological aggressiveness of certain types of dust from iron and manganese ores of kazakhstan.). *GIG TR PROF ZABOL*; 14 (8). 1970 51-54
- FL** Tokosova, M. 1989. [the effect of growth stimulators on the levels of various trace elements in chickens]. <original> vplyv stimulatorov rastu na obsah niekorych mikroprvkov v organizme kurciat. *Veterinarni Medicina* 34(2): 107-12.
- FL** Tokosova, M. Vojensky Veterinarny Doskolovaci Vyskumny Ustav Kosice Czechoslovakia. 1989. the effect of growth promoters on the contents of microelements in the organism of chicks. <original> vplyv stimulatorov rastu na obsah niekorych mikroprvkov v organizme kurciat. *Veterinarni Medicina - UVTIZ. V. 34(2) P. 107-111*
- FL** Tokosova, Maria. 1989. the effect of growth promoters on the contents of trace elements in chicks. *Vet. Med. (Prague) (1989)* 34(2): 107-12.
- Phys** Tolmasky, D. S., Mendonca, M. H., Salmoral, E. M., Cura, J. A., and Krisman, C. 1991. a new enzymatic activity participating in the initiation of glycogen biosynthesis in rat brain. *Cellular and Molecular Biology* 37(4): 433-44.
- No Dose** Tolmasky, Diana S. and Krisman, Clara R. 1996. progress in the understanding of glycogen biogenesis in rat heart. *Cell. Mol. Biol. (Paris) (1996)* 42(5): 589-598.
- Aquatic** Tolokonnikov, S. Yu. 1991. a feed meal from the marine grass zosteria (zosteria marina). *Zootekhniya* (9): 39-40.
- FL** Tolokonnikov, Yu., Orlov, L., Pisarskaya, T., Nikil'burskii, N., and Stratiichuk, A. 1985. utilization of colloidal jellyfish during fattening of broilers. *Ptitsevodstvo* (3): 29.
- FL** Toneva, V. 1983. prophylactic effect of some trace elements in experimental caries. *Stomatologiya (Sofia) (1982)* 64(3): 165-9.
- In Vit** Torres, H. N., Flawia, M. M., Medrano, J. A., and Cuatrecasas, P. 1978. kinetic studies of adenylate cyclase of fat cell membranes part 1 comparison of activities measured in the presence of magnesium atp and manganese atp effects of insulin guanylyl imido di phosphate isoproterenol and fluoride. *Journal of Membrane Biology.* 43 (1). 1978. 19-44.
- FL** Tortuero, F., Fernandez, E., and Martin, L. 1994. effect of different amounts of phosphorus in feeds on growth, skeletal development and mineral metabolism in chickens. *Avances En Alimentacion y Mejora Animal* 34(6): 3-7.
- Mineral** Tortuero, F., Rioperez, J., Cosin, C., Barrera, J., and Rodriguez, M. L. 1994. effects of dietary fiber sources on volatile fatty acid production, intestinal microflora and mineral balance in rabbits. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. (1994)* 48(1-2): 1-14.
- Nut** Tortuero, F., Rioperez, J., and Martin, L. 1993. effect of dietary sepiolite supplementation on the performance, egg composition and mineral metabolism in laying hens. *Archivos De Zootecnia* 42(159): 347-360.
- In Vit** Toru-Delbauffe, Daniele, Gavaret, Jean Michel, Jacquemin, Claude, Matricon, Carole, Pomerance, Martine, and Pierre, Michel. 1988. properties of the 12-o-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-stimulated s6 kinase from rat astroglial cells. *J. Neurochem. (1988)* 51(5): 1448-54.

- Unrel** Town, G. I., Phillips, G. J., Landreau, M., Loudon, J., Holgate, S. T., and Kelly, F. J(A). 1993. dexamethasone treatment fails to reduce oxygen-induced lung injury in the preterm guinea pig: effects on pulmonary inflammation and antioxidant status. *Biochemical Pharmacology* 46(9): 1565-1572.
- CP** Tracktenberg, E., Greve, C., Abbott, U., Buhr, R., Kenney, C., and Rucker, R. 1985. role of diet gonadectomy on the expression of scoliosis in a line of genetically susceptible chicks. *69th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Anaheim, Calif., Usa, Apr. 21-26, 1985. Fed Proc.* 44 (3). 1985. 744.
- CP** Tran, T., Kelleher, S. L., and Lonnerdal, B. 1999. effect of increased manganese intake during early life on tissue manganese and iron. *FASEB Journal* 13(4 PART 1): A245.
- CP** Travnicek, J., Kroupova, V., and Drbal, K. 1986. trace element content of the body hair and liver in the rabbit. *Spurenelem.-Symp. 5th* : Issue Trace Elements, 426-30. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Friedrich-Schiller-Univ. Jena, Jena, Ger. Dem. Rep.
- FL** Trefny, D., Treutner, R., Marek, Z., Kalous, J., Lankova, D., and Padourkova, S. 1986. manganese in tissues of turkeys fed on diets supplemented with manganese salts of phosphatidic acids. *Sbornik Vysoke Skoly Zemedelske v Praze, Fakulta Agronomicka, B* (45): 27-37.
- No COC** Treinen, K. A. and Blazak, W. F. 1995. developmental toxicity of win 59010-2 in sprague dawley rats. *Toxicologist* 1995 Mar;15(1):160-1
- Drug** Treinen, Kimberley A., Gray, Tim J. B., and Blazak, William F. 1995. developmental toxicity of mangafodipir trisodium and manganese chloride in sprague-dawley rats. *Teratology* (1995) 52(2): 109-15.
- Diss** Truthardt, J. 1992. *Hematology, Antioxidative Trace Elements, the Related Enzyme Activities and Vitamin E in Growing Mink on Normal and Anemiogenic Fish Feeding*
- CP** Triggle, C. R., Fodor, G., Pfeiffer, C. J., and Scott, T. M. 1952. the interaction of cadmium manganese zinc and lead with calcium dependent physiological processes and the possible implications in cardio vascular and cerebro vascular diseases. *BURFORD*
- Surv** Trindade, D. S. and Cavalheiro, A. C. L. 1990. phosphorus iron and manganese concentrations in native pastures in rio grande do sul brazil. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Zootecnia.* 19 (1). 1990. 44-57.
- Meth** Tronova, O. S. and Lyakov, S. L. 1969. dependence between a histological picture of gum mucosa and the amount of copper and manganese in it. *Probl. Ter. Stomatol. (1969)* : No. 4, 13-16.
- FL** Truepschuch, A., Anke, M., Mueller, M., Illing-Guenther, H., Anke, S., and Hartmann, E. 1997. reproductive toxicology of nickel. ii. effect of excessive nickel load on the manganese content of organs and tissues. *Mengen- Spurenelem. Arbeitstag., 17th* : 706-712. Editor(s): Anke, Manfred. Publisher: Verlag Harald Schubert, Leipzig, Germany.
- Surv** Trust, K. A., Rummel, K. T., Scheuhammer, A. M., Brisbin, I. L. Jr., and Hooper, M. J. 2000. contaminant exposure and biomarker responses in spectacled eiders (*somateria fischeri*) from st. lawrence island, alaska. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (2000)* 38(1): 107-113.

- Phys** Tsai Ah-Lim(A), Wei Chunhong, Baek Haesun K, Kulmacz Richard J, and Van Wart Harold E. 1997. comparison of peroxidase reaction mechanisms of prostaglandin h synthase-1 containing heme and mangano protoporphyrin ix. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 272(14): 8885-8894.
- Nut def** Tsai, Huan-Chang Chow and Everson, Gladys J. 1967. effect of manganese deficiency on the acid mucopolysaccharides in cartilage of guinea pigs. *J. Nutr. (1967)* 91(4): 477-52.
- Phys** Tsan M-F, Lee, C. Y., and White, J. E. 1991. interleukin 1 protects rats against oxygen toxicity. *Journal of Applied Physiology.* 71 (2). 1991. 688-697.
- No Tox** Tsao, C. S. and Young, M. 1989. effect of dietary ascorbic acid on levels of serum mineral nutrients in guinea pigs. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res. (1989)* 59(1): 72-6.
- No Oral** Tsao, Constance S., Leung, Ping Y., and Young, May. 1990. levels of minerals in serum and urine of guinea pigs following intraperitoneal administration of ascorbate. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res. (1990)* 60(2): 121-5.
- In Vit** Tse, W. W. and Han, J. 1975. effect of manganese chloride and verapamil on automaticity of digitalized purkinje fibers. *American Journal of Cardiology* 36(1): 50-55.
- No Oral** Tsuchiya, H., Shima, S., Kurita, H., Ito, T., Kato, Y., Kato, Y., and Tachikawa, S. 1987. effects of maternal exposure to six heavy metals on fetal development. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol.* 38(4): 580-7.
- No Oral** Tsujii, H. and Hoshishima, K. 1979. effect of the administration of trace amounts of metals to pregnant mice upon the behavior and learning of their offspring. *Shinshu Daigaku Nogakubu Kiyō(j Fac Agric Shinshu Univ)* . 16: 13-28.
- FL** Tsukamoto, Toshiyuki, Koizumi, Naoko, and Ninomiya, Ruriko. 1987. manganese transfer from mothers to fetuses or sucklings during pregnancy and lactation. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi (1987)* 42(2): 633-9.
- FL** Tsukihashi, F., Matsumoto, F., Hyodo, T., Yukinobu, M., and Sano, N. 1985. phosphorus and manganese distribution between carbon-saturated iron and na<sub>2</sub>o-sio<sub>2</sub> melts and nitrogen solubility in the melts. *Tetsu To Hagane-Journal Of The Iron And Steel Institute Of Japan* 71(7): 823-830.
- CP** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi and Gomi Yasuo. 1993. effects of magnesium on manganese-dependent calcium-depletion resistant contractions induced by norepinephrine in the isolated vas deferens of guinea pig. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 61(SUPPL. 1): 316P.
- CP** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi and Gomi Yasuo. 1995. effects of ml-9 and calyculin a on manganese-dependent contractions in beta-escin skinned smooth muscle cells of guinea pig vas deferens. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 67(SUPPL. 1): 212P.
- CP** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi and Gomi Yasuo. 1994. manganese-dependent norepinephrine-induced contractions in beta-escin permeabilized smooth muscle of guinea-pig vas deferens. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 64(SUPPL. 1): 161P.
- Phys** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima, Hiromi and Gomi, Yasuo. 1996. the specific effect of mn<sup>2+</sup> on the tonic components of receptor-mediated contractions in isolated vas deferens of the guinea pig. *Eur. J. Pharmacol. (1996)* 295(2/3): 235-41.

- Phys** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi, Ikoma Kaoru, and Gomi Yasuo. 1998. norepinephrine- and  $k^+$ -induced  $mn^{2+}$ -dependent contractions and the dynamics of intracellular  $mn^{2+}$  changes in dispersed smooth muscle cells from  $ca^{2+}$ -depleted  $mn^{2+}$ -loaded vas deferens of the guinea pig. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 78(3): 323-329.
- Phys** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima, Hiromi, Okuno, Hitomi, and Gomi, Yasuo. 1998. myosin light chain phosphorylation and  $mn^{2+}$ -dependent norepinephrine- induced contractions in guinea pig vas deferens. *Eur. J. Pharmacol. (1998)* 343(1): 43-49.
- Phys** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi(A) and Gomi Yasuo. 1997. effects of phorbol-12,13-dibutyrate and protein kinase c inhibitors on  $mn^{2+}$ -dependent norepinephrine-induced contractions involving increase in  $mn^{2+}$  sensitivity in  $ca^{2+}$ -depleted vas deferens of the guinea pig. *General Pharmacology* 29(4): 591-595.
- Alt** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi(A) and Gomi Yasuo. 1995. mechanism of tachyphylaxis on the inhibitory effect of manganese on agonist-induced contractions in the isolated vas deferens of the guinea pig. *Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 18(2): 246-250.
- Phys** Tsunobuchi-Ushijima Hiromi(A), Kato Hiroshi, Ueno Hiroko, and Gomi Yasuo. 1996. effects of the functional elimination of sarcoplasmic reticulum on the manganese-dependent norepinephrine-induced contractions of the guinea pig vas deferens. *Journal of Smooth Muscle Research* 32(4): 135-144.
- Bio Acc** Tsuzuki, Toshihumi, Kotani, Reiko, Hattori, Keisaku, and Inoue, Katsuhiko. 1976. environmental pollution and wild birds in hokkaido. vi. *Hokkaidoritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Ho (1976)* : 26, 125-6.
- FL** Tsvetkova, N. Ya. and Volkov, D. T. 1976. age-related changes in the level of protein-bound iodine in hen blood and under the effect of some trace elements. *Byull. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.* 10(2): 57-9.
- FL** Turecki, T., Cibulka, J., Slamova, A., and Barcalikova, R. 1998. effect of organic and inorganic forms of dietary cadmium on cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and manganese availability to rats. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1998)* 78(3): 119-128.
- Bio Acc** Turecki, T., Ewan, R. C., and Stahr, H. M. 1995. effect of dietary phytic acid and cadmium on the availability of cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and manganese to rats. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. (1995)* 54(5): 760-7.
- Phys** Turk, G. C. and Kingston, H. M. 1990. laser-enhanced ionization spectrometry following matrix modification by automated chelation chromatography for the analysis of biological and environmental reference materials. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry.* 5 (7). 1990. 595-602.
- Nut** Turney, D. M., Copeland, D. H., and Salmon, W. D. 1954. lathyrism in relation to the use of calcey peas (*Lathyrus hirsutus*) for livestock. *Alabama Agr Exp Sta Annu Rept*
- Mix** Tusl, Jan. 1970. effect of fluoride and manganese in large doses on minerals and trace elements in rats. *Fluoride Quart. Rep. (1970)* 3(2): 49-53.

- CP** Tyopponen, J., Smeds, E., and Lindberg, P. 1989. iron, copper, zinc, manganese and selenium in the growing mink. *6th International Trace Element Symposium. Volume 3.* 858-864.
- Mix** Uchida, K. P. Mandebvu C. S. Ballard C. J. Sniffen and M. P. Carter. 2001. *Effect of Feeding a Combination of Zinc, Manganese, and Copper Amino Acid Complexes, and Cobalt Gucoheptonate on Performance of Early Lactation High Producing Dairy Cows Animal Feed Science and Technology.* 93: 193-203.
- Phys** Uchino, E., Tsuzuki, T., and Inoue, K. 1990. the effects of age and sex on seven elements in sprague-dawley rat organs. *LAB ANIM; 24 (3).* 1990. 253-264.
- CP** Ueda, T., Rieu, P., Brayer, J., and Arnaout, M. A. 1994. identification of the complement ic3b binding site in the beta 2 integrin cr3 (cd11b/cd18). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of*
- FL** Uel'danov, R. N., Il'bul'din, Yu F., Durenkov, A. A., and Shakhtarin, G. E. 1982. effect of trace elements and amylosubtilin g3x on growth and development of cattle during fattening. *Zhivotnovodstvo (10):* 46-47 .
- FL** Ugnenko, V. K. 1972. effect of different ratios of iodine, copper, cobalt and manganese in the diet on the distribution of copper and manganese in organs of rats. *Voprosy Pitaniya* 31(3): 21-24.
- FL** Ugnenko, V. K. 1972. [effect of various relationships of iodine, copper, cobalt and manganese in the diet on the distribution of copper and manganese in the organs of rats]. <original> vliianie razlichnogo sootnosheniia ioda, medi, kobal'ta, i margantsa v pishchevom ratsione na raspredelenie medi i margantsa v organakh krysa. *Voprosy Pitaniia* 31(3): 21-4.
- FL** Ugnenko, V. K. 1972. ffect of varying ratios of iodine, copper, cobalt, and manganese in the food ration on the distribution of copper and manganese in the organs of rats. *Vop. Pitan. (1972)* 31(3): 21-4.
- In Vit** Uhing, R. J. and Exton, J. H. 1986. metal: atp characteristics of insulin- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation in detergent extracts of rat liver plasma membranes. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology* 47(1-2): 137-43.
- Abstract** Uhing, R. J. and Exton, J. H. 1985. metal ion requirements characteristics of insulin and epidermal growth factor-stimulated kinases of rat liver plasma Membranes. *69th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Anaheim, Calif., Usa, Apr. 21-26, 1985. Fed Proc. 44 (5).* 1985. 1423.
- Nut** Ullrey, D. E., Allen, M. E., and Baer, D. J. 1991. formulated diets versus seed mixtures for psittacines. *Journal of Nutrition* 121(11S): S193-S205.
- Fate** Ullrich, K. J., Rumrich, G., Fritsch, G., and Kloess, S. 1987. contraluminal para-aminohippurate (pah) transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. i. kinetics, influence of cations, anions, and capillary preperfusion. *Pfluegers Arch. (1987)* 409(2): 229-35.
- Surv** Ulvund, M. J. and Pestalozzi, M. 1990. ovine white-liver disease owld botanical and chemical composition of pasture grass. *Acta Vet Scand.* 31(3): 257-266.



- FL** Umarji, G. M., Anantanarayanan, K. G., and Bellare, R. A. 1969. manganese level of rabbit fur during chronic oral administration of manganese sulfate. *C. R. Soc. Biol.* (1969) 162(10): 1725-8.
- FL** Umarji, GM, Anantanarayan, KG, and Bellare, RA. 1969. content of manganese in rabbit hair in the course of oral chronic administration of manganese sulfate. *C. R. Soc. Biol.* 162: 1725.
- Alt** Umemura, S., Smyth, D. D., and Pettinger, W. A. 1985. defective renal adenylate cyclase response to prostaglandin e2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. *Journal of Hypertension* 3(2): 159-65.
- Nut def** Unanian, M. D. S. and Feliciano-Silva, A. E. D. 1984. trace elements deficiency: association with early abortion in goats. *International Goat and Sheep Research* 2(2): 129-134.
- Unrel** Underwood, E. J. 1976. mineral imbalances in farm animals and their study and diagnosis with isotopic tracers. *Atomic Energy Review* 14(4): 591-619.
- Rev** Underwood, E. J. 1981. *The Mineral Nutrition of Livestock.* ix + 180pp.
- In Vit** Unger, E., Shen, D., Fritz, T., Wu, G. L., Kulik, B., New, T., Matsunaga, T., and Ramaswami, R. 1994. liposomes bearing membrane-bound complexes of manganese as magnetic resonance contrast agents. *Investigative Radiology* 29 Suppl 2: S168-9.
- Phys** Unger, E., Shen, D. K., Wu, G. L., and Fritz, T. 1991. liposomes as mr contrast agents: pros and cons. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine* 22(2): 304-8; discussion 313 .
- FL** Urbanovich, N. A. and Borisenko, E. N. 1986. veterino-hygienic evaluation of products of slaughter of pigs fed with mycelium of rifamycin b. *Veterinarnaya Nauka - Proizvodstvu, Minsk, Belorussian SSR* (24): 163-167.
- Alt** Uriu-Hare, J. Y., Stern, J. S., and Keen, C. L. 1988. the effect of diabetes on the molecular localization of maternal and fetal zinc and copper metalloprotein in the rat. *Biological Trace Element Research.* Dec 1988. v. 18 p. 71-79.
- Alt** Uriu-Hare, Janet Y., Stern, Judith S., and Keen, Carl L. 1989. influence of maternal dietary zinc intake on expression of diabetes-induced teratogenicity in rats. *Diabetes (1989)* 38(10): 1282-90.
- Abstract** Ushijima, T. and Gomi, Y. 1979. development of tension induced by manganese in isolated tracheal preparation of guinea-pig. *The 52nd General Meeting of the Japanese Pharmacological Society, Tokyo, Japan, March 26-29, 1979. Jpn J Pharmacol.* 29 (Suppl.). 1979 (Recd. 1980). 166p.
- FL** Ustinskova, L. A. 1979. change in the chemical composition of turkey bones in connection with age and physiological state. *Nauchn. Tr. Kazan. Gos. Vet. Inst. Im. N. E. Baubana (1979)* : 131, 78-80 .
- Nut def** Uthus, E. O. and Nielsen, F. H. 1990. effect of vanadium, iodine and their interaction on growth, blood variables, liver trace elements and thyroid status indexes in rats. *Magnesium Trace Elem.* (1991) Volume Date 1990, 9(4): 219-26.

- Nut def** Uthus, Eric and Poellot, Rhonda. 1992. effect of methionine deficiency on arsenic deprivation in rats : growth , blood parameters, organ weight/body weight ratios, and tissue trace element concentration. *J. Trace Elem. Exp. Med.* (1992) 5(3): 153-64.
- Nut def** Uthus, Eric O. 1994. diethyl maleate, an in vivo chemical depletor of glutathione, affects the response of male and female rats to arsenic deprivation. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1994) 46(3): 247-59.
- FL** Vadkovskaya, I. K., Vadkovskii, V. B., and Kagan, L. M. 1988. peculiarities of microelement composition of game birds. *Ekologiya (Sverdlovsk)* (1988) (4): 78-80 .
- CP** Vagg, M. J. 1971. effect of raised dietary calcium on the gastro intestinal absorption and rate of excretion of manganese by dairy cows. *International Atomic Energy Agency. International Atomic Energy Agency Proceeding Series. Mineral Studies with Isotopes in Domestic Animals.* 203p. Illus. Unipub, Inc.: New York, N.Y., U.S.A. 1971. 121-123
- Nut def** Valero, G., Alley, M. R., Badcoe, L. M., Manktelow, B. W., Merral, M., and Lawes, G. S. 1990. chondrodystrophy in calves associated with manganese deficiency. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal.* V. 38(4) P. 161-167
- FL** Vallilo, M. I. 1998. determination of inorganic nutrients in leaves and branches of crotonfloribundus spreng (euphorbiaceae), by inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry (icp-aes). *Revista Do Instituto Florestal* 10(2): 127-135.
- No Oral** Valois, A. A. and Webster, W. S. 1989. retention and distribution of manganese in the mouse brain following acute exposure on postnatal day 0 7 14 or 42 an autoradiographic and gamma counting study. *Toxicology;* 57 (3). 1989. 315-328.
- Mix** Valyushkin, K. D. 1982. combined use of vitamins and trace elements and the reproductive function of cows. *Vyestsi Akad Navuk Bssr Syer Syel'skahaspad Navuk.* 0(2): 68-71.
- Rev** Van Barneveld, A. A. and Van den Hamer, C. J. A. 1985. drinking water hardness, trace elements and cardiovascular diseases: main effects of ca and mg on metabolism of mn, pb and cd in mice. *Nutrition Research.* 1985. (suppl. 1) p. 345-349.
- Nut def** Van Barneveld, A. A. and Van den Hamer, C. J. A. 1984. the influence of calcium and magnesium on manganese transport and utilization in mice. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1984) 6(6): 489-505 .
- Unrel** Van, D. E. R. Watt H Vh, Sumner, M. E., and Cabrera, M. L. 1994. bioavailability of copper, manganese, and zinc in poultry litter. *Journal of Environmental Quality;* 23 (1). 1994. 43-49.
- Species** Van Eeden Ph and Schoonbee, H. J. 1993. metal concentrations in sediments and some organisms from a polluted wetland. *S Afr J Wildl Res* 23(1): 12-16.
- Nut** Van Horn H H, Shearer, J. K., Wilcox, C. J., and De Groot W. 1994. utilization of heterogeneity of regression to delineate effects of zn-, mn-, and cu-proteinates on milk somatic cell counts, milk yields, and cow mobility in research conducted onfarm. *Journal of Dairy Science* 77(SUPPL. 1): 156.

- No COC** Van Leeuwen J M and Van Kluijve J J. 1971. the influence of different calcium and phosphorus supplies on the vitamin a copper and manganese status of young cattle with additional effects of growth and Season. *Neth J Agric Sci.* 19 (3). 1971 189-194.
- Nut** Van Ryssen J B J. 1991. effect of monensin and its metabolites in broiler litter on sheep consuming the broiler litter. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association.* 62 (3). 1991. 94-99.
- Unrel** Van Ryssen J B J. 1993. suitability of a lime source high in manganese as a feed ingredient for sheep. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Veekunde* 23(3-4): 115-118.
- In Vit** Van Sande J, Cochaux, P., Mockel, J., and Dumont, J. E. 1983. stimulation by forskolin of thyroid adenylate cyclase cyclic amp accumulation and iodine metabolism. *Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology.* 29 (1). 1983. 109-120.
- FL** Vandergrift, B. Manna pro Corporation Perry GA USA. 1993. mineral proteinates in the animal feed industry. *Kraffutter.* (No.11) P. 548-552
- CP** Varani, J., Ginsburg, I., Johnson, K. J., Gibbs, D. F., Weinberg, J. M., and Ward, P. A. 1991. amino acids and metal ions protect endothelial cells from lethal injury. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, April 21-25, 1991. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J.* 5 (4). 1991. A887.
- Mineral** Vargas, E. and Sanchez, J. M. 1993. crude protein and mineral contents of forages in the huatar norte andatlantica regions of costa rica. ii. effect of species. *Agronomia Costarricense* 17(2): 61-70.
- FL** Vargas, R. C. 1984. high-levels of manganese in the diets of rats (*rattus-norvegicus-albinicus*) .1. effect on reproduction. *Archivos Latinoamericanos De Nutricion* 34(3): 457-465.
- Species** Vasantha, N. and Freese, E. 1979. the role of manganese in growth and sporulation of bacillus subtilis. *Journal of General Microbiology* 112(2): 329-36.
- Nut** Vaxman, F., Chalkiadakis, G., Olender, S., Maldonado, H., Aprahamian, M., Bruch, J. F., Wittmann, T., Volkmar, P., and Grenier, J. F. 1990. improvement in the healing of colonic anastomoses by supplements of pantothenic and ascorbic acids: experimental study in rabbits. *Annales De Chirurgie* 44(7): 512-520.
- No Oral** Vayenas, D. V., Repanti, M., Vassilopoulos, A., and Papanastasiou, D. A. 1998. influence of iron overload on manganese, zinc, and copper concentration in rat tissues in vivo. study of liver, spleen, and brain. *Int. J. Clin. Lab. Res.* (1998) 28(3): 183-186.
- Rev** Velazquez, Susan F., Sonich-Mullich, Cindy, and Du, Julie T. 1990. risk assessment of manganese: the essentiality of manganese. *Trace Subst. Environ. Health* (1990) : 23, 379-86 .
- In Vit** Velez-pardo, C., Jimenez, D. E. L. Rio M, Ebinger, G., and Vauquelin, G. 1995. manganese and copper promote the binding of dopamine to "serotonin binding proteins" in bovine frontal cortex. *Neurochemistry International;* 26 (6). 1995. 615-622.
- No COC** Veltmann, J. R. Jr. and Jensen, L. S. 1979. dietary studies on incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in broilerchicks. *Poultry Science* 58(4): 1026-1027.

- Phys** Venarucci D(A), Venarucci, V., Vallese, A., Battila, L., Casado, A., De La= Torre Rosario, and Lopez Fernandez M A Encarnation. 1999. free radicals: important cause of pathologies refer to ageing. *Panminerva Medica.* 41(4): 335-339.
- FL** Venediktov, A. M. and Tokseitov, M. T. 1987. phosphorus supplements in the diet for young cattle. *Khimiya v Sel'Skom Khozyaistve* 25(5): 57-59.
- Rev** Venugopal, B. and Luckey, T. D. 1978. *Metal Toxicity in Mammals* 2
- FL** Verigin, A. M., Solov'eva, L. N., and Matyash, B. L. 1987. effect of biotic manganese doses on the course of experimental poisoning of albino rats with carbon tetrachloride. *Gig. Sanit; 0 (10). 1987.* 72-73.
- FL** Verigin, A. M., Solovyeva, L. N., and Matyash, B. L. 1987. impact of biotic manganese doses on the course of white rats ' experimental intoxication by carbon tetrachloride. *Gig. Sanit. (1987)* (10): 72-3.
- HHE** Vesely, D. L. 1981. human and rat growth hormones enhance guanylate cyclase activity. *American Journal of Physiology* 240(2): E79-82.
- No COC** Vesely, D. L., Hudson, J. L., Pipkin, J. L. Jr, Pack, L. D., and Meiners, S. E. 1985. plant growth-promoting hormones activate mammalian guanylate cyclase activity. *Endocrinology* 116(5): 1887-92.
- Abstract** Vesely, D. L. and Rochat, M. H. 1980. gibberellic acid, a plant growth hormone, enhances mammalian guanylate cyclase activity. *Research Communications in Chemical Pathology and Pharmacology* 28(1)
- In Vit** Viana, Felix, Bayliss, Douglas A., and Berger, Albert J. 1993. multiple potassium conductances and their role in action potential repolarization and repetitive firing behavior of neonatal rat hypoglossal motoneurons. *J. Neurophysiol. (1993)* 69(6): 2150-63 .
- In Vit** Vierling, W. and Reiter, M. 1979. an intra cellularly induced positive inotropic effect of manganese in guinea-pig ventricular myo cardium. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg'S Archives of Pharmacology.* 306 (3). 1979. 249-254.
- Nut** Vijchulata, Pravee, Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., Potter, S. G., Palmer, A. Z., and Becker, N. H. 1980. effect of dried citrus pulp and cage layer manure in combination with monensin on performance and tissue mineral composition in finishing steers. *J. Anim. Sci. (1980)* 50(6): 1022-30.
- FL** Viktorov, P. I. and Tarasov, V. N. 1975. premixes from products of microbial synthesis in feeds for growinpigs. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (9): 28-30.
- No Tox** Villa-Moruzzi, E. 1985. phosphorylase phosphatase and phosphatase activating-kinase fa in growing rat muscles. *Growth* 49(4): 417-25.
- No Tox** Villa-Moruzzi, E., Ballou, L. M., and Fischer, E. H. 1984. phosphorylase phosphatase. interconversion of active and inactive forms. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 259(9): 5857-63.

- In Vit** Vincent, J. D., Israel, J. M., and Brigant, J. L. 1985. ionic channels in hormone release from adenohipophyseal cells an electrophysiological approach. *Neurochemistry International*. 7 (6). 1985. 1007-1016.
- FL** Virgens, N. C. das, Ferreira Neto, J. M., Machado, M. A., and Marques Junior, A. de P. 1981. copper, iron, manganese and zinc in the liver and pancreas of confined and semi-confined goats. *Arquivos Da Escola De Veterinaria Da Universidade Federal De Minas Gerais* 33(2): 229-233.
- CP** Visek, W. J., Prior, R. L., Ulman, E. A., and Mangian, H. 1992. Additive depression of liver arginase by dietary deficiencies of arginine and manganese. *1992 Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology (Faseb), Part Ii, Anaheim, California, Usa, April 5-9, 1992. FASEB (FED AM SOC EXP BIOL) J.* 6 (5). 1992. A1951.
- Unrel** Vishnyakov, S. I. and Moskovchenko, L. A. 1978. ion antagonism and onset of diseases and a disturbance in metabolism in farm animals. *Probl. Vzaimodeistviya Chelovka s Okruzh. Sredoi. Materialy Vses. Soveshch., Kursk.:* 156-8.
- FL** Vodichenska, Ts. and Razboinikova, F. 1987. rat organs during chronic copper poisoning. *Khig. Zdraveopaz. (1987)* 30(3): 34-40.
- Nut def** Vohra, P. and Heil, J. R. 1969. dietary interactions between zinc manganese and copper for turkey poults. *Poultry Sci.* 48 (5). 1969 1686-1691.
- Plant** Voigtlaender, G., Lang, V., and Kirchgessner, M. 1972. contents of trace elements in lucerne medicago-varia in relation to growth development and weather conditions in 3 years of experiment. *Z Acker- Pflanzenbau.* 135 (3). 1972 204-215.
- FL** Vojtisek, B., Hamrik, J., Hronova, B., Docekalova, H., and Diblikova, I. Vyzkumny U. 1990. the effect of dry period in cows in a herd with the obesity syndrome on selected metabolism parameters of the cows and on the health of the calves. <original> vliv doby stani nasucho krav ve stade s vyskytem syndromu obezity na vybrane ukazatele jejich metabolismu a stav u telat. *Veterinarni Medicina - UVTIZ.* V. 35(9) P. 513-521
- FL** Volkov, D. T., Bataeva, A. P., Kuznetsov, S. G., Kharitonova, O. V., and Tsvetkova, N. Ya. 1976. assimilation of nitrogen and minerals by laying hens with different levels of manganese and copper in their ration. *Byull. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.* 10(3): 42-5.
- FL** Volkov, D. T., Kuznetsov, S. G., and Plekhanov, L. A. 1976. phosphorus compounds in hens and chicks fed rations containing different amounts of trace nutrients. *Tr. Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Fiziol. Biokhim. Pitan. S-Kh. Zhivotn.* 15: 139-48.
- FL** Volmer, K., Doell, G., and Herzog, A. 1985. determination of various elements in the foot horn of the mouflon ovis-ammon-musimon with healthy and fully-grown feet. *Zeitschrift Fuer Jagdwissenschaft.* 31 (3). 1985. 140-146.
- Drug** Vorhees, C. V., Rindler, J. M., and Minck, D. R. 1990. effects of exposure period on the developmental neurotoxicity of anticonvulsants in rats: short and long-term effects. *Neurotoxicology* 1990;11(1):140

- Drug** Vorhees, Charles V., Rindler, Joan M., and Minck, Daniel R. 1990. effects of exposure period and nutrition on the developmental neurotoxicity of anticonvulsants in rats : short and long-term effects. *Neurotoxicology (1990)* 11(2): 273-83.
- Nut def** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1973. effect of dietary deficiency of copper, manganese, and zinc on assimilation of calcium and phosphorus in experimental animals. *Mikroelem. Biosfere Ikh Primen. Sel'Sk. Khoz. Med. Sib. Dal'Nego Vostoka Dokl. Sib. Konf., 4th* : Meeting Date 1972, 375-9. Editor(s): Filippov, V. R. Publisher: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Buryat. Fil., Ulan-Ude, USSR..
- FL** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1970. effect of low doses of copper, manganese, and zinc on animals. *Gig. Sanit. (1970)* 35(11): 96-8.
- FL** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1974. effect of the trace element composition of the feed on calcium and phosphorus metabolism in growing animals. *Voprosy Pitaniya* (3): 62-63.
- FL** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1974. [effect of trace element composition of animal feed on the phosphorus-calcium metabolism in growing animals]. <original> vliianie mikroelementnogo sostava korma na fosforno-kal'tsevyi obmen u rastushchikh zhivotnykh. *Voprosy Pitaniia* 33(3): 62-3.
- FL** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1973. [the importance of various dietary microelements and their combinations for the enzyme activity of the animal body]. <original> znachenie razlichnykh mikroelementov diety i ikh sovokupnostei dlia fermentativnoi aktivnosti zhivotnogo organizma. *Voprosy Pitaniia* 32(2): 86-7.
- FL** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1973. significance of several trace elements in the diet and their combinations for enzyme activity in animals. *Voprosy Pitaniya* 32(2): 86-87.
- FL** Vorob'eva, A. M. 1973. value of various trace elements of the diet and their combinations for enzymatic activity of animals. *Voprosy Pitaniya*. 32 (2). 1973 86-87.
- Unrel** Vrakin, V. F., Khodyrev, A. A., Draganov, I. F., and Alekseeva, L. V. 1991. metabolism of trace elements in young bulls during fattening on distillers' grain. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii* (4): 129-138.
- FL** Vujovic, R., Vujic, B., Sindelic, V., Kordic, B., and Curcic, M. 1970. mineral content in the uterus and gonads of cows and its role in reproduction. *Veterinaria (Sarajevo)*. 19 (4). 1970 541-545.
- Mix** Vyaizenen, G. and Budyanu, I. 1995. saporpel during finishing (of pigs). *Svinovodstvo (Moskva)* (5): 5-7.
- No Oral** Waalkes, M. P. and Klaassen, C. D. 1985. concentration of metallothionein in major organs of rats after administration of various metals. *Fundam Appl Toxicol*; 5 (3). 473-477.
- Nut** Waghorn, G. C., Shelton, I. D., and Sinclair, B. R. 1990. distribution of elements between solid and supernatant fractions of digesta in sheep given six diets. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*. 33 (2). 1990. 259-270.
- Rev** Wallach, J. D. 1970. nutritional diseases of exotic animals. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 157(5): 583-99.

- Nut def** Wallwork, James C., Milne, David B., Sims, Rodger L., and Sandstead, Harold H. 1983. severe zinc deficiency: effects on the distribution of nine elements (potassium, phosphorus, sodium, magnesium, calcium, iron, zinc, copper and manganese) in regions of the rat brain. *J. Nutr.* (1983) 113(10): 1895-905 .
- Meth** Walsh James P, Suen Rosa, Lemaitre Rozenn N, and Glomset John A(A). 1994. arachidonoyl-diacylglycerol kinase from bovine testis: purification and properties. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 269(33): 21155-21164.
- In Vit** Walters, J. R. F. and Weiser, M. M. 1984. characterization of the vitamin d dependent calcium binding sites in rat intestinal golgi enriched membrane fractions. *Biochemical Journal.* 218 (2). 1984. 347-354.
- Phys** Walton, A. P., Wei, G. T., Liang, Z., Michel, R. G., and Morris, J. B. 1991. laser-excited atomic fluorescence in a flame as a high-sensitivity detector for organomanganese and organotin compounds following separation by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analytical Chemistry* 63(3): 232-40.
- No Oral** Wan, X., Fu T-C, and London, R. E. 1992. charge dependence of the distribution of contrast agents in rat cerebral ventricles. *Magnetic Resonance in Medicine.* 27 (1). 1992. 135-141.
- FL** Wang, A. and Shan, A. S. 1992. effects of ca and zn on mineral content of serum, reproductive organs and tibia in white leghorn hens. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 28(6): 23-25.
- FL** Wang An, Shan Anshan, and Yin Jiti (Northeast Agricultural Coll., Harbin China. 1990. effect of fibre and manganese on growth and manganese content in tissues of chicks. *Heilongjiang Journal of Animal Science and Veterinary Medicine.* (No. 12) P. 1-3
- Mineral** Wang Changfu, Liu Zhaoxing, and Liang Guansheng . 1993. effects of dietary manganese levels on weight gain and mineral retention in tissues of growing-finishing pigs. *Bulletin of Veterinary College of PLA.* V. 13(1) P. 83-88
- Alt** Wang, J. D., Huang, C. C., Hwang, Y. H., Chiang, J. R., Lin, J. M., and Chen, J. S. 1989. manganese induced parkinsonism - an outbreak due to an unrepaired ventilation control-system in a ferromanganese smelter. *British Journal Of Industrial Medicine* 46(12): 856-859.
- Soil** Wang Jianlin and Liu Zhiyu. 1992. iron transformation in rice rhizosphere. *Acta Pedologica Sinica* 29(4): 358-364.
- Phys** Wang, X., Yan, Y., and Li, Y. 1990. effects of gsl on lipid regulation and antilipoperoxides. *HUNAN Hunan Yike Daxue Xuebao.* 15 (1). 1990. 10-14.
- No Tox** Wannemacher, R. W. Jr, Wannemacher, C. F., and Yatvin, M. B. 1971. amino acid regulation of synthesis of ribonucleic acid and protein in the liver of rats. *Biochemical Journal* 124(2): 385-92.
- Meth** Wapnir, R. A. 1989. protein digestion and the absorption of mineral elements. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 249: 95-115.

- Nut** Ward, T. L., Watkins, K. L., and Southern, L. L. 1993. interactive effect of sodium zeolite a and eimeria acervulina infection on growth and tissue minerals in chicks. *Poultry Science* 72(11): 2172-2175.
- Plant** Warman, P. R. 1987. the effects of pruning, fertilizers, and organic amendments on lowbush blueberry production. *Plant Soil (1987)* 101(1): 67-72.
- Plant** Warman, P. R. 1990. fertilization with manures and legume intercrops and their influence on brassica and tomato growth, and on tissue and soil copper, manganese and zinc. *Biological Agriculture & Horticulture* 6(4): 325-335.
- Alt** Washizu, Yoshiaki. 1968. strontium and barium ions and guinea pig ureter. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 25(1): 367-71 .
- Herp** Wasser, J. S. 1985. *Hibernation in the Northern Water Snake, Nerodia Sipedon: Seasonal Variations in Plasma and Tissue Chemistry (Plasma Spectrometry, Ectotherm)*
- Alt** Watanabe, H., Furukawa, Y., Iwatsuki, K., and Chiba, S. 1981. effects of nicardipine on the cross-perfused canine atrium. *Japanese Journal of Pharmacology* 31(5): 725-30.
- Bact** Watanabe, K., Takesue, S., Jin-Nai, K., and Yoshikawa, T. 1970. bacteriophage active against the lactic acid beverage-producing bacterium lactobacillus casei. *Applied Microbiology* 20(3): 409-15.
- In Vit** Watanabe, Y. and Katsura, Y. 1993. development of t cell receptor alpha beta-bearing t cells in the submersion organ culture of murine fetal thymus at high oxygen concentration. *European Journal of Immunology* 23(1): 200-5.
- Nut** Watanabe, Yoshito, Nishimura, Yoshikazu, and Yukawa, Masae. 1995. effect on trace elements in rats after long-term administration of chitosan- diet. *Kichin Kitosan Kenkyu* 1(2): 84-85
- CP** Watkins, K. L. and Southern, L. L. 1989. effect of dietary sodium zeolite a ethacol and-or calcium on growth plasma and bone characteristics of Chicks. *73rd Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, New Orleans, Louisiana, Usa, March 19-23, 1989. FASEB (FED AM SOC EXP BIOL) J.* 3 (3). 1989. A772.
- Mineral** Watkins, Kevin L. and Southern, L. Lee. 1991. effect of dietary sodium zeolite a and graded levels of calcium on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. *Poult. Sci.* 70(11): 2295-303 .
- Surv** Watson, A. and O'Hare, P. J. 1979. red grouse populations on experimentally treated and untreated irish bog. *J Appl Ecol.* 16(2): 433-452.
- Diss** Watson, L. T. 1971. manganese utilization by ruminants and poultry. *Diss Abstr Int B Sci Eng.* 32 (4). 1971 1938-B-1939-B
- Abstract** Watson, L. T., Ammerman, C. B., Feaster, J. P., Miller, S. M., and Hillis, W. G. 1970. dietary manganese and manganese-54 metabolism in lambs. *Journal of Animal Science.* 31 (1). 1970 258
- Nut def** Watson, L. T., Ammerman, C. B., Miller, Sarah M., and Harms, R. H. 1971. biological availability to chicks of manganese from different inorganic sources. *Poultry Sci. (1971)* 50(6): 1693-700.



- Bio Acc** Watson, LT, Amerman, CB, Feaster, JP, and Roessler, CE. 1973. influence of manganese intake on metabolism of manganese and other minerals in sheep. *J. Anim. Sci.* 36: 131.
- Meth** Watson, T. D. G., Butterwick, R. F., McConnell, M., and Markwell, P. J. 1995. development of methods for analyzing plasma lipoprotein concentrations and associated enzyme activities and their use to measure the effects of pregnancy and lactation in cats. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* (1995) 56(3): 289-96.
- Gene** Waxman Aaron B, Einarsson Oskar, Seres Tamas, Knickelbein Roy G, Warshaw Joseph B, Johnston Robert, Homer Robert J, and Elias Jack A(A). 1998. targeted lung expression of interleukin-11 enhances murine tolerance of 100 percent oxygen and diminishes hyperoxia-induced dna fragmentation. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 101(9): 1970-1982.
- FL** Wayss, K., Volm, M., Wesch, H., and Zimmerer, J. 1972. relation between the alteration of the copper level in plasma and the growth of morris hepatoma no. 3924. *Z. Naturforsch. B* (1972) 27(7): 846-9.
- Abstract** Webster, W. S. 1986. manganese and neural tube defects. *TERATOLOGY* 33(3):6B,1986
- No Oral** Webster, W. S. and Valois, A. A. 1987. reproductive toxicology of manganese in rodents, including exposure during the postnatal period. *Neurotoxicology* 8(3): 437-44.
- Nut** Wedekind, K. J. and Baker, D. H. 1990. effect of varying calcium and phosphorus level on manganese utilization. *Poult. Sci.* 69(7): 1156-64 .
- Diss** Wedekind, K. J. and Baker, D. H. 1988. effects of excess calcium and phosphorus on manganese utilization. *77th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association, Inc. Poult. Sci.* 67 (Suppl. 1). 1988. 172.
- Diss** Wedekind, K. J., Titgemeyer, E. C., Twardock, A. R., and Baker, D. H. 1991. true manganese absorption in chicks as affected by dietary excesses of calcium and Phosphorus. *75th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, April 21-25, 1991. Faseb (Fed Am Soc Exp Biol) J.* 5 (5). 1991. A1291.
- Fate** Wedekind, Karen J., Murphy, Michael R., and Baker, David H. 1991. manganese turnover in chicks as affected by excess phosphorus consumption. *J. Nutr.* (1991) 121(7): 1035-41 .
- Nut def** Wedekind, Karen J., Titgemeyer, Evan C., Twardock, A. Robert, and Baker, David H. 1991. phosphorus, but not calcium, affects manganese absorption and turnover in chicks. *J. Nutr.* (1991) 121(11): 1776-86 .
- Unrel** Wee, Siowfong and Grogan, W. Mclean a. 1993. testicular temperature-labile cholesteryl ester hydrolase: relationship to isoenzymes from other tissues, correlation with spermatogenesis, and inhibition by physiological concentrations of divalent cations. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 268(11): 8158-8163.
- Unrel** Wei Fuwen(A) and Hu Jinchu. 1994. studies on the reproduction of giant panda in wolong natural reserve. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 14(4): 243-248.

- Carcin** Wei J-W and Hickie, R. A. 1983. decreased activities of cyclic cnp phospho di esterase in morris hepatomas having varying growth rates. *International Journal of Biochemistry*. 15 (6). 1983. 789-796.
- No COC** Wei Wen-Shu Tan Jian-Quan(A), Guo Feng , Ghen Hai-Sheng, Zhou Zhi-Ying, Zhang Ze-Hua, and Gui Li. 1996. effects of coriolus versicolor polysaccharides on superoxide dismutase activities in mice. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 17(2): 174-178.
- Alt** Wei, Yuan-Yaw and Chung, Chien. 1994. analysis of elemental absorption and excretion in mice bearing malignant ascites. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1994)* : 43-45, 397-403 .
- FL** Weigand, E., Kilic, A., and Kirchgessner, M. 1988. effect of different manganese supply on manganese retention in broiler chicks. *Arch. Gefluegelkd. (1988)* 52(1): 30-6.
- FL** Weigand, E., Kilic, A., and Kirchgessner, M. 1988. influence of different manganese supply on manganese retention in broiler chicks. *Archiv Fuer Gefluegelkunde*. 52 (1). 1988. 30-36.
- FL** Weigand, E. and Kirchgessner, M. 1988. endogenous excretion and true retention of manganese in response to graded levels of dietary manganese supply in chicks. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1988)* 60(4): 197-208.
- CP** Weigand, E. and Kirchgessner, M. 1991. net and true retention of manganese in homeostatic response to dietary manganese supply in broiler chicks. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. 7: Monogr. Proc., Round Tables Discuss. Int. Symp., 7th* : Meeting Date 1990, 26-25-26/26. Editor(s): Momcilovic, Berislav. Publisher: Inst. Med. Res. Occup. Health Univ. Zagreb, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- CP** Weigand, E. and Kirchgessner, M. 1985. radioisotope studies on true adsorption of manganese. *Trace Elem. Man Anim. -- TEMA 5 Proc. Int. Symp., 5th* : Meeting Date 1984, 506-9. Editor(s): Mills, C. F.; Bremner, I.; Chesters, J. K. Publisher: CAB, Farnham Royal, Slough, UK.
- FL** Weigand, E., Kirchgessner, M., and Helbig, Ursula. 1986. comparison of isotope techniques for determining true absorption of dietary manganese in growing rats. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1986)* 56(1): 24-35.
- Nut def** Weigand, E., Kirchgessner, M., and Helbig, Ursula. 1986. true absorption and endogenous fecal excretion of manganese in relation to its dietary supply in growing rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1986)* 10(4): 265-79 .
- FL** Weigand, E., Kirchgessner, M., and Kilic, A. 1988. determination of endogenous manganese excretion in broiler chicks by an isotope-dilution method. *Arch. Anim. Nutr. (1988)* 38(10): 879-92.
- In Vit** Weisiger, R. A. and Fridovich, I. 1973. mitochondrial superoxide simutase. site of synthesis and intramitochondrial localization. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 248(13): 4793-6.
- CP** Weiss, B. 1973. *Long-Term Behavioral Consequences of Exposure to Drugs and Pollutants*. CONF-730678-1
- No COC** Weiss, B. 1995. neurobehavioral toxicity of metals. *Chronic AIF3 Administration: 2. Selected Historical Observations*.

- In Vit** Weissbach, A., Bolden, A., Muller, R., Hanafusa, H., and Hanafusa, T. 1972. deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase activities in normal and leukovirus-infected chicken embryo cells. *Journal of Virology* 10(3): 321-7.
- Mineral** Wells, L. A., LeRoy, R., and Ralston, S. L. 1990. mineral intake and hair analysis of horses in arizona. *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science* 10(6): 412-416.
- Alt** Welsh, Joellen J., Narbaitz, Roberto, and Begin-Heick, Nicole. 1985. metabolic effects of dietary manganese supplementation in ob/ob mice. *J. Nutr. (1985)* 115(7): 919-28 .
- Mineral** Wendler, C. 1995. possibility of mineral supply for canaries (serinus canaria) with commercially available feeds. 115 pp.
- Nut def** Werner, L., Korc, M., and Brannon, P. M. 1986. effects of manganese deficiency on dietary adaptation of the pancreas. *70th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, St. Louis, Mo., USA, APR. 13-18, 1986. FED PROC.* 45 (3). 1986. 368.
- Nut def** Werner, Lisa, Korc, Murray, and Brannon, Patsy M. 1987. effects of manganese deficiency and dietary composition on rat pancreatic enzyme content. *J. Nutr. (1987)* 117(12): 2079-85.
- Nut** Wertz, A. E(A), Berger, L. L(A), Dvorak, R. A., and Jacques, K. A. 1997. effects of mineral source on the hoof durability, reproductive, and feedlot performance of heifers. *Journal of Animal Science* 75(SUPPL. 1): 251.
- Nut def** Westmoreland, N. and Hoekstra, W. G. 1969. pathological defects in the epiphyseal cartilage of zinc-deficient chicks. *Journal of Nutrition* 98(1): 76-82.
- Meth** Weston, Andrea, Brown, Phyllis R., Heckenberg, Allan L., Jandik, Petr, and Jones, William R. 1992. effect of electrolyte composition on the separation of inorganic metal cations by capillary ion electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. (1992)* 602(1-2): 249-56.
- FL** Wetzel, R. and Menke, K. H. 1978. behaviour of the trace elements copper, zinc and manganese in theof cattle. 2. rate of transit and course of trace element concentration in the rumen under the influence of copper sulphate. *Archiv Fur Tierernahrung* 28(7): 459-470.
- In Vit** Wheeler, P. R. and Gregory, D. 1980. super oxide dis mutase ec-1.15.1.1 per oxidatic activity and catalase ec-1.11.1.6 in mycobacterium-leprae purified from armadillo liver. *Journal of General Microbiology.* 121 (2). 1980 (Recd. 1981). 457-464.
- In Vit** Wheeler, P. R. and Gregory, D. 1980. superoxide dismutase, peroxidatic activity and catalase in mycobacterium leprae purified from armadillo liver. *Journal of General Microbiology* 121(Pt. 2): 457-64.
- Mix** Whisenhunt, J. E. and Maurice, D. V. 1985. effect of dietary manganese and phosphorus on the strength of avian egg shell. *Nutr. Rep. Int. (1985)* 31(4): 757-64.
- CP** Whisenhunt, J. E. and Maurice, D. V. 1981. the response of egg shell quality to dietary manganese and Lead. *Meeting of the Southern Poultry Science Society. Poult Sci.* 60 (7). 1981. 1609.
- Unrel** Whitaker, D. A. 1999. trace elements - the real role in dairy cow fertility? *Cattle Practice* 7(3): 239-241.

- Unrel** White, I. G. and Voglmayr, J. K. 1986. atp-induced reactivation of ram testicular, cauda epididymal, andejaculated spermatozoa extracted with triton x-100. *Biology of Reproduction* 34(1): 183-193.
- No COC** WHO working group. methyl isobutyl ketone. *Environmental Health Criteria(117); 1990; 79 p*
- Gene** Wieland, Heike A., Willim, K., and Doods, Henri N. 1998. divalent cations influencing neuropeptide y receptor subtype binding in rat hippocampus and cortex membranes as well as in recombinant cells. *Regul. Pept. (1998) : 75-76, 263-269.*
- CP** Wien, E. M(A), Glahn, R. P., and Van Campen D R. 1994. influence of dietary iron level, zn, mn, and ca on fe+2 uptake by intestinal brush-border membranes. *FASEB Journal* 8(4-5): A713.
- Mineral** Wien, Elizabeth M., Glahn, Raymond, and Van Campen, Darrel R. 1994. ferrous iron uptake by rat duodenal brush border membrane vesicles: effects of dietary iron level and competing minerals (zn+2, mn+2, and ca+2). *J. Nutr. Biochem. (1994) 5(12): 571-7.*
- Phys** Wilborn, A. M., Evers, L. B., and Canada, A. T. 1996. oxygen toxicity to the developing lung of the mouse: role of reactive oxygen species. *Pediatric Research* 40(2): 225-32 .
- Nut** Wilgus, H. S. and A. R. Patton. 1939. factors affecting manganese utilization in the chicken. *Journal of Nutrition.* 18: 35-45.
- Nut** Williams, J. E., Belyea, R. L., Gieseke, L., Clevenger, T. E., and Tumbleson, M. E. 1995. effects of feeding wash-water solids on health and performance of ewesand lambs. *Journal of Animal Science* 73(12): 3552-3561.
- Nut def** Willis, W. T., Brooks, G. A., Henderson, S. A., and Dallman, P. R. 1987. effects of iron deficiency and training on mitochondrial enzymes inskeletal muscle. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 62(6): 2442-2446.
- Nut def** Willis, Wayne T., Brooks, George A., Henderson, Scott A., and Dallman, Peter R. 1987. effects of iron deficiency and training on mitochondrial enzymes in skeletal muscle. *J. Appl. Physiol. (1987) 62(6): 2442-6 .*
- FL** Wilsdorf, G., Reichert, Gabriele, Werner, E., Magunsky, K. J., and Eichelberger, P. 1976. possible prophylaxis for perosis in fowl. 1st communication: acute and chronic toxicity studies on supplementation with manganese and selenium, including the residue problem. *Monatsh. Veterinaermed. (1976) 31(2): 61-5.*
- In Vit** Wilson, J. X. and Wilson, G. A. 1991. accumulation of noradrenaline and its oxidation products by cultured rodent astrocytes. *Neurochemical Research* 16(11): 1199-205.
- Nut** Wilson, K. A., Cook, R. M., and Rihs, T. 1976. use of high altitude grasslands in ecuador for cattle production. *Journal of Animal Science.* 43 (1). 1976 338
- FL** Windisch, W. and Kirchgessner, M. 1996. effect of phytase on apparent digestibility and gross utilization of fe, cu, zn, and mn at different levels of calcium supply in piglets and broilers. *Agribiol. Res. (1996) 49(1): 23-9.*

- Sed** Winger, P. V., Lasier, P. J., White, D. H., and Seginak, J. T. 2000. effects of contaminants in dredge material from the lower savannah river . *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 38(1): 128-136
- Nut** Winick, M. 1970 . fetal malnutrition. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology* 13(3): 526-41.
- Alt** Winquist, R. J. and Baskin, E. P. 1983. calcium channels resistant to organic calcium entry blockers in a rabbit vein. *American Journal of Physiology.* 245 (6). 1983 (Recd. 1984). H1024-H1030.
- FL** Wisniewski, E. and Krumrych, W. 1991. some haematological and biochemical indices of the blood in polishkonik horses during pregnancy. *Medycyna Weterynaryjna* 47(1): 36-38.
- BioP** Wisniowski, P., Pasula, R., and Martin, W. J. 2nd. 1994. isolation of pneumocystis carinii gp120 by fibronectin affinity: evidence for manganese dependence. *American Journal of Respiratory Cell and Molecular Biology* 11(3)
- Model** Witschi, H. P., Tryka, A. F., and Lindenschmidt, R. C. 1984. *Many Faces of an Increase in Lung Collagen*
- CP** Witschi, H. P., Tryka, A. F., and Lindenschmidt, R. C. 1984. *Many Faces of an Increase in Lung Collagen. CONF-8403107-1*
- Org Met** Witschi, H. R., Haschek, W. M., Klein-Szanto, A. J., and Hakkinen, P. J. 1981. potentiation of diffuse lung damage by oxygen: determining variables. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 123(1): 98-103.
- FL** Wittmann, M., Roth, F. X., and Kirchgessner, M. 1994. self-selection of lead supplemented diets by broilers. I. effects of lead on performance of broilers. *Archiv Fur Geflugelkunde.* 58(1): 38-45.
- FL** Wnuk, Janina. 1984. effect of protein, caloric and mineral nutrition on physical and chemical characteristics of bones of broiler chicks. part ii. content of major and trace minerals in bone ash. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska Sect. DD Volume Date 1982, 37, 53-9, 1 plate.*
- Nut** Woerpel, HR and Balloun, SL. 1964. effects of iron and magnesium on manganese metabolism. *Poult. Sci.* 43: 1135.
- CP** Wolf, B. W., Firkins, J. L., and Zhang, S. 1997. effect of fructooligosaccharides (fos) on apparent mineral digestibility and retention in normal rats. *FASEB Journal* 11(3): A404.
- Mineral** Wolf, Bryan W., Firkins, Jeffrey L., and Zhang, Xiaosong. 1998. varying dietary concentrations of fructooligosaccharides affect apparent absorption and balance of minerals in growing rats. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1998)* 18(10): 1791-1806.
- FL** Wolf, P., Bayer, G., Wendler, C., and Kamphues, J. 1998. mineral deficiency in pet birds. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr. (1998)* 80(2-5): 140-146.
- In Vit** Wong, T. W. and Goldberg, A. R. 1984. purification and characterization of the major species of tyrosine protein kinase in rat liver. *Journal of Biological Chemistry.* 259 (13). 1984. 8505-8512.

- Alt** Wong-Valle, J., Henry, P. R., Ammerman, C. B., and Rao, P. V. 1989. estimation of the relative bioavailability of manganese sources for sheep. *Journal of Animal Science* 67(9): 2409-2414.
- Mineral** Wood, Frederick E. and Stoll, Sally J. 1991. the effect of dietary guar gum and cellulose on mineral excretion and status in young male fischer 344 rats. *Nutr. Res. (N. Y.) (1991)* 11(6): 621-32.
- No Org** Wood, J. D. and Mayer, C. J. 1979. intracellular study of tonic-type enteric neurons in guinea pig small intestine. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 42(2): 569-81.
- Unrel** Wrancicz, Mariusz and Guttowa, Alicja. 1992. x-ray microanalysis of distribution and concentration of elements in mouse skeletal muscle fibers and in the larvae of the nematode *trichinella pseudospiralis*. *Bull. Pol. Acad. Sci.: Biol. Sci. (1992)* 40(4): 287-92.
- FL** Wu C-L. 1982. zinc and manganese requirements of tsai-ya ducklings and factors affecting requirements. *Journal of the Agricultural Association of China New Series. 0 (119). 1982 (Recd. 1983). 75-85.*
- No COC** Wu, M. S. W., Cook, M. E., and Smalley, E. B. 1990. prevention of thiram-induced dyschondroplasia by copper. *Nutrition Research* 10(5): 555-566.
- Abstract** Xie X-Y, Brass, B., and Barrett, J. N. 1987. effects of divalent ions on neuronal survival after laser lesion in culture. *17th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, New Orleans, Louisiana, Usa, November 16-21, 1987. Soc Neurosci Abstr. 13 (2). 1987. 1477.*
- Unrel** Xu, Xiuju, Xiao, Menglan, Li, Feng, Wang, Xiaoning, and Li, Meixian. 1990. nutritional and safety evaluation of delipidized castor bean proteins. *Shipin Kexue (Beijing) (1990)* : 122, 8-9.
- Mineral** Yadav, P. S., Mandal, A. B., Vanita Kapoor, Sunaria, K. R., and Mann, N. S. 1998. mineral status of cows and buffaloes in rewari district of haryana. *Indian Journal of Animal Sciences* 68(10): 1059-1061.
- Chem Meth** Yakhyaev, A. V., Arnold, K., Deeva, E. B., Osipov, A. N., Azizova, O. A., and Velichkovsky, B. T. 1988. complex characterization of surface properties of fibrogenic dusts. *Studia Biophysica. 126 (3). 1988. 167-175.*
- FL** Yakusheva, O. V. and <Editors> N.I. Stepanova. pathogenesis of experimental theileriosis (theileria annulata infection) in cattle. <Document Title> *Arakhnozy i Protozoinye Bolezni Sel'Skokhoz.Zhivotnykh (Arachnid Infestations and Protozoal Diseases of Farmanimals)*
- Acu** Yamaguchi, M., Inamoto, K., and Suketa, Y. 1986. effect of essential trace metals on bone metabolism in weanling rats: comparison with zinc and other metals' actions. *Res Exp Med (Berl).* 186(5): 337-42.
- Unrel** Yamaguchi, M. and Yamaguchi, R. 1986. action of zinc on bone metabolism in rats. increases in alkaline phosphatase activity and dna content. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 35(5): 773-7.
- No Oral** Yamaguchi, Masayoshi and Uematsu, T. 1990. effects of various metals on hepatic bile calcium excretion in rats : the stimulatory effect of zinc is mediated through acetylcholine action. *Res. Exp. Med. (1990)* 190(2): 145-51.

- Chem Meth** Yamamura, T., Hagiwara, S., Nakazato, K., and Satake, K. 1984. copper complexes at n- and c-site of ovotransferrin: quantitative determination and visible absorption spectrum of each complex. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 119(1): 298-304.
- No COC** Yamane, Yasuhiro and Sakai, Kazuo. 1974. effect of basic cupric acetate on biochemical changes in the liver of the rat fed carcinogenic aminoazo dye. iii. effect of copper compared with some other metals, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene on the metabolism of 4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. *Chem. Pharm. Bull. (1974)* 22(5): 1126-32.
- In Vit** Yamashita, H., Horie, K., Yamamoto, T., Katagiri, H., Asano, T., Hirano, T., Nagano, T., and Oka, Y. 1994. superoxide dismutase in developing mouse retina. *Japanese Journal of Ophthalmology* 38(2): 148-61.
- Alt** Yamashita, N., Hoshida, S., Taniguchi, N., Kuzuya, T., and Hori, M. 1998. a "second window of protection" occurs 24 h after ischemic preconditioning in the rat heart. *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology* 30(6): 1181-9.
- FL** Yan Xianghua, Hu Jian, and Zhang Guangsheng . 1989. effects of dietary manganese and copper levels on growth and tibias in broilers. *Bulletin of Veterinary College of PLA. V. 9(2) P. 181-185*
- Mix** Yanaga, Makoto, Enomoto, Shuichi, Hirunuma, Rieko, Endo, Kazutoyo, Ambe, Shizuko, Tozawa, Machiko, and Ambe, Fumitoshi. 1966. uptake and excretion of various elements in rats. *RIKEN Rev.* 13, 23-24 .
- Mix** Yanaga, Makoto, Enomoto, Shuichi, Hirunuma, Rieko, Furuta, Riko, Endo, Kazutoyo, Tanaka, Akira, Ambe, Shizuko, Tozawa, Machiko, and Ambe, Fumitoshi. 1996. multitracer study on uptake and excretion of trace elements in rats. *Appl. Radiat. Isot. (1996)* 47(2): 235-40 .
- No COC** Yang, Meiling T. and Yang, Shiang P. 1989. effect of molybdenum supplementation on hepatic trace elements and enzymes of female rats. *J. Nutr. (1989)* 119(2): 221-7.
- CP** Yang, P. and Klimis-Tavantzis, D. 1995. effect of dietary manganese on arterial glycosaminoglycan metabolism. *FASEB Journal* 9(3): A576.
- CP** Yang, P. and Klimis-Tavantzis, D. 1997. the effect of dietary manganese on arterial glycosyltransferase activity in the endothelium. *FASEB Journal* 11(3): A405.
- Nut def** Yang, Peiying and Klimis-Tavantzis, Dorothy J. 1998. effects of dietary manganese on arterial glycosaminoglycan metabolism in sprague-dawley rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1998)* 64(1-3): 275-288.
- Nut def** Yang, Peiying and Klimis-Tavantzis, Dorothy J. 1998. manganese deficiency alters arterial glycosaminoglycan structure in the sprague-dawley rat. *J. Nutr. Biochem. (1998)* 9(6): 324-331
- Plant** Yang ShangShyng, Chung RenShih, and Swei WanJin. 1994. metal content and effect of organic fertilizer on crop growth. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health (Special issue):* 441-454.
- No Oral** Yang, Y. 1975. exposure of laboratory animals to atmospheric manganese (sic) from automotive emissions. *Environmental Research, 9(3): 274-284, June 1975*

- No COC** Yano, H., Matsui, H., and Kawashima, R. 1979. effects of supplemental calcium carbonate on the distribution of iron, copper, zinc and manganese in digestive tract of sheep. *Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science* 50(7): 465-470.
- No COC** Yano, H., Nokata, M., and Kawashima, R. 1978. effects of supplemental calcium carbonate on the metabolism of iron, copper, zinc and manganese in sheep. *Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science* 49(8): 625-631.
- No Oral** Yano, Yuzo, Muro, Takao, Takenaka, Masasumi, Wada, Osamu, and Yamazaki, Nobuyuki. 1978. pathology of toxicosis and metabolic nerve disorders. poisoning with manganese. *Rinsho Kenkyu Kiyo (Tokyo-to Eiseikyoku) (1978)* : Volume Date 1977 142-6.
- FL** Yano, Yuzo, Muro, Takao, Takenaka, Masasumi, Wada, Osamu, and Yamazaki, Nobuyuki. 1977. poisoning by manganese. *Tokyo-to Eisei-Kyoku Rinsho Kenkyu Kiyo (1977)* : Volume Date 1976 142-6.
- Unrel** Yao, S. K., Ober, J. C., Gonenne, A., Clubb, F. J. Jr, Krishnaswami, A., Ferguson, J. J., Anderson, H. V., Gorecki, M., Buja, L. M., and Willerson, J. T. 1993. active oxygen species play a role in mediating platelet aggregation and cyclic flow variations in severely stenosed and endothelium-injured coronary arteries. *Circulation Research* 73(5): 952-67.
- FL** Yarov, I. I. 1987. use of paprin in pig production. *Zhivotnovodstvo* (4): 36-40.
- FL** Yartsev, N. M., Mamyrganov, S. N., Altymyshev, A. A., Ivanova, V. S., and Bakasova, Z. V. 1986. effect of various doses of ssgm on the histological structure of organs of white rats in long-term experiment. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kirg. SSR (1986)* (4): 51-3.
- HHE** Yase, Y. 1987. the pathogenetic role of metals in motor neuron disease - the participation of aluminum. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. (1987)* 209(Amyotrophic Lateral Scler.): 89-96.
- Effl** Yasmin Samina and Hasnain Shahida. 1991. cobalt-resistant pseudomonads from industrial effluent. *Punjab University Journal of Zoology* 6(0): 43-48.
- Bio Acc** Yasui, M. and Ota, K. 1998. aluminum decreases the magnesium concentration of spinal cord and trabecular bone in rats fed a low calcium, high aluminum diet. *Journal of the Neurological Sciences* 157(1): 37-41.
- FL** Yasui, M., Yoshida, M., Tamaki, T., Taniguchi, Y., and Ota, K. 1997. [similarities in calcium and magnesium metabolism between amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and calcification of the spinal cord in the kii peninsula als focus]. *No to Shinkei* 49(8): 745-51.
- Bio Acc** Yasui, Masayuki, Ota, Kiichio, and Sasajima, Kazuhisa. 1995. neutron activation analysis in the central nervous system tissues of neurological diseases and rats maintained on minerally unbalanced diets. *Kyoto Daigaku Genshiro Jikkensho Gakujutsu Koenkai Hobunshu* 29: 305-16.
- Nut def** Yasui, Masayuki and Ota, Kiichiro. 1994. dynamics of manganese deposition in the central nervous system and bones of rats fed low calcium with aluminum loading diets. *Maguneshumu (Kyoto) (1994)* Volume Date 1993, 12(2): 145-53.



- Mineral** Yasui, Masayuki and Ota, Kiichiro. effect of unbalanced mineral diets on magnesium and aluminum content in bones and the central nervous system tissues. *Maguneshumu (Kyoto) (1996)* Volume Date 1995, 14(2): 159-165.
- HHE** Yasui, Masayuki and Ota, Kiichiro. 1995. magnesium and zinc contents in soft tissues and bones, especially in the central nervous system. *Maguneshumu (Kyoto) (1996)* Volume Date 1995, 14(2): 149-157.
- Nut def** Yasui, Masayuki, Ota, Kiichiro, and Garruto, Ralph M. 1995. effects of calcium-deficient diets on manganese deposition in the central nervous system and bones of rats. *Neurotoxicology (1995)* 16(3): 511-17.
- Nut** Yasui, Masayuki, Ota, Kiichiro, and Sasajima, Kazuhisa. 1996. zinc distribution in soft tissues and bones of rats maintained unbalanced mineral/metal diets and degenerative neurological disorders. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1996)* 7(3): 171-172.
- Nut def** Yasui, Masayuki, Ota, Kiichiro, Sasajima, Kazuhisa, and Iwata, Shiro. 1994. evaluation of calcium, magnesium, zinc, aluminum and manganese deposition in bones and CNS of rats fed calcium-deficient diets. *Annu. Rep. Res. React. Inst. Kyoto Univ. (1994)*: 27, 117-27.
- Alt** Yasui, Masayuki, Yano, Ichiro, Ota, Kiichiro, Oshima, Akira, and Adachi, Koshin. 1989. content of calcium, phosphorus, manganese and magnesium in the central nervous system, liver and kidney of rabbits with experimental atherosclerosis - preventive effects of elastase on the deposition of metals. *Domyaku Koka (1989)* 17(4): 609-17.
- FL** Ye, C. L., Cao, S. F., and Chen, X. 1991. effects of manganese in diet on growth of aa-type broiler. *Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College* 9(3): 222-226.
- Prim** Yeager, C. P(A), Silver, S. C., and Dierenfeld, E. S. 1997. mineral and phytochemical influences on foliage selection by the proboscis monkey (*nasalis larvatus*). *American Journal of Primatology* 41(2): 117-128.
- Alt** Yen, H. C., Oberley, T. D., Vichitbandha, S., Ho, Y. S., and St Clair, D. K. 1996. the protective role of manganese superoxide dismutase against adriamycin-induced acute cardiac toxicity in transgenic mice [published erratum appears in *J Clin Invest* 1997 Mar 1;99(5):1141]. *Journal of Clinical Investigation* 98(5): 1253-60.
- Gene** Yesilkaya Hasan, Kadioglu Aras, Gingles Neill, Alexander Janet E, Mitchell Tim J, and Andrew Peter W(A). 2000. role of manganese-containing superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress and virulence of streptococcus pneumoniae. *Infection and Immunity* 68(5): 2819-2826.
- Meth** Yoakum, Anna M., Stewart, Peggy L., and Sterrett, Janice E. 1975. method development and subsequent survey analysis of biological tissues for platinum, lead, and manganese content. *Environ. Health Perspect. (1975)* (10): 85-93 .
- FL** Yokoi, K., Kimura, M., Matsuda, A., Kabata, H., Itokawa, Y., Kataoka, M., and Sato, M. 1989. [supplementation of essential trace elements during total parenteral nutrition--effects on trace element-deficient rats]. *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi* 44(4): 831-8.

- Nut def** Yokoi, Katsuhiko, Kimura, Mieko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1990. effect of dietary tin deficiency on growth and mineral status in rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1990) 24(3): 223-31.
- Nut def** Yokoi, Katsuhiko, Kumura, Mieko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1991. effect of dietary iron deficiency on mineral levels in tissues of rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1991) 29(3): 257-65.
- Alt** Yoneyama, Yoshiki, Nagashima, Katsuhiro, Hasegawa, Ritsuko, Haranaka, Ruriko, Nakagawa, Shigeki, Fukui, Noriko, and Takeuchi, Shigeo. 1992. changes of trace elements in chronic renal failure (crf). *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem.* (1992) 3(1): 23-8.
- Org Met** Yong, Voon Wee, Perry, Thomas L., Godolphin, William J., Jones, Karen A., Clavier, Ronald M., Ito, Masatoshi, and Foulks, James G. 1986. chronic organic manganese administration in the rat does not damage dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons. *Neurotoxicology* (1986) 7(1): 19-24 .
- In Vit** Yoshida, A. and Tawada, K. 1976. temperature-dependence of tension development by glycerinated muscle fibers of rabbit psoas in mn (ii)-atp and mg-atp solutions. *Journal of Biochemistry* 80(4): 861-5.
- Unrel** Yoshida, J., Nakamura, Y., and Saito, M. 1990. studies on the provided feed for dairy cattle and blood components of animals. *Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Ibaraki University* (38): 11-21 .
- No COC** Yoshida, S. 1985. action potentials dependent on monovalent cations in developing mouse embryos. *Developmental Biology.* 110 (1). 1985. 200-206.
- Alt** Yoshida, Tsutomu, Shinoda, Shoko, Kawaai, Yoshie, Iwabuchi, Akira, and Mutai, Masahiko. 1985. gut flora and phytate for magnesium, iron and manganese utilization in rats. *Nutr. Rep. Int.* (1985) 32(6): 1379-89 .
- Acu** Yoshikawa, Hiroshi. 1970. preventive effect of pretreatment with low dose of metals on the acute toxicity of metals in mice. *Ind. Health* (1970) 8(4): 184-91.
- Drug** Yoshimasu, F. 1969. metal metabolism in neurological disease concerning the relationship between amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and the metabolism of manganese. *Journal of the Wakayama Medical Society.* 20 (1). 1969 31-49.
- Unrel** Youdim, M. B., Ben-Shachar, D., and Riederer, P. 1991. iron in brain function and dysfunction with emphasis on parkinson's disease. *European Neurology* 31 Suppl 1: 34-40.
- Meth** Young, S. W., Simpson, B. B., Ratner, A. V., Matkin, C., and Carter, E. A. 1989. mri measurement of hepatocyte toxicity using the new mri contrast agent manganese dipyridoxal diphosphate, a manganese pyridoxal 5-phosphate chelate. *Magnetic Resonance In Medicine* 10(1): 1-13.
- Bio Acc** Ytrehus, B., Skagemo, H., Stuve, G., Sivertsen, T., Handeland, K., and Vikoren, T. 1999. osteoporosis, bone mineralization, and status of selected trace elements in two populations of moose calves in norway. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 35(2): 204-211.
- Unrel** Yu, Ping, Yan, Jinling, and Huang, Meng. 1999. extraction of the active constituents of fucus ovary and their properties. *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa* (1999) 11(5): 51-54.

- CP** Yu, S. Beijing Inst. of Animal Science China and Masters, D. G. 1986. the availability of finely divided iron, zinc and manganese provided by intraruminal controlled release devices to sheep. [conference paper]. proceedings of the nutrition society of australia. *P. 131. V. 11*
- No Dose** Yuan Hai Tao, Bingle Colin D, and Kelly Frank J(A). 1996. differential patterns of antioxidant enzyme mrna expression in guinea pig lung and liver during development. *Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta* 1305(3): 163-171.
- FL** Zakharenko, N. A., Zasekin, D. A., Shabel'nik, N. M., Mel'nikova, N. N., and Mel'nichuk, D. A. 1992. electrolyte composition of cow and calf tissues in norm and at acute digestive disturbances. *Ukrainskii Biokhimicheskii Zhurnal* 64(5): 70-77.
- No COC** Zaki K(A), Elwa, S. M(A), Mossaad, M. M., Nasr, F. I., and El Kholy S M. 1995. changes of some electrolytes and trace elements in serum and atrial tissue of rat under different doses of sodium chloride intake. *Journal of the Medical Research Institute* 16(1): 34-46.
- FL** Zankevich, A. 1988. premixes for boars. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow* (3): 27-28.
- FL** Zapadniuk, V. I. 1969. [appearance of "phenamine stereotypy" in rats following serial administration of biotic doses of copper and manganese]. <original> proiavlenie "genaminovoi stereotipii" u krysov posle krusovogo vvedeniia bioticheskikh doz medi i margantsa. *Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya* 32(1): 38-40.
- Drug** Zapadnyuk, V. I. 1969. "phenamine stereotypy" in rats after administration of copper and manganese. *Farmakol. Toksikol.* 32(1): 38-40.
- FL** Zapadnyuk, V. I. and Zaika, M. U. 1970. effect of recurrent course-wise administration of biotic doses of copper, manganese, and their combination on some biochemical indices in rats. *Farmakol. Toksikol. (Moscow)* (1970) 33(5): 606-7.
- FL** Zapadnyuk, V. I., Zaika, M. U., Kuprash, L. P., and Mirskikh, Z. M. 1969. effect of repeated administration of trace amounts of copper, manganese, and their combinations on the general state and some metabolic indexes of rats. *Mikroelem. Sel. Khoz. Med. (1969)* : No. 5, 175-81 .
- Mineral** Zapata, J. F. F., Almeida, M. M. M., Martins, C. B., and Maia, G. A. 1998. effect of dietary calcium phosphate supplements on centesimal composition and selected minerals in goat meat. *Boletim Da Sociedade Brasileira De Ciencia e Tecnologia De Alimentos* 32(1): 25-29.
- Bio Acc** Zatta, P., Cervellin, D., Favarato, M., Gerotto, M., and Mattiello, G. 1994. microelemental concentration in the ontogenesis of rat brain. *Trace Elem. Electrolytes (1994)* 11(3): 143-7.
- FL** Zaviezo D., Douglas and Gonzalez D., Nestor. 1972. deficiencies in vitamin intake for commercial chicks used in chile. *Agr. Tec. (Santiago De Chile)* (1972) 32(3): 127-32 .
- Mineral** Zdunczyk, Z., Frejnagel, S., Godycka, I., Krefft, B., Juskiewicz, J., and Markiewicz, K. 1993. effect of protein source on the level of trace minerals in rat liver. *Ber. Bundesforschungsanst. Ernaehr. (1993)* (BFE-R-93-01, Bioavailability '93 Pt. 1) : 214-317.
- Nut** Zdunczyk, Z., Juskiewicz, J., Flis, M., Markiewicz, K., <Editors> Gediga, K., and Ciesla, G. 1996. the manganese content in white lupin seeds: effect on feed intake, growth and retention of trace elements in rats. *Zeszyty Problemowe Postepow Nauk Rolniczych* 434(II): 729-734.

- No Dose** Zeiders, J. L., Seidler, F. J., and Slotkin, T. A. 1997. ontogeny of regulatory mechanisms for beta-adrenoceptor control of rat cardiac adenylyl cyclase: targeting of g-proteins and the cyclase catalytic subunit. *Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology* 29(2): 603-15.
- Drug** Zeiders, J. L., Seidler, F. J., and Slotkin, T. A(A). 1999. agonist-induced sensitization of beta-adrenoceptor signaling in neonatal rat heart: expression and catalytic activity of adenylyl cyclase. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* 291(2): 503-510.
- Abstract** Zeman, F. J., Keen, C. L., Hurley, L. S., and Shrader, R. E. 1981. hematologic and trace element alterations following chronic maternal ingestion of propyl thio urea. *65TH Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*
- FL** Zeng HenXiu and Yu HuoMin. 1995. effects of methionine mn on the performance and digestibility inbroilers. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 31(4): 29-30.
- FL** Zentek, J. 1995. observations on the apparent digestibility of copper, iron, zinc, and manganese in dogs. *Dtsch. Tieraerztl. Wochenschr.* 102(8): 310-15.
- Mineral** Zentek, J., Ulrich, B., Hebel, D., and Heyer, H. 1996. investigations on the mineral and trace element content of limb bonesin fetuses and newborn foals. *Pferdeheilkunde* 12(3): 363-366.
- FL** Zernov, V. 1986. utilization of feed meal from hatchery wastes. *Svinovodstvo, Moscow* (6): 18-19.
- Bio Acc** Zervas, G. 1988. trace element concentrations in biological materials of sheep and goats of thesaly area. *Epitheorese Zootechnikes Epistemes* (7): 49-63.
- Mix** Zeyuan, Deng, Bingying, Tao, Xiaolin, Li, Jinming, He, and Yifeng, Chen. 1998. effect of green tea and black tea on the metabolisms of mineral elements in old rats. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1998) 65(1): 75-86.
- FL** Zhang, Dexin, He, Xinhong, Zhang, Wenguang, Tan, Jinfa, Huang, Shaoming, and Pappas, B. A. 1998. effect of manganese on the growth and development of rat offspring. *Weisheng Yanjiu* (1998) 27(4): 237-240.
- FL** Zhang, Dexing, He, Xinhong, Zhang, Wenguang, Tan, Jinfa, Huang, Chaoming, and Papps, B. A. 1999. effect of manganese on brain extrapyramidal development of rat offspring. *Weisheng Yanjiu* (1999) 28(4): 214-217.
- FL** Zhang, Dexing, He, Xinhong, Zhang, Wenguang, Tan, Jinfa, Huang, Zhaoming, and Pappas, B. A. 1999. effects of high manganese on cerebral development of offspring of rats. *Weisheng Yanjiu* (1999) 28(3): 141-144.
- FL** Zhang, Dexing, Yang, Boning, Tan, Jinfa, Ke, Minghua, and Liu, Jiajuan. 1997. effects of prenatal exposure to manganese on brain monoamine in developing offspring of rat. *Weisheng Dulixue Zazhi* (1997) 11(2): 84-86.
- FL** Zhang, Gongqiao, Liu, Dehua, and Xin, Yumei. 1995. influences of low-dose manganese on learning ability and behavior of mice offspring. *Beijing Yike Daxue Xuebao* (1995) 27(3): 176.

- Phys** Zhang Jiang-Hong(A), Yu Jin, Li Wei-Xiong, and Cheng Chi-Ping. 1998. evaluation of mn<sup>2+</sup> stimulated and zn<sup>2+</sup> inhibited apoptosis in rat corpus luteal cells by flow cytometry and fluorochromes staining. *Chinese Journal of Physiology* 41(2): 121-126.
- Nut def** Zhang, Jianxin, Kawamura, Ken, Odagiri, Youichi, Karube, Toshiaki, Adachi, Shuichi, and Takemoto, Kazuo. sister chromatid exchanges in the bone marrow cells of rats fed manganese- and copper-deficient or iron-deficient diets. *Biomed. Res. Trace Elem. (1993)* 4(3): 243-6.
- FL** Zhang Jianyun (Neimenggu Coll. of Agricultural and Animal Husbandry, Hohhot China. 1992. a study on the effect of dietary manganese upon tissues manganese contents and performance in chickens. *Acta Zoonutrimenta Sinica. V. 4(1) P. 32-40*
- FL** Zhang Jianyun (Neimenggu Coll. of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Hohhot China Dept. of Animal Science. 1996. the effects of dietary manganese on fertility and hatchability and on the contents of manganese copper and zinc in eggs. *Acta Zoonutrimenta Sinica. V. 8(1) P. 6-11*
- Chem Meth** Zhang, R. Q. and Ellis, K. J. 1989. in vivo measurement of total body magnesium and manganese in rats. *American Journal of Physiology* 257(5 Pt 2): R1136-40.
- Alt** Zhang, Shantong, Cui, Kewei, Cao, Shouwei, Li, Jingcun, Lu, Fanghong, Wu, Jianmei, Wu, Licun, Zhang, Jie, Yang, Xiaochun, and Zhang, Jianhua. 1989. influence of experimental atherosclerosis on serum copper, zinc, chromium, manganese, and selenium. *Yingyang Xuebao (1989)* 11(4): 344-9.
- Nut def** Zhang YiYian, Liu XueWen, He ShengHu, Zhang XueJun, Ma YuanZheng, Huang XiaoXing, Yun Chao, Wang JianHua, Hou RangMin, and Wang LiXin. 1994. relationship between se and i deficiency and infertility or abortion in goats. *Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology* 24(5): 14-15.
- Meth** Zhao, Z., Malik, A., Lee, M. L., and Watt, G. D. a capillary electrophoresis method for studying apo, holo, recombinant, and subunit dissociated ferritins. *Anal. Biochem. (1994)* 218(1): 47-54.
- Mix** Zharkina, T. A. 1979. effect of mineral premix on protein spectrum of blood plasma in pigs. *Sbornik Trudov, Belorusskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii Institut Zhivotnovodstva* (20): 84-86.
- FL** Zharova, E. P. 1970. age dynamics of the levels of copper, zinc, manganese, and cobalt in the muscles of white russian chickens. *Timiryazev. Sel'Skokhoz. Akad* : No. 157, 247-50 .
- Bio Acc** Zharova, E. P. 1969. level of some trace elements in a growing chick embryo. *Dokl. TSKHA (Timiryazev. Sel'Skokhoz. Akad.) (1969)* : No. 151, 199-202.
- CP** Zheng W(A). 1999. influx of iron from systemic circulation to cerebrospinal fluid following chronic exposure to manganese in rats. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 25(1-2): 1758.
- No Oral** Zheng, Wei, Zhao, Qiuqu, Slavkovich, Vesna, Aschner, Michael, and Graziano, Joseph H. alteration of iron homeostasis following chronic exposure to manganese in rats. *Brain Res. (1999)* 833(1): 125-132.
- FL** Zherebtsov, P. I., Shevelev, N. S., and Susova, N. I. 1973. changes in blood morphology and biochemistry of cattle on rations with different cobalt, copper, manganese and zinc contents. *Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'Skokhozaistvennoi Akademii* (2): 154-163.

- FL** Zhou, M. R., Wang, J. F., Wang, Z. Y., and Shao, K. M. 1993. study on the effect of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium on growth performance and some blood physiological and biochemical parameters in broiler chicks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 24(5): 412-422.
- Mix** Zhou, M. R., Wang, J. F., Wang, Z. Y., Shao, K. M., Abdallah, A. G., Harms, R. H., Wilson, H. R., and El-Husseiny, O. 1993. study on the effect of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium on growth performance and some blood physiological and biochemical parameters in broiler chicks.: effect of removing trace minerals from the diet of hens laying eggs with heavy or light shell weight. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica*. 24(5): 412-422.
- FL** Zhou Ming, Zhang Lisheng, and Geng Zhaoyu . 1989. [effect of dietary manganese on weight gain and growth of broiler chickens]. *Journal of Anhui Agricultural College*. V. 16(3) P. 191-194
- FL** Zhou Mingrong . 1993. study on the effect of copper, zinc, manganese and selenium on growth performance and some blood physiological and biochemical parameters of broiler chicks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica*. 24(5): 412-422.
- Drug** Zhou, Rong, Balasubramanian, Sathyamangalam V., Kahl, Stephen B., and Straubinger, Robert M. 1999. biopharmaceutics of boronated radiosensitizers: liposomal formulation of mnbopp (manganese chelate of 2,4-(.alpha.,.beta.-dihydroxyethyl) deuterioporphyrin ix) and comparative toxicity in mice. *J. Pharm. Sci.* (1999) 88(9): 912-917.
- FL** Zhu YuQin and Suo AiPing. 1998. investigation of requirement of manganese from different sources for 0-4 week broiler chicks. *Acta Veterinaria Et Zootechnica Sinica* 29(2): 121-127.
- FL** Zhu YuQiu and Wu XiuYun. 1997. principal components analysis of ca, p, vitamin d3, mn and zn levels in diets for broilers. *Chinese Journal of Animal Science* 33(5): 10-15&53.
- Phys** Zhu, Z., Tepel, M., Neusser, M., and Zidek, W. 1995. transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates angiotensin ii-induced calcium influx in vascular smooth muscle. *European Journal of Clinical Investigation* 25(5): 317-21.
- Mineral** Zhu, Zongjian, Kimura, Mieko, and Itokawa, Yoshinori. 1993. mineral status in selenium-deficient rats compared to selenium-sufficient rats fed vitamin-free casein-based or torula yeast-based diet. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.* (1993) 37(2-3): 219-31
- FL** Zhuang, Bijia, Chen, Yuehua, and Qin, Guojie. 1994. the effect of manganese on reproduction function of female mice and f1 generation female mice. *Weisheng Dulixue Zazhi* (1994) 8(3): 140-3.
- Gene** Zicha, J., Kunes, J., and Devynck, M. A. 1996. platelet calcium handling is different in rats with salt-dependent and spontaneous forms of genetic hypertension. *American Journal of Hypertension* 9(8): 812-8.
- FL** Zicha, Josef, Kunes, Jaroslav, Ben-Ishay, Drori, and Devynck, Marie-Aude. 1996. abnormal regulation of cytosolic calcium and ph in platelets of sabra rats in early phases of salt hypertension development. *Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.* (1996) 74(11): 1222-1228.
- Abstract** Zidenberg-Cherr, S. and Keen, C. L. 1985. adriamycin toxicity influence of dietary manganese and vitamin e. *69TH Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Anaheim, Calif., USA, APR. 21-26, 1985. FED PROC.* 44 (6). 1985. 1849.

- Nut def** Zidenberg-cherr, S. and Keen, C. L. 1986. enhanced tissue lipid peroxidation a mechanism underlying pathologies associated with dietary manganese deficiency. *192ND American Chemical Society National Meeting*
- No COC** Zidenberg-Cherr, S., Keen, C. L., Lonnerdal, B., and Hurley, L. S. 1983. dietary superoxide dismutase does not affect tissue levels. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 37(1): 5-7.
- Unrel** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Benak, Peggy A., Hurley, Lucille S., and Keen, Carl L. 1988. altered mineral metabolism: a mechanism underlying the fetal alcohol syndrome in rats. *Drug-Nutr. Interact. (1988)* 5(4): 257-74.
- Nut def** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Han, Bin, Dubick, Michael A., and Keen, Carl L. 1991. influence of dietary -induced copper and manganese deficiency on ozone-induced changes in lung and liver antioxidant systems. *Toxicol. Lett. (1991)* 57(1): 81-90.
- Nut def** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Hurley, Lucille S., Loennerdal, Bo, and Keen, Carl L. 1985. manganese deficiency: effects on susceptibility to ethanol toxicity in rats. *J. Nutr. (1985)* 115(4): 460-7 .
- Nut def** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri and Keen, Carl L. 1986. influence of dietary manganese and vitamin e on adriamycin toxicity in mice. *Toxicol. Lett. (1986)* 30(1): 79-87 .
- Nut def** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Keen, Carl L., Casey, Sharon M., and Hurley, Lucille S. 1985. developmental changes affected by manganese deficiency. manganese-superoxide dismutase, copper-zinc-superoxide dismutase, manganese, copper, iron and zinc in mouse tissues. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1985)* 7(4): 209-22 .
- Nut def** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Keen, Carl L., and Hurley, Lucille S. the effects of manganese deficiency during prenatal and postnatal development on mitochondrial structure and function in the rat. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res. (1985)* 7(1): 31-48.
- Nut def** Zidenberg-Cherr, Sheri, Keen, Carl L., Loennerdal, Bo, and Hurley, Lucille S. 1983. superoxide dismutase activity and lipid peroxidation in the rat : developmental correlations affected by manganese deficiency. *J. Nutr. (1983)* 113(12): 2498-504 .
- No Oral** Ziecik, A. 1977. effect of large doses of manganese on erythropoietic activity. *Acta Haematologica Polonica. 8 (3). 1977 (Recd 1978) 181-188.*
- No Oral** Ziecik, A. CS Inst. Fizjologii i Biochemii Zwierzat AR-T 10-718. influence of erythropoiesis stimulation on 54mn distribution in rats. 287-292
- Mix** Zikic, R. V., Stajn, A. S., Ognjanovic, B. I., Saicic, Z. S., Kostic, M. M., Pavlovic, S. Z., and Petrovic, V. M. 1998. the effect of cadmium and selenium on the antioxidant enzyme activities in rat heart. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol.* 17(3-4): 259-64.
- CP** Zimmerer, J., Volm, M., Wayss, K., and Wesch, H. 1971. influence of tumor growth on the copper and manganese levels in organs of host animals. investigations with the help of neutron activation analysis. *Aktuel. Probl. Geb. Cancerol. Heidelberg. Symp., 3rd* : Meeting Date 1970, 119-23. Editor(s): Lettre, H. Publisher: Springer, Berlin, Ger..
- Unrel** Zimmermann Nickolas G and Douglass Larry. 1998. a survey of drinking water quality and it' effects of broiler growth performance on delmarva. *Poultry Science* 77(SUPPL. 1): 121.

- FL** Zlatev, A. 1977. absorption and distribution of 54mn given by mouth in relation to content of stable manganese in the feed and to age of the chickens. *Zhivotnov"Dni Nauki* (4): 81-86.
- FL** Zlatev, A. absorption and distribution of orally introduced manganese-54 in relation to the content of dietary stable manganese and chicken age. *Zhivotnovud. Nauki* (1977) 14(4): 81-6.
- FL** Zlatev, A. chicken growth and development as affected by manganese. *Zhivotnovud Nauki* 1976 13 (6): 34-40. Ref. Eng. sum.
- FL** Zlatev, A. effect of manganese on the growth and development of chicks. *Zhivotnovud. Nauki* (1976) 13(6): 34-40.
- FL** Zlatev, A. Vissh Institut po Zootekhnika i Veterinarna Meditsina Stara Zagora Bulgaria. 1977. resorption and distribution of orally introduced 54mn depending on dietary stable manganese and chicken age. <original> rezorbtsiya i razpredelenie na oralno v"veden 54mn v zavisimost ot s"d"rzhanieto na stabilen mangan v dazhbata i ot v"zrastta na piletata. *Zhivotnov"Dni Nauki*. <Subtitle>*Animal Science. V. 14(4) P. 81-86*
- Mix** Zlobina, I. E. and Skukovskii, B. A. 1990. effect of dietary trace element level on physiological and productive indicators in broiler chickens. *Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten', VASKhNIL, Sibirskoe Otdelenie: Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'Skii i Proektno-Tekhnologicheskii Institut Zhivotnovodstva.*(2): 31-36.
- Mix** Zou Ning and Zhou BaoChu. 1998. changes of glutathione peroxidase and se content of rats' myocardium caused by sodium nitrite and effects of vitamin e and se on the enzymatic activity. *Endemic Diseases Bulletin.* 13(4): 4-6.
- FL** Zyan'kou, A. S., Zharkina, T. A., and Kozyr, G. S. 1981. free amino acids in the liver of pigs given diets enriched with trace element salts. *Vesti Akademii Navuk BSSR, Sel'Skagospadarchykh Navuk* (4): 93-96, 143.
- No COC** Zylka, C. A., Fontenot, J. P., and Allen, V. G. 1988-1989. digestibility and nitrogen and mineral metabolism by sheep fed ensiled tall fescue with different levels of endophyte infection. *Animal Science Research Report, Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station* (8): 92-97.



Literature Rejection Categories		
Rejection Criteria	Description	Receptor
ABSTRACT (Abstract)	Abstracts of journal publications or conference presentations.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
ACUTE STUDIES (Acu)	Single oral dose or exposure duration of three days or less.	Wildlife
AIR POLLUTION (Air P)	Studies describing the results for air pollution studies.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
ALTERED RECEPTOR (Alt)	Studies that describe the effects of the contaminant on surgically-altered or chemically-modified receptors (e.g., right nephrectomy, left renal artery ligation, hormone implant, etc.).	Wildlife
AQUATIC STUDIES (Aquatic)	Studies that investigate toxicity in aquatic organisms.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
ANATOMICAL STUDIES (Anat)	Studies of anatomy. Instance where the contaminant is used in physical studies (e.g., silver nitrate staining for histology).	Wildlife
BACTERIA (Bact)	Studies on bacteria or susceptibility to bacterial infection.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
BIOACCUMULATION SURVEY (Bio Acc)	Studies reporting the measurement of the concentration of the contaminant in tissues.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
BIOLOGICAL PRODUCT (BioP)	Studies of biological toxicants, including venoms, fungal toxins, <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> , other plant, animal, or microbial extracts or toxins.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
BIOMARKER (Biom)	Studies reporting results for a biomarker having no reported association with an adverse effect and an exposure dose (or concentration).	Wildlife
CARCINOGENICITY STUDIES (Carcin)	Studies that report data only for carcinogenic endpoints such as tumor induction. Papers that report systemic toxicity data are retained for coding of appropriate endpoints.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
CHEMICAL METHODS (Chem Meth)	Studies reporting methods for determination of contaminants, purification of chemicals, etc. Studies describing the preparation and analysis of the contaminant in the tissues of the receptor.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS (CP)	Studies reported in conference and symposium proceedings.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
DEAD (Dead)	Studies reporting results for dead organisms. Studies reporting field mortalities with necropsy data where it is not possible to establish the dose to the organism.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
DISSERTATIONS (Diss)	Dissertations are excluded. However, dissertations are flagged for possible future use.	Wildlife
DRUG (Drug)	Studies reporting results for testing of drug and therapeutic effects and side-effects. Therapeutic drugs include vitamins and minerals. Studies of some minerals may be included if there is potential for adverse effects.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
DUPLICATE DATA (Dup)	Studies reporting results that are duplicated in a separate publication. The publication with the earlier year is used.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates

Literature Rejection Categories		
Rejection Criteria	Description	Receptor
ECOLOGICAL INTERACTIONS (Ecol)	Studies of ecological processes that do not investigate effects of contaminant exposure (e.g., studies of “silver” fox natural history; studies on ferrets identified in iron search).	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
EFFLUENT (Effl)	Studies reporting effects of effluent, sewage, or polluted runoff.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
ECOLOGICALLY RELEVANT ENDPOINT (ERE)	Studies reporting a result for endpoints considered as ecologically relevant but is not used for deriving Eco-SSLs (e.g., behavior, mortality).	Plants and Soil Invertebrates
CONTAMINANT FATE/METABOLISM (Fate)	Studies reporting what happens to the contaminant, rather than what happens to the organism. Studies describing the intermediary metabolism of the contaminant (e.g., radioactive tracer studies) without description of adverse effects.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
FOREIGN LANGUAGE (FL)	Studies in languages other than English.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
FOOD STUDIES (Food)	Food science studies conducted to improve production of food for human consumption.	Wildlife
FUNGUS (Fungus)	Studies on fungus.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
GENE (Gene)	Studies of genotoxicity (chromosomal aberrations and mutagenicity).	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
HUMAN HEALTH (HHE)	Studies with human subjects.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
IMMUNOLOGY (IMM)	Studies on the effects of contaminants on immunological endpoints.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
INVERTEBRATE (Invert)	Studies that investigate the effects of contaminants on terrestrial invertebrates are excluded.	Wildlife
IN VITRO (In Vit)	<i>In vitro</i> studies, including exposure of cell cultures, excised tissues and/or excised organs.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
LEAD SHOT (Lead shot)	Studies administering lead shot as the exposure form. These studies are labeled separately for possible later retrieval and review.	Wildlife
MEDIA (Media)	Authors must report that the study was conducted using natural or artificial soil. Studies conducted in pore water or any other aqueous phase (e.g., hydroponic solution), filter paper, petri dishes, manure, organic or histosoils (e.g., peat muck, humus), are not considered suitable for use in defining soil screening levels.	Plants and Soil Invertebrates
METHODS (Meth)	Studies reporting methods or methods development without usable toxicity test results for specific endpoints.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
MINERAL REQUIREMENTS (Mineral)	Studies examining the minerals required for better production of animals for human consumption, unless there is potential for adverse effects.	Wildlife
MIXTURE (Mix)	Studies that report data for combinations of single toxicants (e.g. cadmium and copper) are excluded. Exposure in a field setting from contaminated natural soils or waste application to soil may be coded as Field Survey.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates

<b>Literature Rejection Categories</b>		
<b>Rejection Criteria</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Receptor</b>
MODELING (Model)	Studies reporting the use of existing data for modeling, i.e., no new organism toxicity data are reported. Studies which extrapolate effects based on known relationships between parameters and adverse effects.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO CONTAMINANT OF CONCERN (No COC)	Studies that do not examine the toxicity of Eco-SSL contaminants of concern.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO CONTROL (No Control)	Studies which lack a control or which have a control that is classified as invalid for derivation of TRVs.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO DATA (No Data)	Studies for which results are stated in text but no data is provided. Also refers to studies with insufficient data where results are reported for only one organism per exposure concentration or dose (wildlife).	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO DOSE or CONC (No Dose)	Studies with no usable dose or concentration reported, or an insufficient number of doses/concentrations are used based on Eco-SSL SOPs. These are usually identified after examination of full paper. This includes studies which examine effects after exposure to contaminant ceases. This also includes studies where offspring are exposed in utero and/or lactation by doses to parents and then after weaning to similar concentrations as their parents. Dose cannot be determined.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO DURATION (No Dur)	Studies with no exposure duration. These are usually identified after examination of full paper.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO EFFECT (No Efect)	Studies with no relevant effect evaluated in a biological test species or data not reported for effect discussed.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO ORAL (No Oral)	Studies using non-oral routes of contaminant administration including intraperitoneal injection, other injection, inhalation, and dermal exposures.	Wildlife
NO ORGANISM (No Org) or NO SPECIES	Studies that do not examine or test a viable organism (also see in vitro rejection category).	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NOT AVAILABLE (Not Avail)	Papers that could not be located. Citation from electronic searches may be incorrect or the source is not readily available.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NOT PRIMARY (Not Prim)	Papers that are not the original compilation and/or publication of the experimental data.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO TOXICANT (No Tox)	No toxicant used. Publications often report responses to changes in water or soil chemistry variables, e.g., pH or temperature. Such publications are not included.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NO TOX DATA (No Tox Data)	Studies where toxicant used but no results reported that had a negative impact (plants and soil invertebrates).	Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NUTRIENT (Nutrient)	Nutrition studies reporting no concentration related negative impact.	Plants and Soil Invertebrates
NUTRIENT DEFICIENCY (Nut def)	Studies of the effects of nutrient deficiencies. Nutritional deficient diet is identified by the author. If reviewer is uncertain then the administrator should be consulted. Effects associated with added nutrients are coded.	Wildlife
NUTRITION (Nut)	Studies examining the best or minimum level of a chemical in the diet for improvement of health or maintenance of animals in captivity.	Wildlife
OTHER AMBIENT CONDITIONS (OAC)	Studies which examine other ambient conditions: pH, salinity, DO, UV, radiation, etc.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates

<b>Literature Rejection Categories</b>		
<b>Rejection Criteria</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Receptor</b>
OIL (Oil)	Studies which examine the effects of oil and petroleum products.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
OM, pH (OM, pH)	Organic matter content of the test soil must be reported by the authors, but may be presented in one of the following ways; total organic carbon (TOC), particulate organic carbon (POC), organic carbon (OC), coarse particulate organic matter (CPOM), particulate organic matter (POM), ash free dry weight of soil, ash free dry mass of soil, percent organic matter, percent peat, loss on ignition (LOI), organic matter content (OMC).  With the exception of studies on non-ionizing substances, the study must report the pH of the soil, and the soil pH should be within the range of \$4 and #8.5. Studies that do not report pH or report pH outside this range are rejected.	Plants and Soil Invertebrates
ORGANIC METAL (Org Met)	Studies which examine the effects of organic metals. This includes tetraethyl lead, triethyl lead, chromium picolinate, phenylarsonic acid, roxarsone, 3-nitro-4-phenylarsonic acid, zinc phosphide, monomethylarsonic acid (MMA), dimethylarsinic acid (DMA), trimethylarsine oxide (TMAO), or arsenobetaine (AsBe) and other organo metallic fungicides. Metal acetates and methionines are not rejected and are evaluated.	Wildlife
LEAD BEHAVIOR OR HIGH DOSE MODELS (Pb Behav)	There are a high number of studies in the literature that expose rats or mice to high concentrations of lead in drinking water (0.1, 1 to 2% solutions) and then observe behavior in offspring, and/or pathology changes in the brain of the exposed dam and/or the progeny. Only a representative subset of these studies were coded. Behavior studies examining complex behavior (learned tasks) were also not coded.	Wildlife
PHYSIOLOGY STUDIES (Phys)	Physiology studies where adverse effects are not associated with exposure to contaminants of concern.	Wildlife
PLANT (Plant)	Studies of terrestrial plants are excluded.	Wildlife
PRIMATE (Prim)	Primate studies are excluded.	Wildlife
PUBL AS (Publ as)	The author states that the information in this report has been published in another source. Data are recorded from only one source. The secondary citation is noted as Publ As.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
QSAR (QSAR)	Derivation of Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships (QSAR) is a form of modeling. QSAR publications are rejected if raw toxicity data are not reported or if the toxicity data are published elsewhere as original data.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
REGULATIONS (Reg)	Regulations and related publications that are not a primary source of data.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
REVIEW (Rev)	Studies in which the data reported in the article are not primary data from research conducted by the author. The publication is a compilation of data published elsewhere. These publications are reviewed manually to identify other relevant literature.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates

<b>Literature Rejection Categories</b>		
<b>Rejection Criteria</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Receptor</b>
SEDIMENT CONC (Sed)	Studies in which the only exposure concentration/dose reported is for the level of a toxicant in sediment.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
SCORE (Score)	Papers in which all studies had data evaluation scores at or lower than the acceptable cut-off (#10 of 18) for plants and soil invertebrates).	Plants and Soil Invertebrates
SEDIMENT CONC (Sed)	Studies in which the only exposure concentration/dose reported is for the level of a toxicant in sediment.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
SLUDGE	Studies on the effects of ingestion of soils amended with sewage sludge.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
SOIL CONC (Soil)	Studies in which the only exposure concentration/dose reported is for the level of a toxicant in soil.	Wildlife
SPECIES	Studies in which the species of concern was not a terrestrial invertebrate or plant or mammal or bird.	Plants and Soil Invertebrates Wildlife
STRESSOR (QAC)	Studies examining the interaction of a stressor (e.g., radiation, heat, etc.) and the contaminant, where the effect of the contaminant alone cannot be isolated.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
SURVEY (Surv)	Studies reporting the toxicity of a contaminant in the field over a period of time. Often neither a duration nor an exposure concentration is reported.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
REPTILE OR AMPHIBIAN (Herp)	Studies on reptiles and amphibians. These papers flagged for possible later review.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
UNRELATED (Unrel)	Studies that are unrelated to contaminant exposure and response and/or the receptor groups of interest.	Wildlife
WATER QUALITY STUDY (Wqual)	Studies of water quality.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates
YEAST (Yeast)	Studies of yeast.	Wildlife Plants and Soil Invertebrates

**This Page Intentionally Left Blank**



## Appendix 5-1

---

*Avian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife Toxicity  
Reference Value (TRV) - Manganese*

---

*April 2007*

**This page intentionally left blank**



## Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

### Manganese

#### Page 1 of 2

Ref	Ref #	Reference	Chemical Form	MW%	Test Species	Exposure											Effects					Conversion to mg/kg bw/day		Result		Data Evaluation Score																				
						Phase #	# of Conc/ Doses	Conc/ Doses	Conc/Dose Units	Wet Weight Reported?	Percent Moisture	Application Frequency	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Control Type	Test Location	Endpoint Number	General Effect Group	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	Study NOAEL	Study LOAEL	Body Weight Reported?	Body Weight in kg	Ingestion Rate Reported?	Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day	NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	Data Source	Dose Route	Test Concentrations	Dose Quantification	Endpoint	Dose Range	Statistical Power	Exposure Duration	Test Conditions	Total	
<b>Biochemical</b>																																														
1	5345	Martinez and Diaz, 1996	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/372/744/1488	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	744	1488	Y	0.2723	Y	0.07278	199	398	10	10	5	10	7	1	10	10	4	77	
2	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	14	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	4000	5000	Y	0.318	N	0.02761	347	434	10	10	5	10	6	1	10	10	4	76	
3	8426	Laskey and Edens, 1985	Manganese oxide	100	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	1	2	0/575	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	5	BIO	HRM	TSTR	SR	575		Y	0.099	Y	1.9697	575		10	10	5	10	10	1	4	3	10	4	67
4	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL		3000	Y	0.316	N	0.02749		261	10	10	5	10	6	1	4	10	10	4	70
5	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese carbonate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL		3000	Y	0.305	N	0.02687		264	10	10	5	10	6	1	4	10	10	4	70
6	7710	Edens and Laskey, 1990	Manganese oxide (Mn3O4)	100	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	1	2	0/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	0	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	GLUC	SR		5000	N	0.09	N	0.01214		674	10	10	5	10	5	1	4	10	10	4	69
<b>Behavior</b>																																														
7	5345	Martinez and Diaz, 1996	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/372/744/1488	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	42	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	744	1488	Y	1.8493	Y	0.07278	29.3	58.6	10	10	5	10	7	4	10	10	4	80	
8	6195	Black et al., 1985	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	3	w	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	2000	3000	Y	0.5151	Y	0.0329	128	192	10	10	5	10	7	4	10	10	4	80	
9	6305	Black et al, 1984	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	3000		Y	0.5376	Y	0.0362	202		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	10	10	4	74
10	8426	Laskey and Edens, 1985	Manganese oxide	100	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	1	2	0/575	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	75	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	575		Y	0.099	Y	1.9697	575		10	10	5	10	10	4	4	1	10	4	68
<b>Physiology</b>																																														
11	6305	Black et al, 1984	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		Y	0.5376	N	0.03886	217		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	10	10	4	73
12	6215	Brown and Southern, 1985	Manganese sulfate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1500	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	4	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO		1500	Y	0.5139	N	0.03773		110	10	10	5	10	6	4	4	10	10	4	73
<b>Pathology</b>																																														
13	6054	Halpin et al, 1986	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/2.6/26	mg/org/d	NR	na	2 per d	U	GV	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PTH	ORW	ORWT	TB	26		Y	0.388	N	0.03142	67.0		10	8	10	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	67
14	8426	Laskey and Edens, 1985	Manganese oxide	100	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	1	2	0/575	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	70	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PTH	ORW	ORWT	LI	575		Y	0.099	Y	1.9697	575		10	10	5	10	10	4	4	10	10	4	77
<b>Reproduction</b>																																														
15	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/306	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	LB	F	C	Lab	1	REP	REP	PROG	WO	306		N	1.6	Y	0.99	191		10	10	5	10	6	10	4	1	10	4	70
16	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/323	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	LB	F	C	Lab	1	REP	REP	PROG	WO	323		N	1.6	Y	0.98	202		10	10	5	10	6	10	4	1	10	4	70
17	8426	Laskey and Edens, 1985	Manganese oxide	100	Japanese quail ( <i>Coturnix japonica</i> )	1	2	0/575	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	75	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	4	REP	REP	TEWT	TE	575		Y	0.099	Y	1.9697	575		10	10	5	10	10	10	4	8	10	4	81
<b>Growth</b>																																														
18	6772	Spulkamy et al, 1976	Manganese Sulfate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	5	0/5.85/6.61/7.44/11.64	mg/org/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	7	w	1	w	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	11.64		Y	0.5033	Y	0.05401	23.1		10	10	5	10	7	8	4	1	10	4	69
19	7191	Settle et al, 1969	Manganese sulfate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/220/330	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	4	w	1	d	JV	B	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	330		Y	0.509	N	0.0375	24.3		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	68
20	5728	Wedekind and Baker, 1990	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/13.6/28.29	mg/org	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	28.29		Y	0.564	N	0.04009	50.2		10	10	5	10	5	8	4	1	10	4	67
21	6054	Halpin et al, 1986	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/2.6/26	mg/org/d	NR	na	2 per d	U	GV	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	26		Y	0.388	N	0.03142	67.0		10	8	10	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	71
22	6087	Henry et al., 1986	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	1000		N	0.564	Y	0.0405	71.8		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	68
23	5700	Baker and Halpin, 1991	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	1000		Y	0.309	N	0.02709	87.7		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	68
24	44196	De Rosa et al, 1980	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	1	w	2	w	JV	B	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	1000		Y	0.2276	N	0.0222	97.6		10	10	5	4	6	8	4	10	10	4	71
25	6215	Brown and Southern, 1985	Manganese sulfate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1500	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	4	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	1500		Y	0.5139	N	0.03773	110		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	10	10	4	77
26	6195	Black et al., 1985	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	3	w	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		Y	0.4668	Y	0.0306	197		10	10	5	10	7	8	4	1	10	4	69
27	6305	Black et al, 1984	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		Y	0.5376	Y	0.0362	202		10	10	5	10	7	8	4	6	10	4	74
28	5788	Wong-Valle et al, 1989	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		N	0.564	N	0.04009	213		10	10	5	10	5	8	4	1	10	4	67
29	5788	Wong-Valle et al, 1989	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		N	0.564	N	0.04009	213		10	10	5	10	5	8	4	1	10	4	67
30	5345	Martinez and Diaz, 1996	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/372/744/1488	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	744	1488	Y	0.2723	Y	0.07886	215	431	10	10	5	10	7	8	4	10	10	4	84
31	6382	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese sulfate hydroxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/1500/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		Y	0.35	N	0.02938	252		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	68
32	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000	4000	Y	0.316	N	0.02749	261	348	10	10	5	10	6	8	10	10	10	4	83
33	14404	Vohra and Kratzer, 1968	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Turkey ( <i>Meleagris gallopavo</i> )	1	9	0/510/1020/2040/3000/3060/3620/4080/4800	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	NR	NR	JV	B	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	4080	4800	N	0.5	N	0.03706	302	356	10	10	5	10	5	8	10	10	10	4	82
34	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese dioxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/30																																						

**Appendix 5.1 Avian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)  
Manganese  
Page 2 of 2**

Result #	Ref N.	Reference	Chemical Form	MW%	Test Species	Exposure																				Effects					Conversion to mg/kg bw/day		Result		Data Evaluation Score											
						Phase #	# of Conc/ Doses	Conc/ Doses	Conc/Dose Units	Wet Weight Reported?	Percent Moisture	Application Frequency	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Control Type	Test Location	Endpoint Number	General Effect Group	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	Study NOAEL	Study LOAEL	Body Weight Reported?	Body Weight in kg	Ingestion Rate Reported?	Ingestion Rate in kg/day or L/day	NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	Data Source	Dose Route	Test Concentrations	Dose Quantification	Endpoint	Dose Range	Statistical Power	Exposure Duration	Test Conditions	Total	
49	5700	Baker and Halpin, 1991	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	1000		Y	0.309	N	0.02709	87.7		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
50	44196	De Rosa et al, 1980	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	1	w	2	w	JV	B	C	Lab	2	BIO	ENZ	GENZ	LI	1000		Y	0.2276	N	0.0222	97.6		10	10	5	4	6	1	4	1	10	4	55
51	5728	Wedekind and Baker, 1990	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/13.6/28.29	mg/org	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	28.29		N	0.564	N	0.04009	50.2		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63
52	5728	Wedekind and Baker, 1990	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/13.6/28.29	mg/org	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PTH	ORW	ORWT	TB	28.29		N	0.564	N	0.04009	50.2		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63
53	5983	Henry et al., 1987	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	3000		N	0.564	Y	0.0349	186		10	10	5	4	6	4	4	1	10	4	58
54	5983	Henry et al., 1987	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		N	0.564	Y	0.0349	186		10	10	5	4	6	4	4	1	10	4	58
55	5983	Henry et al., 1987	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		N	0.564	Y	0.0349	186		10	10	5	4	6	8	4	1	10	4	62
56	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/306	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	SM	F	C	Lab	3	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	306		N	1.6	Y	0.99	191		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	6	4	60
57	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/306	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	SM	F	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	306		N	1.6	Y	0.99	191		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	6	4	60
58	6195	Black et al., 1985	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	3	w	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		Y	0.4668	Y	0.0306	197		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	1	10	4	65
59	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/323	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	SM	F	C	Lab	3	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	323		N	1.6	Y	0.98	202		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	6	4	60
60	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/323	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	SM	F	C	Lab	4	BIO	CHM	CALC	LI	323		N	1.6	Y	0.98	202		10	10	5	10	6	1	4	1	6	4	57
61	5474	Sazzad et al, 1994	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	2	0/323	mg/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	12	w	23	w	SM	F	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	323		N	1.6	Y	0.98	202		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	6	4	60
62	5788	Wong-Valle et al, 1989	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	3000		N	0.564	N	0.04009	213		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63
63	5788	Wong-Valle et al, 1989	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	3000		N	0.564	N	0.04009	213		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63
64	5788	Wong-Valle et al, 1989	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		N	0.564	N	0.04009	213		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63
65	5788	Wong-Valle et al, 1989	Manganese oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		N	0.564	N	0.04009	213		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63
66	6252	Black et al., 1984	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	26	d	4	d	JV	B	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	4000		N	1.042	Y	0.0563	216		10	10	5	4	6	8	4	1	10	4	62
67	6252	Black et al., 1984	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	26	d	4	d	JV	B	C	Lab	3	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	4000		N	1.042	Y	0.0563	216		10	10	5	4	6	4	4	1	10	4	58
68	6252	Black et al., 1984	Manganese	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	4	0/1000/2000/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	26	d	4	d	JV	B	C	Lab	4	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	4000		N	1.042	Y	0.0563	216		10	10	5	4	6	1	4	1	10	4	55
69	6382	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese sulfate hydroxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/1500/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	3000		Y	0.35	N	0.02938	252		10	10	5	10	6	1	4	1	10	4	61
70	6382	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese sulfate hydroxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	3	0/1500/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	8	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		Y	0.35	N	0.02938	252		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
71	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese dioxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	5000		Y	0.316	N	0.02749	435		10	10	5	10	6	1	4	1	10	4	61
72	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese dioxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	5000		Y	0.316	N	0.02749	435		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
73	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	5000		Y	0.311	N	0.02721	437		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
74	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese carbonate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	5000		Y	0.308	N	0.02704	439		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
75	6363	Southern and Baker, 1983	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	4	4	0/3000/4000/5000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	14	d	7	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	5000		Y	0.29	N	0.026	448		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
76	2196	Leeson and Summers, 1982	Manganous oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	5	0/110/220/440/880	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	880		N	0.564	Y	0.7178	1120		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64
77	2196	Leeson and Summers, 1982	Manganous oxide	100	Chicken ( <i>Gallus domesticus</i> )	1	5	0/110/220/440/880	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	880		N	0.564	Y	0.7178	1120		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64

All abbreviations and definitions used in coding studies are available from Attachment 4-3 of the Eco-SSL guidance (U.S. EPA 2003).

\*NOAEL and LOAEL values that are equal and from the same reference represent different experimental designs. These are designated with different Phase numbers.



## Appendix 6-1

---

*Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted and Reviewed for Wildlife  
Toxicity Reference Value (TRV) - Manganese*

---

*April 2007*

**This page intentionally left blank**

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**  
**Manganese**  
**Page 1 of 3**

Ref	Result #	Ref N.	Reference	Chemical Form	MW %	Test Species	Phase #	# of Conc/ Doses	Conc/ Doses	Conc/Dose Units	Wet Weight Reported?	Percent Moisture	Application Frequency	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Control Type	Test Location	General Effect Group	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	Study NOAEL	Study LOAEL	Body Weight Reported?	Body Weight in kg	Ingestion Rate Reported?	Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day	NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	Data Source	Dose Route	Test Concentrations	Chemical form	Dose Quantification	Endpoint	Dose Range	Statistical Power	Exposure Duration	Test Conditions	Total
<b>Biochemical</b>																																														
1	34921	Deskin, et al, 1980	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/1/10/20	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	24	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	HRM	GHRM	BR	1	10	Y	0.075	N	0.008171	1.00	10.0	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	8	10	4	81
2	36002	Mohamed et al, 1986	Manganese sulfate	100	Water buffalo ( <i>Bubalus carabanensis</i> )	1	3	0/574.68/697.68	mg/org/d	NR	na	ADL	M	FD	90	d	13-19	mo	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	CHM	CALC	SR	679.68		Y	375.33	N	8.97686	1.81		10	10	10	10	6	1	4	1	10	4	66
3	35470	Bhoot et al, 1981	Manganese chloride	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	1	3	0/100/250	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	66	d	1	yr	JV	F	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	250		Y	146.5	Y	4.13	7.05		10	10	5	10	7	1	4	8	10	4	69
4	33403	Lipe, et al, 1999	Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	3	0/10/20	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	30	d	90	d	AD	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	CHM	TTAA	BR	10	20	Y	0.43	N	0.03433	10.0	20.0	10	8	10	10	10	1	10	10	6	4	79
5	35707	Bonilla and Prasad, 1984	Manganese Chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/0.1/1.0	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	8	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	HRM	NORE	BR	0.1	1	Y	0.25	N	0.02843	11.4	114	10	5	5	10	6	1	8	10	10	4	69
6	36045	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/6.9/13.8	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	21	d	1	d	JV	B	C	Lab	2	BIO	HRM	DOPA	BR	13.8		Y	0.035	N	0.004367	13.8		10	8	10	10	10	1	4	3	10	4	70
7	33403	Lipe, et al, 1999	Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	3	0/10/20	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	30	d	30	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	TTAA	BR	20		Y	0.2752	N	0.023787	20.0		10	8	10	10	1	4	8	10	4	75	
8	14461	Cunningham et al, 1966	Manganese sulfate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	CON	U	FD	100	d	10	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	1000	2000	Y	223	Y	5.39	24.2	48.3	10	10	5	10	7	1	10	10	10	4	77
9	33573	Desole et al, 1995	Manganese chloride	43.66	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	4	0/30/100/200	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	2 per d	U	GV	7	d	20	mo	AD	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	HRM	DOPA	BR	100	200	Y	0.7	N	0.051242	43.7	87.3	10	8	10	10	10	1	10	10	6	4	79
10	57	Rehnberg et al, 1980	Manganese oxide	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/21/71/214	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	20	d	1	d	JV	B	C	Lab	5	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	71	214	Y	0.045	N	0.005369	71.0	214	10	8	10	10	1	8	10	10	4	71	
11	34755	Liskey et al, 1985	Manganese oxide	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/71	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	21	d	0	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	HRM	TSTR	SR	71		Y	0.0529	N	0.006132	71.0		10	8	10	10	1	4	6	10	4	83	
12	14471	Reid, et al, 1947	Manganese Sulfate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	1	2	0/0.36	% in diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	5	mo	NR	NR	LC	F	C	FieldU	1	BIO	CHM	CALC	PL	0.36		N	409	N	9.633704	84.8		10	10	5	10	5	1	4	8	10	4	67
13	34740	Svensson et al, 1985	Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/128.6	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	6 per w	U	GV	20	d	2	d	JV	B	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	CALC	SR	128.6		N	0.267	N	0.023203	129		10	8	10	10	1	4	1	10	4	77	
14	34791	Seth et al, 1977	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	27.8	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/15	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	30	d	NR	NR	LC	F	C	Lab	2	BIO	ENZ	SCDH	BR		15	Y	0.22	N	0.019789		4.17	10	8	10	10	1	4	10	10	4	68	
15	34849	Magour et al, 1983	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/6.6	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	3	w	3	w	JV	F	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	PRTL	BR		6.6	N	0.156	N	0.018597		6.60	10	5	5	10	10	1	4	10	10	4	69
16	1282	Derevenco et al, 1988	Manganese chloride	43	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/20/300	mg/kg bw/d	N	na	NR	U	FD	13	w	NR	NR	NR	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	ENZ	GENZ	BR	20		N	0.5	N	0.038861		8.60	10	10	5	10	1	4	10	10	4	74	
17	14465	Hartman et al., 1955	Manganese sulfate	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	1	3	0/1000/2000	mg/kg	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	11	w	66-69	d	JV	B	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	1000		N	34	n	1.247		36.7	10	10	5	10	5	1	4	10	10	4	69
18	35114	Halacheva and Nikolova, 1975	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/75	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	EOD	U	GV	60	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	ATPT	BR	75		Y	0.12	N	0.012024		75.0	10	8	10	10	1	4	10	10	4	77	
19	33573	Desole et al, 1995	Manganese chloride	43.66	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	2	2	0/200	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	2 per d	U	GV	7	d	3	mo	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	HRM	DOPA	BR	200		Y	0.35	N	0.028985		87.3	10	8	10	10	1	4	10	10	4	77	
20	34586	Hastings and Llewellyn, 1987	Manganese sulfate	100	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	1	2	0/1149	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	CHM	CHOL	SR	1149		N	0.097	N	0.010094		120	10	10	5	1	4	10	10	4	69		
21	34674	Kristensson et al, 1986	Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/150	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	12	d	3	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	HRM	GHRM	BR	150		N	0.267	N	0.023203		150	10	8	10	10	1	4	10	10	4	77	
22	13236	Rana et al, 1985	Manganous chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/0.25	g/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	30	d	90	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	CHM	GLYC	LI	0.25		Y	0.1	N	0.01035		250	10	8	10	10	1	4	10	10	4	77	
23	35173	Bonilla and Diez-Ewald, 1974	Manganese chloride	43.66	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/5	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	7	mo	NR	NR	JV	F	C	Lab	1	BIO	HRM	DOPA	BR		5	Y	0.3	Y	0.035		255	10	5	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	66
24	33786	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	Manganese carbonate	100	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	4	2	0/2	g/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	RBCE	BL		2	Y	0.0282	Y	0.0037		262	10	10	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	71
25	33786	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	Manganese dioxide	100	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	4	2	0/2	g/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	TWBC	BL		2	Y	0.0282	Y	0.0038		270	10	10	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	71
26	33786	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	Manganese acetate	100	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	4	2	0/2	g/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	RBCE	BL		2	Y	0.0282	Y	0.004		284	10	10	5	5	7	1	4	10	10	4	66
27	33786	Komura and Sakamoto, 1991	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	4	2	0/2	g/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	100	d	6	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	TWBC	BL		2	Y	0.0282	Y	0.004		284	10	10	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	71
28	34677	Bonilla, 1978	Manganese (II) chloride	43.66	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/10	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	2	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	2	BIO	ENZ	GENZ	BR		10	Y	0.3	Y	0.0338		492	10	5	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	66
29	34922	Chandra and Shukla, 1981	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/1	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	15	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	TYRO	SR		1	Y	0.06	Y	0.032		533	10	5	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	66
30	35583	Bonilla, 1980	Managese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/10	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	1	mi	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	ENZ	GENZ	BR		10	Y	0.25	Y	0.0306		1224	10	5	5	10	7	1	4	10	10	4	66
<b>Behavior</b>																																														
31	136	Gershbein et al 1983	Manganese (II) chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/75	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	80	d	44	d	JV	M																										

**Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)**

**Manganese**

**Page 2 of 3**

Ref	Ref N.	Reference	Chemical Form	MW %	Test Species	Phase #	# of Conc/Doses	Conc/Doses	Conc/Dose Units	Wet Weight Reported?	Percent Moisture	Application Frequency	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Control Type	Test Location	General Effect Group	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	Study NOAEL	Study LOAEL	Body Weight Reported?	Body Weight in kg	Ingestion Rate Reported?	Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day	NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	Data Source	Dose Route	Test Concentrations	Chemical form	Dose Quantification	Endpoint	Dose Range	Statistical Power	Exposure Duration	Test Conditions	Total		
<b>Physiology</b>																																															
50	35824	Black et al, 1985	Manganese oxide	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	2	5	0/500/1000/2000/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	4	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	1000	2000	Y	46.2	Y	1.46	31.6	63.2	10	10	5	10	7	4	10	10	4	80		
51	14461	Cunningham et al, 1966	Manganese sulfate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	4	0/1000/2000/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	CON	U	FD	100	d	10	w	JV	M	C	Lab	4	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		Y	219	Y	5.39	73.8		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	10	10	4	74	
52	35824	Black et al, 1985	Manganese carbonate	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	2	4	0/2000/4000/8000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	4000	8000	Y	39.8	Y	1.11	112	223	10	10	5	10	7	4	10	10	4	80		
<b>Pathology</b>																																															
53	34702	Kayongo-Male et al, 1977	Manganese carbonate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/56	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	M	FD	10	w	NR	NR	JV	B	C	Lab	1	PTH	HIS	GHIS	BO	56		N	61	N	2.016034	1.85		10	10	10	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	68	
54	34921	Deskin, et al, 1981	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/1/10/20	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	24	d	1	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PTH	ORW	SMIX	BR	20		Y	0.07	N	0.00772	20.0		10	8	10	10	10	4	4	8	10	4	78	
55	57	Rehnberg et al, 1980	Manganese Oxide	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/21/71/214	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	11	d	1	d	JV	B	C	Lab	3	PTH	ORW	ORWT	BR	21	71	Y	0.0295	N	0.003794	21.0	71.0	10	8	10	10	10	4	8	10	10	4	84	
56	34740	Svensson et al, 1985	Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/128.6	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	6 per w	U	GV	20	d	2	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PTH	ORW	ORWT	TB	128.6		N	0.267	N	0.023203	129		10	8	10	10	10	4	4	1	10	4	71	
57	1282	Derevenco et al, 1988	Manganese chloride	43	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/20/300	mg/kg bw/d	N	na	NR	U	FD	13	w	NR	NR	NR	M	C	Lab	3	PTH	HIS	GHIS	BR		20	N	0.5	N	0.038861		8.60	10	10	5	10	10	4	4	10	10	4	77	
58	14460	Chandra and Imam, 1973	Manganese chloride	100	Guinea pig ( <i>Caviidae cavia</i> )	1	2	0/10	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	30	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	PTH	HIS	NCRO	IN		10	Y	0.35	N	0.028985		10.0	10	8	10	10	10	4	4	10	10	4	80	
59	35046	Wassermann and Wassermann, 197	Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/200	mg/L	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	10	d	2	mo	JV	M	C	Lab	1	PTH	HIS	GHIS	LI		200	N	0.235	N	0.02689	22.9		10	5	5	10	5	4	4	10	10	4	67	
60	13236	Rana et al, 1985	Manganous chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/0.25	g/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	30	d	90	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	PTH	ORW	SMIX	LI		0.25	Y	0.1	N	0.01035		250	10	8	10	10	10	4	4	10	10	4	80	
<b>Reproduction</b>																																															
61	14464	Grummer et al, 1950	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/120	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	124	d	9	w	GE	F	C	FieldA	3	REP	REP	PROG	WO	120		Y	99.92641	Y	2.36	2.83		10	10	5	10	7	10	4	1	10	4	71	
62	57	Rehnberg et al, 1980	Manganese Oxide	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/21/71/214	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	20	d	1	d	JV	B	C	Lab	4	REP	REP	RHIS	TE	21	71	Y	0.0566	N	0.006483	21.0	71.0	10	8	10	10	10	10	8	10	10	4	90	
63	35143	USDA, 1973	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	5	0/0.763/3.63/16.9/78.3	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	2	REP	REP	PROG	WO	78.3		Y	0.281	N	0.024199	78.3		10	8	10	10	10	10	4	1	10	4	77	
64	35143	USDA, 1973	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )	4	5	0/1.12/5.20/24.2/112.0	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	12	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	2	REP	REP	PROG	WO	112		Y	2.31	N	0.136724	112		10	8	10	10	10	10	4	1	10	4	77	
65	35143	USDA, 1973	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	4	5	0/1.25/5.81/27.0/125.0	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	2	REP	REP	PROG	WO	125		Y	0.0407	N	0.004944	125		10	8	10	10	10	10	4	1	10	4	77	
66	35143	USDA, 1973	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	4	5	0/1.36/6.32/29.3/136.0	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	4	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	2	REP	REP	PROG	WO	136		Y	0.1265	N	0.012557	136		10	8	10	10	10	10	4	1	10	4	77	
67	33496	Pappas et al, 1997	Manganese (II) chloride	43.66	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/0.35/1.42	mg/g bw/d	NR	na	NR	U	DR	30	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	REP	REP	PRWT	WO	0.35	1.42	N	0.338	N	0.003729	153	620	10	5	5	10	10	10	10	8	10	10	4	82
68	34752	Kontur and Fechter, 1985	Manganese (II) chloride	43.66	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/0.18/0.30/0.45	g/d	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	21	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	3	REP	REP	PRWT	WO	0.3	0.45	Y	0.4738	Y	0.0296	276	415	10	5	5	10	7	10	10	10	4	81		
69	56	Lasky et al, 1982	Manganese oxide	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	4	0/350/1050/3500	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	43	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	REP	REP	PRWT	WO	3500		N	0.344	N	0.028576	291		10	10	5	10	5	10	4	10	10	4	78	
70	34895	Leung et al, 1982	Manganese chloride tetrachloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/10/20	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	26	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	REP	REP	PRWT	WO	10	20	N	0.462	N	0.04941	1069	2139	10	5	5	10	5	10	10	10	10	4	79	
71	14459	Becker and McCollum, 1938	Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	5	0/0.00998/0.02495/0.0499/0.099	g/ord	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	730	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	REP	REP	TEWG	TE	0.0998		Y	0.05	Y	0.01	1996		10	10	5	10	7	10	4	1	10	10	77	
72	1717	Bataineh et al., 1998	Manganese sulfate dihydrate	24.07	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/L	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	12	w	NR	NR	AD	M	V	Lab	2	REP	REP	TEWT	TE		1000	Y	0.36266	N	0.039736		26.4	10	5	5	10	6	10	4	10	3	4	67	
73	34755	Laskey et al, 1985	Manganese oxide (Mn3O4)	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/71	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	21	d	0	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	REP	REP	TEWT	TE		71	Y	0.0529	N	0.006132		71.0	10	8	10	10	10	4	10	10	4	86		
<b>Growth</b>																																															
74	34990	Ivan and Grieve, 1975	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	1	2	0/50	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	22-28	w	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	50		Y	229.8	N	5.997724	1.30		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	68	
75	36002	Mohamed et al, 1986	Manganese sulfate	100	Water buffalo ( <i>Bubalus carabanensis</i> )	1	3	0/574.68/697.68	mg/ord	NR	na	ADL	M	FD	90	d	13-19	mo	JV	M	C	NR	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	697.68		Y	375.33	N	8.97686	1.86		10	10	10	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	73	
76	34656	Svajgr et al., 1969	Manganese oxide	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/100	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	B	C	FieldA	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	50		Y	87.86	Y	2.41	2.74		10	10	5	10	7	8	4	1	10	4	69	
77	14464	Grummer et al, 1950	Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/120	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	124	d	9	w	JV	B	C	FieldA	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	120		Y	99.92641	Y	2.36	2.83		10	10	5	10	7	8	4	1	10	4	69	
78	136	Gershbein et al 1983	Manganese (II) chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/75	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	80	d	44	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	75		Y	0.47	N	0.036934	5.89		10	10	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	68	
79	35470	Bhoot et al, 1981	Manganese chloride	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	1	3	0/100/250	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	66	d	1	yr	JV	F	C																										

Appendix 6.1 Mammalian Toxicity Data Extracted for Wildlife Toxicity Reference Value (TRV)

Manganese

Page 3 of 3

Ref	Result #	Ref N.	Reference	Chemical Form	MW %	Test Species	Exposure																				Effects						Conversion to mg/kg bw/day				Result		Data Evaluation Score									
							Phase #	# of Conc/ Doses	Conc/ Doses	Conc/Dose Units	Wet Weight Reported?	Percent Moisture	Application Frequency	Method of Analyses	Route of Exposure	Exposure Duration	Duration Units	Age	Age Units	Lifestage	Sex	Control Type	Test Location	General Effect Group	Effect Type	Effect Measure	Response Site	Study NOAEL	Study LOAEL	Body Weight Reported?	Body Weight in kg	Ingestion Rate Reported?	Ingestion Rate in kg or L/day	NOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	LOAEL Dose (mg/kg/day)	Data Source	Dose Route	Test Concentrations	Chemical Form	Dose Quantification	Endpoint	Dose Range	Statistical Power	Exposure Duration	Test Conditions	Total		
106	35143	USDA, 1973		Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	4	5	0/0.763/3.63/16.9/78.3	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	MOR	MOR	SURV	WO	78.3		Y	0.281	N	0.024199	78.3		10	8	10	10	10	10	9	4	1	10	4	76
107	35143	USDA, 1973		Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Rabbit ( <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> )	4	5	0/1.12/5.20/24.2/112.0	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	12	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	MOR	MOR	SURV	WO	112		N	2.3	N	0.136238	112		10	8	10	10	10	10	9	4	10	4	85	
108	35143	USDA, 1973		Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	4	5	0/1.25/5.81/27.0/125.0	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	9	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	MOR	MOR	SURV	WO	125		Y	0.0407	N	0.004944	125		10	8	10	10	10	9	4	10	4	85		
109	35143	USDA, 1973		Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	4	5	0/1.36/6.32/29.3/136.0	mg/kg bw/d	NR	na	DLY	U	GV	4	d	NR	NR	GE	F	C	Lab	1	MOR	MOR	SURV	WO	136		Y	0.1265	N	0.012557	136		10	8	5	10	10	9	4	10	4	80		
Data Not Used to Derive TRV																																																
110	34990	Ivan and Grieve, 1975		Manganese sulfate monohydrate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	1	2	0/50	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	22-28	w	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	50		Y	229.8	N	6.00	1.30		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64	
111	34702	Kayongo-Male et al, 1977		Manganese carbonate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/56	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	M	FD	10	w	NR	NR	JV	B	C	Lab	2	BIO	CHM	PCON	SR	56		N	61	N	2.016034	1.85		10	10	10	10	5	1	4	1	10	4	65	
112	34656	Svajgr et al., 1969		Manganese oxide	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/100	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	B	C	FieldA	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	50		Y	87.86	Y	2.41	2.74		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	1	10	4	65	
113	34656	Svajgr et al., 1969		Manganese oxide	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	1	2	0/100	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	B	C	FieldA	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	50		Y	87.86	Y	2.41	2.74		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	1	10	4	65	
114	757	Mercado and Bibby 1973		Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/50	mg/L	N	na	ADL	U	DR	50	d	23	d	JV	M	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	GPHY	XX	50		N	0.267	N	0.030164	5.65		10	5	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	58	
115	757	Mercado and Bibby 1973		Manganese chloride tetrahydrate	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/50	mg/L	N	na	ADL	U	DR	50	d	23	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	50		N	0.267	N	0.030164	5.65		10	5	5	10	5	8	4	1	10	4	62	
116	136	Gershbein et al 1983		Manganese (II) chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/75	mg/kg diet	N	na	ADL	U	FD	80	d	44	d	JV	M	C	Lab	3	PTH	HIS	GHIS	MT	75		Y	0.47	N	0.036934	5.89		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64	
117	2640	Freundt and Ibrahim, 1990		Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/100	mg/L	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	91	d	NR	NR	AD	F	C	Lab	1	BEH	FDB	WCOR	NR	100		Y	0.33	N	0.0365	11.1		10	5	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	59	
118	2640	Freundt and Ibrahim, 1990		Manganese chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/100	mg/L	N	na	ADL	U	DR	91	d	NR	NR	AD	F	C	Lab	2	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	100		Y	0.33	N	0.0365	11.1		10	5	5	10	6	8	4	1	10	4	63	
119	34892	Ali et al., 1981		Manganese tetrahydrate	21.5	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	2	0/1	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	180	d	40	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	1		N	0.267	N	0.030164	24.3		10	5	5	10	5	8	4	1	10	4	62	
120	35742	Ho et al, 1984		Manganese carbonate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	1	2	0/1000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	3	w	130	d	JV	M	C	Lab	1	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	1000		Y	89	N	2.750143	30.9		10	10	5	10	6	1	4	1	10	4	61	
121	14468	Leibholz et al, 1962		Manganese sulfate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	6	0/25/75/225/675/2025	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	6	w	2	w	JV	B	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	2025		Y	14.6	N	0.622379	86.3		10	10	5	10	6	1	4	1	10	4	61	
122	14468	Leibholz et al, 1962		Manganese sulfate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	6	0/25/75/225/675/2025	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	6	w	2	w	JV	B	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	2025		Y	14.6	N	0.622379	86.3		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64	
123	14461	Cunningham et al, 1966		Manganese sulfate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	4	0/820/2460/4920	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	10	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	4920		Y	196	Y	4.45	112		10	10	5	10	7	1	4	1	10	4	62	
124	14461	Cunningham et al, 1966		Manganese sulfate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	4	0/820/2460/4920	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	10	w	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	4920		Y	196	Y	4.45	112		10	10	5	10	7	1	4	1	10	4	62	
125	14461	Cunningham et al, 1966		Manganese sulfate	100	Cattle ( <i>Bos taurus</i> )	2	4	0/820/2460/4920	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	10	w	JV	M	C	Lab	4	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	4920		Y	196	Y	4.45	112		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	1	10	4	65	
126	35501	Ivan and Hidiroglou, 1980		Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	1	3	0/300/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	56	d	NR	NR	NR	M	C	Lab	2	BEH	FDB	FCNS	WO	3000		Y	34	Y	1.268	112		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	1	6	4	61	
127	35501	Ivan and Hidiroglou, 1980		Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	1	3	0/300/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	56	d	NR	NR	NR	M	C	Lab	3	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	3000		Y	34	Y	1.268	112		10	10	5	10	7	4	4	1	6	4	61	
128	35501	Ivan and Hidiroglou, 1980		Manganese sulfate hydrate	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	1	3	0/300/3000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	56	d	NR	NR	NR	M	C	Lab	1	GRO	GRO	BDWT	WO	3000		Y	34	Y	1.268	112		10	10	5	10	7	8	4	1	6	4	65	
129	35707	Bonilla and Prasad, 1984		Manganese Chloride	100	Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )	1	3	0/0.1/1.0	mg/ml	NR	na	ADL	U	DR	8	mo	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	PTH	ORW	ORWT	BR	1		Y	0.25	N	0.02843	114		10	5	5	10	6	4	4	3	10	4	61	
130	35824	Black et al, 1985		Manganese oxide	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	2	5	0/500/1000/2000/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	4000		Y	38.4	Y	1.14	119		10	10	5	10	7	1	4	1	10	4	62	
131	34586	Hastings and Llewellyn, 1987		Manganese sulfate	100	Hamster ( <i>Mesocricetus auratus</i> )	1	2	0/1149	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	1	PTH	HIS	GHIS	LI	1149		N	0.097	N	0.010094	120		10	10	5	10	5	4	4	1	10	4	63	
132	14468	Leibholz et al, 1962		Manganese sulfate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	4	0/40/400/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	2	w	JV	B	C	Lab	3	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	4000		Y	34.1	N	1.249916	147		10	10	5	10	6	1	4	1	10	4	61	
133	14468	Leibholz et al, 1962		Manganese sulfate	100	Pig ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> )	2	4	0/40/400/4000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	10	w	2	w	JV	B	C	Lab	2	PHY	PHY	FDCV	WO	4000		Y	34.1	N	1.249916	146.6		10	10	5	10	6	4	4	1	10	4	64	
134	35824	Black et al, 1985		Manganese carbonate	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	2	4	0/2000/4000/8000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	84	d	NR	NR	JV	M	C	Lab	4	BIO	CHM	HMGL	BL	8000		Y	36.8	Y	0.99	215		10	10	5	10	7	1	4	1	10	4	62	
135	35826	Black et al, 1985		Manganese oxide	100	Sheep ( <i>Ovis aries</i> )	2	4	0/3000/6000/9000	mg/kg diet	NR	na	ADL	U	FD	21	d	NR																														